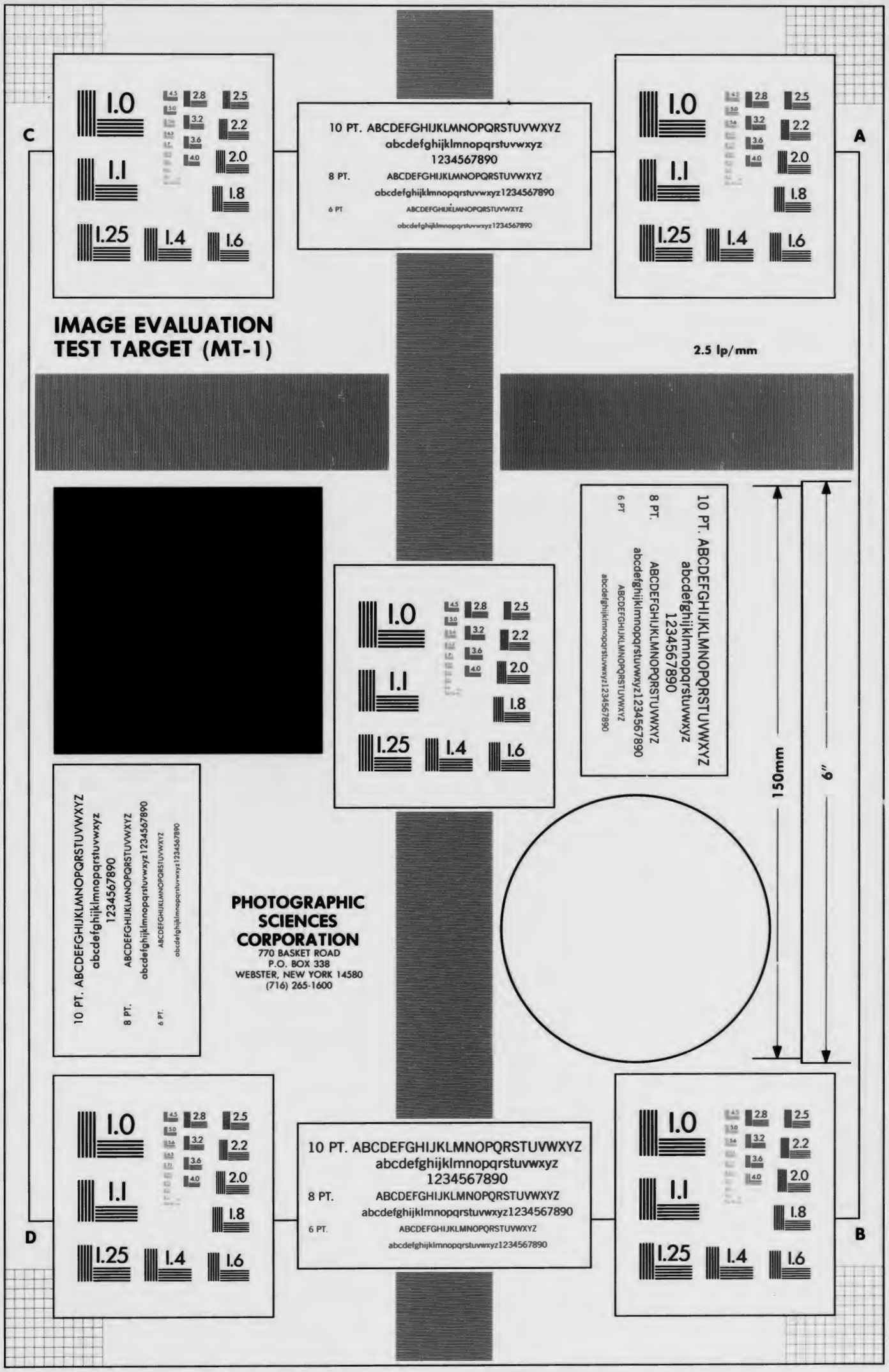
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

170

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 170

Sports and Amusements Division

From: Dancing, U.S. (guide card)

To: Football, 1944 (7754X5)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

DANCING -- U.S.

year -- film number

NARA ARC 490

DANCING -- U.S.
(1929 - 1939)

NARA ARS 6/90

Dancing	Can No. 2-24	Roll No. 8

Subject	Camera man
Fling girl through air in daring dance training feats	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	s 73			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles ,Cal

Ext. men and girls at adagio work
Another angle same
Men and girl in difficult dance stunts
Same girl takes a fall
Another difficult stunt
Semi slow girls diving into men's arms

Date of Event 3/13/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 24	3/22/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TOE DANCER	Can No. 2- 42	Roll No. 5

Subject Does non stop dance down Broadway Ballet girl skips for a mile through traffic jam.

Cameraman Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	38			

Description and Remarks New York City.

Mary Rizzo toe dances down Broadway followwed by crowds

C.u. of Mary and her Mother/

Date of Event 1930

Used No.	Date
V2 42	5/24/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING GIRLS	Can No. 2-43	Roll 7

Subject Daring girls defy gravity in thrilling skyscraper feas.	Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 81	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York City.

See SKYSCRAPER.

Date of Event Kino 5497

Used No.	Date
V2 43	5/28/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING	Can No. 2- 50	Roll No. 6

Subject Marionette expert demonstrates new strides in old art.

Cameraman All Library

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 77	Pos.

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See MARIONETTES

Date of Event Kino. 5147

Used No.	Date
V2 50	6/20/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DANCE	Can No. 2-56-5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
Mask in vogue- New Autumn ballets center around 'phony faces made of linen.	winner

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	86			

Description and Remarks Chicago, ILL.

See MASKS

Date of Event 7/8/30

Used No.	Date
V2 56	7/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

DANCE	Can No. 2-56	Roll No. 5

Subject Indians make whoopee-Squaws in tug-of-war, add to redskin festivities	Cameraman Kunselman

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 6	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Flagstaff, Ariz.

See INDIANS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 56 7/1	2/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SWORD DANCE	Can No. 2-77	Roll No. 3

Subject 2500th anniversary of "Samurai" honored by olden dance revival	Cameraman Freeman

Length T 9	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif.

C.u. of little boys and teacher
C.u. of young boy going thru sword dance
The shots of the instruction doing rivival dance.

Date of Event 9/4/30

Used No.	Date
V2 77	10/1/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING	Can No. 2-100	Roll No. 3

Subject Male chorine shine in dress rehearsal of 1930 college show	Cameraman Possi

Length T 9	Neg. 58	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Princeton, N.J.

C.u. of college men in girls costumes make up, putting on wigs in dressing rooms

Semi C.u. of rehearsal, huge chorus comes out

L.s. of heavy footed dancing.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 100	12/13/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Dancing(Marathon)	Can No. V 3 3-9-9	Roll No. 99

Subject Endurance Dancers Still Seek Record ~~After~~ After Five Months	Cameraman Winner

Length T 9	Neg. S 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Illinois

L.s of couples staggering around the floor
c.u as girl collapses nurse picks her up and she continues
c.u while eating they still keep moving
c.u of girl in bed with the end tilted up
nurse slapping her to rouse her so that she can continue

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 9 1	1/29/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Dancing	Can No. V3—13	Roll No. 4

Subject	Exiled daughter of nobility becomes dancer...Kurdish Princess Leila Bederkhan adopts theatre for livelihood	Cameraman Mack

Length T 11	Neg. S 55	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y

See Bederkhan(Princess)

Date of Event 2/6/31

Used No.	Date
V 3 13	2/11/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING	Can No. Vol 3-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: Military Academy Thespians score hit in annual show

Cameraman: Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks: West Point, N.Y.

SHot in dressing room.. L.s. of stage and audience.. C.u. of dancing chorus.
L.s. of female inpersonation and partners
C.u. as boy removes wigs
L. shot of female as curtain comes down.

Date of Event: 3/15/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 24	3/24/31

SEE OVER

OVER

Dancing	Can No. V3 — 31	Roll No. 5

Subject: Introduce new course for students... Tufts College Adds tap-dancing to its curriculum

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2 10	S 45			

Description and Remarks: Medford, Mass

general view of class dancing in the street
closer some ..s.t of feet elevation shot
other angles and finally dancing on ~~piano~~
class platform
shot from underneath worm's eye view of
a tap dancer's feet

Date of Event 4/8/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 31	4/13/31
	SEE OVER

DANCING (INDIANS)	Can No. V.3 R. 69	Roll No. 3

Subject SOUTHWEST INDIANS MEET TO CELEBRATE ANNUAL TRIBAL RITES

Cameraman C.L.Edwards

Length 79	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Albuquerque,N.M.--Indians parade with pueblos in background--dancing--squaws cooking in prehistoric ovens--babies

Also listed as:ALBUQUERQUE,N.M.,PARADES,PUEBLO HOUSES,BABIES

Date of Event 8-21-31

Used No.	Date
~~V.3 R. 69~~	~~8-28-31~~
	SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING	Can No. V.3-R.101	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 20,000 SEE DAILY NEWS GREAT INTERNATIONAL JOBLESS RELIEF FETE

Cameraman Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
176	165		

Cuts 141 X 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Various interior shots of groups dancing on stage --groups include slavic types in native dress--Irish--Polish--and two Japanese Jiu Jitsu experts performing

Also listed as: JIU JITSU--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.101 Local	
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHORUS DANCING	Can No. V.3-R. 104	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Night club revives "Beef Trust"--Corpulent chorines assay nearly a ton	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	78			Can No. 146 X 4

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Various angles of hexvx hefty babes going through rehearsal routines--then in spangles--and finally in Flora Dora sextet arrangement with canes spilling all over stage

Also listed as: ~~DANCING~~ WAR ABS 6/90 --HUMAN--NEWYORK FAT PE PLE--CABARET--THEATRICAL

SHOTS USEDIN VOL.6 REL.217

Date of Event (2) 23/31

Used No.	Date
7.3-3.104	
	SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING

Can No. 7 X

Roll No. 2

Subject: Edgewater Beach opens new boardwalk

Cameraman: Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
212	212			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--Edgewater Beach hotel opens dancing season--shots ofndancers--elevation shot of dame

unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
DANCE VIRGINIA REEL	42 x	4

Subject 75 YR. OLD CLUB HOLDS ANNUAL MEET — Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
255	255			

Description and Remarks Camden, Me.--7th annual meeting of 75 yr. old club--oldest couple Mrs. Geo. Sampson, 100; Elijah Harrison 99; Mellie Dunham, famous fiddler and wife--old time costumes--virginia reel
Also listed as: CAMDEN, ME--MELLIE DUNHAM--ELIJAH HARRISON, MRS. GEO SAMPSON

UNUSED

Date of Event 4-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE(Indian)	Can No. 58 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: HUNDREDS OF COWBOYS & COWGIRLS & 2000 INDIANS TAKE PART IN 22ND. ANNUAL ROUNDUP

Cameraman: C. D. Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
597	597			

Description and Remarks: Pendleton, Ore.--various scenes of bucking [redacted]-horses--brahma steers--angles on Indian parade--Indians doing a dance--crowds

Unused

Also listed as: PENDLETON, ORE., ROUNDUP, PARADE, CROWDS

Date of Event: 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING	Can No. 64 x	Roll No. 5

Subject MOUNTAIN DANCING

Cameraman Floyd Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
225	225			

Description and Remarks Soco Gap, N.C.--various scenes and cut ins of mountain dancers

Unused

Also listed as: SOCO GAP, N.C.

Date of Event 9-12-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING	Can No. 79 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINUET BY SOCIETY DEBS	J. Drelling

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
291	291			

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia-Pa.--girls dancing etc.,

Used as local ONLY

Also listed as: SOCIETY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Date of Event 10-1-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING

Can No. 111 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: DRESS REHEARSAL OF THE ANNUAL REVIEW OF MT. SINAI HOSPITAL

Cameraman: Savitt CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--various dancing scenes--legs--various angles

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event: 11-6-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

DANCING

Can No. 165 X

Ro 4

Subject GOLDEN WEDDING REUNION

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325	325			Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--gen. scene of the 350 couples married 50 yrs and over--various scenes--old man 78 yrs. dancing with girl 16 yrs.

Also listed as: GOLDEN WEDDING--LONG BEACH, CAL.--
OLD PEOPLE--ODDITIES

Date of Event 8-8-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DANCING (MARATHON)	Can No. V.4-R.4	Roll No. 3

Subject: EX-CHAMPION RUNNER VIES FOR $1,000 PRIZE IN LONG DANCE GRIND

Cameraman: JORDAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	119			161 X 2

Description and Remarks: Newark,N.J.--Whirling on the floor--c.u. of Joie Ray and partner--various shots of dancers sleeping--Joie Ray carrying partner off floor--fading with speeding dancers

Also Listed Under--Newark,N.J.--Joie Ray--Contests

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.4	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

NCING (MARATHON)

Can No. V.4 R. 65 - 2

Subject	Cameraman
8 COUPLES REMAIN IN GRUELLING 3-MONTH DANCING MARATHON	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	82			Cuts 382 x3 Can No. 480 ft.

Description and Remarks Coney Island, N.Y.
Med. shot dancers moving about-----one shot snappy dancing---others slow----girl holding partner up---C.U. dragging sleepy contestants on to floor after rest period----med shot showing "flop over" of Whitey Maddox by judge to wake him up
CUTS: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed.
also as:CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.---CONTEST---WHITEY MADDOX--DANCING

Date of Event 8/7/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.65	8/8/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

AMUSEMENTS (DANCING)

Can No. V.4 R.65

Roll No. 7

Subject: BUSINESS OPTIMISM RISES AS REVIVAL OF INDUSTRY PUTS THOUSANDS BACK ON NATION'S PAYROLLS

Cameraman: H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360x5
	20			Can No. 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: New York City

WALDORF ASTORIA: Interiors showing diners & dancers on Waldorf Astoria Hotel Roof Garden. C.U. dancers passing

also in cuts: contain additional lengths on scenes above listed, also C.U. Orchestra & Leader and dancers in evening dress.

also under: NEW YORK CITY---HOTEL (WALDORF ASTORIA ROOF GARDEN)---MUSIC (ORCHESTRA)--CABARETS.. INDUSTRY

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.107

Date of Event 8-5-52

Used in No.	Date
V-4,R-65	8-8-52

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

DANCING (Biltmore Roof Garden)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 78	3

Subject GLEEFUL WORKERS HAIL FASHION'S NEW PIPE FAD FOR WOMEN

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	110		

Cuts 434x1,2,3

Can No. 1020 ft

Description and Remarks West N.Y.,N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WEST N.Y.,N.J.--ODDITIES

Also as: TYPES--PIPES--CABARET--INDUSTRY--GOLF

SHOTS USED IN VOL.5 REL.107

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.78	9-23-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-9-32 V

OVER

DANCING (Architect's Ball)	Can No. V.4 R. 82	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ARCHITECT'S LATIN QUARTER FETE	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 451 x3
226	215			Can No. 940 ft

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.*MASQUERADE

Also as: CABARET--COSTUMES--LIQUOR

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.82	10-7-32

SEE OVER

DANCE (MARATHON)	Can No. V.4 R. 91	Roll No. 6

Subject EXHAUSTED COUPLES DRAG FATIGUED FEET IN ENDURANCE WALK

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 476x2 Can No. 1000
109	98			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--var.scenes of Coliseum dance floor showing dance-walkers(16) walkers left--in 850th hr.of contest--crowds --couples fall to floor--girl lifted up and revived--c.u.foot bathing--walkathon--CUTS--var.angles of exhausted dancers on floor--reviving var.sleep walkers--midnight feed--standing up--add.footage of used subject
Also as: CONTEST--CHIICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 11-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.91	11-7-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DANCING (interiors)	Can No. 200 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: N.Y. STATE BICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION

Cameraman: Mack.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
537	537			

Description and Remarks: Albany, N.Y.--Washington & Martha Curtis enter--dancers--inaugural--c.u. same--crowds(GOOD INTERIORS)--crowds leaving--couples meeting on floor--closer shots--dance--crowds (good)--minuette dance--c.u. Washington dancing--flag unfurled
Also listed as: ALBANY, N.Y.--CELEBRATION--ANNIVERSARY--CROWDS--COSTUMES

Date of Event: 2-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DANCE	Can No. 242 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD ANNUAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remark Beaumont, Cal.-Geisha girls in garden --under cherry blossoms--little girls in parasol dance--fan dance--pan of 15000 people and cars--crowds--dancers under Japanese lanterns--on platform

Also listed as: BEAUMONT, CAL.--FESTIVALS--CROWDS--TYPES--CHERRY BLOSSOMS--AUTOS

Date of Event 4-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda)	Can No. 254 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCENES ABOARD S.S.MONARCH OF BERMUDA	L.Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
580	580			

Description and Remarks: Aboard S.S.Monarch of Bermuda--l.s.dancing in ballroom--semi c.u.s.of groups around dance floor drinking and enjoying themselves at the bar--dainty slippers on rail--c.u.girls drinking--bartender-liquor bottles behind bar

Also as: LIQUOR--BAR--PROHIBITION--SOCIETY--CABARETS

Date of Event 1-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (in front of Fountain)

Can No. 276X

Ro. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BUCKINGHAM FOUNTAIN	David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272	272			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill--water being turned on and girls dancing--l.s.of skyline of Chicago in background--se a horses

Also listed as FOUNTAIN--CHICAGO,ILL--SKYLINE

Date of Event 5/19/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DANCING (in costumes)	Can No. 287 x	Roll No. 6

Subject STUNT DAY AT NICHOLAS SEN HIGH SCHOOL	Cameraman David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--misc. shots of parade in school yard--prize winners--various comical costumes--only those in costume were allowed to dance--interiors

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--COSTUMES--NICHOLAS SEN HIGH SCHOOL

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING

Can No. 300X ~~500 X~~

Roll No. 5

Subject: CHICAGO'S BOARDWALK OFFICIALLY OPENED

Cameraman: David

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203	EC3			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--misc.angles of dancers as they swing into summer season of outdoor dancing to Agnew's Orchestra

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--AMUSEMENT PARKS--ORCHESTRA

Date of Event 6/11/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

DANCING (children doing apache & adagio)

Can No. 432 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD'S YOUNGEST ADAGIO DANCER

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Universal City, Cal.--Harvey De Lany 6 yrs old and Mary Lou Kyle 4 yrs. old go thru paces--various med. & long shots of dance--ground shots same--shooting thru glass platform showing pair do their twirl overhead--scene of "Apache"--c.u. pair together

Also as: HARVEY DE LANY--MARY LOU KYLE--CHILDREN--UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.

Date of Event: 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

NG
sound--dancing to strains of sailor band, playing "Oh Mona" and Me Minus You"

Can No. 490 x

5

Subject: SAILORS ON BOARD U.S.S.CALIFORNIA

Cameraman: U.S.Navy

Length	Mtg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390	390 positive			Can No.

Description and Remarks: On board U.S.S.California--sailors dancing on board ship to the tune of "Me Minus You" showing band blasting away--band playing "Oh Mona" and one of the sailors sings--sailors dancing

Also as: SAILORS--U.S.S.CALIFORNIA--ORCHESTRA--U.S.NAVY--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 1-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DANCING (Artist Ball)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject ARTIST BALL	Cameraman Barnett

Length 475	Neg. 475	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks--Chicago,Ill.--
For complete detail
Chicago,Ill.-Masquera e

Also as:COSTUMES

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DANCING

Can No. 510x

Roll No. 2

Subject: SILVER SCREEN BALL

Cameraman: BARNETT-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
501	501			

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.--general scenes of ball at Drake Hotel--silver screen girls and master of ceremonies--Italian serenade dance--adagio dance--crowds dancing--fan dance

Also as: MASQUERADE BALL-COSTUMES-CHICAGO,ILL--CABARET

Date of Event: 12-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DANCING (walkathon)	Can No. V 5 No 112	Roll No. 4

Subject: TIRED COUPLES TOTTER ON FEET OVER 250 HOURS IN 'WALKATHON' EVENT

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Gen shot of contestants on the floor. Shot from balcony, nurses with towels ready to care for contestants. Gen scenes from balcony. Crowd shot. Feet being dragged by camera. Score Board. ~~Trimg~~ Trying to keep contestants awake.

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CONTESTS--NURSES--

Date of Event 1-12-33 ~~1-12-33~~

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DANCE (Indian)
(Ga. Celebration)

Can No. V.5R. 141

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FETE CELEBRATES STATE'S 200TH YR.

Cameraman Mathewson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
101	92			

Description and Remarks Savannah, Ga.

Date of Event 4-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 141	5-3-33

SEE: SAVANNAH, GA.--PAGEANT

Also as: HISTORICAL--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARY--TROPHY (SALBERGER CUP)

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

DANCING (Ballet) at Apple Blossom Fete

Can No. V.5R. 142

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM FETE OPENS AS SEC.OF WAR CROWNS "PETAL" QUEEN

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED
194	182			Can No.

Description and Remarks Winchester,Va.--

SEE:WINCHESTER,VA.--PAGEANT

Also as:TREES--FLOWERS--SEC.OF WAR DERN--FRANCOISE MAY--FLOATS

Date of Even 5-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.142	5-6-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DANCES (INDIAN--HOPI TRIBE)	Can No. V.5 R.145	Roll No. 6

Subject: HOPI TRIBES DEDICATE INDIAN WATCHTOWER WITH STRANGE RITUAL

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1080
78	67			Can No. 627x1

Description and Remarks: Grand Canyon, Ariz. Various angles of Indian ceremonial dances. Tilt down of new watchtower, to dancers. Med. shot squaws watch. Med. shot tom tom drummers. Cu one drummer. Shots of feet, etc. CUTS: Ls of new tower. Three squaws and two bucks on edge of canyon watching dances. Squaw preparing flour for celebration. A silhouette in the Watchtower showing the dancing Indians passing camera. Hollyman places sacred flour meal in hands of dancers.

Also as: GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.--DEDICATIONS--INDIANS--BLDGS(INDIAN WATCHTOWER)--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 5/13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.145	5/17/33

SEE OVER

DANCE (Indian Snake dance)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 6

Subject: WHITE MEN STAGE INDIAN SNAKE DANCE WITH ALL THE TRIMMINGS

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
82	71			$ 800 657x3

Description and Remarks: Prescott, Ariz.

SEE: PRESCOTT, ARIZ.--INDIANS

Also as: SNAKES--TYPES

Date of Event: 6-11-33

No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

DANCE (Jewish Pageant)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 3

Subject 125000 SEE HISTORICAL PAGEANT	Cameraman Barnett-Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 683x1,2
108	97			Can No. 1430

Description and Remarks CHICAGO -- PAGEANT

Also as;WORLD'S FAIR--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--STATUE--HISTORICAL--GIRLS--NITE SCENES CROWDS

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DANCES (Polish Day Parade)	Can No. V. 5R. 165	Roll No. CHI. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH DAY FESTIVAL AT WORLD'S FAIR	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	104			Can No. SENT TO CHICAGO

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO ILL FESTIVALS

ALSO AS: Misc. People-Parades--
Soldiers Field-- Worlds Fair--
Nite Shot- Fireworks.

Date of Event 7/22/33

Used in No.	Date
V-165	7/26/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DANCING (rumba - cabaret scenes cu drawing beer--drinking whiskey)

Can No. V.5R.196

Roll No. 9

Subject
INDUSTRY BOOMS AS PROHIBITION IS REPEALED

Cameraman
Libr-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118	107		

Cuts 811x±3
Can No. 955

Description and Remarks
U.S.A.

Also as: N.Y.C.--MACHINERY--REPEAL--
INDUSTRY--FARMING--GRAIN--LIQUOR--
TRUCKS--HOTEL PARK CENTRAL--BARRELS--
TIMES SQ.& BRDWAY--CABARET SCENES

AIR VIEWS

Date of Even 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

...NG (Hollywood)at U City ...fore C.Laemmle & Bergamman) ~~SOUND LAEMMLE TALKS--MUSIC~~	Can No. V.5R. 204	Roll No. 5

Subject
MISS UNIVERSAL 1934 PICKED(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
46				Cuts 846 x1,2,3 Can No. 1285

Description and Remarks: THEATRICAL--U CITY,CAL.

Also as:BEAUTIES--C.LAEMMLE--SOUND--
STAN BERGERMAN--GWEN RAY.

Date of Event 11-10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING SOUND
(Helen Morgan Dancers)

Can No. V.5R. 205

Roll LOCAL

Subject CHARITY SHOW READY FOR STADIUM BENEFIT ON DECEMBER 20th

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 850x2
258	245			Can No. 495

Description and Remarks Chicago--Helen Morgan dancers on stage of Tower Theatre with Will J. Harris directing them-cutin gals dancing--cu's girls dancing--Tax Comm.Barnet Hodes CUTSSAMEASABOVE.

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--THEATRICAL--WILL J. HARRIS--BARNET HODES

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING
(Princeton U lads makeup)
SOUND MUSIC ETC.

Can No. V.5R. 206-9

Subject: MASCULINE CHORINES DANCE IN ANNUAL SHOW OF THE TRIAGLE CLUB

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	87			854x1,2 1130

Description and Remarks: Princeton,N.J.--1s opening chorus--different angles coming on stage --var.shots and angles of chorus dancing cu's feet--etc.backstage shots--individual cu's etc.--CUTS:add.shots and angles of dance.

Also as:PRINCETON,N.J.--SOUND--MUSIC--PRINCETON U--THEATRICAL

Date of Event: 12-12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING SOUND TALK, MUSIC ETC.
(male fan dancer)

Can No. V.5R. 209

Roll [illegible] Log local

Subject FAN DANCE FANS GASP AT LATEST SENSATION IN OSTRICH FEATHER "ART"

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	122			HELD.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--at Grand Central Palace--ls crowds watching dance--people's faces etc.watching--girls watching--Jack Mason Mgr.and dancer Francis Laverne--cu Laverne dancer answering questions--Jim Fox interviewing Laverne--cu Laverne--talking about his dance--var.shots of dance--CUTS:additional views.
Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--SOUND--MUSIC--FRANCIS LAVERNE--FAIRIES

Date of Event 12-16-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING (Apache)	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
APACHE DANCE	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
x 620	620			Can No.

Description and Remarks (BAL MUSETTE CABARET BEDOU) N.Y.C.
1.s.free for all dance of amateurs--sem.c.u.
heads as they get rough--last 2 couples in con-
test--winning couple--winners of amateur con-
test presented with cup--Oranzo & Lilyan a pr
team perform--money from garter--c.u.Oranzo
shaking Lil's head--Lil flashes dagger--types
at cabaret Bedou--tables of Americans watching dance
Also as:NEW YORK CITY--TYPES--CABARET--ORANZO
& LILYAN

Date of Event 4-19-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DANCES (Indian) at World's Fair	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INDIANS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545	545			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR

Also as: INDIANS--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCES (Indians make Balbo a CHIEF)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
437	437			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO

Also as:GEN.BALBO--MONUMENT--WORLD'S FAIR--INDIANS--CHIEF BLACK HORN

Date of Event 7/17/33

~~7-12-56~~ No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE (Indians make Balbo,a chief - SOUND -	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.BALBO	Cameraman Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
834	834			

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:BLDG(SINDIAN VILLAGE)--INDIANS--WORLD'S FAIR--GEN.BALBO--PRESS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 8-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLS & DANCES (Universal Circus Ball) SOUND MUSIC ETC.	Can No. 1015 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject UNIVERSAL CIRCUS BALL	Cameraman FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1620	1620			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--SOUND MUSIC,DANCING ETC.CROWD HAVING A GOOD TIME--interiors Waldorf Astoria Hotel,showing circus performing as guests view spectacle seated around dinner tables--cu's of Butterfield & Mrs.--Ford & Mrs.--Laemmles and other personalities from home office--

N.Y.C.--SOUND--WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--CIRCUS--MUSIC--MR.& MRS.FORD--MR.& MRS. BUTTERFIELD--LAEMMLES--CABARET

Date of Event 11-20 [illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DANCING (New Year's Celebration in Palmer House, Congress Hotel) V.6 R. 212 LOCAL

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject: WET NEW YEAR HAILED IN GALA CELEBRATIONS THROUGHOUT COUNTRY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
90	79			~~837x3~~	560

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOTELS--CABARETS

Date of Event 1-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING
CING (at Waldorf Astoria
, in Shoreham Hotel)
~~SOUND MUSIC etc.SPEECH~~

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 6 R.220	9

Subject: MILLIONS CELEBRATE PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT'S 52nd BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM--LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	132			Cuts 912x2,3 Can No. 1169

Description and Remarks: BIRTHDAY--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event: 1-30-34

CABARET SCENES--TIMES SQ.DISTRICT--
NITE SCENES--OSCAR OF WA DORF--FOOD
(CAKE)--SOCIETY(DEBS)--MRS.DALL--MRS.
WILSON--JIGSAW PUZZLES--CELEBRATIONS--
SOUND--SPEECH--PRES.,MRS. & MA ROOSEVELT--
WALDORF ASTORIA & SHOREHAM HOTELS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING
(Hula-Hula)

Can No.
V.6 R. 231-7

Subject HULA-HULA DANCING
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	948x6
65				Can No.	279

Description and Remarks Miami Beach,Fla.--ls girls doing the hula-hula in Hawaiian costumes--cu instructors and gals--side view dance--tilt down from cocoanut tree to one dancer--all young ladies have grass skirts on--cu instructor--at finish of dance--American gels doing the dance--CUTS:add.shots and cu's of different movements.

Also as:MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--COSTUMES--HAWIIANS

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING Harvard (Hasty Pudding Club)	Can No. V.6 R.238	Roll No. 8

Subject HASTY PUDDING CLUB AT HARVARD U (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SMITH.

Length 66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 304 Can No. 969x2

Description and Remarks Cambridge,Mass.--cu boy getting lips painted--shot of guy wearing wig putting flowers in hair and looking up at other chap--fixing garters--cu of Teddy Roosevelt 3rd--cutin scratching scene--var.shots of dance--CUTS: Alistair Cooke--Francis Moore--add.shots of dance.
Also as:CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--THEATRICAL--HARVARD U--COLLEGIATE--TEDDY ROOSEVELT 3rd

Date of Event 3-29-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (couple of midgets, doing hootchie-cootchie etc)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.6 R.240	6

Subject: PREPARING CENTURY OF PROGRESS FOR MAY 26, 1934 OPENING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT-THAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77				977x3 / 670

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR.

BLDGS(BLACK FOREST VILLAGE)--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--LABORERS--BLDG(FORD MOTOR CO)--MIDGETS--BLDGS(MIDGET VILLAGE)

Date of Event 4-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCE (Maypole dance, Lake Chelan Dance)	Can No. V.6 R. 242	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: CROWDS SEE GOVERNOR CROWN QUEEN AT GREAT APPLE BLOSSOM FETE

Cameraman: SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
105	92			979x2 / 513

Description and Remarks: WENATCHEE, WASH.--FESTIVAL.

PAGEANT--GOV.C.MARTIN--QUEEN ROBERTA--
FRUITS--FLOATS--FLOWERS

Date of Event: 4-16-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DANCING (tap dancers from local theatre entertain gobs by dancing on RKO roof)

Can No. V.6 R. 255

Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD-PROFFITT EDWARDS-GIBSON-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can Nos.
205	192			1028x5,3,9;980 1027x1,3,5,7;906 1029x4;345

Description and Remarks

FLEET--N.Y.C.

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--LEXINGTON--SARATOGA
CENTRAL PARK LAKE--CHORUS--ANNAPOLIS,MD.
NAVAL ACADEMY--GRADUATION--HUDSON RIVER
CENTRAL PARK--GROVER WHALEN--MAJ.GEN.
NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--SOLDIERS--ADM.WM.H.
STANDLEY--ARMY

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING (Virginia reel)

Can No. V.6 R.257

Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject "BOYS IN GRAY" GATHER FOR ANNUAL REUNION WITH THINNED RANKS

Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	68		

Cuts 1036x6

Can No. 177

Description and Remarks

CHATTANOOGA, TENN--VETERANS

U.S.ARMY--OLD FOLKS

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DANCE (Indians present FD with war bonnet, dance etc.) SOUND v.6 R.274	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT TOURS U.S. PARKLANDS	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112		100 dev.	lav.	1084x1,2; 585-484

Description and Remarks

GLACIER NAT'L PARK, MONT.
VACATIONS.

GLACIER NAT'L PARK--SOUND--SPEECHES--
F.D. ROOSEVELT--INDIANS--SCENIC

Date of Event 8-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

INDIAN TRIBAL DANCES	Can No. V.6 R.282	Roll No. 6

Subject: INTER-TRIBAL INDIAN CEREMONIES (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1104x1; Can No. 505
63				

Description and Remarks: Gallup,NM--ls and med.Hopi Indians parading thru streets- devil dance by Mescalero tribe,to drive away evil spirits--Yellow Buffalo dance by San Juan Pueblo tribe--mule dance by Zia tribe--sev.shots Indians and cu's feathered chiefs--CU'S:add.shots same.

GALLUP,NM.--INDIANS

Date of Event 8-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DANCING (CHICAGO GRAND OPERA ON STAGE)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 5

Subject	CHICAGO GRAND OPERA BALLET (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x3 Can No. 881
28				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGOGRAND OPERA.
CHICAGO, ILL.

DRAMA--THEATRICAL--RUTH PAGE

Date of Event 11-6-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (Indians at Virgin of Guadalupe feast)	Can No. V.6 R. 311	Roll No. 6

Subject VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE	Cameraman HOOPER.

Length 62	Neg. 54	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12012 Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--LOS ANGELES.

INDIANS--FLOATS--CANTWELL--PROCESSION

Date of Event 12-9-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANCING (cabaret scenes - dancing at Congress Hotel)	Can No. 872 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR'S CELEBRATION	BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
379	379			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO -- CABARET

Also as:CELEBRATION--LIQUOR--CONGRESS HOTEL

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DANCING (gigolos at Royal Palais) SOUND MUSIC. TALKING ETC	Can No. 934 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIGOLO STORY AT THE PALAIS ROYAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
621	621			Can No.

Description and Remarks CABARETS--NYC.--GIGOLOS

Also as: CABARETS--BLDG (PALAIS ROYAL)--
SOUND--MUSIC--J.JANIS--L.SMITH--PRINCE
MONCADA--LIQUOR

Date of Event 2-5-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

BALLS & DANCES
(Mrs. Roosevelt attends ball)

Can No. 912 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
MRS.ROOSEVELT ATTENDS BALL

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	85			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.d.d.--entering Mayflower Hotel,Marvin McIntyre,Sec.to Pres. Mrs.Mary Harriman Rumsey,Turner Battle,Mrs.R.,Sen. Tydings and Mrs.Isabella Greenway,congresswoman--cu Mrs.R.--cu Mrs.Greenway--cu Mrs. Rumsey--Mrs.Rumsey & Mrs.Greenway--wore they 1904 costumes--they all made their debut together.
WASH.D.C.--MAYFLOWER HOTEL--M.McINTYRE--MRS.M.H.RUMSEY
T.BATTLEY--MRS.ROOSEVELT--SEN.TYDINGS--MRS.I.GREENWAY

FASHIONS--COSTUMES--SOCIETY

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

INDIANS DANCE (Yaqui dances)	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 5

Subject YAQUI INDIAN CEREMONIES	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
546	546			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Tucson--fanatical dancers present grotesque masks--cu scenes Judas prior to burning--Yaqui Empire flag--crowds--religious procession--dancers in action--"Yaqui Pasquala" dance

TUCSON,ARIZ.--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--MASKS--FLAGS--INDIANS

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (Minuet)

Can No. 1008 x

Roll No. 5

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
879				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FESTIVAL--WINCHESTER,VA.

PARADE--PAGEANT--E.WHITNEY--SEN.BYRD
FLOATS

Date of Event 5-4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DANCING (Zulu Indians in Chicago)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ZULUS	Cameraman TRAYNHAN

Length 298	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ZULUS--CHICAGO

INDIANS--NEGROES(PORTERS)

Date of Event 8-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALLS (Movie Relief Ball)	Can No. 1159 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOVIE RELIEF BALL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
823				Can No.

Description and Remarks celebrities arriving at Medinah Temple on Mich. Blvd--shots of Mayor Kelly--tne lights are furnished free--shots of dinner.

CHICAGO--MEDINAH TEMPLE--BLDG(MEDINAH TEMPLE--MAYOR KELLY--DINNER--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 11-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (Flagpole dancing)	Can No. 2835 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S GOOFIEST DANCERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE, CALIF.--flagpole dancing Agnes Darrow 14 yrs and Buddy brother dance for hours--le and angles doing their stuff--cus and crowds--food hoisted, cu dancers eating and dancers--? returning to ground after long grind

VENICE, CAL.--FLAGPOLE STUNTS--STUNTS--DARROW

Date of Event ~~7-10-34~~ 8/10/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHORUS GIRLS DANCING (BEEF TRUST GIRLIES)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 9

Subject BEEF TRUST INSURED	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1264x3 Can No. 695
78	70			

Description and Remarks Chicago--Gay Nineties Cafe--girls bouncing on stage--cu,med.and ls. same--cutin big head cu,cutin legs--ls big dame on weighing machine--cu dial,245 lbs--cu dame's back,she leaves scale,ls around table,reaching for steaks--cu same angles taking steaks--cu dame eating--cu plate and 2 hands, hand goes up with steak ls same--steak nearly gone--cutin dames eating,cu one chewing creampuff--CUTS: add.shots as used..dancing scenes,eating served coffee,etc.--

CHICAGO--DANCING--FAT GIRLS--FOOD--DINNER

Date of Event 3-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3000-5m-5-35 (U) NARA 2Rf 1/11

OVER

DANCING (negroes at ritual--
SOUND SINGING & SPEECH)

Can No. V.7 R.330

Roll No. 11

Subject
HALLELUIA BRETHREN & SISTERN

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	132			Cuts 1255x3 Can No. 1095

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--
NEGROES--CHURCH OF GOD

2-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANCE (by old people--doing a jig)

Can No. V.7 R.333

Roll No. 4

Subject: VOW KEEPERS CLUB

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	80		

Cuts 1260x1

Can No. 30

Description and Remarks

SEE: ORGANIZATIONS--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--OLD PEOPLE

2-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANCING (at Piarate's Den Night Club -Miami Fla.)	Can No. v.7 R.338	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BOLD AND HEARTY BUCCANEERS RUN NOVEL NIGHT CLUB	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	49			1277x5 510

Description and Remarks

SEE: CABARETS--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

Also as: PIRATES--ODDITIES

1-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE (pickanhny dance)

Can No. V.7 R.347

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject LO E STAR STATE FETES 100TH YEAR BY BIG PAGEANT

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1305x4
139	131			Can No. 210

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--[illegible]XIA, TEXAS

Also as: HISTORICAL--INDIANS--PIONEERS--
FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 4-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANCING (children in May Day festival)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 4

Subject MAY DAY CELEBRATION (HL)	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1317x5 Can No. 335

Description and Remarks

SEE: MAY DAY CELEBRATION--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: CELEBRATION--ROSSI--CHILDREN--FESTIVAL

Date of Event 5-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

DANCING (Indian chief dancing-- Yakima Celebration)	Can No. V.7 R.352	Roll No. SEATTLE CITY

Subject	Cameraman
PIONEER DAYS REVIVED AT YAKIMA ANNIVERSARY	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1324x1 Can No. 570
62	50			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PIONEERS--YAKIMA, WASH.

Also as: ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--WAGONS--INDIANS

~~Date of Event 4/28/35~~ 4/28/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DANCING (in Dutch costumes--Tulip Festival, Holland, Mich.)	Can No. V.7 R.353	Roll No. 2

Subject OLD WORLD FETE MARKS MICHIGAN TULIP FESTIVAL

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
92	80			1329x3	900

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--HOLLAND, MICH.

Also as: FLOWERS--DUTCH--COSTUMES

Date of Event 5-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

DANCING (Ice Skating Floor Show)	Can No. V. 7 R.364	Roll No. 7

Subject ICE SKATING FLOOR SHOW (HI)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1371x3 Can No. 565

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--ODDITIES--
NELSONS--McGOWAN--McLEAN--SWIPSTAD--
JOHNSON--RESTAURANT

6-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DANCES (Hopi& Aztec tribes inter-tribal dances)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 9

Subject INTER-TRIBAL WAR DANCES (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1386x3 Can No. 730
64				

Description and Remarks

SEE: INDIANS--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: WORLD FAIR

6-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

DANCING (dancing on water)	Can No. V.7 R. 379	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDEST DANCING SCHOOL (HL)	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1409x5 Can No. 260
59				

Description and Remarks COUER D'ALENE LAKE,IDAHO--ls front view on water--cu side view same--back to ls,cu section from front ls--side angles,rather close view of chorus from front going thru routine--side angles,girls facing close--opposite side--CUTS:Frances Greeman starting girls off.

COUER D'ALENE LAKE,IDAHO--ODDITIES--SCHOLLS

Date of Event 8-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DANCING (performers dancing in Nite Club--man at table eating 20 lb. meal)

Can No. V.7 R.386

2

Subject MAN EATS 20 LB. MEAL

Cameraman ROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60	48		

Cuts 1435x2

Can No. 345

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOOD--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: LAURENTIS--STUNTS--CABARETS
FOXX

8-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DANCING (BUTTERFLY TWIST)	Can No. V.7 R.394	Roll No. 4

Subject BUTTERFLY TWIST (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1469x2
48				Can No. 535

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--posed shot of Violet Verry 14 yr.old girl--tilt shot of girl--regular motion twist--slow motion same--CUTS:as above, retakes,cu's of girl

NYC--ACROBATICS--VERRY--SLOW MOTION.

Date of Event 8-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DANCING (TOE-DANCER IN ZERO WALK)	Can No. V.7 R. 416	Roll No. BUFFALO

Subject: TOE-DANCER EXHIBITS GRIT IN ZERO WALK	Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	80			Cuts 1558x4 Can No. 290

Description and Remarks: BUFFALO-NY--putting slippers on Gladys Martin 22 yr old night club toe dancer off on a mile and a half amble on her toes,over Grand Island Bridge--in costume--var.shots on the road and at the finish,cu Gladys--
CUTS:Mgr.Al Williams and time keeper Edward Bain
BUFFALO,NY--MARATHON--STUNTS--MARTIN ODDITIES

Date of Event: 12-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

DANCING (New Year's celebrat at Congress Hotel)	on	Can No. 1210 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YEAR'S CELEBRATION AT CONGRESS HOTEL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CONGRESS HOTEL--CABARETS--LIQUOR

Date of Event 1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

DANCES (Birthday ball for the President)	Can No. 1239 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY BALL FOR PRESIDENT	SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
384				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL--
THEATRICAL--MRS. R.--

1-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANCE (fox trot, ballet etc. Ice Carnival)	Can No. 1246 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CARNIVAL	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as: CARNIVAL--ICE--TILLER GIRLS--CONVENTION HALL BLDG.

2-11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

DANCING (Spanish Dancers) SOUND SPANISH AIRS "SEVILLA")	Can No. 1270 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPANISH DANCERS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802 ft.	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Miami,Fla.---Medrano & Donna, world famous ~~Spanish~~ dancers entertain winter vactionists at tea in oxotic Palm Patio of Miami Biltmore--var.long shots & close ups thru palm trees, elevations, etc.--dancing var.shots..

MIAMI, FLA.--SOUND--MUSIC--MEDRANO--DONNA

Date of Event 3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (L)

OVER

DANCES (various dances seen at Skating Carnival)	Can No. 1271 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SKATING CARNIVAL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
668				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ICE SKATING-NEW YORK CITY

Also as: MAD.SQ.GARDEN--WINTER SPORTS--WICK--VINSON--HILL--HULTEN--HERBERT--BAIER

3-13-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANCING (after finishing 18th hole of masque golf ~~tourney-Society dances~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
1276 x	2

Subject
MASQUERADE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Cameraman
ENGLEBRECHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
651				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]E: GOLF-[illegible]RN[illegible] ND, FLA.

Also as: SOCIETY--COSTUME--MASQUERADE-

Date of Event 3-17-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

DANCING (Junior League Review)	Can No. 1325 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR LEAGUE REVIEW	LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: THEATRICAL--ORANGE, N.J.

Also as: GIRLS(CHORUS) -- COSTUMES

Date of Event 5-8-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (Rockette girls rehearse aboard Normandie)	Can No. 1370 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKETTE GIRLS REHEARSE ABOARD NORMANDIE	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
382				

Description and Remarks

SEE: S.S. NORMANDIE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CHORUS GIRLS--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 6/21/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCE (I.T.O.A. 3rd ANNUAL MOVIE BALL)SOUND TALK	Can No. 1589 x	Roll No. 3

Subject I.T.O.A.THIRD ANNUAL MOVIE BALL	Cameraman OLIVER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1000				

Description and Remarks NYC--at Astor Hotel,semi cu prexy Brandt talking--his colleague We stein follows--remainder of film showing Brandt introducing his most welcome guests as they arrive and they in turn say something as they pass thru portals.

NYC--ASTOR HOTEL--BRANDT--WEINSTEIN
THEATRICAL--SOUND

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

DANCING(CHORUS TAUGHT ON
M SANDCY BEACH

Can No. 3271 x

Reel 1

Subject: DANCING ON SANDS

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
302				

Description and Remarks

EL SEGUENDO CAL.

CHORUS

Date of Event 1-4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING(THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL--
XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians...dancing,
[illegible] playing tom-tom)

Can No. 5484

Roll No. 1

Subject
THRU THE ROCKIES BY RAIL

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
833				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLORADO--title "COLORFUL COLORADO & UNIQUE UTAH--shots of Denver Capitol--R.R. station--people going aboard train..old style clothes--train leaving station--people on wooden bridge looking at scenery--shot of train going thru gorge--shot riding on train,passing scenic spots--add.trave shots going thru gorge--from obervation car, trainman xpointing out sites--CU trainman pointing out sites, see old style dress on woman--add.scenics from train--LS of train going thru,mts.in BG, follow shot of train--TITLE "TOP OF THE WORLD..CONTINENTAL DIVIDE AT [illegible] PASS"..LS of 2 locomotives pulling train,steep hill, train into camera--LS & CU of people eating--add

Date Ordered: 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 5482x1

style clothing--add scenic shots--train coming thru tunnel towards camera--man coming into club car.. serving drinks..lap dissolve to women reading..people eating..looking out windows..club car people drinking--train pulling into small town station..people getting off train..(narrow gauge train)--people getting into mt. bus..women wearing long dresses..bus pulls away--title "UP PIKE'S PEAK BY COG"...people getting in and train going up hill..people out of train--XCU Indian Chief--other scenes of Indians..dancing,playing tom-tom--2 scenes picnicers at long table--TITLE "NARROW GAUGE R.R.GOING OVER THE DIVIDE"..good shot train passing by camera--GARFIELD MONUMENT & TOLTEC GORGE..very slow pan down mountain--MESA VERDE NATIONAL PARK..shot of people hiking up mountain and various shots people examing cliff dweller bldgs.--

SCENICS--DENVER,COLORADO--UTAH--CAPITOL--R.R.STATION--R.R.TRAINS--COSTUMES--MTS.--TOURISTS--BUS--INDIANS--DANCING--AMUSEMENTS(MISC.)--MONTAGE--PARKS--HIKING--

DANCES (FDR'S BIRTHDAY BALL WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL,N.Y.C. V.8 R.429 RCA SOUND)

Can No. | Roll No.

3

Subject 5,000,000 FETE THE PRESIDENT'S 54TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman OLIVER--LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutal 1607x4,255 Can No. 1608x2,770
98	87			

Description and Remarks

SEE: BIRTHDAY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: WASH.D.C.--SOUND--SPEECH-CELEBRATION--CABARETS--HOTEL--SOCIETY FDR & MOTHER

1-30-38 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SATIRIC BALL (KIDDING NATIONAL FIGURES	Can No. V.8 R. 431	Roll No. DALLAS.

Subject NOTED ARTISTS KID HEADLINERS AT SATIRIC BALL	Cameraman McFARLAND.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1617x3 Can No. 540
62	50			

Description and Remarks ALBUQUERQUE,NM--ls bldg U of New Mexico--girl and 2 fellows talking over program--cu cover--Joe Louis kayos Carnera--Stalin(mural)--girl act.cello-phane--crowds dancing--guy with sickle and dancers--CUTS:FDR & hurdy & gurdy--var. shots & angles dancing in ballroom--Gov. Clyd Tingley leads march--thousands of balloons released on dancers--Spanish dancers doing their stuff--ballroom scenes

ALBUQUERQUE,NM--ART--U OF N.MEXICO--BLDGS(U OF N.M.) CELEBRATIONS--TINGLEY--TOY BALLOONS

Date of Event 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER.

DANCING (SINGING ETC. AT HASTY PUDDING SHOW)	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRESIDENT'S SON A CHORUS MAN IN HARVARD SHOW

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			1664x1,2 / 1255

Description and Remarks

SEE: HARVARD U.--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

Also as:SOUND--MUSIC--CHORUS--
ROOSEVELT--SINGING

Date of Event: 3-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (elephant dancing in circus, Sarasota, Fla.	Can No. V.8 R.441	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CIRCUS STARS LIMBER UP FOR SPRING DEBUT	TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1658x1,935 1369x1,2,1320 Can No.
127	139			

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CIRCUS--SARASOTA FLA.

~~3-10-36~~ Date of Event 3/10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (Spring Dance, Phoenix, Arizona)	Can No. V.8 R.446	Roll No. 9

Subject: DESERT MAIDS GREET SPRING TRA-LA-LA-LA!

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			1696x1 325

Description and Remarks:

PHOENIX, ARIZ.--lineup girls dancing--passing across screen--ring-a-round-a-cactus--one girl dancing from the brink--
CUTS: add. shots of dance etc.

PHOENIX, ARIZONA--GIRLS--CACTUS

Date of Event: 3-38-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAN DANCES (Fan Dancers Convention, San Diego, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 2

Subject: FEATHERS FLY AT COAST CONVENTION OF FAN DANCERS

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	50			1721x2 710

Description and Remarks:

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--1s group at Calif. Pacific Int. Expos.--cu chairlady--cu crowd--cu fanny dancer, backs out into dance--cu good looking damsel in audience--reverse shot audience--Miss Kentucky--Japanese girl--ls dancer again, cu grandma--CUTS: other individual fan dancing--Hawaiian girl fan dancing.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.--FAIR--GIRLS--MEETINGS

Date of Event: 4-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE (Indians dancing, Spokane, Wash.)	Can No. V.8 R.454	Roll No. 6

Subject: ARMY BATTLES REDSKINS AGAIN-- ON GOLF LINKS

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1729x2 Can No. 620
81	69			

Description and Remarks

SEE: GOLF--SPOKANE, WASH.

Also as: INDIANS--ARMY--BURCH

4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (women & girls dancing around Buckingham Fountain, Chicago, Ill.)	Can No. V.8 R.478	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARTISTIC PAGEANT MARKS DISPLAY OF FAMOUS FOUNTAIN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	53			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--ls of Buckingham Fountain--women & girls dancing etc.--closer shots--dancing--close view on stage, girls dancing--sev. shots-ls gen. view--CUTS: more dancing etc.

CHICAGO, ILL.--FOUNTAIN--GIRLS

Date of Event 7/19/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HULA DANCE (little girl doing dance at Floral Pageant, Ocean Park, Cal.)	V.8 R.490	3

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS STRUT THEIR STUFF IN COLORFUL FLORAL PAGEANT	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
70	58			1893x4 400	

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAGEANT--OCEAN PARK, CALIF.

Also as: FLOATS--CHILDREN

8-30-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NG (girls in costumes dancing and performing at Tobacco Festival)	Can No. V.8 R.493	Roll No. WASH.D.C EXCH.
Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND FESTIVAL MARKING TOBACCO'S HISTORY		Cameraman COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
172	160			1916x1,2 / 1220

Description and Remarks

9-10-36
Date of Event

SEE: TOBACCO FESTIVAL--SO.BOSTON,VIRGINIA

Also as: FARMS--TOBACCO--INDIANS--
INDUSTRY--CLOUDS--SKY--SCENICS--NEGROES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (Penn.U. Mask & Wig Club Show..boys dressed as girls,dancing etc)

Can No. V 8R 510

Roll No. 4

Subject
COLLEGE BOYS TRY THEIR LURE AS SHOW GIRLS

Cameraman
PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			Can No. 1986x1 460

Description and Remarks

SE : COLLEGIATE--PHILA.PA.

Also as: U. OF PENN.--CHORUS GIRLS & BOYS THEATRICAL

11-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCE (Onion Queen of '36 does dance dressed only in onions, Greeley, Colo.)

Can No. V A B 512

Roll No. 10

Subject: COLORADO CROWNS ONION QUEEN OF '36 AT CROP FESTIVAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52	40			2015x4

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--GREELEY, COLO.

Also as: VEGETABLES--VOLK--JOHNSON
WEKHEISER--BARTELDE

Date of Event: 11-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	R
LS 3 GIRLS OF OLD)	V.8 R.518	8

OLLIES FAVORITES OF THE EARLY DAYS STILL BACKSTAGE

Cameraman
WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x2 Can No. 545
89	77			

Description and Remarks NYC--Winter Garden, sev. shots Ziegfeld chorus dressed in rehearsal clothes and bloomers going thru paces girls enter dressing rooms and into costumes--into the dresses, sev. cu's same--cu Beverly Juneau former chorine, cu Anne Richards, cu Joan Happ, former chorines--cu girl rolling stockings--devry angles and hi-shots chorus dancing..CUTS:ditto

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRE(WINTER GARDEN)--

DANCING--THEATRICAL--GIRLS--

Date of Event 11-23-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dancing (Follies girls of old at Winter Garden)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 8

Subject: FOLLIES FAVORITES OF THE EARLY DAYS STILL BACKSTAGE

Cameraman: WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2038x2 Can No. 545
80	77			

Description and Remarks

NYC

CHORUS GIRLS

Date of Event 11-23-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (on drum)	Can No. 1575 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL DANCES ON DRUM	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks Hollywood Beach,Fla.--ls looking thru palm trees Miss Mercedes de Velasco dances on drum--starting her dance--cu from same location--

cu's feet body,head etc.in action--low shot looking up against tree--shot against sky with 72 filter.

HOLLYWOOD,FLA.--DE VELASCO--HOLLYWOOD BEACH

Date of Event 2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (sea weed dance; Annette Kellerman doing solo)

Can No. 1621 x

5,6,7

Subject: ANNETTE KELLERMAN WATER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
605				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BATHING BEAUTIES--WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.

Also as: STYLES--FASHIONS--KELLERMAN

Date of Event: 2-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCES (Masked Ball during Mardi Gras at New Orleans, La.)

Can No. 1626 x

Roll No. 7,8

Subject: MARDI GRAS MASKED BALL

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
390				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS, LA.

Also as: CARNIVAL--FLOATS--DANCES--CELEBRATION--MASKS--MASQUERADE

2-2-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAN DANCE (Sally Rand inaugurates new Fan Dance)	Can No. 1718 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SALLY RAND INAUGURATES NEW FAN DANCE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
293				

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--at San Diego Exposition--supported by 12 dancing nymphs Sally does her stuff in the cool morning sunshine--angles of dancers and Sally--cu's Sally as fountain is turned on in full force

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--SALLY RAND--FAIR

4-16-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (around ppol, reflection shots)	Can No. 1718 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject ORIENTAL DANCING	Cameraman GROAT

Length 376	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHOENIX, ARIZ.--keep cool while learning to dance, watching reflection on water--pro dancers--this was made at Wrigley's Arizona Biltmore Hotel ppol, 12 miles out on desert--

PHOENIX, ARIZONA--POOL

4-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCE (Hopi Indians put on ceremonial dance to celebrate wedding, Phila.Pa.)

Can No. 1764 x

Roll No. 2

Subject: HOPI INDIANS MARRIED

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
416				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: INDIANS--MAYOR WILSON

5-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (baby dancers, one hula-hula girl, Baby Parade, Wildwood, N.J.) 1933 x

Can No. 9 Roll No. 1

Subject: BABY PARADE

Cameraman: PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
770				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BABY PARADE--WILDWOOD, N.J.

Also as: BABIES--FLOATS

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (HULA-HULA DANCER)	Can No. 1905 x	Roll No. 5.6.7

Subject BEAUTY PARADE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length 58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAUTY PARADE

ATLANTIC CIT ,NJ.

Date of Event 9-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL) BALOONS, ETC.** SOUNDCROWDS UNUSED.

Can No. V 9 R 525

Roll 1

Subject HIJINX OF 1937 BIG SELLOUT NEW YEARS EVE..MUMMERS PARADE WINNER TRAYN... GRAHAM..LIBRARY.

Cameraman DOMINGO..PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62-50 35-29 ~~19-13~~				2061x1, 2-1500 2062x1, 610; 2061x3, 655

Description and Remarks

NEW YEARS EVE AND DAY

NYC PHILA HAVANA

Date of Event 1/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (KIDS)

Can No. V 9 R 542

Roll No. 4

Subject CAPITAL KIDDIES TAUGHT TO DANCE AT AGE OF TWO

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75	63		

Cuts 2165x2, ~~6425~~

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDS DANCING

WASHINGTON DC

Date of Event 2/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (UNIVERSAL SISSIES TRIP THE LIGHT FANTASTIC)SOUND

Can No. V.9 R. 554

Roll No. 10

Subject: LOVELY SPRING TRIPS HER WAY INTO MANHATTAN

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	62			685 / 2223x1

Description and Remarks: NYC--Rockefeller Center--var. shots and angles dancing,ls floor shot dancing feet,front shots,turn and smirk cu line,pan over line,group sitting,cu one, sissie powders his nose and cu talk ' aint spring grand'--CUTS:ditto.

NYC--CHORUS--BOYS--SOUND--ROCKEFELLER CENTER BLDG.

Date of Event: 4-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (CHICAGO U BLACK FRIARS SHOW...DANCING IN ~~FOOTBALL COSTUME ETC.~~)	Can No. V.9 R. 558	Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL PLAYERS LIGHT ON OWN FEET IN COLLEGE SHOW

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			Can No. 2235x3,490

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--CHICAGO U,Blackfriars show--togs dancing,run to dressing room--ls being made up by girls,cu husky putting on brassiere,cu guy with pipe,powdering legs,putting on wigs,l guy gets a permanent,dancing again with coach--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO--CHORUS--CHICAGO U--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 4-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (MAYPOLE DANCE) SAN FRANCISCO.	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 3

Subject QUEEN OF THE MAY HAILED BY THRONGS IN COLORFUL FETE. MCHENRY-WINNER.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu[illegible]-2241x3,445 Can No. 2239x4,550
73-61 37-31				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

MAY DAY

Date of Event 5-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (CONFED VETS DANCE WITH GIRLS)	Can No. V.9 R.571	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CONFEDERATE VETERANS HOLD 47TH REUNION	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	66			Cuts 2318x3,535 Can No. 2322x3,433

Description and Remarks

JACKSON, MISS.

VETERANS.

Date of Event 6-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (46 ROCKETTES SAIL FOR PARIS)	Can No. V.9R.573	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
46 ROCKETTES SAIL TO TRY FOR DANCING TITLE AT EXPOSITION.	TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	36			2315x4	315

Description and Remarks

NYC

CHORUS GIRLS.

Date of Event 6-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE (Indian Dance at Boy Scouts Jamboree, Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.9 R.576	Roll No. 9

Subject 25,000 BOY SCOUTS "CAPTURE" CAPITAL FOR BIG JAMBOREE

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts 2344x2 Can No. X940
78	68			

Description and Remarks

BOY SCOUTS--WASHI .GTON, D.C.

6-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (ROCKETTES RETURN FROM PARIS)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 4

Subject ROCKETTES RETURN FROM 1-NIGHT DATE IN FRENCH CAPITAL	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 59	Neg. 49	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2358x4,340 Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--1s of SS NORMANDIE girls running toward camera,waving over rail,lined up waving,1s lined up as they dance--CUTS:shots of Normandie,press boarding ship from cutter,routine dancing low shots dance step,W.G.Van Schmus mgr. of Music Hall greets Russell Market who took girls to Europe,shot crowds on dock.

NYC--DOCKS--GIRLS--CHORUS--SS NORMANDIE PRESS--VAN SCHMUS--MARKET

Date of Event 7-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (GIRLS REFORMATORY & COLLEGE LADS DANCE(	Can No. V.9 R.581	Roll No. 7

Subject: GAY COLLEGIA"S GRAB DANCE BIDS AT REFORM SCHOOL

Cameraman: HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2377x3 Can No. 430
55	45			

Description and Remarks: TECUMSEH, OKLA.

JAIL

Date of Event: 7-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (bathing girls dancing on showboat, Bend, Ore.)	Can No. V.9 R.582	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SHOWBOAT BOASTS CREW OF SIRENS TO CHARM FARES	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	45			2375x1, 850

Description and Remarks

SHOWBOAT--BEND, ORE.

7-13-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (BIG APPLE DANCE)	Can No. V.9 R. 586	Roll No. 8

Subject	"BIG APPLE" DANCE A TARHEEL STOMP AGITATES COUNTRY	Cameraman	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	65			2386x1, 480

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--at Dance Masters of America convention--ls circle,side swing ls again,girl doing the bumps,followed by boy,cu fairy back to ls--cu's individuals as they swingcopate to the hotcha steps of the present era such as trucking,charleston suzy-q etc.--CUTS:ditto.

WASH.D.C.--CONVENTION

Date of Event 8/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCE (INDIAN FLYING POLE)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 5

Subject INDIAN FLYING POLE DANCE A PRIMITIVE MERRY-GO-ROUND	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2412x2 Can No. 510
94	84			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

INDIANS

Date of Event 8-24-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (ROCKETTES GIRLS MASS CALISTHENICS)	Can No. V.9 R. 598	Roll No. 6

Subject ROCKETTES MASS CALISTHENICS	Cameraman LYONS EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2449xl,2 Can No. 495
65	55			

Description and Remarks NYC--on roof of Radio City Music Hall, bunch of girls exercising, hi-shot with good shadows, on level again CUT:Chas. Atlas strong man tugs with 8 rockettes and betters them, how they handle strong men.

NYC--GIRLS--CHORUS--RADIO CITY--ATLAS

Date of Event 9-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ON ICE SKATES. DANCING (WINTER SPORTS)	Can No. v9 r 616	Roll No. 8

SOUND MUSIC UNUSED.

Subject FANCY SKATERS THRILL CROWDS AT ICE CARNIVAL

Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS..GRAHAM

Length 124	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2563x1,2,3,2100 Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINTER SPORTS

NYC

Date of Event 1/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TOM TOMS DANCING (XXX.ITH MUSIC) (MRS FDR) CUBAN AERO DANCERS	Can No. v9 r 620	Roll No. 1

Subject PRES ROOSEVELT OFF ON WEEK'S FISHG CRUISE B) MRS R'S FOREIGN DANCERS	Cameraman LYONS WINNER FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 74-64 59-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2591x1,2,3,4, Can No. 825-845

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELTS FD AND MRS

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 11/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING SOUND MUSIC. (NEW CUBAN RHUMBA)	Can No. V.9 R. 627	Roll No. 5

Subject: NEW CUBAN RHUMBA (?)

Cameraman: HEARST EDWARDS(UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
129		119 dev.	lav.	Cuts H-2628x2,675 Can No.E-2628x1,413

Description and Remarks: MIAMI(NITE STUFF NEW AGFA FILM) Date of Event: 2-20-37

Ramon and Renita world famous dancers entertain in Palm Patio of Miami Biltmore Hotel,"Doing the Ronrico"--var.hi-shots and lows of patrons watching--CUTS:angles of dance--shooting thru archway--over heads of people, people at tables,cu people watching dance.

MIAMI--NITE--SOUND--MUSIC--HOTEL--CABARET

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (AT WALDORF ASTORIA) FDR'S BIRTHDAY	Can No. 2106 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: PRESIDENT'S BIRTHDAY PARTY

Cameraman: TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
∅ 789				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (RUSSIAN DAREDEVIL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2324x1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN DAREDEVIL	PROFFITT.HEARST.FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
740 neg & lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

ATLANTIC CITY NJ

Date of Event 6/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (50-50 MASK & WIG CLUB U OF PENN)	Can No. 2546 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF PENN MASK & WIG CLUB	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
665				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA.

CHORUS.

Date of Event 1-7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (KIDS NITE CLUB)	Can No. v 10 r 636	Roll No. 3

Subject: KIDS NITE CLUB A FEATURE FOR JUVENILE TOURISTS

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2691x1,585 Can No.
~~ft~~ 75	65			

Description and Remarks

CHILDREN

MIAMI

Date of Event 1/5/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WILLARD HOTEL & WALDORF DANCING SCENES) DANCES (BALLS) (FDR BIRTHDAY)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY ENTIRE NATION..HIS TALK..BALL NYC

Cameraman: FORDHAM LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
41-/31 40 45-40				Cuts L2696x2,3,925 Can N2696x1,900

Description and Remarks

FDR MRS AND MA

WASHINGTON

Date of Event 1/29/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (ADAGIO ACT)

Can No. v 10 r 642

Roll No. 4

Subject: ADAGIO STUDENTS WHOOP IT UP IN NEW TYPE DANCE

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
53	43		

Cuts 2712x3,665

Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks: MIAMI: couple shots formations wi hoops, throws gal thru hoops, another hoop formation, throw gal over top, cut she takes her hoopee seriously, ls works, they throw her again..CUTS: ditto.

MIAMI..HOOPS

Date of Event 2/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCE (FILM CELEBS AT MOVIE BALL) (CUTS)	Can No. V. TO R655	Roll No. Local

Subject: GOTHAM GREETS FILM CELEBRITIES AT MOVIE BALL	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length T54	Neg. T24	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 28T3x3 Can No. 780

Description and Remarks

Hotel Astor:-lg and cu of Harry Brandt speaking and presents Harry Gold of UA with plaque--Harry Rodner presentes with 3 cups-CUTS; Bill Robinson, cu UA plaque, cu Warner Bros.ditto, crowds dancing shot of U. box. shot of UA box.

THEATRICAL NOTABILITY HOTEL ASTOR
BRANDT RODNER ROBINSON PLAQUE DANCE

Date of Event 4-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING ('SWING' 20 FLOORS UP)	Can No. V. I0 R659	4

Subject	Cameraman
DARING DANCERS "SWING" ON PLANT 2- FLOORS UP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

STUNTS

Date of Event 4-I7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING
(COLLEGIATE SHAG)(STUDENTS STRIKE)

Can No.	Roll No.
V. IO R662	3

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: FORD VISTS FDR SVC PARADE: STUDENTS STRIKE: SYNTHETIC ICE: DEVARRA: TAILLESS PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING
(CHORUS GIRL ON ROXY ROOF)

Can No. V. I0 R662

Roll No. 5

Subject WHY AVIATORS LIKE TO FLY LOW OVER THE THEATRE ZONE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CHORUS GIRLS

Date of Event 4-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING
(CHORUS GALS IN ARCHERY CONTEST

Can No. V. IO R663

Roll No. Local

Subject
THEATRE BEAUTIES VIE IN ROBINHOOD ARCHERY CONTEST

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ARCHERY

Date of Event 4-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING
HOTEL BROWN DAY BEFORE DERBY

Can No. V. 10 R665

Roll No. 4

Subject 60,000 SEE LAWIN WIN KENTUCKY DERBY IN BOG UPSET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 5-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (KING&QUEEN COTTOM FETE)	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL SCENES MARK DIXIES BIG COTTON FESTIVAL	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			2920x2,3,4 / 715

Description and Remarks

MEMPHIS TENN.

COTTON

Date of Event 5-I4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (DUTCH IN COSTUMES) FESTIVAL HELD& IN STREETS)	Can No. V.IO R668	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ANNUAL OLD WORLD FETE IS STAGED BY DUTCH VILLAGERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
56	46			2927x1,475

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND MICH.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 5-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCES (MAY DAY)
MAYPOLE SINGING SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
V. IO R668	5

Subject I500 SCHOOLGIRLS JOIN IN MAYPOLE DANCES

Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
46	37			2920x5,6	460

Description and Remarks

NYC

MAY DAY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING MRS. FDR DOES VIRGINIA REEL	Can No. V. IO R67I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: MANDALAY COLLISION. FERDINAND & BRIDE: FDR & MRS: O'CONNOR OUSTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
FDR

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-LI

OVER

PRINT

DANCING (HUGE GROUPS OF SCHOOL GIRLS)

Can No. V. I0 R678

Roll No. I

Subject I50TH BIRTHDAY OF U.S. CONSTITUTION OBSERVED BY I2000

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	73			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (JITTERBUG JAMBOREE (IN CHICAHO)

Can No.	Roll No.
V. IO R696	3

Subject	Cameraman
200,000 SLAP HAPPY SWINGSTERS	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			3041x3, cuts Can No. 320 Junked

Description and Remarks at Soldier Field-crowds-nite shots-sev.shots dancing--cutin band leader Abe Lyman--crowds waving hands, dancing & crowd cutin trumpeter, dancing and crowd, couple dancing on sound truck--dancing nass violin--solo, Bill Robinson struts stuff, cops break up session, crowd- CUTS*-more swining orchestras--cu band indiv.-jitterbugs dancing-

CHICAGO--NITE--SOLDIER FIELD--ORCHESTRAS

LYMAN--ROBINSON

Date of Event 8-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (JITTERBUG (JAMBOREE AT BEACH RESORT)	Can No. V. IO R700	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SLANT ON JITTERBUGS (SHOTS FROM BELOW)	ALLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	54			3063xI, 5IO

Description and Remarks

shaggi g thru glass, looking up, couple doing it, bathing beauts clapping other da ces doing routine, shotsx dancing couple thru glass floor, shaggers, dacing couple thru glass, 2 shots shot shagger--cuts- slower action of shaggers

VENICE, CALIF-- GLASS

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Ro
	10-725	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
4	74			3187x3	713

Description and Remarks Mayflower Hotel--crowds, ing man
Queen,ls dancing, shots,shower curtain and girl,
bo le,rubber boot and round rubber tire,satin
more dancing,elephant and baby, ro with worlds hair in
le, worlds hair--little Dutch gal-;rize winners,men from Mars and
girls &insects--
IO--

Date of Event 12/2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HULA HULA DANCING (KIDS)

Can No. 2636 x

K 5

Subject KIDS DO HULA HULA

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remark MIAMI--5 yr.old girls and an old little girl 8 yrs. doing the hula-hula in costume on the beach of would be Tahiti--ls and cu's kids dancing,ocean bg,cu another dancing,another cu's faces tilts of kiddies dancing etc.

MIAMI--CHILDREN

Date of Event 1-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (RYTHM ART)	Can No. 2681 x	Roll No. 3

Subject RYTHMIC ART CLASS	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 406	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks dancing models (MIAMI) pan artists to moving models,cus and angles dancers,thru palms,ls and cu's angles girls playing harps,dancers bg--cu girl's face,thru strings,cutins artists at work etc.

MIAMI--ARTISTS--MODELS--U OF MIAMI

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (BIG APPLE ON ICE SKATES)	Can No. 2679 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: BIG APPLE ON ICE SKATES

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
617 AGFA STOCK				

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--AUDITORIUM --students of Atlantic City High School do their stuff for patrons of amateur hockey game,cu's and semi's of action skaters coming down ice and going into dance,ls

Date of Event 1-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ.--ATLANTIC CITY HI SCHOOL ODDITIES*--ICE SKATING--WINTER SPORTS

DANCING (CHI U BLACKFRIARS)	Can No. 2890 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: BLACKFRIARS MEN'S CHORUS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 4-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING GIRL (ABBOTT DANCERS) INNOCULATED BEFORE LEAVING FOR	Can No. 2977 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
GALS TAKE PLANE LATER SAIL FOR SOUTH AMERICA	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
604				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

MEDICAL

Date of Event 6-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE(SWEDISH KIDS IN HOOP DANCE)	Can No. 2995 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CROWN PRINCE FETED	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCES SOUND.

(CORRIGON HOP & PICKA-BACK PLANE DANCES)

Can No. 3011 x

Roll 1

Subject: CORRIGAN HOP & PICKA-BACK PLANE DANCES

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
538				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NYC--Cocoanut Grove(Park Central Hotel)--7 couples do Corrigan hop and one couple goes into Picka-Back dance ending in a huddle,semi cu,cu feet only,cu Picka-Back carry, band recording hi shots same.

NYC--HOTEL--MUSIC

Date of Event 7-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (SOCIETY OUT FOR FASHION SHOW: JITTERBUGS AT WORK	Can No. 3200x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WALDORF FASHION SHOW	FORDHAM EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (DRUNKS AT DIAMOND HORSE SHOW NEW YEARS: STAGE DANCING SOUND	Can No. 11-733	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1939 GETS NOISY WELCOME: MUMMERS PARADE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96-86 82-77				5213x1; 5218x2 5214x2

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(SIX YR OLD BOY WINS SCREEN TEST WITH RUSS DANCE

Can No. 11-736

Roll No. LCL

Subject: RICHARD TERRY WINS TEST

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMAN

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
143	133			junked

Description and Remarks: at Hotel New Yorker--cu Terry screen test,hishots dancing,closer leg shots twirling,off to Buffalo,bobbing up and down on knees, hands legs spread,cut to cu as he bows--Cuts-retakes
NYC--TERRY--BOY--HOTEL NEW YORKER

Date of Event: 1-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCES(FDR BIRTHAY BALLS WASHINGTON & NYC DANCING WALDORF ASTORIA.	Can No. 11-742	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR BIRTHDAY MARKED BY BALLS TO AID PARALSYIS DRIVE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74-64 78-73				3255x1,2,3 1200

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & RS

Date of Event 1-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (CH RUS GIRLS LIMBER UP ON BEACH & IN SURF morrissey's	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 4

Subject SPRING • SANDLOT KIDS: TREE PLANTING: CHORUS GIRLS: NEW BACK PAINTING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAMARONECK N.Y.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
NGING (CUBAN VILLAGE) SAVOY DANCERS) AMAZON ACT RHUMBA	11-768	6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR AMUSEMENT SECTION OPEN	FORDHAM HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	104			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(IN TULIP FIELDS) & IN CITY STREETS(SCRUBBED 1ST)	Can No. 11-771	Roll No. 3

Subject CITY GOES DUTCH FOR TULIP FESTIVAL	Cameraman E SAVITT

Length 111	Neg. 101	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3390x1,2, Can No. 1050

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND MICH.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCES(AT INDIAN POW WOW)	Can No. 11-792	Roll No. 4

Subject: PAPOOSE BEAUTY SHOW THE HIT OF IDNAIN POW WOW

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SALEM ORE.

INDIANS

Date of Event 5-27-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE (BALLET GIRLS IN TOE RACE ON HOTEL ROOF	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:ZORINA TEO DANCING RACE: TENNIS WIGHTMAN FINALS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(PENN STUDENTS DRESS AS GIRLS FOR DANCE ROUTINE	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1c1

Subject STUDENTS PUT ON SNAPPY PREVUE OF MASK & WIG SHOW	Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

PENN U

Date of Event 11-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(WHOOPEE AT HOTELIN CHI. NEW YEAR'S EVE	Can No. 3218x3;	Roll No. 3214x1

Subject NEW YEAR'S EVE IN CHICAGO: ALSO FIREWORKS WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman SAVITT FORDHAM

Length 1000	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(AT WORLD'S FAIR)
FAMOUS TAKARAZUKA GIRLS

Can No. 3417x

Roll No. 3

Subject: JAPAN DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1031				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAN^ING(IRENE CASTLE) AT WORLDS FAIR	Can No. 3490x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IRENE CASTLE DAY AT FAIR	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
829				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fair-elev.court peace,dance,cr[illegible]; Event 7-39
ls and cus crowds,doing Castle Waltz and [illegible]
Irene sit in rubber neck chair watching Hubbell dancers-
ls and cus Hubbells doing World Fair walk--also Castle
Walk--Castle and partner dancing--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCER(ROSITA ROYCE)& HER LOVE VISIT LEGISLATURE	Can No. 12-841	Roll No. LSL

Subject	Cameraman
NOTED DO E DANCER VISITS CAPITOL IN PLEA FOR PEACE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PROVIDENCE R.I.

ROYCE

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING -- U.S.
(1940-1949)

NARA RDS 6/99

DANCES (NYC & WASH.) CELEBRATE FDR'S BIRTHDAY	Can No. 12-846	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATION CELEB. FDR'S BIRTHDAY TO AID PARALYSIS FUND	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48-38 145-141				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR'S

Date of Event 1-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(GALA BALL FOLOS NITE PARADE in costumes)	Can No. 12-847	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GLITTERING PAGEANT MARKS OPENING OF MARDI GRAS	GROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

MARDI GRAS

Date of Event 2-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCES(MAD ARTS BALL)
GOOFY COSTUMES

Can No. 12-865

Roll No. 2

Subject
DONT THINK YOU'RE SEEING THINGS
ITS MAD ARTS BALL:CANDID CAMERA CONTEST

Cameramen FORDHAM
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92-82 53-49				

Description and Remarks

NYC

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BALLET DANCING(FOKINE BALLET)
AT RODE D'OR SCHOOL FARMS

Can No. 12-872

Roll No. 2

Subject
TERPSICHORINES GREETS SPRING BY LEAPS:
PELICANS GREET SPRING:KITE FLYING

Cameraman MARKMANN
FORDHAM SAVITT
TRAYNHAM

ALL JUNKED BUT ZOO STORY.

Length 79-69
61-57 130-126

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 776x3,4,600 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks shot ballet around tree,into dance underbeath-shot Markmann in branches--girls leap and bound like goofs--slow motion same, then leaping down hill,cus and ls---NYC-Bronx Park-~~xx~~Pelicans in cages,keepers take tne out, put into cages and to aviary--shots in cages,flying,etc-c.owds--slow motion one alights on water--another wing amusing corkscrew wing motion--Chicago--row kids,yanking stringd,kites in air,mass--cu whistler-cu ~~kid pulling in,~~ group with huge kite,taking off and bucket and plunges to ground--kites in air --kid with buckteeth ~~pulling--pinwheel~~ variety in air--kid using bike wheel windlass--2 box

Date of Event 4-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kites in air--chinaman w twirling apparatus--shot kite in air--spins string and kite spinning like whirling dervish--cu gang kids look up--2 box kites---kid cranking in kite---smoking Devil kite--g fat guy and kid running with kites--Cuts-more same---

SEE: IRVINGTON N.Y.

(2)12-872-2

DANCE (ROCKETTES PERFORM FOR MIDDIES AT NY FAIR	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 2

Subject: MIDSHIPMEN SEE ROCKETTES DRILL AT WORLDS FAIR

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US NAVY

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(HARVEST MOON BALL) TANGO,CONGA,LINDY HOP ETC	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JITTERBUG TEAMS STRUT AND STOMP AT HARVEST MOON BALL	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J Can No.
96	86			

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden-ls struttin Lindy Hoppers--black and whites--lil guy and [illegible] big girl she tosss him around,cutin trumpeter--same two, toss him around--clarinet--she botts him down, and her fan fanny hits him down again--crowds--another couple,he toss her elev.2 boogies--he toss her,trombone player,she toss him over head,brass section,hishot strutting--low shot, drums, jigs she gets bounced,he swings leg over her head, and he spilts and waves hand--Cut--ditto, LaConga dancing, also Tango teams--

Date of Event 8-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NOTE: NEW YORK CITY

DANCING (BY COWGIRLS)	Can No. 3877x	Roll No. 1

Subject COWGIRLS SPIN ROPE & DANCING	Cameraman HERBERT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EL PASO TEX.

COWGIRLS

Date of Event 2-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

UNUSED.

DANCING (AT FDR BALL IN NYC)
WALDORF (BALLONS COME DOWN

Can No. 13-951

Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED: TROOPTRAIN WRECKED: DOG MASCOT MADE A SERGEANT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCE(GIRL FED.WORKERS SIGN UP IN DANCE DRAFT(DANCE WITH SOLDIERS)

Can No. 13- 961

Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT:GAS MASKS:DANCE: INDO CHINA BOWS:SNOW NY &FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING(SQUARE DANCES IN STREET OLD TIME STYLE	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DAYS OF GOLD RUSH ENACTED DURING COL REUL FESTIVAL	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL CITY, COL.

FESTIVAL

Date of Event 7-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCI G(HARVEST MOON BALL)
WHATTA RIOT FASTMOTION

Can No. 14-11

Roll No. 3

Subject DIZZY ROUND OF JITTERBUG AND JIVE HITS THE BIG TOWN

Cameraman FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162	152			Can No. J

Description and Remarks: Mad.Sq.Garden--ls dance platform--cu ls whites in action,ls cu end line,Joe Dope goes beserk--crowds,Higs go to town,semicu two,pretty hotcha--cutin trumpet--jitterbuggin, tosses dame around and up,winner toss dame arounrd sexey stuff,cutin band,two hotcha hroup nuthouse--dame holds fella up,jiggles him around,she jiggles,on stomach,crowds,guy toss dame over hdead, swim stunt--fast motion 2 shots--Cuts-ditto.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

Date of Event 8-27-41

Cutting No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING(MEXICANS DANCE IN STREETS	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. local

Subject GALA CELEBRATION MARKS THE OPENING OF INTERNATL HIGHWAY	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	110			Can No.

Description and Remarks

McALLEN, TEXAS

HIGHWAYS

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(FAE FOSTER GIRLS TRY ARMY OBSTACLE COURSE	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:SHELL PLANT:SEAGOING TANK: GUADALUPE RTTES:RHINO BABY:ROXYETTES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCER
(EDDIE THE CHIMP AS BALLET DANCER)

Can No. 4559x1,2; 4562x1,2,3; 4575x1,2; 4561x1,2; 4550x2, 13

Roll No.

Subject CHIMP BARBER:SANTA CLAUS:GYMNAST: PIANIST:BALLET DANCER:DOCTOR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFADO,NY:MONKEY

Date of Event OCT & NOV 41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCE (ULINE ARENA:WALDORF HOTEL) INTERIORS.	Can No. 15-55	Roll No. 1

Subject NATION FETES F.D.R. AT 60	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC
BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 1-30-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING (FT SLOCUM BOYS SWING FEVER REVIEW) SOUND	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 3

Subject WELLES HONORED: SOLDIERS STAGE GIRLIE SHOW: BIRD BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING:(Chorus lines,etc. at USN Relief show in New York City 2/42--story & cuts)

Can No. 15-66

Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY RELIEF SHOW A WOW	HARDE, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	114			4405 x 1,2 / 1500

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad,Sq.Gdn, Gae Foster gals act, cu Gen.Drum and Mrs.Astor & Tom Dewey,etc.in box,cu Drum & Astor,chorus of Suns of Fun go thru act--ls and cus angles Karloff gets made up,cus by Ed Wynne and Vincent Price--crowds Flora Dora sextet,crowds,cus performance,crowds rockettes line, 4 shots dif.angles closeups and elev.big line,finale---CUTS:Lucy Monroe singing--Walter Winchell--RADM A.Andrews,Edgard Bergen &Charlie McCarth Olsen & Johnson show--Carmen Miranda Ensemble--Drums,Mrs.etc-Mayor of NY Fiorello Laguardia--Wendell & Mrs.Willkie--shakes hands with Joe Louis--add.shots---------NYC--US NAVY RELIEF-MAD.SQ.GARDEN--ACTORS--CHORUS--GIRLS--DRUM--ASTOR--DEWEY--THEATRICAL--KARLOFF--MONROE--ANDREWS WINCHELL--WILLKIE--LOUIS--LAGUARDIA---------WYNNE,ED--PRICE--DANCING--OLSEN,etc--JOHNSON,CHICK--MIRANDA--BERGEN--

Date of Event 2/10/42

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING
(GALS HULA HULA FOR TOURING TROOPS)

Can No. 4749 x

Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS TOUR HONOLULU

Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU:TH:men board trucks--sign--up Pali road--unloading,convoy thru Honolulu--on road--Geo.T.Armitage--Mormon Temple--touring grounds,look over men hula dance Princess Kawananakoa USO home--chs hula hula gals action,orchestra,gals

HAWAII:USARMY:SOLDIERS:DANCING:HAWAIIANS: ARMITAGE:WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING IN MAD.SQ.GARDEN) (HARVEST MOON BALL OF 1942 HELD	Can No. 4599 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST MOON BALL (1942)	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1370				

Description and Remarks: MAD.SQ.GARDEN:--elev.shots dance floor--crowd cutins--viennese waltz --jitterbugs--service men waltzing,tango-- jitterbugs jive,service men foxtrot & waltz

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 8-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING FUNNY DANCE AT FDR'S 61ST BIRTHDAY PARTY) Roll No. 2
(COSTELLO WITH HUNK OF MEAT DOING SOUND BERGEN 16-160

Subject	Cameraman
BIRTHDAY PARTIES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: FDR

1-30-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING CROSS RALLY) (CU ROCKETTES DANCING AT RED	Can No. 16-173	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NATION RALLIES TO RED CROSS	HARDE: MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
74	66			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: MADISON SQ. GARDEN
Crowds-ls & cu Rockettes do stuff, dancing
cutin Queen Martha, Norway & Mrs. FDR seated
Rockettes dancing, cutin La Guardia leading band-
more Rockettes-cutin LaGuardia, crowds applaud-
cu Martha & Mrs. FDR-Ls tableau, stage, 3incidents
Nurses form red cross-ls cu form red cross
on stage. CUTS: ditto.
NYC: MAD SQ: GARDEN: DANCING: ~~CHORUS~~
MARTHA: RED CROSS: MRS FDR: LAGUARDIA: NURSES

Date of Event 3/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING
(LS ROCKETTES DANCING AT RED CROSS SHOW)

Can No. 16-179

Roll No. 3

Subject $250,000 SHOW

Cameraman HARDE: MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 9642,3
80	73			Can No. 1135

Description and Remarks MAD SQ GARDEN(NYC)—le mass group soldiers singing,3 shots going off stage,crowds people waving,le of rockettes dancing,cu and le,crowds,Red Cross pageant le cu bureee form cross of flowers—CUTS Chas Boyer,Maj Bolton,Jim Walker—Gypsy Rose Lee show,cadets,men's strip tease

NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN:CHORUS:DANCING:RED CROSS:

Date of Event 4/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING: GREEKS AT WAR SHOW DO NATIVE POLONESIAN DANCES CUS AND IS AT MADSQGAR

Can No. 13-191

Roll No. 3

Subject: GREEK BENEFIT PACKS GARDEN

Cameraman: HARDE: MARK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72	67		

Cuts 1014x1,2

Can No. 749

Description and Remarks: NYC: MAD SQ GARDEN: elev. crowds 2 shots Bishop Athenagoras at mike cus— crowds, 2 shots native Greek dancers, male and female dances--crowds, famous rockettes with Sports Shorts, more rockettes dancing. Polonesian dance—Jimmie Walker [illegible] men, Stamatis Moraetes—

NYC: MAD SQ GARDEN: ATHENAGORAS: GREEKS: SKOURAS: DANCING: CHORUS: WALKER:

Date of Event: 5-18-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCEHALL: AUDUBON BALLROOM
SCENE OF DEMONSTRATION OF AIR RAID
DRILL...RIGHT WAY TO ACT AND WRONG WAY

Can No. 16-201 | Roll No. 3

Subject | Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 104321, 2, 3, 5; 104311, 2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (All types featuredat contest at Madison sq. Garden in New York City)

Can No. 16-223

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (CHINESE girl doing Sword dance, when stars sold bonds at ~~China Town ended in Glendale, Calif~~)

Can No. 16-229

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

dn 240x2; 12½x1; 3in No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLENDALE, CALIF.--TRAIN--TYPE--RICAL--ACTORS--
ACTRESSES--BONDS--MARX--ROONEY--CARSON--HUTTON--
BALL--CAGNEY,POWELL--NEW YORK CITY--CHINATOWN--
UNIVERS--U.S.ARMY-- DANCING--MONEY--LEE--YEE--
WAR--

(2) 16-229-4

DANCING(Having Indian dances, when Man was sold again,NYC)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
	-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1275x/
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(Rockettesdancing for Cwac's at New York City)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NARA NN-4 7/19

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(Sonja Henie and partner do a tango, henie does solo dance in Chicago, Ill)	Can No. 16284	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
	TRAVELLA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12 Jan 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING(Ls group dancing at a ball for Pres. birthday in Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 17-264	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 565x1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/29/44

Used No.	Date

to FDR atop pile of dimes--FDR turning check over to Basil O'Connor--add shots, CU's etc. Maria Montez, Mrs. Hardewicke--Lucille Ball--Mary Pickford--group Brian Aherne, Joan Fontaine, Walter Pidgeon, Jinx Falkenburg, Mrs. FDR, Red Skelton, Lucille Ball, John Garfield and Maria Montez--add.on cutting cake etc.--stars seated listening to FDR's speech--

WASH.D.C.--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--MONEY--MAIL--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--FDR & MRS.--MONTEZ--PICKFORD--HARDEWICKE--CHARITY--MEDICAL--FOOD--DANCING--SOUND--SPEECH--WHITE HOUSE--O'CONNOR--BALL--AHERNE--FONTAINE--PIDGEON--FALKENBURG,--SKELTON--LUCILLE BALL--GARFIELD--FDR.--

(2) 17-264-5

DANCING(Adagio dancers, on roller skates at Mad.Sq1Garden in New York City)

Can No. 17-2687

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205	---			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (BENEFIT [illegible] TUESDAY [illegible]--little boy and girl [illegible] skate away--looking down on [illegible] like--they go [illegible] CLAIRE [illegible] --- YORK CITY--[illegible]

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] lighter! [illegible]	[illegible] flings
[illegible] of one [illegible] to an [illegible]	[illegible] thy
[illegible] [illegible] y pole [illegible]	[illegible] le
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING(Sev.scenes of the Rockettes dancing at the opening of the Red Cross drive in New York City)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	DRELLING. JUNK; 1603x2; 1610x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mary Kirk Brown at the mike--... of the two--Mayor Laguardia and the heroes he introduced--Gov. Dewey talking--

PHILA.PA.--PARADES--RED CROSS--FLOATS--NURSES--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--FLAGS--MEDICAL--CROWDS--
DEWEY--SERGEANT ROOSEVELT--DANCING--BROWN--LAGUARDIA--
TAG--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

(2)17-273-6

DANCING(Cincinnati Reds the whole squad doing the conga in Bloomington, Ind)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3880—19M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

the conga--

MUNCIE, INDIANA--BASEBALL--PRICES--ALTOONA--PELI-
CAIRO, ILL.--REVERSE LOTTON--SOUTH AFRI--ARTIC--MOTOR--
COOPER--BLOOMINGTON, IND.--MEMPHIS--BALTRUS--DANCING--

(2) 17-279-3

DANCING: (Bowery waltz in 1897 by Edison)

17-284 | 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				4805x4; 4605x4 Cut Nos. 1,2,3,4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

working in lab--shot with asst.in lab.--Edison and Cameraman--Edison at NBC mike--1st Radio--Edison operating m.p. camera--Edison and Lindbergh(Chas.)--Edison and Henry Ford--Edison and Hoover--

U.S.A.--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--OLD AND RARE PIX--
EDISON--BLDGS.--ART & ARTISTS--MACHINERY--CHARLES EDISON
WEST ORANGE,N.J.--MODELS--POSTERS--BOXING--CORBETT--
COURTNEY--McKINLEY--WASH.D.C.--TEDDY ROOSEVELT--
CANTON,OHIO--FUNERAL--POLITICS--INAUGURATION--PARADE--
NEW YORK SITY--SCENIC--CONVEYANCES--FASHIONS--STYLES-
WOMEN--ODDITIES--INDIANS--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--
RADIO--CHARLES LINDBERGH--HENRY FORD--HERBERT HOOVER-
HISTORICAL--

(3) 17-284-5

DANCING(On roller skates in Chicago,Ill)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	5

Subject	Cameraman
CHAMPS ON ROLLERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	61			Junk

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.(ROLLER RO[illegible]
going thru whirls etc.--girl [illegible]
spin--spectators applaud[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
boy and girl dua[illegible]
girl leans over, [illegible]
skating on one skate [illegible]
into camera--fade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--ROLLER [illegible]

Date of Event 5/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING(At class 4 girls go into routine in Galveston,Texas)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
4 OF A KIND GO TO SCHOOL	LUDEKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	58			Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

4 gals with their school [illegible] mother walks them out of house, to school [illegible] sign in at school all exterior inside, teacher takes them into class room & seats them 2 scenes. little gal drawing all & sitting at desks, writing at dancing class 2 scenes the 4 of em go into a routine..very cute.

GALVESTON, TEXAS BAUGETT QUADS., CHILDREN, SCHOOL, DANCING

On Date of Event 7/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING: ('Wave' learns to do the hula)

Issue Number 2576x1,2

Subject: WAVES IN HAWAII

Cameraman: U.S.N.(LYONS)-LATHE ,respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
628 ft. 382 ft. respectively				Book Nos:4342-12, 4345-5 respectively

Can No. caption ikd after card made

Description and Remarks: HAWAII:(2576x1:shows the arrival of 200 enlisted WAVES and 11 officers of the USN Waves in first echelon of Waves to arrive for duty here--var. scs.of the transport which brought them(unidentified)--various scs. of them arriving,greeted by sailors--Wave file off ship--(this is the first contintingent of Waves to wear overseas caps)--Navy band plays--sailor put lei on first Wave to land--more of debarkation----------2576x2:(var.scs. of the Waves celebrating Christmas overseas--scene of Wave learning the hula--var.Hawaiian festivities in which they take part----------

Date of Event 1944

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--HISTORICAL--RECEPTION--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--DANCING--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen and women)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING:(AT OFFICERS CLUB PARTY AT HICKAM FIELD)

Can No. 4946X

Roll No. 10

Subject: OVERSIZED INSIGNIAS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273				Can No.

Description and Remarks: HICKAM FIELD, T.H.:1 to r Maj.Gen.Clarence L. Tinker,comm. Gen'l Hawaiian air force,Col.J.A.Mollison chief of staff H.A.F.,Maj.Ralph Erickson Adg Gen'l HAF, Col.E.B.Bobzien,Capt.E.E.Wilson and Maj.B.Hubbard--Maj. Erickson reading orders - they all step forward and pin new oversize insignia on officers--cu Tinker pinning large Major's insignia on Hubbard--cu Bobzien,Wilson and Hubbard sv showing insignia--three officers walking away from camera,pvt.coming up st.salutes them--3 officers coming out of door to club--walking towards punch bowl and getting punch,girls come in and congratulate them--cu 1 to r Hubbard,Wilson & Bobizen--dancing--dancing past camera

Title: 3/44

Used: Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 4946 x 10

dancers showing orchestra in bg--
(OFFICERS JUST PROMOTED MUST WEAR TRADITIONAL OVERSIZE INSIGNIA FOR 24 HOURS)

HICKAM FIELD, T.H.--U.S.A.A.F.--TINKER--MOLLISON--
ERICKSON-- OBZIEN--WILSON--HUBBARD--PARTIES--DANCING--
ORCHESTRAS--

DANCING(A the Hotel Statler in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-369	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NGTON, D.C.--WAR--MEDICAL--HOTELS--CROWDS--WYMAN--
BROWN--SOUND--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--FOSTER--WHITE HOUSE
MURPHY, GEO.--MURPHY, GENE--PRESS--TRUMAN--DANCING--SPEECH
MRS. F.D.R.--

(2) 18-369-5

...NCING (girl and sailor jitterbugging)			Cat No. 18-425	Roll No. 1
Subject				Duplicates ...DS-TRAYNHAM-...LYONS-TUCKER-...
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Dupe...-FOX-PARA.(NAVY DRELLING, LARCEY, SEAB... Cat No. ...ETT UNUSED

Description and Remarks

...--Travel shot past big crowd...
...--Crowd, thru White House ...
...--Travel shot..CU huge crowd in front of ...
...--CHICAGO, ILL.--Close view huge crowd waving and ...
...paper with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up-...
...CU sailor held up by cheering crowd--group sailors cheering ...
...sailors tossing girl up into air--girl and sailor ...
...--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in ...
...of paper floating--2 scenes crowd cheering and ...
...--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman ...
...ker--3 scenes firecrackers exploding ...

8/14/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-1

...6 sailors ...ering,paper flying--sailor hugging and kissing girl--LS & CU sailor kissing girl while another holds her legs--group soldiers drinking beer--NEW YORK CITY(STATEN ISLAND) .3 scenes sailor riding white horse carrying sign G) T) IT AD I...L,crowd around sailor--HS TI... S...huge throng--HS full screen.. huge mob--LS & CU paper falling--3 scenes in Garment District,crowd cheering and throwing paper around--HS HUGE crowd in Times Sq.--Girl being carried on sailor's shoulders--LS crowd waving,American flag in FG--man being carried overheads of crowd on his back--CU soldier kissing girl--CU people cheering,soldier with liquor bottle--NIGHT SCENES TIMES S...XLS,HS,AHS,HS,XLS Milling crowds in Times Sq.--**CUTS:** ...add.on scenes used and..SMITH,N.Y.C. 32...4..crowds in Chinatown..fireworks in st..paper falling around 38th ft. & 5th Ave...shots at Rockefeller Center,looking up at RCA bldg--HANDE 317x6..Times Sq... crowd looking up at Times Bldg..1st flashes coming over on Nar ending--Markmann. 317x2,3 ...add.day and night ...Times Sq..Surrender news coming over Times Bldg.moving sign...own down from Times Bldg.to massive crowd,LS--

(3) 18-425-1

FI...3175x1,2 add morning,afternoon and Night crowds ...
ch times Sq...Sailor on top lamport putting up flag--
TR...3209x3 add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
S...3177x1..day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LY...3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman talking..
CU as he sits..CU Hull,pan to Truman,as to Byrnes--
CU Admiral--CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--
XCU Truman--Tugander..3199x7..Dr.Wei Pao-ching,Chinese Amb. entering and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering State Dept.--[redacted]--add. shots Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Max Grassli and Secy Byrnes out of [redacted] State Dept.and shaking hands--Grassli,charge d'affaires Swiss Legation entering State Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White House Grounds--LS Truman at bike 3185x4...5/12..Night shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false report of Japs giving up--newsreel & radio men in White House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio men giving signs to CU--day scenes crowds waiting for news--

(4) 1e-425-1

...3209x1..add.crowds San Francisco, Montgomery St., ...Hillsborough Lion 3177x4...Harold,Mass..couple Jap mechanics running from garage..reading news--workers leaving Boeing Plant..add.crowd shots--Palm..,3199x2.. silent scenes Truman announcing Jap surrender..reporters out of door..around desk..good shot Truman shaking hands with Hull--FOX 3199x6..add.silent scenes Truman..holding paper..CU Truman TALK Jap surrender--..an group.. Admiral Leahy,Byrnes,Truman,Secy Hull seated--XCU Truman along repeating speech--3209x5(..Y)..CU Whistle Blowing--small ships with signal flags--CU ringing bell--add.sailor on White Horse--CU Ferry boat ploughing along--people waving from ferry--3177x2..crowd shots Phila.Pa.--3186x6 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell..Women members of Navy, Marine,C.G. & Army stand by--CU Marine & Wave--CU hammer hitting bell--crowds outside Church--3176x5..Clevelund, Ohio not much of a crowd..autos putting fire patrol. etc.--3177x5..crowd shots Boston Monday night!! scenes at newspaper offices putting up Bulletin on board or Boston Globe Office--paper out of windows--Clock on tower of Old South Church 8:10--Boston ...ost Office bulletins--

(2) 18-425-1

ed with sailors and soldiers--3209x2..crowds in New Orleans,La. pass along thru paper..paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--HOLIDAY--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CHINESE--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OCCUPATION--LABOR--NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--POTTERS--TIMES SQ.--BROADWAY--LIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIMES BLDG.)--TRAFFIC--BULL--TRUMAN--BYRD--LEAHY--TOKYO--DIPLOMATS--GUESTS GOV'T.--GRANDSTAND--SWISS GOV'T.--RADIO--FACTORY--WORKERS--XXXXXXX-WHISTLES--BELLS--FERRY BOATS--PHILADELPHIA--SAMUEL--INDEPENDENCE--CHURCH--CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

DANCING (1945 Harvest Moon Champs--Can No. 18-433-7 Roll No.
waltzing--jitterbugging)

Subject				Cameramen
1945 HARVEST MOON CHAMPS				FOX-MARCMANN
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK
143	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MADISON SQ..GARDEN)..HS & CU[illegible] DATE 9/5/45
contestants waltzing--3 scenes Jitterbugg[illegible]
Servicemen..sailor on knees and wiggling
girl dancing around--CU crowd--Sailor in blue jitter-
bugging around..throws leg over girls head and goes flat
on face and writhes aro nd and pushes himself up--crowd--
[illegible] scenes STOP MOTION..servicemen jitterbugging--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DANCING--CONTESTS--
SAILORS--STOP MOTION--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U . OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING (Ballet with Maypoles--Arabian Nights number--pan to other dancers--)	Arabian No. 18-435	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOY-CADETS	DRELLING-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
88	83			

Description and Remarks: PITTSBURGH,PA.--2 scenes..HF ballet with Maypoles--GS Arabian Nights number..pan to other dancers--Donna Atwood skating and makes flying leap--HF Donna twirling very fast--Indian girls war dance--GF dancing with tomahawks--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--ICE SKATING--DANCING--ATWOOD--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 8/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING (crowd dancing ---jitterbugg
---at block party)

Can No. 18-441

5

Subject				Cameraman
				FAITH
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** HOLD **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date Shot: 10/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING (Sonja Henie and partner dancing on ice---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-464	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

(STADIUM)Ice ballet, [illegible] Sonja Henie and partner [illegible] Sonja solo--Sunny and [illegible] and Storey)--crowd--duck going back- [illegible] NEAR WT.,N.Y...LS guy down soldie & CU jump..past camera & down slide--BS [illegible] over jump & past camera and away-- [illegible] camera..--down slide & ls falling ?-- [illegible] past camera & over jump--comes down slide [illegible] camera--another guy,over camera..--pretty troops..over jump..--bad spill,right on

Date on cover: ~~12/22-25/45~~ 12/22-25/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-464-5

CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUM--ICE SKATING--DANCING--HENIE--
WINTER [illegible]--SKATING--THRILLS--SPILLS.--

DANCING (Ballroom and hula); As 'Waves' celebrate anniversary)

Issue Number 3613x1,2

Subject USN "WAVES" CELEBRATE 3rd ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 4478-3 Can No. caption junked after card filed
1127 ft.				

Description and Remarks HAWAII(mls clipper plane just after arrival--ls LCdr.Ellen Rigby and her staff welcome the Director of the WAVES,Captain Mildred McAfee and her aide LCdr.Frances Rich--them walking together--McAfee starts inspection of Wave installation and troops--McAfee get in car--car leaves--ls of a troopship--cu thru arch--2 scs.Wave on rail waving--Waves down the gangway--cu Capt.McAfee put lei on first Wave ashore from this first "shakedown cruise"--Waves parade past officers--trailer tuck with Waves past us--Waves out of truck--group girls stand around--ls Waves wait in groups--cu Wave officers--Wave Medical officer examining throats of Waves--(officer is LCdr. Achsa Bean)--the Waves are new recruits and

Date of Event 7/6/45

SEE OVER

undergo first medical exams--ls and cu Waves walk into quonset hut barracks--ls Waves at teletype--Wave at radio,sending message over telegraph key--same Wave typing--ls Wave in control tower,plane in bg,she look thru binocs,talk thru mike--ls pilot gets into Link Trainer and door closes--cu Wave give instructions thru mike at desk--ls Link Trainer maneuvers--2 aviation mechanics work on plane motor--cu one Wave on top of plane with monkey wrench--cu othe the other one--ls Waves in office(Yeoman)--sideshot W2c working--others typing,filing cards,etc--2 switchboard operators--Wave preparing man for dental x-ray,take x-ray --another Wave cleaning man's teeth--ls Wave Pharmacist's mate give out pamphlets to patients in ward--cu Waves with convalescents in ward--med Wave give message to man in bed--var.hospital scs.with Waves at work--Waves instruct sailors and Marines on radio parts--Wave instructing a Marine--ls Waves going to mess hall--ls cu Wave preparing chow--Wave opens oven door,shows pies on shelves--ls Wave going down chowline--cu Wave stops,smiles,asks for double helping--ls Waves and dates going

(3) 3613x1,2

to a dance--cu sign ALOHA--pan from flag to bandstand,couples dancing in foreground,3 secs--refreshment bar,tables,Waves and dates sitting--ls bandstand--cornet section--saxaphone section--another angle dancing couples--ls of beautiful beach,mountains in bg--boys and Waves come in on beach--group in water--2 more secs.Waves on beach--2 secs.Wave dives off shoulders of another Wave--cu Wave in bathing suit reading book in shade of tree on beach--2 sec.Wave in bathing suit,writing letter--cu two waves sit on rocks,them stand--ls hula dancer,crowd of sailors,waves and Navy band--closer shots of hula dancer--beautiful frame shot of Wave and date on beach under shade tree--cu Storekeeper 3c in front of a waving American flag----------

HAWAII--U.S.NAVY--WAVES--ANNIVERSARY--MONTAGE(USN WAVES activities)--
--TRAINING(Military)--MC AFEE,Capt.Mildred--DANCING(ballroom and hula)-
--SCENICS(Hawaii)--U.S.FLAG--

DANCING(Indians---1945

Issue Number
5160x5

Subject
CONVALESCENT GIs VISIT PIKE'S PEAK

Cameraman
JEAN M.P.DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
841ft				

BK NO: 4518-11
caption filed--
extensive scene listing

Description and Remarks

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO:
many beautiful scenic shots of the Pike's Peak Region of Colo.Springs---many shots of GIs visiting,pointing,enjoying--pointing with crutches,etc--shots at the GARDEN OF THE GODS,SEVEN FALLS ,CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN,CIRCLE RANCH,etc---at Garden of the Gods,GIs watch Indian dances,dance with them---see Indian dancing and a GI beating the drum for him----apparently very pretty scenic stuff here--likely to be production-type footge------please see extesive caption----------

Sept.1945 9/45

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO---SCENICS(Colorado)--SOLDIERS---U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--INDIANS--DANCING(Indians)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

anching(cu guy dancing and spills, flora dora gals doing and showing their all---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-480	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUN:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/22/46

[illegible] scenes show[illegible] King being cr[illegible] floats on parade K & [illegible] on [illegible] tog--sev.cu8's crowds [illegible] Kate's face--cu guy dancing and [illegible] gals doing and showing their all--cu [illegible] gun on piano,guzzles brew,cu gal kisses [illegible] and winds up with father's mustache--CUTS; ditto

[illegible] PAUL MINN.;GIBBSON--PARADE [illegible] DANCING.

Used No.	Date

DANCING(LS Indian dance)crowd--closer view Boy Scout doing dance thru hoops)

Can No. 19-504

Roll No. ST.LOUIS LOL

Subject: BOY SCOUT GIVE HONORS

Cameraman: ANDERSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	78		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Boy Scout Norman Putnam [illegible] Honor Medal for Bravery and [illegible], he saved 5 yr old girl from drowning, and burning- Gen.Stilwell receiving Scoutdom's highest award, the Silver Buffalo--Admiral Nimitz receiving similar award- crowd--Boy does running dive [illegible] pyramid,collapse--LS Indian dance, crowd--closer view Boy Scout doing dance thru hoops--

[illegible]--BOY SCOUTS--PUTNAM--MEDALS--AWARDS--BOYS--[illegible]--STILWELL--NIMITZ--INDIANS(SCOUTS)--[illegible]--BOY SCOUTICS--

5/17 & 18/46

Date Used

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING(Hula dancers--close-up swishing skirts,pan up to face--)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-517	1

Subject	Cameraman
HEROES COME HOME	HARDE SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	121			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...riding in escort boat, people in FG waving, SS Wilson Victory in BG--SS WILSON VICTORY and fire boat in B shooting streams--fire boat and see statue of Liberty--people waving SS WILSON VICTORY in BG--SS WILSON in FG, lower Manhatten in BG--Neisi and other troops aboard waving --CU Insignia,hand with torch--sign GO FOR BROKE 442 R C T insignia decks full of men--on Pier..women,some look like they're going to cry--closer shot Hawaiian woman,face in handkerchief,turns face--white girl,freckled face,wipes tears--girl jumping up and down--dula dancers,at boat at dock in BG--close-up swishing skirts,pan up to face--volunteer workers in FG and GIs disembarking in BG--

7/2/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-517-1

Natal troops down gangplank--2 scenes getting leis as they hit dock--men getting leis--CU still cameramen--LS parading on pier--

NEW YORK CITY--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE(NISEI TROOPS) SS WILSON VICTORY--RECEPTIONS--VETERANS--FIRE BOATS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--SKYLINE--EMBLEMS--HUMAN INTEREST--DANCING--PRESS--CAMERAS--WAR--

DANCING(Indians dancing with Tom Toms--Costello and otherstars dancing on plane's runway)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-521	4

Subject
[illegible] FESTIVAL

Cameraman
E. CRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 5412x1,2 Can No. 1550 ft.
96	90			

Description and Remarks CON-- At airport..see sign [illegible] CANYON PASSAGE CARAVAN..crow-- [illegible] out of plane..Walter Wanger,Joan Be[illegible]nett, [illegible] CU crowd..one holds card WELCOME [illegible] sign WELCOME HOLLYWOOD STARS--Indians dancing with Tom Toms--Costello and other stars dancing on plane's runway--CU tom tom and Indian child--LS [illegible] Gov. Earl Snell in 1st car--float..Indians in [illegible]--Costello in car throwing kisses--NIGHT..LS marquee and crowd--Costello among celebs.--LS marquee and crowd--CU marquee--CUTS:add.on scene used and Mayor Earl Riley presenting Oregon St[illegible] flag to [illegible] horses and riders in front of theatre

Date [illegible] 7/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

granting degree of Dr.of Literature to Ernest Haycox
author--

PORTLAND,OREGON--AIRPORTS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WANGER--BENNETT--COSTELLO--
INDIANS--DANCING--RILEY--FLAGS--HORSES--HAYCOX--

(2) 19-521-4

DANCES:(At start of Chinese New Year Celebrations)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5219X | Roll No. 6

Subject: CHINESE START NEW YEAR ---4634

Cameraman: MARKLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks: Var shots dragon dance front and rear--shots of dances with knives and spears--shots of ju-jitsu dance--crowd cutting lev or parade with crowds--

ew
EW YORK CITY--DANCES--KNIVES--JU-JITSU--CROWD--PARADE--
ELEBRATIONS--CHINESE--

Date of Event 2/3/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING: (Bojangles Robinson dances in streets to aid Cancer drive)

Issue Number 5339x6

Subject MOTION PIC. INDUSTRY OPENS CANCER DRIVE

Cameraman HARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300ft.				Dk Ngt 4039-10,11 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Times Square, special performers' tower constructed for the Cancer Fund Drivecampaign whihh is aided by stars of the Motion pic industry --we see Bojangles Bill Robinson,67 yrs.old,dancing along Broadway as crowd tosses money into street for the Fund----------other stars:Carol Landis--Harry Brandt at mike--coins thrown----------

Date of Event 4/2/46

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--MOTION PIC--ROBINSON,Bill--DANCING--LANDIS, Carol-- MEDICAL--

SEE OVER

DANCING(NEW MIAMI THEATRE OPENED--
ls revolving stage,Mexican fiesta dancing)

Can No. 20-32

Roll No. MIAMI AND CANADA

Subject

[illegible] MIAMI THEATRE OPENED
[illegible] AIRLINE STARTS

Cameraman

WALSH+ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160-161 [illegible]				5[illegible]2MS 520ft.

Description and Remarks

ls revolving stage,Mexican fiesta dancing,gumblers,ext.theatre,gal drum majorettes,Unc[illegible] Derjeck and mgr.kiss,he faints, Mayor cuts tape,crowds,shake,theatre,people arrive, Celeste Holm,others,pan up marquee Egg & I--CANADA: passengers enter plane,McCurdy with Capt.McLaren--cu's int passengers,stewardess,engines turn over cu,takeoff stewardess,serving cocktails,plane above--CUTS:ditto. MIAMI,FLA:MONTREAL,CAN.:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL: NIGHCLUBS.ACTORS:DANCING:HOLM:AVIATION:TYPES:FLITES:

Date of Event 4-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCE(QUEEN OF THE MAY)kids dancing Can No. 20-39 Roll No. Locals
cu Maypole dance)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 FT.				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

...e,parade,flags,characters,faces
...ement ceremony underway,beauty,Joan Hiatt w...
...royal,shadow,bareback riding,steer tossing,rider
...nouncer--CU'S:lil gals in costume,natl costumes
...ueen float,queens,crowds,kids dance,dads,old queen
...ally Purvis crowds new Marilyn Jackson,cu,maypole dance
...BOXING CHANT--chosen fighters,crowds,Savoie down,crowds--
...of rounds,Simard tags his again,clinch,stops fight,crowds--
...hours of test division--CUTS:junk
...ENCY,B.C.:LOCATIONS:R,BC,CAN:FT.ARTHUR,CAN
...O:BEAUTY CONTEST:HIATT.CELEBRATION:MAY DAY:
...ANCE:BOXING

Date of Event 5/11/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING (TULIP TIME) cus of people dancing)

Can No. 20-40-2

Roll No.

AND [illegible] MEMPHIS, TENN. SPAIN. V. 20D

Subject: [illegible] ILLS. DAMON RUNYAN CANCER DRIVE: COTTON CARNIVAL: I AM AN AMERICAN DAY: FALAR

Cameraman: WITT SMITH CROTCHETT HARDE NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
72-66 47 58 76 61			

JK, JK, JK? 5561x6 160 ft.--JK. Filed 38

Can No. 3559x7 76ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] ost me people playing, pails of water, broom sweeping streets, Dutch pipes, dancing [illegible] ences, cu feet (wood) more dancing--DAMON RUNYON CANCER DR: Ce[illegible] tex House, cu sign, W. Winchell shakes, he and Margie [illegible] rlon, pickex her up, crowds, into house, people give coins crowd.--COTTON FETE: GAL with scepter, King & Queen, ls of [illegible] rade, floats, K & Q--cat & dog float, Liberty & Gem of Ocean float, add floats--THIS IS AMERICA????--crowds, cu [illegible] arnoff at mike, crowds, Mayor O'Dwyer, Legionaires, gobs [illegible] e, Indians, crowds genview--FALAR FETE: floats, crowds [illegible] , banker, bread, castle, fireworks, nite; burning stat- [illegible] , Justice burning--CUTS: ditto.

[illegible] ICH: NYC: MEMPHIS, TENN: SPAIN: FESTIVALS: COSTUMES: [illegible] TOWN: DUTCH PEOPLE: DANCING: RUNYON: CANCER DRIVE: [illegible] ACHUSETTS: [illegible] LEN: COTTON: PAGEANTS: FLOATS: CARNOFF, [illegible]

Date of Event: 5-14-47

Used Neg. No. / Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U[illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

DANCES (elev. & gs., dancing in costumes) | 20-74 | Roll No. 2

[illegible] (CELEBRATING, SOUND [illegible]

Subject: GEN. MARSHALL OPENS UN WEEK

Cameraman: FORDHAM
~~HARDB. SCHUSTER~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	132			H-5634x3 310 ft.
				Can No. 5636x2 410 ft.

Description and Remarks: Radio City Plaza, natives in olk costumes initials UN--elev.& gs, dancing in costumes, Chinese, INT. CU MARSHALL AT WALDORF ~~C~~TORIA HOTEL: he talks calls on UN to save Greeks & llies--CUTS: add shots, dances & Marshall talk--

NEW YORK, NY: SPEECH: RADIO CITY: UNITED NATIONS: CELEBRATIONS: DANCES: HOTEL: MARSHALL

Date of Event: 9-13-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCE (elev. dance, read feather, gals crowds)

Roll No. 20-88 — CANADA

Subject

Cameraman SMITH

Length 94-88 89-83 86-54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5665 2 505ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mackenzie King on deck of SS QUEEN ELIZ--cus--shot boat leaving--TEEN AGERS COMM.CHEST:elev.dance,read feather,gals crowds waving,cu winner,jaloppy parade,crowds,Miss Chloe Barbara Ann Scott,group Burton head of CommChest--YUGOS elev.of SS RADNIK--luggage aboard,gangway,groups,supplies sign,group,ship pulling away,crowds wave--CUTS:ditto

NYC:MONTREAL,CAN:TORONTO,CAN:KING:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH: COMMUNITY CHEST:DANCE:SCOTT:YUGOSLAVS:REFUGEES:SS RADNIK

Date of Event 11-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCES (Indian); Indian group put on war dance for Admiral Nimitz)

Issue Number 5687x6

Subject: NIMITZ AND INDIANS

Cameraman: DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	CBK NO:5052-11
200ft.				Cap No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MICHIGAN:(Ottawa Tribe of Indians "adopt" Admiral Chester Nimitz for his man achievements--Chief Belea Nage (also known as Chief Pipi Giva) put on Indian headdress--smoke pipe of peace--war dances----------

Date of Event: Oct. 1947

MICHIGAN--INDIANS--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--DANCES(Indian)--

SEE OVER

...(crowd dancing roll...
...nces after flag is hoisted at
Flushing, L.I.) SOUND

Can No. 21-144

1

Subject
...T...D.C.
PALESTINE...
FORCED AND STRIFE

Cameraman
BR. PICT. PROD., ...ORAN
...APKMANN, HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	211			...705ft 5894x4 ...70ft 170ft ...625ft

Description and Remarks

HAIFA harbor and city--
...dagann...h troops and trucks tour city--men
with ...my guns and automatic rifles--climbing
over ...ills looking for Arabs--shots w...cket sides--group
pointing they went that way--Hanna...nah men in fe...e ur
to s...ians and a couple run out an... search Arab--search
anoth...r, take something out of his rocket--soldier on patrol
grena...s on belt--an Arab prisoners--Arab women refugees
with ...ldren and babies--an old woman flees in--woman
with ...ild cries and points to Mid--Arab dead in street--
armore... car in fg, Jewish Youth league tower in bg--on roof
...n roof couple guys hold out Jewish flag--street Dan...

Date of Event 5/48

Used No. ... Date ...

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21 - 144-1

...ith ...arbed wire--FLUSHING,L.I. ls interior United Nations-... ...ages of Great Britain--LS assembly--Arab reps.--... crowd--Dillin C. Jessup,U.S. rep. SOUND SPEECH --LS ...assembly--Dr. Abba Silver and Gromyko shake hands--WASH.D.C ...& CU crowd and boy,at window of Jewish Agency Bldg. holding flag--interior..pulls flag out on pole--exterior.. flag goes out and crowd waves and cheers--flag unfurled--crowd cheering--crowd dancing folk dances--CUTS: add. on ...scene used and..HAIFA..landing craft with refugees in port ...waters--arab houses searched--Arab policemen with belongings--gen.view Bushnieh valley--FLUSHING..Balloting on ...Palestine question--shot of assembly,practically empty--shots of Iraq,USSR,BRITISH and U.S. delegation with Austin ...WASH.D.C...CU types in crowd--one holding Jewish flag--Rabbi Zemach Green with Eliahu Epstein,director of Jewish ...agency--Congressman Sol Bloom of N.Y. with Epstein and Green--

...HAIFA,PAL...TINE--HARBORS--SCENIC--JEWS--ARABS--WAR--ARMS &... ...--REFUGEE--WHITE PAPER--HUMAN--CHILDREN--FLAGS(JEWISH)--...L Y...R--HISTORICAL--FLUSHING,L.I.--UN--CARLOGAN--JESSUP--...(JESSUP)--SILVER--GROMYKO--WASH.D.C.--CEREMONIES--...--DANCING--REFUGEES--POLICE(ARAB)--VOTING--

(2) 21-144-1

DANCING (ball,dancing,Margaret Truman dance, Margaret dances)

Can No. 21-117-1

Roll No.

D and K dance

NEW ORLEANS,LA:NICE,FR:VIAREGGIO,ITALY:TAMPA,FLA

Subject

LENT SEASON OBSERVED IN BY CARNIVALS: MARGARET CROTCHETT
MARDIA GRAS:NICE:VIAREGGIO:GASPARILLA :CL:GAUMONT:WALSH
GRIMALDI

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109-101 46 52 63			

Cutting Continuity

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NITE:PARADE MARDI GRAS:,groups birdcages,cu dummy,masks,costumes,masked guys ing to throne,queen,toast,ball,dancing,Margaret Truman dance,K And D dance,Margaret dances--CARNIVAL NICE,floats etc.characters,VIAREGGIO,carnival,characters,floats, GASPARILLA,ship,bucanneers,firing guns,at wheel,dummies hanged,drink grog,drunks,abandon ship,floats--CUTS:add. NEW ORLEANS,LA:NICE,FR:VIAREGGIO,ITALY:TAMPA,FLA: PARADES:FLOATS:PAGEANTS:CARNIVALS:NITE SCENES:MARGARET TRUMAN:DANCING:SHIPS:PIRATES.

Date 3/19/46

Record No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING(gals doing Dutch dances in Holland Mich) HOLLAND,MICH.	Can No. 21-146	Roll No. DETROIT LCL

Subject TULIP TIME IN 'HOLLAND'	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 90	Neg. 83	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls scrubbing streets--closer brush brigade women and children in costume guy with baskets 2 shots--Dutch garden with windmill in bg and gals doing Dutch dance gals--cu same, wooden shoes--miniature Dutch village mills,boats,rivers, girl stands up and we get contrast she walks to dock-- gal lying there and fools with boat--group kids in back of model Dutch farm--ls field colored tulips and in bg windmill- closer as gals walk down rows of tulips--ls gals smelling tulips--cu same--
HOLLAND,MICH--FLOWERS--WOMEN--CHILDREN--DUTCH--DANCING--COSTUMES--MODELS--DOCKS--BOATS--FARMS--WINDMILL--SHOES

Date of Event 5/19/43 1943

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2250-1 (SM—1-46-U) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING:(ROCKETTES dance at rally for U.N. Kids)

(TELEVISION) (SOUND)

Con No.	Roll No.
21-147	1

Subject: MARSHALL APPEALS FOR U.N. CHILDREN

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cut No.
87	79			589 6x3 ...30ft

Description and Remarks: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN:The Madison Sq Garden--big crowd--mcu Secy Marshall making speech and applause--CUTS:Edgar Bergen--Bill Robinson (70 YEARS OLD TODAY)--Rockettes--Jane Wyman--Spyrous Skouras introduces Marshall--Marie MacDonald--

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--CROWDS--MARSHALL--SPEECHES--SOUND--BERGEN--ROBINSON--WYMAN--SKOURAS--MacDONALD--BIRTHDAYS--ROCKETTES--UNITED NATIONS--CHILDREN ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--

Date of Event: MAY 25 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING(hs couple kids jitterbugging on Dayliner on P:A:L.outing)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-150	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] RIVER..EW YORK COPS TAKE KIDS FOR RIDE	MARKMANN, EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNK

Descriptive and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:looking down on kids coming towards dock--ls silhouette see big bldgs in bg--cu kids by waving toward boat--cutin kids aboard see name BEAR MOUNTAIN on boat and ls boat up river--on board kids looking out on water as boat plows along--kids in fg bridge in bg--hanging off edge taking shots of kids--kids waving as boat plows--ls kids eating--cu same gal smiling--hs couple kids doing jitterbug--cutin Captain and his dog and Kids(DOG IS A DACHSHUND)cop surrounded by kids telling em cops are their friends--cu as he takes hat off and puts it on little girl--

Date of Event 5/29/48

Made Date

In Use No. Date

NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--P.A.L.-- COATS--FLAGS--MARKMANN DOGS--POLICE--HATS--[illegible]ISC BLDGS--SKYLINE--DANCING--RIVERS--TRIPS-- ORGANIZATIONS(P.A.L.)

Look over

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...AT ICE CAPADES)

Can No. 21-174 — 4

Roll

Subject: SPORTS: (A) OLYMPIC TEAM RETURNS (B) MATHIAS' HOMECOMING (B) ICE CAPADES (C) KENTUCKY DERBY

Cameramen: JOHNSON HESS SMITH FORDHAM CROTCHETT HARKMANN

Length	Ne. 6	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (*) Can No. SEE BELOW
6	114 92			

Description: ...on deck S.S.Washington, see Statue of LIberty--team waves to us, all of them--cu Zoe Ann Olsen on rail waving--group shot of girl swimmers l to r Pat Elsner, Jackie Lavine, Junc Stover and Ann Curtis--slow pan of them--cu each--ls boxing team--pup mascot on pair of boxing gloves--shot Joe DePietro, bantam weightlifting champ, lifts John Davis, heavyweight weightlifting champ--Bob Mathias down ladder and cu him--swish to TULARE, CALIF: crowds, Mathias in car, Tulare reception--closer same--cu he smiling--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.: ls lineup chorus girls turning pinwheel--lowshot same, girls kicking--crowd—

Date of Event: AUGUST 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-174-4

Donna Atwood and Bobby Specht duet,is--lowshot doing routine number--he picks her up,whirl around and bends knee,finale,pose--guy on stilts,jump over bombs(toward camera,slo)--now semislow motion same--now acrobats,two guys on bottom one on top--applause--finale number,voodoo dance number 2 shots--WASHINGTON PK,ILL.:ls stand,crowd--woman look over racing form--now horses onto field--tote board,odds--and 'heyßre off,Papa Redbird steps out--backstretch,Citation gaining--crowd--down stretch..close. two steps out Citation goes over,winner--CUTS:5999x4... crowds at Tulare airport--plane lands--taxiis to stop--Mathias gets off plane and is mobbed by kids--they carry him on their shoulders to mike--surrounded by crowd--shot hi school where Bob started out as athlete--twon band--cu Bob at mike--kisses mom--lifts sis up--kisses girlfriend--cu with ma and pa--scenes of family group at home--he does a little stint on the horizontal bar--on couch with dog and bottle of milk--5971x1,2...add. shots ice capades--cus drums with hands doing beating--add.dancing on skates--

(3) 21-174-4

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SS WASHINGTON--OLYMPICS--STATUES-
OLSEN--ELSNER--LAVINE--STOVER--CURTIS--DOGS--DePIETRO-
DAVIS--MATHIAS--TULARE,CALIFORNIA--RECEPTION--FAMILIES-
ATWOOD--SPECHT--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--ICE SKATING--CHORUS
DANCING--SLO MOTION--ACROBATS--HOMEWOOD,ILL.--
HORSE RACING--PAPA REDBIRD--CITATION--ARCARO--BANDS--
OSCULATION--MILK--GYMNASTICS--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--

DANCING:(HARVEST TIME IN RHYTHYM)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HARVEST TIME IN RMYTHM	MARKMANN PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	100			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(MADISON SQ GARDEN)1s the waltz,garden,SRO crowd--1s waltzing around--[illegible] cu waltz spinning--big crowd--1s jitterbugs--one team berserk action--lift gal up by leg,she hangs down,Walks with her--other team,gal over shoulder,she hit head on floor--colored couple,she dances around him--now speed up,cameraman in mood--

NEW YORK CITY--DANCING--MADISON SQ GARDEN--CROWDS--NEGROES--

Date of Event 9/8/48

Date

SEE OVER

DANCES:(AT MISS AMERICA PARADE IN ATLANTIC CITY)

Can No. 21-178

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRLS-POPE (B)JALOPIES(C)MISS AMERICA(D)RODEO

Cameraman
GRIMALDI SAVITT HESS FOX NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	S 96 73 101			(A)5986x2

Can No. OTHERS JUMKED

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:ls parade girls walking in--2 MORE shots girls carrying flags--pan huge crowd in square--straight shot same,flags massed--cu girls in native dress 4 shots,types--ls in square waving hankess--see pope in chair--closer Pope on gestatory chair,cheering--cu girls in costume waving--ls massed crowds 2 shots,Pope etc--var ls square--closer crowd--xls square--CHICAGO,ILL:ls parade--cu signs on jalopies,grim stories,death 4 shots--cu crane lifts one onto pile--drop car onto hear--ls drop one on pile and cu fire at nite 3 shots--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J:ls boardwalk with floats 3 shots

Date of Event 9/48

Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-178-2

[illegible] float--Puerto Rico--Miss Hawaii--screwy babe and she jumps off float and does ballet and back onto float--finals at nite, gals walking on ramp--Miss Alabama tilt up--Miss Atlanta, tilt--Miss Wyoming--Beatrice Bella Shopp of Minn. and last year's winner crowning her, Barbar Jo Walker kisses Bea--cu Bea--ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON: [illegible]s par de, flags--cowboy on steer, out chute, gets tossed-another steer out--guy spins somersaults off--angle, bronc [illegible], guy jumps off clear, hoss falls--bronco out, guy thrown in front of chute--another bronc, guy spins right off and solo bronc--another bronc, rider and hoss fall both get up CUTS: add. Pope and Catholic Action girls--pope speaking--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--GIRLS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--POPE PIUS--CHICAGO, ILL--AUTOS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--FIRES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--ATLANTIC CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--FLOATS--DANCES--SHOPP--WALKER-ELLENSBURG, WASH--RODEO--COWBOYS--COWS--HORSES--SPILLS--

DANCING (Patty Thomas, dancer accepts citation) Roll No.

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL. (SOUND) 5754x 1

Subject GENERAL OMAR BRADLEY Cameraman HEARST (ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
760				Can No.

Date of Event 1-2-48

Date

Description of Subject

thank · entertainment industry
or its wartime activity. Presents joint War-Navy dept.
itation through the USO camp shows inc. who accept in be-
alf of entire entertainment industry--movie starsn, execs
ttend luncheon--Patty Thomas, dancer accepts citati n--Gen.
urphy presides at luncheon and introduces guest--Gen. Brad.
alks and makes presentation to Miss Thomas--Miss Thomas
peaks for all the performers--cutins of audience which had
any stars and execs.

BEVERLY HILLS, CAL: CITATIONS: THEATRICAL: ACTION FIX:
ACTRESSES & ACTORS: USO: FOOD: DANCING: BRADLEY: MURPHY:
THOMAS: SOUND: SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCERS(dancers in Union Sq. as Reds celebrate May Day)

Can No. 5779x1; Roll No. 5777x2

Subject: COMMIE PARADE

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—shell—scene at start of parade—[illegible] route of parade—shots of [illegible] of marching communists—shot passing Post Office—[illegible]. shot at 21st St.—shots of a horse [illegible] opinion—enter [illegible] in Union Square—at Union Square—dancers [illegible]

[illegible] NEW YORK CITY: COMMUNISTS: PARADE, MAY DAY: POST OFFICE: [illegible] UNION SQUARE, N.Y.: DANCERS:

Date of Event: 5/1/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING(American Indian dance at boy scout rally in N.Y.)

Can No. 5898x3; Roll No. 5899x5

YORK CITY (SC 5th) [illegible]

Subject: SCOUT O'RAMA

Cameraman: FORDHAM & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1962				

Description and Remarks: [illegible]genviews, ls and cus of pageants & exhibitions--shots Marge.Truman and [illegible]rgen--shots Bergen and McCarthy as MC--Adm.Byrd presents awards to scouts--Miss Truman singing with scouts--tumbling acts on floor--Sea Scout ship inspected by Byrd--Sea Scout Breeches Buoy--disaster in N.Y. (rescue by Police, fire and boy scouts--American Indian dance--finale floor full of scouts.

Date of Event 5/22/48

Used No. [illegible] Dup

NEW YORK CITY -- BOYS & SCOUTS--RALLIES--PAGEANTS--EXHIBITIONS--AWARDS--SINGING--DISASTERS--RESCUES--DANCING--POLICE--TRUMAN--BERGEN--MCCARTHY--BYRD--SHIPS--INSPECTIONS--FIREMEN--INDIANS--ceremonies--MAJ.GEN.HARBOUR

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCES:(Chinese Dragon at parade at Washington Monument Centrennial Celebration)

Can No. 5939X

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
~~WASHINGTON MONUMENT CENTENNIAL CELEB.~~	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks: to r Secy of State George Marshall and Pres Truman in reviewing stand--closer shot of the two--Third Infantry Reg. passes in review--closer shot of same--flag passing the pres.--crowd shot--gen view of the parade--crowd in fg (company U.S.Marine Corps)--marines passing by reviewing stand--platoon of Waves--massed (Legion) colors passing review--kids in costumes foreign countries--float with Washington Monument--Chinese Pagoda in front of monument--Chinese dragon and dragon dancers pass stand--crowds--back shot as the pres speaks--another angle of same--gen view front shot as pres speaks--

Date of Event 7/3/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5439x1

US ARMY--PARADES--FLAGS--CROWDS--US MARINES--WAVES--
AMERICAN LEGION--FLOATS--COSTUMES--CHINA--SPEECHES
ANNIVERSARY--CEREMONIES-- DANCES(CHINESE DRAGON)

DANCES:(At Pendleton Roundup)

Can No.	Roll No.
5990x	4

Subject	Cameraman
PENDLETON ROUND UP	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots dountown Pendleton as storic "Westward Ho" parade gets under- y--cowboys & Indians passing--crowd cutins-- en drawn wagons used to cross the plains by pioneers, ape coaches etc.(all these are the ones actually used in e old days)Indians in parade etc--in round-up arena the ow gets underway--high shots of jammed stands with 17,000 ectators,cowboys,cowgirls & Indians filling the arena in e grand entery--cutins Indians filling the arena--Indian ds doing tribal dance--cutins old braves beating big ndian drums etc--shots trick roping in front of ands,crowd cutins--shots of riding Brahma bulls

Date of Event 9/17-18/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)5990x4

shots riding drawn bulls from above chutes--shots riding
areback broncs from chutes--couple shots in calf roping
ontest--add bucking horses,crowd etc--long lens shots from
randstand side of arena showing calf roping--long lens
nd variety bucking horses--crowd shots etc--

ENDLETON,ORE--RODEO--PARADES--COWBOYS-COWGIRLS--INDIANS--
ANCES--CROWDS--COWS--HORSES--OLD PEOPLE--BULLS--HORSE
UCK RIDING--EXHIBITIONS--CONVEYANCES-- OXEN--SPILLS--

DANCES(majorettes dancing and strutting in parade in fla)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-212	FLA. LOCAL

Subject: FLORIDA'S NEW GOVERNOR IS INAUGURATED

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: H. WRIGHT

Can No: 6057x2..627ft

Description and Remarks:

7 139

TALLAHASSEE,FLA.:pan down capitol and parade--crowd--
ov.Fuller Warren taking oath from Elwyn
homas--crowd--Warren turning over barbecue--crowd on
awn,serving booths etc--Warren eating--kid eating--
s start of parade--state float--Majorettes by one very
ittle--Franklin County float--cu StLucie county--Gulf
ounty--Warren and missus--Duval county--beatuiful babe--
l on swing--Warren and cabinet--cu Warren--CUTS:ms Gov
urmond of S.C. arriving and waving to crowds--ls crowds
heering him--pan from dome of Capitol bldg to arrival
f Gov.'s Millard Caldwell and Warren coming down steps--
n Governors being seated--ms Gov.Caldwell giving his

Date of Event: 1/4/49

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-212-FLA.

closing address to the people--cus of crowd watching, a southern gent, 2 little kids, an old lady, kids up a tree and a small group--cameramen working var shots--Warren delivering his opening address--retiring Gov. Caldwell delivering the State Seal to Warren--crowds cheering and waving--Caldwell and Warren shake--Warren cutting huge inaugurational cake and passing slices out to the people--ls the Governor s maneion at Tallahassee--Warren talking to a cattleman--3 boys eating--ls flag passes reviewing stand--ls National guard unit passing--cu legs marching camera folos to dance team of majorettes--pan shot of beautiful girls on float--regular planes and jet fighters fly over the parade 2 shots--ms od dancing, strutting majorettes--add parade scenes--

TALLAHASSEE, FLA--PARADES--WARREN--THOMAS--CROWDS--LAWNS--FOOD--FLOATS--GIRLS--THURMOND--CAPITOL BLDG--CALDWELL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--

DANCES:(ART BALL IN NEW YORK CITY)

Can No. 22-242-2

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW STREA LINER B)ART BALL(C)HOUSE PAINTING ~~(D)PAINTING ON WINDOW, USE~~

Cameramen HATCH--FORD PRIESTLEY--SMITH SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	75 88 106	95		(A)???	OTHERS JUNK

Description [illegible] J.:front shot train--shot of name TALSO pan :o flag on cab--around bend fast 2 shots [illegible] ooking through porthole into car--looking back t tracks very fast--passengers--poles whipping by-- bservation car--conductor talks on phone--train pulling way--NEW YORK CITY:hs of ball room floor everybody danc: gal in Shebe costume uy with turkish towel around head-- u gal wi h bra and panties--guy dancing around with pri ay over him--hs dance floor--gal dressed in celophane c: igarette costune--gal in kimona--two faced gal false fa in back of head--gal and guy in balcony gal with legs draped over railing--ms on floor judging--gal with bird cage around her and is she attacked--ms winners he

Date of Event 4/49

Cut No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-48(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-242-2

guy in faun costume and gal with leopard skin--two couple sitting at table with wine and applauding winners--cu [illegible] opposing and she's turning about and he's blowing flute--NEW BRUNSWICK,N.J.:1s house--cu sign Hoelzle's Homers for services rendered--cu guy and gal--cu [illegible] ring paint into can--bunch of paint cans--painters ready on scaffolding--gun goes off--they're off--var shots around house painting 4 shots--guy and gal watching-- 2 shots atop motion painters very fast--crowd applauding--painters walk away--clock showing time--guy in wheelchair shaking with paint [illegible]CHICAGO ILL.:shooting from window see gal on perch--he looking down she lifts leg--shot from another bldg see hotel sign she's wayout--she skips rope--ground shot see her way up there--from another bldg guy goes out on perch--he picks her up she drapes over his shoulder--from other bldg. he has her legs around his waist--cu same--

[illegible]VILLE,N.J.--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC--TELEPHONES--NEW YORK CITY [illegible]NCES--COSTUMES--FAIRIES--ARTISTS--NEW BRUNSWICK,NJ--EATS--FAIRYTALE--OPERETTAS--STOP MOTION--CHICAGO,ILL. STUNTS--ACROBATS--THRILLS--

DANCING:(AT JERSEY CITY PHYCIAL EDUCATION DRILL)	Can No. 22-245-3	Roll No.

Subject	SPORTS:(A)PHYSICAL EDUCATION DRILL (B)DUROCHER RETU NS (C)DIVING	Cameraman EDWARDS MARKMANN GERECKE

Length	NGS	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	80 93			(A)(C)JUNKED (B)SEE BELOW

Description: JERSEY CITY, N.J.: gal majorettes marching holding batons--cu majorette--lineup young boys marching--crowd in stands and parade of guys--slo pan field filled with boys--hs boys do calisthenics 2 shots--gals applaud gals on field doing dance routine 4 shots--NEW YORK CITY Polo Grounds crowds--hs polo grounds--crowds streaming o field after game--Happy Chandler, baseball commish--Leo Durocher out of plane with Horace Stoneham Giant owner--cu Lip pan to Horace--Lippy and players down steps from clubhouse, cu Lip--walking across field to dugout--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.: group diving off mushrooms--underwater shot a they hit and turn upward past camera--guy dives forward

Cleared No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-245-3

pike--guy does swan dive--another does forward 1½ twist--
gal does jackknife--guy dives in gees underwater and cam-
folos him--guy does Jacknife--guy dives overhead and he
looks like hes sailing thru air--into water--guy does
forward full twist--2 people diving at one time--
CUTS:6124x12..Durocher arriving at LaGuardia Field--comin
into camera--with Stoneham etc--6123x7...blev.shots of
Polo Grounds from Coogans Bluff--add.scens used--Durocher
coaching at 3rd base--

JERSEY CITY,N.J.--CALESTHENICS--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--
DANCING--POLO GROUNDS--CHANDLER--DUROCHER--STONEHAM--
BASEBALL--MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--DIVING--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPH

DANCING:(in Holland,Michgan during Tulip festival)

Can No. 22-250

Roll No. 3

Subject: TULIP TIME IN HOLLAND

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND,MICHIGAN:dancing in front of windo--cu gals in Dutch costumes dancing--ls field of tulip-- line of gals and tulips--gal smells em-- parade in street hs--2 shots parade kids in Dutch c stumes cutin kid alongside cop--cu kid with fancy hat--hs parade it's raining--crowds--scrubbing streets 3 shots--

HOLLAND,MICHIGAN--DANCING--COSTUMES--FLOWERS--POLICE--CHILDREN--HATS--PARADES--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING:(At Calamity Jane Premiere, Dallas, Texas) See Underlined

Can No. 22-256

Roll No. 2

Subject
PREMIER(B)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL(C)TROOPING THE COLORS(D)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman
LEDERER EDWARDS
HEARST(BR)
ECLAIR

Length

Seq. 72 78

Dupe

Pos.

(A)JUNK(B)JUNK
(C)6149x2..505ft
(D)6148x3..113ft

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEXAS:parade street scene--covered wagon with Yvonne de Carlo and Howard Duff--cu both waving--marquee showing sign and Sam Bass--crowds--Howard Duff,deCarlo,Lloyd Bridges and Dorothy Hart--cu Bridges and Dan Hart--get sworn in as deputies by Texas Bill Decker--Duff,deCarlo with hands raised--dancing in street--more dancing marquee in bg crowds etc--

SARANAC LAKE,N.Y.:Is group going toward hospital--walking shot toward and by camera--walking toward hospital see mountains in bg--cu deed--Walter Vincent hands deed to Robert O'Donnell,Pat Casey in middle--pan those three and Harold Rodner--whole group--scenic background showing

Date JUNE 1949

Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 22-256-2

mountains--in hospital--ENGLAND:King George in carriage with Princess Liz on horse alongside--looking down on guards they salute--med shot King in carriage looks at camera--hs looking down on whole proceedings carriage still rolling--King rides thru troops Lissie almost alongside--whole family at window watching,royal family that is--King on reviewing stand Liz on horse--hs troops at slow step--cu guy with shakes--troops marching at slow step past King--cu Liz on horse--King watching--FRANCE: guy hanging on strut--looks up at plane going overhead--see guy hanging on pan down to foot--cu guys face he's making grimace he start to lower--thru struts he starts to lower holding rope outstretched--plane in air toward camera--cu guy hanging on,he grabs flag--on ground plane zooms away--CUTS:add trooping ceremony--massed bands of five guard regiments--king riding back to palace--add.stunt flying scenes--

DALLAS--PARADE--CROWDS--NITE--COVERED WAGON--deCARLO-DUFF--BRIDGES--HART--DECKER--DANCING--SARANAC LAKE--SCENICS--HOSPITALS--CEREMONIES--DEDICATIONS--VINCENT--O'DONNELL--CASEY--ROLNER--MOTION PIX--MOUNTAINS--ENGLAND-King GOL--LIZ--ENG.ARMY--QUEEN LIZ--HORSES--FLAGS--

(3) 22-256-2

REVIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--AIRPLANES--FRANCE--
BANDS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PROCESSIONS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

DANCING:(Indian children dance at Rodeo, Pendleton, Ore)
See underlined

Can No. 22-278

Roll No. 4

Subject (A) DAVIS CUP MATCHES (B) RODEO

Cameraman PRIESTLEY & MARKMANN NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	116 105		

Cuts

Can No. all junked

Date of Event (A) 8-28-49 (B) 8-21-49

Used No. Date

Description of Scenes Taken: Cu of the Davis Cup--Ted Schroeder and Frank Sedgman, of Australia, walk onto court--Cu of Schroeder then pan to Sedgman -- shot of special seats--gen. shot of play and couts--crowd cheers--Cu of Schroeder serving--HS of playing and then B into net--cu of crowd applauding--Sedgman service and rally and shot passes him--crowd shot--cut of Sedgman serving a backshot--Judge turnin head--HS of rally--shot passes Sedgman and that is all--they shake and then see CU of US team and the Cup-- PENDLETON,OREGON:see Indians ~~XORESTXHIMX~~ on horseback--and Indian squaw on horse-- Little Indian youngster dancing around and Little Beaver

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-278-4

going outs special dance with pup in fg--shot of crowds in stand--guy bulldogging calves--he chases one and falls on it--he wrestles calf and has it down but calf gets up and away then they both go down together and cowboy keeps him down this time--another calf comes out of chute and fellow hits him and knocks him down--during Bronc busing, release horses in center of the ring and horse bucks like crazy and knocks his rider off--another bronc out of chute and rider hangs on for dear life until bronc hops rail and right out of picture in a cloud of dust--another bronc out and his rider takes an extra ride through the air minus the horse--that's all, folks--

FOREST HILLS, LI--~~NEW~~--TOURNAMENTS--BEDGMAN--SCHROEDER--CROWDS--TENNIS--TROPHIES--PENDLTON, OREGON--COWBOYS--INDIANS--HORSES--RODEOS--CALVES--BRONCS--HORSEBACK RIDING--CHILDREN (INDIAN)--DANCING--DANGEROUS JOBS--THRILLS--

CHANGE: (Butterfly Chorus- Ice Capades, Atlantic City, N.J.) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ICE CAPADES OF 1950	BOSSONE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	157 (OPTION TAIL)			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ATLANTIC CITY, NJ: see Butterfly chorus routine and CU same--is same around in circle--crowds--the dog act on now and sideways around and then lift one leg apiece--skate towards camera--to the audience converge front and rear--Donna Atwood does her act and into spin followed by lsv-cut from above of Donna in spin-crowd--2 football guy antics, push one on helmet and then start to swing another around--swing feet into air and up rights on feet--both standing, grab one foot, flip him over, lands rights side up on feet and both skate around--back to back, rear man flipped over shoulders, down on ice, like a bowling ball into pins and out----shot

Date of Event: 8-27-49

Film No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-279-4

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J--ICE--SKATING--DANCING--[redacted]--DOGS--ATWOOD--STUNTS--CROWDS--

DANCING:(Harvest Moon Ball, New York City)

Can No. 22-283

Roll No. 5

Subject: HARVEST MOON BALL

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	99			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN,NY:hishot and CU of square dance--crowds applaud--litterbug dance now the ripped shirt--fellow blows horn--underspeed motion-with three shots stop motion--

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--NEW YORK CITY--DANCING--CROWDS--CLOTHES--UNDERSPEED MOTION--STOP MOTION--CONTESTS--

Date of Event 9-14-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCES (Indian): (During 3rd annual Washington Water Carnival & Pow-wow)

Issue Number CS 6150x4

Subject: WAR CANOES RACE (Wash.State)

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS fftg.				BK NO: 3686-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BELLINGHAM,WASH(Indian

Chiefs and Princesses gather on boat at finish line of race--war dances,ceremonials--50 ft.canoes being readied for race--rub graphite on cance bottoms--carry canoes to water's edge--var.scs.race--(we filed a cut story--no spotsheet--please see film)

BELLINGHAM,WASH--INDIANS--CANOES--BOAT RACES(Canoes)--DANCES(Indian)--Montage(Indian ceremonies)--

Date of Event: 6/18-19/49

SEE OVER

DANCING -- U.S.
(1950-1967)

NARA ACC 6/90

ANCING:(Square Dance, Univ. City, Cal) Underlined	Can No. 23-335	Roll No. 3

Subject ANNIVERSARY:STARS BOW TO COBURN 60 YEARS AN ACTOR	Cameraman UNIV.COAST STUDIOS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. SEE BELOW
0	130			

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSAL CITY, CALIF:Square dance 11th Natl Anniversary--Sound--3/7/50
applause,natural,as Chas.Coburn dances with [illegible]
Spring Byington--William Goetz presents cigar
humidor to Coburn--Coburn kisses Joan Bennet and then
Ella Raines and then Alexis Smith and then wipes lipstick
from mouth--group stars trying on monicals--Natural sound
as everyone sings "For he's a jolly good fellow"--
CUTS:add.party--3619x1,2 neg.pict & track--3769x1,2 pos
pict.& track--
UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--
ANNIVERSARIES--COBURN--BYINGTON--GOETZ--BENNETT--RAINES--
SMITH--(DOLORES IN CUTS)JOHNSON,RITA--SHERIDAN,ANN--
[illegible]--LAURIE,PIPER--
[illegible]--OSCULATION--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—2.49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING:(At Vetch Festival-1950-
in Terrell, Texas)

Can No. 23-350

Roll No. DALLAS LCL

Subject
VETCH HAILED CROP KING AT FESTIVAL

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

TERRELL, TEXAS: (field,looking at crop of vetch (plant to improve soil),guy pick some out of field--closer same--handful of vetch--guy stuffing himself with it--crowning the queen--CU of queen--in parade float covered with vetch--oxen float--better hogs exhibit--old autos drive by under own steam--Mexican girls,2 shots, dance,swirling dresses--queen and float----------

Date of Event 5-3/4-50

Used No. Date

TERRELL,TEXAS--PLANTS--FESTIVALS--FLOATS--PARADE--
ANCIENT CARS--EXHIBITIONS--GIRLS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ANCING:(On roller skates,see over-1950)	Can No. 23-356	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS:(A)SIAMESE BOXING (B) SURF BOARDING (C) ROLLER SKATING	Cameraman (A) D. THE (B) BRONNIE KU (C) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A) 6336x3, appx.600 (B-C) Junked
106 74 114				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK,SIAM:(opponents in ring,kneel down and pray--crowd--one still on knees,ceremonial stuff--slow pan to other--one toward other,bows to him, still on knees--crowd--the fight,kicking and mauling, one down--on knee,other still after him, ref. between--crowd--ringside action again,clinch--back,is mauling--ringside, punching,both down in corner with ref--crowd natives--acti lowshot,ref.between them--action--crowd--kicking,socking, hit--one down--CUTS: Add.same--carry one out on stretcher-- HAWAII: shot way out,start on bellies,picking up,stand--le from beach whole string of them coming in--close up,runnir shot Diamond Head,propel with hands--one almost falls-- rights himself--one guy zip along,balancing precariously

Date of Event 5/50

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

with arms, wake spills him--he dives off into water--runni shot several riders--is one coming right into beach, lose balance--waves cover him up----------NEW YORK CITY: group dancers around garden rink--crowd--start race, round turn, guy trips and falls--folo rest group around--cu legs flashing by--guy sprawls, rolls, out cold--one guy leading the pack (not winner)--crowd--winner, Charles Brown, over line--crowd--now solo number around, grace, artistry, skill, talent, leaps--spread-leg leap-- reverse leap twist--crowd still around, leaps--turn, pirouette stuff--closer shot whirling, bowing, etc.----------BANGKOK, SIAM--BOXING--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--REFEREE--CROWD--MEDICAL--THRILLS--HAWAII--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--SPILLS--WATER--WAVES--NYC--ROLLER SKATING--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANCING--MONTAGE(legs)--BROWN--CROWD--MADISON SQ. GARDEN--CARNIVALS--

(2) 23-356-3

DANCING:(In Bklyn NY-1950--see 5th story on 3d side)

Can No. 23-366-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)SALUTE TO THE 4th (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE(F)JOHNSON

Scene	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8-82-95-48-58-62-85			

Cans: (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2,C:6378x1 (D)C.S.6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Date of Event: June'50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: ...shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN... Cuts junked----------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:As Valley o... the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot... one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri... belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to loosen nitrate

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-3662

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S.only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it-look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--cu guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--is three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft:new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same---------

2 (2) 23-366-2

~~boats; explosion, camera rock with blast--~~ls mine cars & electric shovels at work--AV city of Iquique where finished nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate onto belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded under ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO, SPAIN: hs crowd & scene--crowds on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs, 2 shots--CUTS: appx. 200ft: Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona, marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of skirunners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech (silent)--mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY: At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room, ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

(4) 23-366-2

AT SEA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN-
plane carrier--(B) PUNTO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--LABORERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE--
ROCK--ORE--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--IQUIQU
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN.ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROOKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

DANCES:(Indian dances during ceremonies marking 100 yrs.of Can.-U.S. friendship--Sept.1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-392 ~~23-339~~	Canada ~~Japan~~

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA-U.S. HAIL CENTURY OF FRIENDSHIP	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	K-9			6140x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 3 shots International Peace Arch--Canadians marching with colors--Navy boys thru--line girl schoolkids--people at fence,gate never closed--Yanks,boyscouts,girls--ls ceremony--2 shots Dr.Wilson Compton,Pres of Wash.State College talking--exchange of flags--pan Dom,Wide,common mother--Indian gals dancing--Indian tots--girls do calisthenics--CUTS:add.scenes used and others of the same sort--
BLAINE,W[illegible]--CHILDREN--COMPTON--CANADIAN FLAG--U.S.FLAG--[illegible]S--INDIANS--DANCES--CALISTHENICS--

Used No. 9/29/50 Date

SEE OVER

DANCING:(During pageants before crowning Blossom Queen-1950)

Can No. 6318 x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject BLOSSOM QUEEN IS CROWNED

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				These are cuts from 23-348-WASH.D.C LOCAL

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WINCHESTER, VA: (For material used in reel, see card for 22-348-WASHD.C. LCL. under Winchester, Va.

Date of Event 4/26/50 ~~4-25-50~~

Used No.	Date

Cuts contain follwoing:
shots of pageants preceding crowning of Queen--dancing--flowers--costumes--all this in the cuts

PAGEANTS--DANCING--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--

SEE OVER

DANCING:(Soldiers dancing--vaudeville & dance show in honor of Enlisted service men at Naval Gun Factory)

Can No.	Roll No.
7305 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
ENLISTED MEN VISIT WASH. (TWIPS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE)	PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
441		441		Can No.

Descriptions and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--Shot of Pentagon Bldg.--TWIPS visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman,Joint Chiefs of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who [illegible] Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.W.Fowers(USMR--Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.F. Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.F.Symington--Commandant,Marine Corps,Gen.C.P.Gates with Maj.Gen.K.E.Rockey,painting of flag raising[illegible] Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to TWIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--TWIPS arrive at Annapolis,Md...scenes depicting visit--Dance and

Print E[illegible] 2/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

vaudeville show in honor of [illegible] at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--[illegible]
depart from Bolling Air Force Base--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.D[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--US NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SOMERS--EARLY--GRAY--MATTHEWS--HERMAN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--GATES--ROCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

(2) 7305x5

DANCING:(in streets of Holland, Michigan for Tulip Festival--5/15/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-457	DETROIT

Subject: TULIP TIME---HOLLAND HOLDS ANNUAL SPRING FLOWER FESTIVAL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	86			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND, MICHIGAN;(dancing by a windmill--children in tulip garden,3 shots--dancing in streets,3 shots--dancing in streets----------

Division Date 5/16/51

HOLLAND, MICHIGAN--FLOWERS--DANCING--FESTIVAL--CHILDREN--

SEE OVER

DANCING:(Tony Curtis,actor & actress Piper Laurie dance..Opening of "Prince Was A Thief"--Detroit,Mich.-6/51-

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. 3

(C) below & over)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)AIR CRASH(Collins, Colo. (B)FOREST FIRE,N.M.-(C)"PRINCE WAS A THIEF"OPENING (D)PRES. INAUGURATION (Austria)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)59(B)81(C)76 (D)80			

Cuts (A-B-C) junked
Can No.(D) 6675x1,2,3
1400 ft.

Date of Event 6/51

Description and Remarks COLLINS,COLORADO:(On the slopes of the Crystal Mt.gen.shot plane wreckage--close shat part of wing--rescue man look around--slow pan wreckage debris scattered all around--part of plane--cu motor--dead rabbit--load dead into jeep--jeep goes away--another shot of plane----------(B)-GILA NAT'L FOREST,NEW MEXICO:(burning trees and cu burning logs--slo pan,fire spreading--plane drop supplies--cu parcel--fire fighters running--jump over burning logs,2 shots--carrying cudgels--burning brush--poke at it--shovel dirt along edge--[illegible]C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN: theatre marquee--cu sign--autograph hunters after actress Piper Laurie & actor Tony Curtis--cu Curtis & Laurie--band (RUMBA BEAT) and pan down to people dancing,& shots

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2 24-470-3)

Lauries & Curtis dancing--crowd in front theatre and they stop dancing and everybody applauds----------(D)AUSTRIA: ls assembly in Parliament---cu new Pres. Theodore Koerner on rostrum--legislatures raise hands--flag waving--Pres. inspect troops,2 shots--ls troops parading--med him reviewing them--ls troops past building,reviewing stand,FG--------CUTS:All add.material same----------

COLLINS,COLORADO--DISASTER--PLANEWRECK--MTS.--WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--
NEW MEXICO--FOREST FIRE--TREES--RESCUE--DISASTER(Fire)--

DETROIT,MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--SIGN--LAURIE--CURTIS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DANCING--MUSIC--
AUSTRIA--KOERNER--INAUGURATIONS--AUSTRIAN GOVT--AUSTRIAN FL/ INSPECTIONS--AUSTRIAN TROOPS--REVIEWS--PARADES--

DANCING:(Square dance..3,000 people dancing..Central City,Colo.-7/51)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. Denver

Subject 3,000 JOIN IN SQUARE DANCES

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	64			Junked

Description and Remarks CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO:(med. shots people dancing in street,mountains in background--whiskered man--dancing,all types of people--at end, swing gals off their feet

CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO--CROWD--DANCING--CUSTOMS--GIRLS--

Date [redacted]7/7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING:(in Shriners' parade in NYC--7/51)

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. 2

Subject SHRINER'SPPARADE--100,000 NOBELS STRUT IN GOTHAM CONVENTION

Cameraman MARKMANN & PRIESTLEY & HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
128	120		

Cuts 6680x2,3,5

Can No. appx.1500 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(gs parade--double-breasted precision marching--flags, Shriner and H.B. go by--Detroit gang by--Cleveland-each man carries a lette Brooklyn by--St.John,Canada--Montreal--man playing flute--colored girl dancing--trick car from Atlanta lifting (old Leapin' Lena stype--cu Kentucky cornerackers--stop at camel and hood falls off,steam escapes--St.Louis Drum--Boston mar Ferris wheel and man gets dunked,Atlanta contingent--man with sword after cameraman and Priestley backs away--he the parade--------CUTS:6680x2:(elevated shots parade,etc.-- ous var.types----6680X3:(more on parade,var.units going by- kids watching little girl lifts her dress,d peing t

Date of Event 7/10-12/51

Cred. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-473-2

good ous kids,white & negro--laugh parade shots of antics of members----------6680x6;(hill billies" in old Ford car chug along Central Park West--stop car--out of it--water coming out--looking under car--riding away----------

NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--LAUGH PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS--FLAGS, Miss--DANCING--NEGROES--CHILDREN--CARS--HUMAN INT.(kids watching parade,dancing to music,etc.)--

DANCING:(On truck..big parade for hero Lt.Commiskey..Meridian,Miss.--8/51)

Can No. 24-480

Roll No. New Orleans

Subject
HATTIESBURG HAILS HERO
(Lt.Henry A.Commiskey)

Cameraman
ROYAL THEATRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	84			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI:(parade shots,troops,2 shots--he ride in car,waves-- Lt.Commiskey is Marine Officer,winner of Congressional Medal of Honor--folowd by wife in another car--crowd in streets--more parade shots--Gov.Wright and Navy Officer in stands--dancing on truck--tanks parade--hold up train--colors go by--Lt.Commiskey and his wife, he salutes--------.

MERIDIAN,MISSISSIPPI--PARADE--HEROES--COMMISKEY--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--U.S.M.C.--WRIGHT--DANCING--TANKS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 8-51

Can No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING:(Negro boxer, Sugar Ray Robinson training for fight..cu of his foot-work in slowmotion, looks like Ballet.. N.J.-8/51--(A) below)

Cat. No. 24-487

Roll 3

Subject
(B) BOXING (C) WATER SKIING

Cameramen
(B) HEARST(MS)
(C) HARKNESS-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 97 (B) 74 (C) 121			

Cuts
(A) 6719x4, 6715x2, 1000
(B) 71 7x6, 731
(C) 6712x7 only

Description and Remarks CATSKILL, NY.(cu Randy Turpin, English boxing champ--running exercises--crowds--help him on with gloves--Randy sparring, left jabs--cu--------POMPTON LAKES, NJ Sugar Ray Robinson, negro boxer, hitting punching bag--lil kid keeps in time--Robbie hits the bag, wallop at end--cu footwork, nice--slow motion foot-work look like ballet--wife wipes off his face and hugs him CUTS: 6719x4:(More on Turpin training--him with his two spar partners Bert Laytell and Zach Hobbs---------- 6715x2:(More on Robinson--his and some kids doing roadwork-shadow boxing--skip rope--Mrs. Robinson has her bull dog wit her

Date of Event 8 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—12M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-487-3

(B) WEMBLEY, ENGLAND (negro lad Jimmy Hackney of Phila and Britain's white lad Terry Budge, Budge tagged by Hackney and goes down--cu ringsider--now in Middleweight class, Yankee Tommy Nelson beaten against ropes by Brit. Arthur Howard who was told to stop by ref. because he was still beating hi after Nelson passed out on ropes--cu sprawled on ropes--handlers help him up--same ringsider--now Light-heavies Amer. Jack Boutilier after Brit. Tony Smith, downs him--up on knees--pick self up, Yank punch away, 2 shots--hits him again delayed action cave in-----CUTS add. same----------

(C) LAKE PLACID, NY: (hs lake--Skillman Suydam over jump in water skiing and folowed by Neville Pilling--close folo husky man (unidentified) over and spills-----HS folo slalom Willa Worthington McGuire, leading woman contender--guy on chair--Dick Pope turning around over ramp and continue turns--crowd applause--Willa, 2 shots trick, turns--crowd--cu Willa--cu Suydam--two (Willa and Skillman) with their trophies----------

(3) 24-487-3

2 stories on

(A) CATSKILL, NY--TURPIN--TRAINING--[redacted]--BOXING--
POMPTON LAKES, NJ--ROBINSON--NEGRO--DANCING--SLOMOTION--
MONTAGE(Boxing)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--LAYTELL
HOBBS--DOGG-

(B) WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--HACKNEY--BUDGE--SPILLS--FEUDS--REFEREE-
NELSON--HOWARD--SPECTATORS--BOUTILIER--SMITH--

(C) LAKE PLACID--MIRROR LAKE--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--
SUYDAM--LAUGH PARADE--PILLING--[redacted]--WOMEN--
MC GUIRE--POPE--CROWD--THRILLS--TROPHIES--

DANCING (Indian): During American Indian Exposition)

Issue Number 6733x2

Subject INDIAN EXPOSITION

Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
700ft.				BK NO: 6015-8 caption junked af new card made

Description and Remarks ANADARKO,OKLAHOMA:(tilt down from flag to ls street,parade--var.scs.parade--princesses representing var.tribes:Pawnee,Delaware,Kiowa,Arapaho; Chippewa; Osage; Commanche;Apache;Asah;Chief Pony Whitecloud of Navajo and dancers--var.scs.Indian village--Apache live in grass houses--Asah in teepees and canvas huts; Kiowa child in hammock; Indians watch dances----------

Date of Event 8/13/51

ANADARKO,OKLAHOMA--INDIANS--PARADE(MISC)--EXHIBITION--DANCING(Indian)

SEE OVER

DANCE: (Ethiopian soldiers fighting in Korea do victory dance after battle)6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6269x1; 6766x6

Issue Number

Subject: KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption filed except where noted

Description and Remarks: 6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft --FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------

6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------

6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA------ 89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 27th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out on recon patrol--[illegible] down into enemy lines--on road to

Date of Event: 11/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/52

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES-Nov.1951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
----------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo ba.are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
----------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--GENERAL SCS. KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands--at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

(3) 6754x11,etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

----------6766x6: (HdNo:6086-12--30lft--FG POS--HEARST#-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HuiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)--------BOMBS AND BOMBING---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE-----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)-----PRESS(Korea)----

DANCING:(Square Dancing,US--1951

Issue Number 7869x2

Subject	Cameraman
SQUARE DANCERS IN TEXOMA	H.K.CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bldlo: 6010-4 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
500ft				

Description and Remarks TEXOMA LAKE,TEXAS & OKLAHOMA: Date 8/7/51

boarding "IDLE TIME" excursion boat at pier--western band and dance caller--members of Dance Clubs stage annual square dance outing--cu feet dancing--var.scs.during dances--spectators--gal in audience with trick hat(?)--shots from speedboat,circling the excursion boat--dancers on raft,finally fall in water--Denison Dam,scenes--this Dam formed the artificial lake between the two states--var.scenics----

TEXOMA LAKE,TEXAS--TEXOMA LAKE,OKLAHOMA--DANCING(Square,US)--LAUGH PARADE--EXCURSION BOAT--

SEE OVER

DANCING: (Square dancing at St.Paul Winter Carnival in Minnesota--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. Minn.

Subject: WINTER CARNIVAL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. to VV

Description and Remarks: ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA: (Dionne Quints--Papa & Mama Dionne & 5 yr.old boy,Claude--Quints in sled in float in parade--1s parade--hs parade,showing line of floats,2 shots--Cliquot Club trade--Indians parading,dancing--hs parade 2 shots--gnomes--Eskimos on float--King Boreas & his queen on throne--square dancing,4 shots----------

Date of Event: 1/26/52

ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--DIONNE--QUINTUPLETS--FAMILIES--FLOATS--PARADES--CARNIVAL--ESKIMOS--DANCING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCE:(Silly little Indian "Hex" dance at NY Giants spring trainging in Phoenix Arizona--3/52) "C"story

Can No. 25-541 ~~25-541~~

Roll No. 4C ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) COYOTE HUNT
(B) GOLDEN GLOVES
(C) GIANTS ~~X~~ING TRAINING

Cameraman (A) AT E(NFB)
(B) MARKHENN-EDWAR
(C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
70 90 60				(A) 6819 x 15, 350ft (B)(C)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(2 snowmobiles along fast--1s snowmobiles--coyote on run in front of snowmobile--snowmobile thru brush--coyote running,hit--dead coyote--snowmobile by--coyote with snowmobile in pursuit--int.mobile--2 shots crew with live coyote--put gun barrel in mouth------CUTS:more same--hunters check guns in Abernethy,Sask,Canada;sev.shots--shots them leave town--tracking shots,various angles--CHildren look at dead animals------various tracking,killing,capturing shots----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(1s Mid.Sq.Garden--fight,(175 lb.class) Floyd Patterson & Harold Carter--ref.steps in--stops fight--loser Carter lead to corner--applause--in 147 lb. class between Ernest Anthony & Albert Andersen,good fight--cutin excited gal spectator--more action,winning--crowd--slugged--dead,

Date of Event March 1952

FORM 2550 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

goes Anderson and Ernest Anthony wins it----------(C)PHOENIX,ARIZ. Manager Leo Durocher talk to squad--Jim Hearn pitch--Sal Maglie pitch--Larry Jansen pitching--Bob Hoffman & Davey Williams--little Indian sign dance(to hex other teams)--outfielders group,Monty Irvin,Willie Mays, Charles Diering and Don Mueller--BOBBY Thompson swings--Leo look on--ditto Thompson----------

(A)ABERNETHY,SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--COYOTES--HUNTING--SNOWMOBILES--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BOXING--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--PATTERSON-CARTER--REFEREE--ANTHONY--ANDERSEN--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

(C)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--NY GIANTS--DUROCHER--HEARN--MAGLIE--JANSEN--HOFFMAN--WILLIAMS--DANCE--IRVIN--MAYS-DIERING--MUELLER--THOMPSON--

DANCING:(Korean kids dance for crew of USS WISCONSIN,aboard ship in Korean waters—3/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-545

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOJI ISLAND RIOTS (B)PRES.RHEE (C)ENGLISH BUSSES (D)MARSHALL PLAN IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (DD) (B)FOX (DD) (C)MARKMANN (D)WOCHENSCHAU

Length (A)New 61ft (C)New 28 ft. (B) 57ft (D)72 ft.

Pos. A,C,D - junked

(A)CS 6819x4 (B)6821x4(29 ft) (C)CS 6819x9

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(citizens barbed wire,guard—gate,prisoners go in,MPs—look inside into compound,sign "No.92"—cu sign—three signs,give instructions—2 officers, one holds rock—prisoner walk near fence,look at camera—tent thru wire———(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE:copter lands on deck of USS WISCONSIN 2 shots,Korea Pres.Synghman Rhee get off—sailors at attention—int. shakes with Vice Admiral Briscoe,commandant—Rhee and wife—on deck, wears hat,stand at attention———————(C)NEW YORK CITY:(English busses off ship,2 shots—pan over to King and Queen of the Pearlies—cu his ar then pan to her looking up as bus is unloaded—buses with Pearlies star in fg as bus is lifted down—int.bus,busman looks out as they travel

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

along--buses swing onto Avenue--pan,follows them up street, all three buses----------(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA;(foundry with machines humming--group look on--speakers' stand with mike--4 shots,types of workers--instrument panel--see machines as metal travels thru,2 shots--cut steel ribbon,2 shots--back off to shot of whole plant-----

(CUTS ON "B" story: more shots on visit of Pres.Rhee to Carrier--Korean kids put on show for the crewmen, kids sing and then dance the "hornpipe"--)

(A)KOJE ISLAND,KOREA--PRISON--GUARDS--KOREANS--RIOTS--

(B)OFF KOREAN SHORE--USS WISCONSIN--VISITS--RHEE--BRISCOE--CHILDREN--DANCE--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--BUSES--ENGLISH--PEARLIES--BR.GOVT--

(D)DONAWITZ,AUSTRIA--INDUSTRY--MARSHALL PLAN--U.S.GOVT--MACHINERY--FACTORY--

DANCING:(Persian dancer at model UN conference in USC--3/52)in cuts 6833 x 4,5 SOUND	Can No. 25-550	Roll No. 2

Subject MODEL UN CONFERENCE--HELD AT U.S.C. SOUND	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg. 8-207	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6836x2 , 6838x1, 6833x4,5 - 1700 ft Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(In USC campus bldg--students registering at desk, model of UN--man with turban--hs model UN in session--ls visiting delegates with placards--cu Egypt--ms Brazil & Chile--cu India--ls dinner,camera pans tables--mcu one table,So.Korea & Sweden--Mister Skot-Hansen,official UN representative to film industry introduces Benjamin Cohen who is actual Ass't Secy-Gen'l of UN and Acting Pres.of this model conference of the Gen.Assembly--applause--Mary Pickford presents trophies--applau another presentation--another applause--cu Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt--bs movie setup,mikes,cameras,etc--SOUND talk by Mrs.R----- CUTS:6836x2: Mrs. FDR speech---6838x1 Mrs. R. speech-interviewed by student

Date of Event 3/31/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-550-2

6833x4 & 5;(add.material on model conference--registering of students-random shots in auditorium--Wm.McGinn,Secy Genl of model conf;Ben.Cohe who is Pres.of model conf.;Jerome Harris,conference director and dele-gates---staged shot Ted Collier of Stanford U repeesenting US--banners on campus--cu Jerome Harris;Dr.Rufus B.VonKleinsmid & Ben Cohen--cu Mary Pickford and Mr.Mogens Skot-Hansen--cu var.students--crowd shots, applause--introductions,speakers,etc.--presntation of trophies--Persia dancer Najai Najfi of Pasadena City College dancing on stage--Spanish dance by Estella & Maria de Jesus Zamudio from E.L.A.Jr.College--Chine dance by Ann TySay from Phillipines' Chapman College--Nigerian/African dances by nine from L.A.area----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MODELS--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--STUDENTS--SKOT/HANSEN--COHEN--PICKFORD--TROPHIES--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(Roosevelt)--MC GINN--HARRIS--COLLIER--VON KLEINSMID--NAJFI--DANCING-ZAMUDIO--TYSAY AFRICANS--

DANCE: (4/52—scouts in Indian dance	Can No. 25-554	Roll No. DES MOINES LOCAL

Subject 'BRONCO BUSTER' HAS PREMIERE	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Net 7-110	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 684721, 400 ft. Can No.

DES MOINES, IOWA: (at Paramount Theatre; 4/19/52

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2 shots, group stars, exhibitors, etc, Chill Wills gestures—parade—Palmer Lee, actress, ride in ar—cu her—kids watch—Chill Wills in car, ls, toss something to kids—crowd kids folo him—cu Wills—John Lund signs autographs along car—cu him—Joyce Holden waves car, sign, Drake Relays—Red Cross banner, toss coins in—empty contest coins—nite shot, marquee, premiere—crowd—group stars out, night shots—CUTS: add. material—scouts in Indian dance—

DES MOINES, IOWA—THEATRICAL—PARADE—MOTION PIX—WILLS—LEE—LUND—HOLDEN—CHARITY—NIGHT SCENES—DANCE—BOY SCOUTS—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—

SEE OVER

DANCE-(5/52-Dance marks observance of Apple Blossom Festival in Winchester, Va.)
CUTS # 6857x1 & 2

Can No. 25-558

Roll No. WASH.LOCAL

Subject APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6857x1,2
	7-113			Can No. 800 ft.

Description and Remarks WINCHESTER,VA: (ls scene--Bernard Baruch crowns Nina Warren at Apple Blossom Queen,cu--ls on steps--cutin row flags--ls tableau on steps,2 shots--cu Nina--she walks with Bernard Baruch and Mayor William Glass--into orchards with maidens--big cu Nina,blossoms in bg--she leads parade,2 shots,her float--Howard Keel,Grand Marshall--more floats--(title is QUEEN SHENANDOAH)---------CUTS: All added material--Ball Dance--Ballet of the Blossoms--Maypole groups--flag raising--spectators--cadets perform in parade-------WINCHESTER,VA--BARUCH--WARREN--PARADE--FLOATS--KEEL--GLASS DANCE--

Date of Event 5/2/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING: (5/52-U.S. Ambassador to U.N. shown indian dances by Boy Scouts in Madison Square Garden in New York City)

Can No. 25-564

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: (A)NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)NEW CANAL (B)BOY SCOUTS (C)MELLON FOUNTAIN (D) TRUMAN VISIT

Cameraman: (A)POLYGON (B)EDWARDS (C)TUGANDER (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)86 (C)46 (B)67 (D)72				All junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 6870x3

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: (shipping--look down canal between here and Rhine River, pan to barge map of route--hs Dutch Royal yacht breaks tape, crowds along banks--yacht entering sluice--another shot sluice, see plaque--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard to unveiling spot--he unveils plaque--plaque--showing crowd on banks--hs yacht proceeds-----(B)NEW YORK CITY: (At Mad. Sq. Gdn, flags, speakers stand--closer same, man speaks--U.S. Amb. to UN Warren Austin speaking (silent)--on floor, Boy Scouts whirling ropes--tandem bike act--high wheeler--floor shot, tents, closer tents--boy beats tom-tom--2 shots, Indian dance by scouts-----(C)WASHINGTON, DC: (Paul Mellon throws [illegible] to his father, Andrew W. Mellon, Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson watches--to goes water---

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

crowd applause--closer fountain--very close,water flowing over--inscrip
tion--look up at stream,pan down to capitol in bg----------
(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Pres.of U.S.Harry S.Truman gets off launch at
dock,greeted by Officers--reviews parade,ls--Middies march past--med.
him review--2 shots,parade--Mess Hall,greeting couple Middies--mess
hall--Truman tosses one ball,then another with right hand--action,man
hits one--ls action in baseball game----------

(A)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CANAL--SHIPPING--CEREMONIES--JULIANA--BERNHARD--
PLAQUE--CROWD--YACHT--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQUARE GARDEN--BOY SCOUTS--AUSTIN--DANCING--
MISC.AMUSEMENTS--TENTS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--MELLON--VINSON--FOUNTAIN--MEMORIAL--WATER--CAPITOL--

(D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--VISITS--TRUMAN--PARADE--
BASEBALL--

DANCE:(Block Dance - Silver Strike Jubilee, Arkansas)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. KANSAS LCL

Subject	Cameraman
SILVER STRIKE FESTIVAL	PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	136			Can No. 6838 x 5, 655 ft.

Date of Event 8/23-24/52

Used No. | Date

Description
SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--sev. scenes parade--
woman & 2 children in old-time dress--
old-time belles--crowd in costumes, waving at camera--
cu little girl waving--crowd shot, costumes--child
dressing in old-time pinafore, left up dress, shows tummy
cuff around beardless man--another beardless fellow gets
ducking (paying penalty for not growing beards as "ordered"--he climbs out, pushed back--silver dollars stacked
on table--wife grabs village drunk's pay--block dance--
CUTS: Add. scenes same--
SILOAM SPRINGS, ARKANSAS--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CHILDREN--WOMEN--CROWDS--COSTUMES--CELEBRATIONS--WATER--SPILLS--
ODDITIES--SILVER--DANCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING:(7/52-Dancers with Eisenhower signs shown during Republican Nat'l.convention in Chicago,Ill.)STORY ONLY (SOUND)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-576	3

Subject: GOP CONVENTION--MAC ARTHUR KEYNOTER AT REPUBLICAN MEET

SOUND

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-EDWARDS LYONS-HARDE--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-416	

Can No.

Date of Event: July 1, 1952

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO,ILL:(ls skyline, cu elephant banner saying "Chicago Greets You"--gals with Taft signs on pocketbooks--2 gals and a man with "I Like Ike"buttons--gal posing with dummy elephant--gal with "Win with Taft"hat--gal with "I Like Ike"sign--outside hotel,Taft signs--dancers with Ike sign--live elephant for Taft--Ike standing in car waving--cu--Gen.Dwight David and Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower,waving hat--Harold Stassen along with followers & banners--aa Stassen--cu Stassen waves--California contender Earl Warren and followers and family--mcu with family--cu same--Robert A.Taft sur-

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-576-3

Ike and Taft banners--Herbert Hoover--ext.Convention Hall,crowds--mob on sidewalk--"Francis" the mule turning into convention hall and cop says no--int.hs Convention Hall with state signs--med.people seated--people cheering--SOUND OF Keynote Address by General Douglas MacArthur---------CUTS:T-6899x1:(preparation of hall before convention,putting i mikes,setting up cameras,etc--interiors of the Hall--ext.of hall--shots of cooling system--Conrad Hilton Hotel on street outside--convention buttons on people--bellboys with baggage--painting street lanes--putting up the parking signs---------E-6895x2:(Stassen posters--Ike rooters with banners,etc.at rr station waiting for Ike--girls with Ike buttons--the Ike family off train--lil gal with flowers for Mamie--the Ikes walk in sta--Ike at mike in station--car entourage along street to hotel--gals in bathing suits with convention buttons--small elephant with GOP banner--Warren and family at station--Taft rooters--lil gal rides the elephant-Lyons(with Shuster) 6895x1:(more on the Eisenhowers--Ike presented with gavel--Mrs.Ike listens to Ike's speech at the annual convention of the 82nd Airborne Division----------L & S.6894x1:(Sen.Robert A.Taft arrives by plane--out of plane--walk thru crowd--talk by Taft(SOUND)--

antourage on way to HQ at Conrad Hilton Hotel--reception accorded him by followers outside hotel--SOUND "WE WANT TAFT"---gen.shots as he arrived at airport--arrival at Hotel------T-6894x4,5:(more on Ike arrive at Northwestern Station--him speaking at 82nd Airborne convention--Ike arrive at Sherman Hotel----him and pickets in front of Stevens Hotel--girls in front of Dearobrn Station with Taft bandanas on their derriere --Taft arrival at airport,speaking there------E-6898x1:(New York delegation arrives at rr station--int.waiting room at LaSalle Street Sta.--demonstration in front of station for NY delegation--NJ delegates arriving at Union Station,headed by Gov.Driscoll--cu Driscoll with Ike supporters in bg--Driscoll & NJ delegation walk thru station--Taft & Ike demonstrators in front Conrad Hilton Hotel--Gov.John S.Fine with Pa. delegation--cu Fine--cu Taft at press conference--cu some Ike rooters---------E-6898x3:(shots of var.state signs--still cameramen working--Sen.(Mass.)Henry C.Lodge with delegates--Mrs.Eugene Parks of Iowa with several derrick hat--NJ delegate with sign on back--Sen.Lodge with Sen. Saltonstall--NY Gov.Tom Dewey with others--Gov.Fine of Pa.--Gov.Hire &

(4) 25-576-3

...Duff of Pa.--Sen.Wm.F.Knowland of Calif--Gov.Alfred E. ...rkell of Nb--delegates crowded on floor of hall--Guy Gabrielson ...s gavel to call convention to order--crowd shots----------
T-6894x1:(Herbert Hoover arrival at LaSalle Street station--he enters the Conrad Hilton Hotel--more ext. of convention hall--ls,int.,Guy Gabrielson calling convention to order----------L-6896x1,2:(sound of opening of meeting,rap of gavel,pledge to Flag--speech by Gabrielson --all standing during Pledge of Allegiance----------
T-6897x7:(Mason Owlet of Pa.& Gov.Fine in huddle--Duff and Clare Booth Luce talking--demonstration after vote on a resolution--Lodge and Guy Gabrielson in huddle on speakers stand--cu delegates--Dewey seated--Sen.EverettDirksen of Illinois--ls of hall during demonstration--gen. crowd scenes--cheering,applause---------T-6892x7:more on demonstration ----------L-6892x1,2,3:(more SOUND OF MacArthur Keynote speech---
-----T-6898x5:(more on MacArthur speech(silent)--gen.crowd scenes--delegates standing,applauding--these are backshots----------
L-6896x3:(ls and cu of headlines of New York papers re:convention-----
T-6894x5:(gen.scenes Gold Coast with bathers along the shore of Lake Michigan,apartment bldgs on left---skyline and rr station--crowded sid

(5) 25-576-3

walks----------P-6892x5;(Stassen and Ike at Headquarters talking--

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--POLITICS--CONVENTIONS--SKYLINE--ELEPHANT--MISC.FLAGS (Banners)--POSTERS(Signs)--EMBLEMS--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--STASSEN--WARREN--TAFT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HOOVER--CONVENTION HALL--CROWD--MULE--POLICE--MAC ARTHUR--SPEECH(MacArthur)--MONTAGE(preparation)--HOTEL--BELLBOYS--TRAFFIC(street lanes,traffic signs)--TRAIN--RR STATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--BATHING BEAUTIES--U.S.ARMY--CONVENTION (82nd Airborne,U.S.Army)--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--DELEGATES--DRISCOLL--FINE--LODGE--SALTONSTALL--DEWEY--DUFF--KNOWLAND--GABRIELSON--OWLET--SOUND(opening convention,rapping gavel,cheers,etc)--LUCE--DIRKSEN--PRESS(Headlines)--BEACH--SPEECH(Taft)--SPEECH(Gabrielson)--SOUND(Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag)--

DANCING:(Harvest Moon Ball in Mad.Sq. Garden,NY--9/52) "B"story

Issue Number 25-595-3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARNIVAL (B)HARVEST MOON BALL (C)SEA LIONS

Cameraman (A) TELENEWS (B)HARDE-TUGANDER (C) POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 79 (B) 99 (C) 56				all cuts junked (A)CSonly 6946x4 (B)CSonly 6943x12

Description and Remarks

VIRGIN ISLANDS:(IN Charlotte Amalie,capital of VI--Carnival "royal couple"arr. by boat--past camera--2 shots,negro in cannibal costume--merrymakers along stfeet--costumes,fish,dragon,etc--hs park area and crowd--"king and queen"--merrymakers by--cu negro native gal dancing--man with machete toward camera with shield--man with sign--head,mask--little kid applauding----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Mad.Sq.Garden-- ls waltzing-winners Tom and Gloria Muscarella show stuff--ls same--last year's winners congrat them--(Muscarella,former policeman,once told he'd never walk again now wins dance contest)--ls jitterbugs--med.guy toss gal

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up and down--more jitterbugging--guy carrying gal over shoulder--puts her down----------(C)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(2 seals covert in water--2 shots sliding down rock or slide--old male seal watches(hmph!These KIDS attitude)--more sliding--amazed old grandpa seal--sank up water--crowd--solo and flip over pal--old seal yawns (bored)----------

CHARLOTTE AMALIE,VIRGIN ISLANDS--CARNIVAL--COSTUMES--PARADE---

NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--DANCING--MUSCARELLA--CONTEST(D

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SEALS--

DANCING:(Scenes aboard the SS United States--people dancing.)	Can No. 6894 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] STATES	Cameraman FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
615			6B5FC	

1-3/7-52

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ND; AT SEA; NEW YORK CITY;--Scene of [illegible] Date

[illegible]ucture of the SS UNITED STATES--scenes aboard at [illegible]--on the bridge, going at full speed scenes [illegible]speed Date [illegible]licator--navigation charts--nursery--swimming pool--[illegible]garet Truman and Mrs. Horton playing shuffleboard--Horse [illegible]e Game--scenes at the bar--dancing--Margaret Truman at [illegible]eel of ship with Capt. Manning--ship in foul weather--cro[illegible]lebrating, running around etc. after record speed is set [illegible]rival in New York City-- ENGLAND--AT SEA--SS UNITED STA[illegible]S--MACHINERY--MAPS--MISC. SPORTS--MARGARET TRUMAN--MRS. [illegible]RTON--LIQUOR--DANCING--WEATHER--CELEBRATIONS--NAVIGATI[illegible]NS--CAPT. MANNING--NEW YORK CITY--SPEED TRIALS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-II

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DANCING:(Scandinavian Music Festival)	Can No. 6921 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SCANDINAVIAN MUSIC FESTIVAL	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

7/27/52

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: Parade--crowds--costumes of Sweden,Norway,Denmark,Finland,Iceland all represented in costumes--grouped flags--shots on stage of NORDSKA FOLK DANCERS going through paces--Crowds--Madame Helga Gorlin, of "Swedish Royal Opera" surrounded by costumed American-Scandinavians--she shows medals she wears on dress--Miss Bodil Miller of U-I comes onstage and to mike--Gov. and Mrs.Arthur B.Langlie of Wash.State meet Miss Miller--CUs of Miss Miller and Gov.--Bodil Miller gives autographs to children dressed in costumes---

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CROWDS--MUSIC--DANCING--GORLIN--MEDALS--MILLER--LANGLIE--CHILDREN-

SEE OVER

DANCING: (Indians dance at pow-wow on shores of Puget Sound)	Issue Number 26-473-4	
Subject TRIBAL REGATTA		Cameraman NELSON

Length 6-93	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON 6/33 Date of Event

(Footage scenes are estimated due to loss of spot-sheets--please see film for accurate scenes)----------
----Indian pow-wow on shores of Puget Sound, dancing--canoe race--women on shore, cheer, men in boats race--eleven man crews in boats--one tips over--British Columbia's Chehalis tribe wins----------

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON--INDIANS--DANCING--CANOES--BOAT RACE--SPILLS(Boat

SEE OVER

DANCE: (Tribal dances put on by Blackfeet Indians for visiting Boy Scouts)
MONTANA

Issue Number
26-482-3 C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOHLEN (B)TED WILLIAMS (C)BOY SCOUTS

Cameraman
(A)MARKMANN (B)LEDERER (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 32 (B) 28 (C) 50	C STORY			(A) 7139x7, 70ft. Can No. (B)(C)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)QUEENS,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,Charles E.Bohlen,U.S.Amb.to Russia,down steps of plane--as he waves--as same---(he's enroute to Washington to report on purge of Soviet Secret Police Chief Lavrenti Beria)--CUTS: additional same----------
----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffet Navy Air Base,Marine Capt.Ted Williams,Boston Red Sox baseball star,down off plane--on Ted--fotogs--Ted and reporters,2 sc. (he's home for treatment of ear ailment after 38 Korean air combat missions,soon to be discharged and hopes to be back in action for next year's baseball season)----------
----------(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA:(tepee and boy scouts--scouts

Date 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-482-3

locking--Indians dance with squaws (Blackfeet Indian Tribe)--tom-tom---scout seated--Indians show scouts how to dance--on road,scenic mountain park--snow fight----------

(A)QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(Idlelld,NY)--BOHLEN,Charles E--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOV

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--AIRPORT(Moffett,Calif)--WILLIAMS,TED--

(C)GLACIER NAT'L PARK,MONTANA--ORGANIZATIONS(Boy Scouts)--INDIANS--
--DANCE--SCENIC(MONTANA)--MOUNTAINS--

DANCES (Indians): See below	Issue Number 7174x5	
Subject: INDIAN POW-WOW		Cameraman: GLENNON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
420 ft.				BK NO: 6513-11 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(we had no caption at all on this--assume it was some sort of Indian demonstration--probably war dances,industry,etc----------please see film----------

Date of [illegible] 1953

MISC.USA--INDIANS--DANCES(Indian)--

SEE OVER

DANCING (Hula-Hawaii): With the latest handbag designs)

Issue Number 27-539-3

Subject: FASHIONS ON A HULA HOLIDAY

Cameraman: BROWNIE KU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-118				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: HONOLULU,HAWAII(gal wave from tower--2 gals greeted by hula girls--on staircase,gal opens travel case--on hill,cu another,see her hat--in the botanical gardens,see flower-topped bag--now see one with butterflies on dress and flowers on pocketbook--in sugar can field,can with bucket bag--among the pineapples,gal shows white calfskin bag--four hula gals swing and sway under palm trees--cu one gal with a straw bag with floral decoration--at beach,3 gals near surfboard,ls--gal seated,shows fish-net bag--pose,see legs,then bucket fish bag--drawstring mesh bag,she swings it--beach,Diamond Head in bg----------
HONOLULU,HAWAII--MODELS--HANDBAGS--DANCING(Hula)--

Date of Film: 1954

SEE OVER

DANCING: (Cameraman dances with doll attached to his shoes at toy display)	Issue Number 27-588-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET TRANSPORT (B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE					Cameraman (A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE
Length (A) 63 (B) 45	(C) 60 (D) 58 (E) 53	Net C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)+CS 7328x9 & Can No. 7330x1, appx. 800ft

(A)SEATTLE-WASH.(crowd around Boeing 707-jet transport (95 tons)--wing,motor pods--2 sc.undercarriage,double wheels--crowd,pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston,his family,2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground,climb--shot from above,in flight--------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7328x9(check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1(var.shots takeoff from Renton,Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var.plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var.of Boeing Pres.William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after rev.taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos.earlier)--var

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------

----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--aa him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group----------

C)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED "CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"-- crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner"CORRESPONDENT" ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT) --JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)-- --FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl-- --VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS-- --CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--

DANCING: (Shottish dancing before premier of movie premier)

Issue Number
27-620-San Francisco Local

Subject "HIGH AND DRY"--HAS PREMIERE

Cam LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-76				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--At the Bridge Theatre,pan down from marquee to crowd--ls crowd dancing--Scots,piper,etc.,dancing 2 sc--scottie dog dancing--piper and dancers--crowd applauds--crowning lil Joyce MacKenzie as the skipper of the old puffer boat,Maggie--cu she"crowned"with life preserver--Br.Consul John Ford gets token of American Good Will after he crowned lil Joyce--cu Scotsman--poster,people stand in front-----(pic is based on comic story of the old Scottish puffer boats)----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MOTION PIX--SCOTS(Types people)--DANCING--DOG(Scot

Date of Event 11/4/54

SEE OVER

DANCING (Tennessee): (All kinds of dancing at Cotton Carnival)

Issue Number 28-674 MEMPHIS

Subject COTTON CARNIVAL--YEARLY FESTIVAL AGAIN RESPLENDENT

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-80				Can No. cuts junked C Sonly 7445mg

Description and Remarks MEMPHIS, TENN: (NIGHT SCENES, Date of E 5/10/55
Is castle and fireworks--King and Queen (Jerry Greenmore and Sherrye Patton)get keys to city--cu royal couple--cu queen--escorted from throne ashore--fleats,parade,couple--King Cotton dances--more dancing--lil girls moon dance,tapdance--voodoo dance----------

MEMPHIS,TENNESSEE--CARNIVAL--NIGHT SCENES(Tenn.)--FIREWORKS--PARADE--DANCING(Tennessee)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANCE:(Indians tribal dance by children at the Pendleton,Ore.Rodeo--9/55 (b)

Can No. 28-910 ~~28-719~~

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)GA.TECH-MIAMI FOOTBALL (B) PENDLETON RODEO

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4 133 114				ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(M's HURRICANES & G's GOLDEN TORNADOES onto field--kickoff caught by Ken Owen(G) and good for 23 yd.gain,he's down--Owen again gains 22 yds around left guard--Owen's punt roll dead on Hurricane's 7 yd.line--Tech's Owen signals for cato of M's punt but he's tackled and Paul Rotenberry catches up ball and down sidelines fifty yards for a TD--crowd--[illegible] of Miami gains 12 yards around right guard for TD--crowd--M's Mario Bonofiglio passes,it's intercepted by Tech's Jim Morris and he goes 25 yds for winning TD--PENDLETON,OREGON:(parade,Indians on horse back,2 shots--ou Indian girl(young)with baby--Indians tribal dance by

Date of Event (A)9/17/55 (B)9/15-17/55

Unit No.

Date

Don Bessler

Score: T 14 M 6

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-710-4

children--3 cowgirls in stand, applaud--guy out on bronho and tossed--next bronc, bounce but good, stays on, finally off on other horse--another tossed but hard to get hands free and runs alongside for few steps--next one out, tossed-another out, tossed and hurt--another out, bounce off but land on feet--brahma steers, rider hits dirt--next steer rider, long rid, double bounce off, land on feet----------

ATLANTA, GA--FOOTBALL--MIAMI U--GA. TECH--OWEN--ROTENBERRY--CROWD--BOSSELER--BONOFIGLIO--MORRIS--PENDLETON, ORE--RODEO--INDIANS--BABIES--PARADE--DANCE--COWGIRLS--HORSE--STEER--WOUNDED--SPILLS--

ANCING:(Fashion on Parade..model wearing can-can dress,hour glass figure onto dance floor,she whirls to show flare skirt..Beverly Hills,Calif.-1/56

Can No. 29-8

Roll No. 3

Subject
FASHIONS ON PARADE

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
187	154		

Cuts
Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA:(At the Beverly Hills Hotel,model [illegible] walks around and escorts model into [illegible] scene,posing in golden linen outfit--looking about--[illegible] on side of coat,pan up to see fishnet purse--pan up to straw cartwheel hat--then turn face camera--at pool, another girl in in polka dot ensemble trousers of green and hooded red jersey and strings of shell beads,see back of Loper's head-cu her in the green & red outfit,pan hood down to feet--she of Loper in Mexican Marriage shirt,doff sunglasses--two Maitre d'Hotel,sit down, gals escorted by other gal in monks' cowl neck/ ensemble with harlequin bows

Date of Event 12/28/55

Unit No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

symphony evening gown with white fox stole (& a man in the picture)--med. shot of the two of them, he bids her adieux, she remains, pan down to feet--Can/can dress, cu flare, she's with Don Loper--hour glass figure--cu onto dance floor, she whirls to show flare skirt--they walk off----------

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF--FASHIONS--CAR--LOPER--HOTEL--MODELS--CLOTHES--DANCING--

DANCING:(NY--1955

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
MAMBO MADNESS
(B.W.Featurette-2 reel)

Cameraman
COURTNEY HAEKLA PROD,INC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
See ref.folder				BK.NO.7 we have only a title sheet in ref.folder under B.W.FEATURETTES

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:(Dancing materila--showing the Mambo and other dances--

Date of Event 1955

NEW YORK CITY--DANCING(NY)--SHORTS(B.W.FEAT.)

SEE OVER

DANCING:(Crowd dancing..Benefit Ball --Grace Kelly & fiance Prince Rainier at ball N.Y.C.--1/56--(E) puck & last shot)

Can No. 29-1

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS AIRCRAFT (C)DOG DO (B)NAVY WIVES visit ship at sea (C)RADIO (B)LEDERER(C)HARDE TOWER razed (D)STATION WAGON displayed (C)HEARST (E)PATHE

Camera Angles

(E)PRINCE & FIANCEE Reg. Rainier & Grace at ball) all

5

Can No. junked (E)CS 7513x6

(A)48 (B)76 (C)68 (D) 82 (E)5

Description and Remarks CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA:(Alexander Lippisch, inventor of AERODYNE at controls--model floats around demonstration room, it's a wingless plane that looks somewhat like a modern bus without wheels--cu of inventor model flies--shot of inventor again--model spirals in to land----------(B)AT SEA:(In the Pacific, out of Alameda Naval Base, Calif. title shot--ls crowd of women and their sailor husbands walks over deck of carrier USS YORKTOWN--closer shot, sailors and gals walk in line--wheelhouse, gob shows wife how steersman does it--ou they watch--flags go out--tall gob and short wife stand--in mess hall, on chow line, guy and wife with tray, he kisses her--eating scene

Date of Event Jan. '56

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gob eating--pan to wife eating--in deck, flight officer dressing wife in jacket, helmet, etc--plane catapulted off carrier --air shot of flight deck, spelled out on deck, "WIVES' DAY"----------(C)TUCKERTON, NEW JERSEY:(1st old radio tower--pan up tower--welding torch cuts cable--workman signals--welder cuts cable--1st tower falls, hits--3 sec. debris lying about--tower was 763 ft. tall----------(D)CHICAGO, ILL.:(car pulls up--door opens, see dashboard of new Chrysler Station Wagon, not for sale--family stands at rear, window open down--gas tank is under rear backup light light moves out of way--rear tailboard comes down--cu step lets down and out seats into position, back first, then seat part, leather--kids climb in--light goes on in front--car takes off, kids seated looking backwards, observation car style, window closing--------(E)NEW YORK, NY:(title, Prince Rainier of Monaco and finace, Amer. Actress Grace Kelly--cu

(3) 29-4-2

them--int.hs stage, for drawing on Chrysler Imperial Auto--
Grace draws number of winner--crowd applause--they arrive
at table--crowd dancing--med.couples talking with friends--

(A)CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA--LIPPISCH--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--MODEL
ODDITIES(Invention)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--FAMILIES--VISITS--USS YORKTOWN--CARRIE
SAILORS--FOOD--OSCULATION--
(C)TUCKERTON,NJ--RADIO--DEVICE(Torch)--COLLAPSE--

(D)CHICAGO,ILL--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--
INVENTIONS--
(E)NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--KELLY--ACTRESSES--DANCING--PARTY(
Imperial Ball)--

DANCE (Indian): (Indians in full headdress dance at dam dedication)

Issue Number 29-49-1

Subject	Cameraman
SECOND BIGGEST DAM--"CHIEF JOSEPH" OPENS ON COLUMBIA RIVER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-71				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BRIDGEPORT,WASHINGTON:(riding Date 4/56

hot,showing dam,spillway--Harold Stassen,representing
resident Eisenhower,walk with VIP(unidentified)--cu water down spill-
ay---(NOTE:VERY GOOD shots of water over the dam)--ls the dams--crowd,
peakers' stand--crowd applause--powerhouse,Stassen turn knob--Indians
o into dance--Indians with tom-toms--young squaws--cu Indian in full
eaddress--profile,Indian---(NOTE:Very good Indian shots,too)----dam in
g as Indians dance--Stassen,group walking away----------

BRIDGEPORT,WASHINGTON--DAM CEREMONIALS--WATER--INDIANS--STASSEN,HAROLD--
DANCE(Indian)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCE: (Movie stars join in Indian dance)

Issue Number 29-63-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(PREMIERE OF "WALK THE PROUD LAND"

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-90				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks: HUDSON,NEW YORK:(1s parade, sc--crowd--Universal Executive F.J.A.McCarthy unveils plaque honoring John Philip Clum,Indian Agent who brought peace to Apache nation (he's the subject of motion pic)--cu plaque--pan,Indian and McCarthy holding child--Miss Universe dons head-dress--cu old Indian with her--pan down,she hold his hand--Charles Drake,actor,with Miss Universe and old Indian--dance,see Drake dancing,toe--cu feet,pan up to Drake--pan down to Miss Universe feet and then pan up again-------

Date of Event: 8/1/56

HUDSON,NEW YORK--MOTION PIX--MC CARTHY--INDIANS--DANCE--FEET--DRAKE,Cha

SEE OVER

DANCING:(In California's China Town for Chinese N w Year--2.57--"B"story below and no cuts)

Can No. 30-12

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)ONE-MAN HELICOPTER (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif) (C)NY COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)MRS. NIXON & THE MARKSMAN

Cameraman GEELEY (B)LEDERER (C)EDWARDS (D)TUCKANDER

HEART FUND DRIVE (A)69(B)48(C)58 (D)36

Neg. 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA:(title--60 feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in copter that is a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----------(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man andthen long train with tail carried by other--dragon dance,fireworks popping--hs same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Waldorf Astoria hs,2 shots--crowd at tables--table with John J.O'Connor,Exec.Veep of

Date Feb 1957

Cited No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--cus at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer--next to her is Met. star Thos. Hayward & on other side is Rev. Hayes, asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr. John S. Middleton with Mrs. James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cabanagh, dir. of Notre Dame foundation speaking(silent)--cus tables, applause(silent)----------

(D) WASHINGTON, DC: (title shot--group shot of kids, Mrs. Patricia Nixon, wife of U.S. Veep Dick Nixon, as child gives her the official "torch", with her is Dr. Dudley White, heart specialist--cu two children--Mrs Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again-------

(A) PHILA, PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B) CHINATOWN, SF, CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL--ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CAVANAGH--DINNER--

(D) WASH. DC--NIXON--

DANCING:(Underwater ballet in Florida--2/2/57)	Can No. 30-14	Roll No. 3

Subject HIGH STYLE UNDER WATER	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	76			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks WEEKI WACHEE SPRINGS, FLORIDA: LS CYPRESS WATER SCENE, scenic--2 shots girls on float and dive in--under water swimming, 2 shots--gal swim toward camera--ballet underwater, showing off the suits, 3 shots---

Date Filmed 2/2/57

Use No.

WEEKI-WACHEE SPRING, FLORIDA--FASHIONS--WATER--SCENICS--GIRLS--BATHING BEAUTIES--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY--DANCING(Underwater ballet)--WATER SPORTS--

SEE OVER

DANCING: (Talented bear does a waltz)	Issue Number 30-61-46	
Subject CARNIVAL CAPERS (A)TRAVELLING ZOO (B)FERRIS WHEEL (C)BIKE-RIDING BEAR		Cameraman (A)BARNETT (B)JOCHENSCHAU (C)J.BLUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-68 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-84	C STORY			Cancld. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(truck pulls in--
:ids on line along,pass windows--see reflections of
:ids in windows--armadillo held in hands--kids watch--hold up lizard--
:ids hold snake--possum on ground --kids watch--raccoon on shoulders--
:s kids look at two men with animals,cockatoo--cu cockatoo----------
B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(war ruins,3 sc and swish--drive wheel,pan up to
:erris wheel,2 sc--people up steps--people look out of car--city below--
:s wheel turning----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(bear and
:rainer, Willie Walldorf,waltzing--crowd--girl rides bear--ls tower,pan
p--bear climbs ladder,cu and ms--cu open-mouthed child--cu bear climb
n bike--cu same,2 angles--ls same--semi close same----------

Date of Work: July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-61-4

(A)CHICAGO,Ill.--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN(Illinois)--ARMADILLO--LIZARD--
-- SNAKE(Reptiles)--HUMAN INT(Kids & Animals,in "C"story,too)--
--POSSUM--RACCOON--COCKATOO(Birds)--
(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RUINS(Austria)--AMUSEMENT PARK--FERRIS WHEEL--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BEAR--STUNTS(Bear on bike)--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

DANCING:(Kids in "wild" dancing 25 years ago----)

Can No. 32-4

Roll No. 4

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
227	220			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: TRENTON,NJ:(four shots of ice-jammed Delaware River--VIENNA,AUSTRIA:2 shots of ice-jammed Danube River--3 shots,outdoor soup kitchens--3 shots of humans feeding reindeer in Austrian woods------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA 4 shots,cars dug out of mud after floods--collapsed house--freight trains lying in mud & water,2 shots-----PHILA,PA:(3 shots people str into liquor store--int.shots people frantically buying liquor,4 shots they leave with their purchases--------MIAMI,FLA.:(2 shots,model dres 2 shots,beachwear--2 shot lingerie-----MIAMI,FLA:(boy models riding habit--kids look on--2 kids wear berets & beach outfits--kids look on--2 girls with beach pajamas--kids look on--kid in swimsuit & they make with rock & roll movement-----TRENTON,NJ--OLD & RARE FILMS--ICE--WEAT WATER--DELAWARE RIVER-VIENNA,AUSTRIA-DANUBE RIVER-FOOD-DEER--

Date: 1/12/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-4-4

FLOODS--MUD--CARS--COLLAPSE--DISASTERS--PHILA,PA--LIQUOR--MIAMI,FLORIDA
FASHIONS--MODELS--CHILDREN--DANCING--

STORES

DANCING:(in Hawaii as they celebrate statehooc--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-22	1

Subject
ALOHA HAWAII--ISLANDERS CELEBRATE LONG-SOUGHT STATEHOOD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAWAII:(pan crowd--as man talking--[illegible] 3/16/59
servicemen with flags--Boy Scouts salute--man gives
banners to kids--cu pan same--pan same--ls hula dancers with crowd--
ms Hula Dancer,dances--cu same--as same--as same--ls same

HAWAII--U.S.GOVT--CELEBRATIONS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--DANCING--FLAGS--
~~HAWAII~~ BOY SCOUTS--CHILDREN--CROWD--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DANCING:(Hula girls in Hawaii dance near Pan-Am.Clipper plane—4/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-35

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-40 (B)3-30 (C)3-69 5

Anniversary

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int.meeting—gen.view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen.view meeting—

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone dome down,parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plane takes off—

PARIS,FRANCE—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DEFENSE—HL YR(Politics)—VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL YR(Science)—U.S.A.

Taken 4/30/59

Used No. Date

Library Copies

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.0

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES—TESTS—FEATS—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—LATER—

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF—TYPES PLANES—HAWAII—BRIDGE—SCENICS—AIRVIEWS—
DANCING—ANNIVERSARIES—Historical—Old Film—

DANCING:(at gala society affair for aid of charity in Los Angeles,Calif--11/59)	Can No. 32-90	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SOCIETY GALA AIDS CHARITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	84			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(1s hotel--Laurits Melchior and wife walk in--Jane Russell and husband and the Richard Egans --fotogs--Jeff Chandler & Esther crowd--Princess Marie Cecile of Prussia with her parents,Prince Louis Ferdinand Hohenzollern & the Grand Duchess Kira of Royal family at table--crowd,pan to limousine (door prize)--Princess Marie Cecile & her father dancing--cu same--band plays--crowd on dance floor----------

Date of Event: 11/9/59

Used No. | Date

Williams-

pan o

takeup 11/

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--HOTEL--MELCHIOR--RUSSELL--EGAN--FOTOGS--CHANDLER--WILLIAMS--PRUSSIAN GOVT--MARIE CECILE--HOHENZOLLERN--KIRA--FAMILIES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--DANCING--CHARITY

Cont. over

DANCING:(In Hawaii at celebration of statehood--1959)

Can No. 33-1

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959

HEMISPHERE:(A)Fidel Castro Rules Cuba (B)ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY OPENS (C)HAWAII STATEHOOD CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)60 (B)27 (C)42				Can No.

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(hs crowd,pan--crowd cheer--Fidel Castro thru crowd--crowds cheering--Castro talking(sound) CANADA:(ss ships thru locks at the St.Lawrence Seaway--bs of U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower & England's Queen Elizabeth lock--ship thru locks--ms Ike looks thru binoculars--ships thru locks,pan to another---------- HAWAII:(cu Hawaiian girl--ms group of girls dancing--hs volcano,lava flowing--as lava & volcano----------

Make-up 12/31/59

Cut No. Date

HAVANA,CUBA--CASTRO--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--CUBANS--

CANADA--CANAL--EISENHOWER--ELIZABETH--

CEREMONIES--WATER--MISC.SHIPS--

HAWAII--POLITICS--DANCING--VOLCANO--

LAVA--

OVER

DANCING:(At Dem.convention in L.A.--7/60)	Can No. 33-56	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CONVENTIONS--BATTLING DEMS JOIN IN ATTACK ON G.O.P. RECORD SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:(crowds, Stuart Symington signs--cu of Symington himself--crowds,Lyndon Johnson signs--cu him--crowds,Adlai Stevenson signs--girls, sign "Teenagers for Adlai"--girls,sign "LOUSY GOLFER"--cu of Stevenson--crowds,Stevenson and Kennedy signs--snake dance,Kennedy sign Sen.John Kennedy thru crowds,2 shots--shot of L.A.Sports Arena--Frank Church,Keynoter--cameramen--Frank Church talks (SOUND)----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--POSTERS--CROWDS--STADIUM--SYMINGTON--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--KENNEDY--CHURCH,Frank--SPEECH (Church)--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--GIRLS--DANCING--

Date of Event: Unknown 7/11/60

SEE OVE

DANCING: ("Big Apple" Dance Craze 1937	Issue Number 35-61	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO TODAY--PICCARD BALLOON--MARCONI & WIRELESS--AMERCIAN CUP RACE--"BIG APPLE" DANCE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 7-163	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks ROCHESTER,MINN.--Piccard in balloon--cu same--ls balloons--balloons take off-- u balloons--ss basket in flight--ROME, ITALY--cu Marconi & wife on ship--cu Marconi--ss Marcone at board--opt. to Pope--ss Pope--Pope & Marconi--cu same--NEWPORT,R.I.--Captains at wheels--ss boats--air shot same--crowd--air shot race--crowd--ss race--U.S.A.--Big Apple ss dance-- u same girl--ls dance--cu man dances--ls dance--ss dance couples-- ls dance--cu same--ls finish of dance.

Makeup

Date of Event 7/26/62

OLD & RARE FILMS--ROCHESTER,MINN--PICCARD--BALLOONS--AVIATION 1937-- ROME, ITALY--MARCONI--COMMUNICATIONS (TELEGRAPH)--POPE PIUS XI-- NEWPORT,R.I.--BOAT RACE--BIG [illegible]

SEE OVER

DANCING:(Luci Baines Johnson dancing at party which is supposed to aid her father's Pres.campaign--8/64)

Can No. 37-64

Roll No. 4

Subject: LUCI AIDS FATHER--STARS AT PARTY OF YOUNG VOTERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-64		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(ls house--es crowd--cu sign--es Luci arrives with Natalie Wood--as same--es chefs cutting meat--cu same--es serving food--cu same--ecu Luci Baines Johnson(daughter of Pres.LBJ) seated at table--ss band plays--es Luci dancing--as same,2 shots--------

Date of Event 8/10/64

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--JOHNSON--FOOD--DINNER(Party)--DANCING--

SEE OVER

DANCING: (Movie producer seeks talent at A-Go-Go dancing palace)

Issue Number HMU 41 R 2

Subject: ROSS HUNTER LOOKS FOR NEW STARS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
500ft.				HMU List-Folder	#26

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD, CALIF: (int. of "Whiskey Au Go Go", night spot--girls dancing in glass cage above floor--Hunter with back to camera--interviews some of dancers--(for upcoming film "The Pad"--Dave Golding, Publicity Head of Univ. and casting director Phil Batliner with him--woman introducing th newcomers is Vivian Coleman, press agent for nitgh spot----------

Date of Event: 10/12/65

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--HUNTER, Ross--INTERVIEWS--MOTION PIX--DANCING--

SEE OVER

DANCING:(6/66-Elephant and kids do twist during visit to Nevad a zoo)

Can No.	Roll No.
39-53	4

Subject: SUMMER FUN--DANCING ELEPHANT AND DANCING KIDS

Cameruman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-85		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEVADA:(cu elephant doing twist--pan same, then to kids watching--tilt up,kids twisting--ls elephant and kids--kids twisting--ls same,elephant--cu pa elephant--cu kids--semi shot,kids--ls "Go-Go" sign,both twisting--cu same--cu kids twisting--ls elephant twisting-------
NEVADA--ELEPHANTS--CHILDREN--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

Date of Event: 6/30/66

SEE OVER

DANCING:(10/66-Shots hula girls dancing at arrival of Pres.LBJ in Hawaii)

Can No. 39-85

Roll No. 1

Subject LBJ's ASIAN TOUR--WARM WELCOME FOR PRESIDENT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-249	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

HAWAII:(pan trees to crowd--sign "Aloha,President"--pan people--Pres. & Mrs. Lyndon Baines Johnson of U.S.off plane--Johnsons greeted by Gov.and Mrs.John A.Burns--hula girls--Johnson going by dancing girls--hula girls--Johnso by dancing girls--is huge crowd--pan from crowd to Johnson--crowd aroun Johnson--pan crowd to Johnson--same--sign "Aloha"& crowd--Mrs.Johnson plants tree--same--Johnson shaking hands with people--in American SAMOA :(is Samoa--cu flag--pan trees to crowd--Samoan Chiefs seated--cu same, 2 shots--Johnson receives lei from Chief--is crowd--semi,natives--cu the Johnsons--gifts for Mrs. Johnson,2 shots--cu TV banner to crowd--Mrs.Johnson cutting ribbon--TV antenna on school--int.school,with TV--Johnsons leaving--car rids away--HAWAII--VISITS--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--DANCING--HI TV--CROWD--SAMOA--CHIEFS(TV)--EDUCATION--SAMOANS--

Description and Remarks

makeup

Date of Event 10-20-66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DANCING: (12/66-Bob Hope, starlet Joey Heatherton, and Korean Kittens dance for GIs at front in South Vietnam during Christmas show) 40-1-1C

Roll No.

Subject: BOB HOPE ENTERTAINS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-90		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAMRANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM: pan U.S. troops--pan up Bob Hope dancing with Joey Heatherton--soldier on telephone pole--Hope & girl dancing--cu troops applauding--ms girl twirling fire--cu troops looking--as girl twirling troops applauding--cu Hope, Miss World, Rita Faria--troops--Hope, Rita Faria--troops--ms Korean Kittens act dancing--troops looking--girls dancing--troops applauding--

Date of Makeup: 12/30/66

CAMRANH BAY, SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S. ARMY--HOPE--ACTOR & ACTRESSES
THEATRICAL--DANCING--FARIA- -HEATHERTON--HUMAN INTEREST
CHRISTMAS STORY(Parades)--ANNIVERSARY(25th Show by Hope)--FIRE--TWIRL

SEE OVER

DANCING: (Pres. Johnson's daughter Luci dancing at friend's wedding)
C Storu

Issue Number
40-X-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) OIL TRUCK FIRE (B) LEGAL BUS
(C) ~~JENKINS WEDDING~~

Cameraman UPI
~~GENERAL NEWSREEL~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
BkNo:(A) 1-10 (B)1-9 (C)1-15		(A)64-4 B)51-12	(C)61-11	NONE.

Description INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--3 shots gasoline truck burning after crash--firemen at work with hoses,etc.--crumpled metal and fire--charred car--body on stretcher--(B)NEW YORK CITY--bus arrives,sign "Legal Services Unit"--2 shots man in bus,at interviewers desk--back shot man,girl interviewer--2 shots man and male interviewer--(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS--Lynda Johnson arrives--ext.church 2 shots bridesmaids out of church (Luci Johnson Nugent one of them)--2 shots tent--bride Beth Jenkins,groom,Peter Clayton Alandt--3 shots Luci dancing the "something or other"--

Date 1/67

(A) [illegible] TRUCK--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(C)AUSTIN,TEXAS—JOHNSON—WEDDINGS—ALANDT—JENKINS—CHURCH—CEREMONIES—
DANCING— —TENT—NUGENT—

DANCING: (People continue dancing aboard ship that went aground on Florida reef) D Story

Issue Number 40-9-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject [illegible] (B)PREMIER KY (C)[illegible],KIDS RESCUED (D) BOAT AGROUND

Cameraman U P I

Reel No: (A)4-8 (B)3-31,4-6 (C)3-27,29 (D)3-30

(A)29-1 (B)69-9

(C)22-2 (D)43-[illegible]

Pos.

Cuts Cancelled

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Soviet Premier Nikolai Podgorny lves plane,welcomed by Italy Pres. Saragat,Premier Moro and cabinet ministers--ms honor guard--2 shots, Podgorny greets VIPs--------(B)BRISBANE,AUSTRALIA:(cu police battle anti-Ky rioters--mcu So.Vietnam Premier Nguyen Cao Ky exits car,into bldg--cu police & demonstrators--in SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(PM Harold Holt with Ky,cu--ms other boats in harbor--cu PM & Ky wave--Mrs.Ky on boat--ms sail boaters wave back--cu Mrs.Ky waving,zoom back to Ky wave------(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ms captured prisoners(look like kids),troops stand by--cu prisoners(Viet Cong)--2 shots,captured weapons--soldiers

SEE OVER

40-9-3 (2)

examine captured ammo--2 shots prisoners being blindfolded--another shot of prisoners,soldiers nearby------Aboard the USS REPOSE in So. Vietnam, cu copter landing--baby carried by serviceman--dr.checking child in bed--another checking child in whirlpool bath--another,same--pan, kids in three beds--cu girl in bed,drink from cup--woman sit on bed with child standing by, another woman sit on bed opposite them--nurse & patient walk out on deck--walking on deck--AV hospital ship----
(D)PORT EVERGLADES, FLORIDA:(nite shot,Caribbean cruise ship "SS ATLANTIC" on reef--ms ship,people at rail,celebrating--closer same--cu same--dancing aboard ship--cu band playing--cu dancers on floor--ms,ls ship being towed----------
ROME,ITALY--PODGORNY--VISITS--RUSS.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--SARAGAT--MORO--
HL(Religious)-- (B)Brisbane,Australia--VIETNAM GOVT--KY--
RIOTS--AUSTRALIAN GOVT--HOLT--FAMILIES--
(C)SO.VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--PRISONERS--WAR--USS REPOSE--MEDICAL--CHILDREN.
HUMAN INTEREST--HL (War)--
(D)PORT EVERGLADES,FLORIDA--SS ATLANTIC--NIGHT SCENES--DANCING--TUGS--

DANCING:(fat gals in chorus line each weigh over 200 lbs--3.67 "D"story

Issue Number 40-23-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VOTES (B)INVENTIONS (C)ELECTRIC CARS (D)BEEF TRUST GIRLS (E)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

(A)31 (B)70 (C)47 (D)53 (E)83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each location--

Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks (A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(BkNo: 9-6--mcu former Premier Nikita Khrushchev talk to people--wife in bg--ls he walk thru crowd--he walk toward us,smiling,talking--cu he enters polling place--crow

---

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(BkNo:9-9--Int'l Inventors Exhibition,armed man enters office--desk folds up and prevents theft of contents--electronic 'phone,gives off signals--cu box(no attachments,thoroughly portable)--man hold receiver (no wires)--anti-seasick seats for boats--see

Date of Event Mar.1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—1.M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

nockup of boat section--mcu of seat in motion--ms sewing
nachine demonstration--(tiny machine operated by thumb pres
sure--ms table--woman talking out section of table and pull
it back to her chair (table becomes a series of tables)----
----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:9-10--in the Senate Garag
on Capitol Hill,2 diff.models electric cars--cu open hood o
car,show battery of batteries--line of cars and motorcycle
riding toward us--camera pans,folos last car out----------
----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:9-11--pan the gals-
ou scale at 28Hbs--dolly back to girl,surprised look--danc
director sets up beat with his feet--(gals are all over 200
pounds)--lineup of six beeftrust chorines keep time with th
director--cu short blonde keep time--pan heavy legs of gal
as she dances--girl with fringe of top and bottom of costu
--ls entire group on stage dancing--camera zoom in on a ver
tired gal--she bends down,exhausted----------

(3) 40-23-2

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:9-18--ladies suits,coats,
iresses of famed Fr.couturiers--3 models in Jacques Heim
fashions--pan up 2 pc.suit--zoom back to arab-type trousered
evening dress--Dior dress modeled in front of 1901 car--
iress and coat--2 sc. Maggy Rouff fashion,spring dress--
Pierre Cardin's long evening beach dress----------

(A)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV,Nikita-- RUSSIANS--
(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Inventions)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BLDGS(Senate,DC)--ELECTRICITY--CARS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--FAT PEOPLE--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--

MISC. SPORTS (SHOOTING DARTS BY BLOWING)

Can No. 2788 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: DART CHAMPIONSHIP

Cameraman: GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON

ARCHERY

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DERBIES (HORSE RACING)

See

HORSE RACING;
HORSES in ANIMALS division.

DESERT SAILING.

See

SAND SAILING.

NARA arch 6/90

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
--DISCUS THROW

--year -- film number

See also MISCELLANEOUS; ATHLETICS; HIGHLAND GAMES; GAMES; OLYMPICS; TRACK MEET; PENN RELAYS; TYPES of PEOPLE division and CONTESTS in GENERAL division

NARA ARS 7/90

DISCUS THROW (Olympics)	Can No. V.4 R.64	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. MAINTAINS LEAD IN 10TH OLYMPIAD AS WORLD MARKS FALL	McHenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 390x1,2,3,4,5 Can No. 391x1
424	413			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--OLYMPICS
Also as:JAN KUSOCINSKI--TRACK MEET--HILDA STRIKE-
ED GORDON--LILLIAN COPELAND--RUTH OSBORN--DR.PAT
O'CALLAGHAN--VILLE PORHOLA--TISDALL--EO SEXTON--
DUNCAN McNAUGHTON--BOB VAN OSDEL--BABE DIDRIKSON-
STELLA WALSH--LAMBERT REDD--CROWDS--TOM HAMPSON--
EDDIE TOLAN--ELLEN BRAN MILLER--BROAD JUMP.

8-31;8-1;9-3-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V. .64	8-4-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

DISCUS THROW (OLYMPICS)

Can No. V.4 R. 65

5

Roll

Subject
U.S. INCREASES LEAD IN OLYMPICS AS WORLD RECORDS FALL

Cameraman
Freeman & McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
342	331		

Cuts 390x6 392x1,2,3
Can No. 391x2,3,4

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

8-3-8-4-8-5-8-6-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS SLOW MOTION PHOTOGRAPHY--POLE VAULT--HURDLES--JUMP--JAVELIN THROW--EDDIE TOLAN--GEORGE SALING--CHUCK WAMBU--LUIGI BECCALE--BILL MILLER--LAURI LEHTINEN RALPH HILL--BABE DIDRICKSON--WILLIE CARR--BEN EASTMAN--CROWDS--RUNNING--ISO HOLLO--MATTI JARVINEN--TRACK MEET--

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.65	8-8-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8000 SM-6-32 Y

OVER

DISCUS THROW
(Wes Busbee of Indiana winner)

Can No. V.5R. 147

3

Subject
NEW WORLD'S RECORD SET IN HURDLES
RACE AT BIG TEN TRACK MEET

Cameraman
Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			500 / 633x1

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.--

SEE: EVANSTON, ILL.--TRACK MEET

Also as: WES BUSBEE--HURDLES--CROWDS--KELLER--JEAN HOCH--WARD--PURVIS--JAVELIN THROW--IVAN FUQUA--DISCUS--CLIFF WATSON

Date of Event 5-20-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.147	5-20-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DISCUS THROW (G. Dunn, Discus thrower)	Can No. 1183 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN TRACK STARS IN CHINA	KHANUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
455				

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: GREEN--CHEN--DUNN--RACES--
SHOTPUT--SUNG--CHINESE--CUNNINGHAM--
CROWLEY--WONG--

Date of Event 11-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DISCUS (throw by Rist, sets new track record) | Can No. V.7 R.347 | 8

Subject: KELLEY WINS MARATHON
CUNNINGHAM LOSES MILE RACE

Cameraman: SMITH--SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
165	157			Smith-1308x4,265 Savitt-1311x1,645

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--HOPKINTON, MASS.

Also as: DEES--MARATHON--DE MAR--KELLEY--
LAWRENCE,KANS.--CUNNINGHAM--DAWSON--
POLE VAULT--HURDLES--MANARY--SHOTPUT--
DISCUS--RIST--NOBLE

4-19-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

DISCUS (throw won by W.D. Wood at Penn Relays)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Re 9

Subject: COLLEGE ATHLETES BATTLE FOR FAME AT PENN RELAYS

Cameraman: PROFFITT EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	110			1725x1,755 / 1726x1,755

4-25-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

TRACK MEET--PHILA. PA.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DISCUS (woman discus thrower Gisela Mauermeyer winner of Olympics, Berlin, Germany)

Can No. PART SOUND V.8 R 485

Roll 5

Subject
AMERICAN STARS ROLL UP POINTS AT OLYMPIC GAMES

Cameraman
BAVARIA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
467		455 dev.lav.	

Cutting
1874x3,720
1875x1,3,1550

Can No.

8-10936
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

OLYMPICS--BERLIN, GERMANY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DISCUS (Track Meet, Denver, Colo.)

Can No. V.8 R.492

Roll No. LOCAL(WC)

Subject HOME STATE GIVES OLYMPIAN MORRIS ROUSING WELCOME

Cameraman SAVTTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	148			Can No. 1907x2 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLENN MORRIS--DENVER, COLO.

Also as: TRACK MEET--OLYMPICS--RECEPTION PARADE--JOHNSON--EDWARDS--HUGHES--SHOTPUT HURDLES

9-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DISCUS THROW(PENN RELAYS)
WM.FAYMONVILLE WINS

Can No. ~~V-10-R665~~ 10-663

Roll 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: AUTO RACE: PENN RELAYS: HACK RACE: WOOD MEMORIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOHOCKUS N.J.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 4-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DISCUS (throw won by Webster at AAA Championships White City, Eng.)

Can No. 1836 x

5

Subject
AAA CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman
GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TRACK MEET--WHITE CITY, ENG.

Also as: WEBSTER--OSEN-DARP--DRAKE
FINDLAY--POLE VAULT

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DISCUS THROW:(7/52-Var.shots of Women's Discus Throwing event at Olympic Games held in Helsinki,Finland) CUT 6909x6 ONLY

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 1

Subject OLYMPICS--RECORDS BROKEN IN WORLD GAME EVENTS

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		8-163	

Cuts 6909x6 & 6910x1,2,3

Can No. 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd in the stands,2 shots--start of 10,000 meters--hs around turn--cutin man in headset and at mike--winner Emil Zatopek(Czech),pas others,hits tape--comrades carry him on shoulders--hs start of 400 m. hurdles,Charlie Moore (US)leads--Moore along,others begin to challenge him,Russian Lituev closest--crowd--homestretch,Moore picks up speed an hits tape first--gets medal--press section working--100 meter dash, start and win by Lindy Remigino (US-NY)--cutin judges--photo finish-- Remigino gets his medal----------CUTS:6909x6:(more on crowds in stadium--press at work--good montage material crowds,stadium,press,men with earphones,etc--(THIS IF FIRST DAY MATERIAL)--slo motion of unidem

Date of Event July '52

SEE OVER

ified highjumper--slo of jumper Koskinen of Finland,one bare foot--
regular shots of #58 Jose Telles Daconceicao of Brazil,#1015 Ken Wies-
er of USA(2d placer), #1016 Walt Davis,USA,winner--slo of Davis--cu
e gets medal--cu him--winners huddle(Daconceicao,Wiesner & Davis)--
omen Discus Throwers:Misses Mallo of Argentina,#487 Bagrjanceva of
USSR & #486 Romaschova of USSR--var.shots discus throw,measuring,etc--
Romaschova wins--more on the 10,000 metre race----------
u spectators,various--competitors watch others competing--various shot
f VIPs--some handicapped spectators who were once competitors in pre-
ious Olympics watch from special chairs--var.shots of jumping---------
910x1.2.3;(start 50 kilometer walk--leaving stadium for road--more on
00 m. race won by Remigino--scoreboard and flags hoisted as winner's
ational Anthem (US)is played(silent)--var.shots of 400 m hurdles won
y Moore of US--scoreboard,flags again--winner of walk,Dordoni of Italy
nters stadium--he cross finish--#200 Whitlock of England (4th)cross
inish line--more on the beginning of 50k walk--judges watch finish--
ong-jump competitors together are Biffle,Faucher,Foldesi,Gourdine--

officials measure distance--(winner not identified)--more on the 100 m and of the 400 m.hurdles--more on the 50 k walk--shot putt,various sce --won by Ultra of US--awards for 100 m.race--awards for 400 m.steeple-chase--more on Dordoni who won the 50 k.walk----------

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--ZATOPEK-- RACE(Var)--MOUSE--HURDLES--LITUEV--REMIGINO--AWARDS(var.)--MONTAGE-- PRESS(Finland)--SLO MOTION--RUSKINEN--DACUNCEICAO--WIESNER--DAVIS-- DISCUSSION--WOMEN--ROMASCHOVA--SPECTATORS--HANDICAPPED--WALKING RACE-- [redacted]O--CEREMONIES(Var.)--LONG JUMP--ULTRA--DORDONI--

DISCUS:(7/52-Shots discus competition at Olympic Games in Helsinki,Finland won by Sim G.Innes of U.S.# 1032)CUT 6923x1

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 3

Subject: OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman: PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-160	Pos.	Cuts 6923x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks: HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd--mcu on-lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal,Shirley Strickland, (#1031) on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish (#1002) congrats to winner Harrison Dillard(US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US) (#1029) it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in front--toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault,Rev.Bob Richards (US) up and over--slo motion,drop--he wins and goes into wild (#1023) capers with joy------CUTS: 6923x1:(1hs stadium2 shots--var.crowd shots starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var.of women's 100 m. race--start men's 800m--var.shots--slomotion shots--finish--winners on (#1024) (#1026) stand--Pole Vault competition [illegible] (US),Vladimir [illegible]zhnik (USSR),

Date of Event: 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(#451) (#1026)
Petr Denisenko (USSR)--slo motion of Lee and of George Mattos (US) in pole vault--same of Rev.Bob Richards--sev.more shots of Richards--
(#260) (#259)
Discus throw contestants Giuseppi Tosi of Italy,Adolfo Consolini of
(#1030) (#1031) (#1032)
Italy,Fortune E.Gordien (US),James L.Dillion (US),Sim G.Iness (US)--
winner was Iness,his discus lands-----6923x3:(200 m.race complete,won
(#1028)
by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final:throw by Wm.Miller (US),-Viktor Zibu-
(#458) (#813)
lenko throws--Victor Nikkinen (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US)throws--Per
(#704) (#703)
Berglund (SVE) throwing--Otto R. Bengston (SVE)throws--Toivo A.Hyytia-
(#812) (#813)
inen (SF) throws--Soini M.Nikkenen (SF)throws--Cy Young throws for US-
another shot of Wm.Miller (US)throwing--Hop,Step & Jump contestants:
Adhemar Ferreira DeSilva (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--cu of his
jacket with Brazil insignia--DeSilva runs around track with flowers--
medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres.of Organising Comm
ittee Erik Von Frenckell--more on javelin throwers Zibulenko,Miller,
Berglund,Bengston Hyytiainen--var.shots measuring,etc--Stanfield,winne
of 200 m dash----------6923x2:(VIPs at Olympics,in Royal Box Prince
Bertil of Sweden--shots of men's 110 meter hurdles--men's 5000 race--

(3) 25-382-2

Hammer throw winner Josef Csermak (#956)of Hungary, Karl Storch(#750) of Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemet (#955)of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--Women's Javelin throw winner Dana Zatopkova (#912)of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489)of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova(#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants;Henri Haest #55 of Belgium ,Georgii Dybenko(#463)USSR ,Duncan Clark (#213),England, Karl Wolf (#751)of Germany,Mikhail Krivonosov (#464)of USSR,Pierre Legrain (#634)of France,Samuel Felton (#1036)of USA---4follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132)of Holland knocks over hurdle--var. shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopec (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard(# 1002)of US--var.VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway,Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr.Fagerholm, who is chirman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race;contestants Herbert Schade (#740)of Germany,Aleksandr Andufrieve (#425)of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607)of France,Zatopek,Gaston Reiff (#43)of Belgium,Christopher Chataway (#180)of England and Douglas Kirie (#182)of England--Chataway falls at end of race,lost--more on 110

men's hurdles----------ladies Javelin Throw contestants:Herma Bauma (#291)of Austria,Diane Coates(# 23')of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050) of US--Glaina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany, Zatopkova, Jutta Kruger (#765)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR... shots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre Strandhli (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

HELSINKI,FINLAND--OLYMPICS--HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND--
DILLARD--HURDLES-JAVELIN--YOUNG--MEDALS--STANFIELD--RACES--POLE VAULT--
RICHARDS--SLO MOTION--HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM--MONTAGE(Olympics)--
LAZ--BRAZHNIK--DENISENKO--MATTOS--DISCUS--TOSI--CONSOLINI--GORDIEN--
DILLION--INESS--MILLER--ZIBULENKO--NIKKINEN--BERGLUND--BENGSTON--
RYYTIAINEN--JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA--
VON FRENCKELL--BERTOL--HAMMER THROW--CSERMACK--STORCH--NEMET--ZATOPKOVA
--CHUDINA--WOMEN--GORCHAKOVA--HAEST--DYBENKO--CLARK--WOLF--KRIVONOSOV--
LEGRAIN--FELTON--BLANKERS/KOEN--ZATOPEC--MARTHA--RAGNHILD--HARALD--
OLAV--FAGERHOLM--SCHADE--ANOUFRIEVE--MIMOUN--REIFF--CHATAWAY--PIRIE--
BAUMA-COATES-LARNEY--ZYBINA-MULLER--KRUGER--STRANDHLI--DADAK--

(note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland /)

DISCUS THROW:(Women's Discus Throw won by Russian woman in Soviet-American Track Meet in Phila--7/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-58

Roll No. 4B

Subject: SPORTS:(A)BULLS IN STREET (B) TRACK MEET (US-RUSSIAN)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
4 3-98 3-199				

Description and Remarks: PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(ss crowds,bulls through streets--as same--more same--more same,knocking down people--ss crowd & bulls into arena--as same,bulls chasing crowd--ss crowd in stands--ss bull chasing people in arena--ls crowd seated--ss same--ss toreo & bull, bull throws torero, torero gets up and limps away----------(B)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(at Franklin Field, ss crowd & sign--ss crowd--ss Women's 100-Meter, Barbara Jones wins--ss broad jump, Russian girl jumps--ss Broad Jump winner Gregg Bell jumps---ss Discus throw (women),Earline Brown throws--ss Russian Nina Ponomareva throws,wins by 20 ft.--Men's shotput,ss Russian throws--ss Parry O'Brien (US) throws,wins--ls same--cu Parry O'Brien--crowd--ss men's 1500 meter race, Russia's Sololov lead & two Oregonians pass him--ss finish with Dyrol Burleson winning--ss crowd--cu Burleson

Makeup: NONE 7/20/59

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2830-1 SM-10/57.60 OVER

(2) 32-58-4

Oregonian Jim Grelle who finished second----------

(A) PAMPLONA, SPAIN--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--STADIUM--SPILLS--

(B) PHILA, PA--RUSSIANS--MISC. SPORTS--CROWD--STADIUM--JONES--RACES--
BELL--BROAD JUMP--DISCUS THROW--BROWN--WOMEN--PONOMAREVA--SHOT PUT--
O'BRIEN--FEATS--SOLOLOW--BURLESON--GRELLE--NL OF SPORTS--TRACK MEET--

DISCUS: (Al Carter breaks world's record)

Issue Number 35-42

38

Subject SPORTS (A) MESSENGER TROOTING RACE B STORY (B) COLISEUM RALAYS TRACK MEET (C) ~~THE PUNKINHEAD WON BY "CRUSH MONEY"~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		3-96 3-101 3-130		

Description and Remarks WESTBURY,L.I.,N.Y.--ss crowd ls track--ss #6 (Lehigh Hanover) ss #7 (Andora's Dream)--crowd--start of race--crowd--ss finish Thor Hanover wins--crowd--ss board--cu winner,LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ls crowd--ss same--ss Carter discus throw--cu Carter--ss long shot putt--ss ball landing ss-measuring--cu long--ss start mile race-crowd--last lap-Snell races ahead--ss finish-Snell wins--crowd--ss Snell--PIMLICO,MD.--ls crowds & track--ss same--cu crowd--ss start of race--head on shot of race--crowd--ss race-close race "Creak Money" wins by nose-crowd-winner...

Date Makeup 5/21/62 ~~5/22/62~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-42-38

(B) LOS ANGELES,CAL.--TRACK MEET--CARTER--DISCUS--LONG--SHOT PUT--
RACE--SNELL--BURLESON--FEATS--

(C) PIMLICO, MD.-- "GREEK MONEY" --ROTZ--JOCKEYS--

DISCUS : (Record broken - a new mark by Oerter, 204'-10½")	Issue Number 35-54	3A

Subject SPORTS--- (A) U.S.-POLAND TRACK MEET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HOKE
A STORY		3-95		Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.— ls field—
crowd—start 110 meter hurdles—ss race & finish
Tarr wins—crowd—ss start more 200—ls race—ss around turn—ss
tight finish-Cook wins—crowd—ss Oerter makes discuss throw—ss
discuss in flight—su measuring discuss—ss Oerter—

Date of Event 7/2/62

CHICAGO,ILL—TRACK MEET—TARR—JONES—RACES—FOLK—FEATS—DISCUSS—
OERTER—

SEE OVER

DISCUS THROWS (1962--won by Al Oerter

Can No.	Roll No.
35-104	1E

Subject: SPORTS REVIEW OF 1962
TRACK AND FIELD

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		92		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.:(outdoor sprint,Frank Budd injured--CHICAGO,ILL:(Al Oerter of NY sets Discus record vs. Poland,204 ft. 10½ inches--discus lands--shot put record, over 65 ft.,Dallas Long--hammer throw record,231ft 10 inches to Hal Connolly of Boston--AAU mile,Jim Beatty wins--Russian Valerie Brumel wins Broad Jump of seven feet five inches----as Brumel--cu him------

Date of Event: 1962

U.S.A.--BUDD--CHICAGO,ILL--OERTER--DISCUS THROW--SHOT PUT--LONG--FEATS-HAMMER THROW--CONNOLLY--BEATTY--RACE--BRUMEL--BROAD JUMP--TRACK MEETS--HI YEAR--

SEE OVER

DISCUS THROW:(4/64--in Walnut,Calif. won by Al Oerter)"C"story

Can No. 37-38

Roll No. 20

Subject SPORTS:(A) CELTICS BASKETBALL (B) MAPLE LEAFS HOCKEY (C)TRACK MEET (MT. SAN ANTONIO RELAYS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A)3-175 (B)3-74	(C)3-11		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(as jump off--crowd--(B)Tommy Heinsohn score--crowd--SF Guy Rodgers misses,action under board,Nate Thurmond scores--crowd--(B)Sam Jones pass to John Havlicek,score--crowd--SF Wilt Chamberlain jump shot scor crowd--B's K.C.Jones misses, SF Ball,Boston's Jones steals,scores--crowd--SF Al Attles long set score--crowd--(B)Havlicek score--crowd--long one-handed Boston score--scoreboard,pan down,action as Tom Heinsohn misses and Bill Russell taps it in--crowd--ls crowd on field-same,carrying coach------TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls player going up field with crowds--Detroit with puck, hard swing but goalie Johnny Bower saves for Maple Leafs--Leafs thru Det.goal--Toronto score--Toronto player take puck down ice--make goal--crowd--players being congratulat

Date of Event 4/27/64

SEE OVER

cu same--ms with cup,2 shots----------WALNUT,CALIF:(pan field--crowd--start women's 100 yd.race, Doreen Porter--ls finish--cu Doreen Porter--ss discus thrower--crowd--as throwing discus--cu discus lands--cu measuring--as same,pan--cu winner Al Oerter--start of mile race--crowd ss race--crowd--cu runner, Norm Hoffman stumbles--crowd--ss around to finish--ss finish--cu winner Jim Grelle with runner-up Archie San Romani----------

BOSTON,MASS--CROWD--BASEKTBALL--HEINSOHN--RODGERS--THURMOND--JONES--HAVLICEK--CHAMBERLAIN--ATTLES--RUSSELL----
TORONTO,CAN--BOWL--APLE LEAFS--HOCKEY--
WALNUT,CALIF--TRACK MEET--PORTER--RACES--DISCUS THROW--OERTER--HOFFMAN GRELLE--SAN ROMANI--

DIVING.

See

WATER SPORTS

NARA ORS 6/90

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
-- DOG RACING

--year-- film number

See also RACES,
ANIMALS division -- DOGS

GREYHOUND RACING.	Can No. 58	Roll

Subject K9, wonder Greyhound, wins exciting race in speed classic.	Cameraman Mack Gibson-Berger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks **mineola, N.Y.**

PARADE to post with attendants.
dogs enter starting box.
lid is raised and they dash down track
in pursuit of mechanical rabbit.
C.u, rounding turn
L.s. of finish
C.u. of judges stand and the winner.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 58	7/19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Dog Racing	Can No. Vol 3 15	Roll No. B

Subject	Cameraman
Capital City of Canada Holds Winter Carnival	Associated Screen News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ottawa, Ontario

See Winter

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 3 15	2/18/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

DOG DERBY

Can No. ~~V-4-R-14~~ 4-14-3

Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject: JUVENILE "MUSHERS" BATTLE FOR GLORY IN ANNUAL MUTT DERBY

Cameraman: R.B.Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	86			Can No. ret.

Description and Remarks: Wrightwood,Cal.--looking down course as sleds driven by kids and pulled by all sorts of mutts gets underway--along the course-- kids scrambling,faltering,flopping and falling along the way--winner falls over finish line-- c.u.Bob Howard with his dog,the winner
Also listed as:DOGS--BOB HOWARD--WRIGHTWOOD,CAL.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.14	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DOG SLED RACE	Can No. V.4-R.19	Roll No. 1

Subject: ST. GODDARD CREATES NEW RECORD TO WIN FAMOUS DOG DERBY

Cameraman: Valiquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127	116			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Quebec,P.Q.Canada--Start of Emile St. Goddard, Shorty Russick, and Seppala--various shots of race along route --Russick finishing first--c.u. Russick--then St. Goddard comes in winning the race Also listed as:WINTER SPORTS--QUEBEC,P.Q. CANADA--SHORTY RUSSICK--EMILE ST.GODDARD

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4-r.19~~	
	SEE OVER

DOG RACING	Can No. 172 x	Roll No. 3

Subject DOG RACES	Cameraman Gibson

Length 502	Neg. 502	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Miami Beach, Fla.--new starting equipment for races--dogs strapped in harness--start, front rear and side head on shots of race-finish--h.s.track--paradeing dogs--complete pan of race--dogs lined up in paddock shed

Also listed as: MIAMI BEACH, FLA.--DOGS

Date of Event 1-17-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

DOG RACES	Can No. 331 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DOG RACES	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks Culver City, Cal.--med. & c.u. shots of dogs lined up at reviewing stand--start--h. & follow of race--crowds--pups run past camera--loading the pups in starting boxes--parade them before start--winner of big race--#5 Traffic Leader presented with flowers by Sally Eilers

Also as: CULVER CITY, CAL.--SALLY EILERS--DOGS--CROWDS.

Date of Event 6-24-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREYHOUND RACING
(at Agua Caliente)

Can No. V.5R. 167

Ro. 9

Subject: CLASSIC RACE MARKED BY DARING RIDING AND SPECTACULAR FINISH

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 708x1 Can No. 700
112	101			

Description and Remarks: Agua Caliente, Mex.--var. scenes & angles of greyhound race with monkeys acting as jockeys--cutins of crowd and shot from rabbit as it spins around the track--c.u. finish and c.u. of the winning monkey--CUTS: race as above

Also as: AGUA CALIENTE, MEX.--DOGS--MONKEYS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-23-33

No.	Date
V.5R.167	8-9-33

SEE OVER

GREYHOUND RACING (SLOW MOTION)	Can No. 795 x	Roll 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
MONKEY JOCKEYS	SINKEY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
301	301			

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--VANOUVER, WASH.

Also as: MONKEYS--DOGS--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event 10/2/23

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

DOG RACING (whippets)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WHIPPET RACE (cutins)	Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54		54 dev		

Description and Remarks: Miami, Fla.--various cutins of dog race

Also as:MIAMI,FLA._-DOGS

Date of Event: 12-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

DOG RACING

Can No. 864 x

Roll 1

Subject: DOG RACES

Cameraman: Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
580	580			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Miami--parade shots racing dogs before race--groom for each mutt--inspection by judges--cu's--dog in chutes ready for start--start snapping doors open--coming toward camera--pan shot of start--cu monkey jockeys before a race at paddock--parade with monk jockeys--starts--toward camera--straightaway

Also as:MIAMI,FLA.--MONKEYS--DOGS--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 12-26-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

DOG RACES (Atlantic City,indoor)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 5

Subject INDOOR DOG RACES	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
285	285			

Description and Remarks: dogs going out of starting box-and down stretch--finish of race--typical kit winner of 3rd race--starts--into canvas back stop after race--Mayor Bachrach of Atlantic City and Mrs.present horseshow wreath to winner Tarzo--shots on beach showing inspection,grooming and exercising dogs....

ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--DOGS--MAYOR & MRS. BACHRACH

Date of Even 6-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DOG RACING (GREYHOUNDS)	Can No. V.7 R. 322	Roll 9

Subject: GREYHOUNDS SHOW FAST RACE FORM

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	68			junked.

Description and Remarks: Miami--West Flagler Kennel Club--leading in string of mutts--ls showing stands guys with dogs--with mutts--cutin crowds--putting dogs in starting boxes--reverse same--cu rabbit start,folo shots dogs--front views,at turns,kicking up dust--cu front--cu turn,rabbit--reaching finish--cu $5,000 mutt Red Whisk CUTS:as above.
MIAMI--DOGS

Date of Event: 1-20-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2630-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

DOG RACING (Women run dog race track)	Can No. 1411 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN RUN DOG RACE TRACK	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
856				

Description and Remarks

Virginia Beach,Va.--at Cavalier Kennel Club--women looking over price board--cu girls operating same--ls crowds, women only--side shot same--girls look over dogs--grooming to the paddock--blanket on dogs--weighing them in--parade to post--starting box--starting--cu,judges stand--presenting cup to Grace White owner of winning dog "Black Hazard"--cu Miss and dog--running Cavalier Derby--girls along rail--girl cheering etc.--
VIRGINIA BEACH,VA.--WOMEN--GIRLS--DOGS--ODDITIES--

7-10-35
Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-35 (U)

OVER

DOG SLEDDING (FOR CRIME CHASING)

Can No. V 9 A 526

Ro 5

Subject: SHERIFF TRAINS DOG TEAMS FOR CRIME CHASING

Cameraman: M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
83	71			2066x1,655	

Description and Remarks

POLICE DOGS

TAHOE CITY CAL

Date of Event 1/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOGSLED RACES	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: MORNEAU WINS DOG DERBY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			2080x4-3245

Description and Remarks: QUEBEC, P.Q.: ls starts and others go-crowds, more starts, sev. running shots-thru fields, woods, etc.-crowds, and winner comg over line-cu Romeo Morneau, winner-CUTS: Ovide Carrier, last year's winner -leaving, Giguere at finish-Daigle, Martel, others in race-Mr Kaine and Robinson congrat. winner.

QUEBEC-DOGSLED RACES-WINTER SPORTS-DOGS
MORNEAU

Date of Event: 2/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOG RACING (AT NITE IN FLA)
UNDER THE ARCS.

Can No. V.9 R. 623

Ro 6

Subject
DOG RACING NOW BIG-TIME SPORT
AT WINTER RESORT

Cameraman
EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2605x2 Can No. 620
68	58			

Description and Remarks MIAMI(BISCAYNE DOG TRACK)
AGFA ULTRA SPEED STOCK:weighing in..LITES AT NITE--parade to post,at the post and they're off--dogs,rabbit in box,and around they go--CUTS:finish race--rabbit disappears girls with dogs after race,out of starting box,rail crowds--in paddock,the rabbit.

MIAMI--ELECTRIC LITES--NITE--DOGS

Date of Event 12-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG SLED RACES
(SUN VALLEY)

Can No.
2172 x

R
4,5,6

Subject DOG RACES

Cameraman
OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
492				Can No.

Description and Remarks SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--shots of skiers famous ski lift, shots on the lift passing by, a little trouble, ride on a sled, fancy skating, var. shots, loading skiers onto lift--start of dog sled races, shots race, winner J.R. Williamson, crowds activities around Lodge--outdoor swimming pool
SUN VALLEY, IDAHO--SKIING--SKATING--
WILLIAMSON--SWIMMING POOL--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event 2-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG RACE (GREYHOUNDS RACE
IN NITE RACE MIAMI

Can No. 11-744

Ro... 4

Subject SPORTS: SILVER SKATES
SWIM MEET: DOG RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 2-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG RACES(MIAMI FLA.) SPEED ON THE HOOF	Can No. 12-844	[illegible] 3

Subject SPORTS:DOG RACING: XHACK RACE: AUTO RACE ON ICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 1-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOG RACE (WHIPPETS IN FLA)	Can No. 15-54	Roll 6

Subject SPORTS: DOG RACING:ICE SKATING: GOLDEN GLOVES KAYO:TOKLE WINS SKIJUMP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING
MIAMI

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DOG RACES(MIAMI FLA:W.FLAGLER KENNEL CLUB:for sev.shots of grooms parading dogs--cus dogs MIAMI, FLA.start of race, and away they go, sev.angles go by and into camera)

Can No. 21-E-5

Roll

Subject: DOG RACES

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ..FLAGLER KENNEL CLUB:for sev.shots of grooms parading nags--cus inspection--cu's dogs faces--start race, go bunny, and away they go sev.angles goby ... into camera--CTUS:ditto

...MI,FLA:DOGS:DOG RACE

Date of Event 1-25-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46 (1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOG RACES (cu gal entrants dogs, cu queen, race away, riding board sled, 4 shots racing, crowds gal gets up) 21-116-CANADA + DALLAS

Subject DOMINION SKI RACE-CHAMP

CANADA & DALLAS.

ASHES:ARCTIC PLANE TEST:CHARRO DAYS ASSOC:LIBERTY

Length	101-95 92-86	97-9 97±91	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junk
						Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Charro:parade,floats,gals,Lincoln Mex.kids,crowds,whiskers,cus whiskers con-test SKI:lift,shush down,others,gals,spills,another finish,trophy,somersault,cu kid--DOG RACE:cu gal entrants dogs,cu queen,race away,riding board sled,4 shots racing, crowds,gal gets up--ICE PLANES:icicles on hut,machine gun practice, 5 shots,ls motor checkprops turns,taxi,unwrap motor jet,sweep snow off,vampire blast melt snow behind takeoff Vampire and out--CUTS:j

Date of Event 2-7-48

Used No.	Date

HONNEVILLE,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:WATSON BAY,CAN:HONEY HARBOR,CAN ARTDES:FLOATS:MEXICANS:CELEBRATION:DOG RACES:WINTER SPORT KILLING:SPILLS:AVIATION:ICE:SNOW:PLANE TYPES:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOG SLED RACE (var. shots of race. Use underline)

Can No. 5701 x 2

Roll No.

LANCASTER, PA. 5701 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOG SLED RACE	SHARE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks: Var, shots of teams, at start, [illegible], along run, neck and neck, from sled [illegible] teams racing etc. finish and H. Gray jr. wins--on he and lead dog

LANCASTER, PA: DOG SLED RACE: GRAY: DOGS

Date [illegible] 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG SLED RACE:(At Fur Trappers Festival in Manitoba,Canada)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. Canada

Subject

FUR TRAPPERS FESTIVAL

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	103			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

THE PAS, MANITOBA, CANADA(dog teams & sleds lined up
at start--man & dog--cu 2 dogs--and they're off,flag down--is going away--one team along--another along and ran with em--is over horizon--cu winner-coming--team away--crowd at finish--winner lead team in--cu guy--crowd--he gets cup--cu him and girl queen of the meeting--

THE PAS,MANITOBA,CANADA--DOG SLED RACE--DOGS--CROWDS--TROPHIES--

Date 1/25/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DOG SLED RACE:(INTERNATION DOG DERBY IN CTTAWA,CANADA)

Can No. 22-225

Roll No. Canada

Subject

INTERNATIONAL DOG DERBY

Cameraman

Canada

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	91		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Date 2/23/49

Used

Description: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: starter explains timing and sends to Viscount Alexander--one sled starts follo shot of sled--another team on starting line-- it starts--ditto another--pan folo shot going by and awa from camera--another one coming towards camera--hs shot going away from camera--2 shots passing camera--extreme hi shot approaching finish line--winning team crossing finish--winner being presented with gold trophy--su winn Bill Shearer--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--DOG SLED RACE--ALEXANDER--TROPHYS--SHEARER--WINTER SPORTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOG TEAM: RACES: During trappers' festival in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-326	Roll No. CANADA

Subject TRAPPERS FESTIVAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MANITOBA, CANADA: Doreen Snowdy, Queen of the Trappers Festival on throne--2 shots of people blowing breath--crowning Queen--CU her--dog teams start--closer CU as pass camera--BS teams down trail--another team by--coming at camera--another team by--side shot passing camera--BS team along on sleigh looking at dogs--CU guy riding sled--crowd--LS winner coming in--leading across finish line--CU hugging lead dog----------
MANITOBA, CANADA--DOGS--FESTIVALS--SNOWDY--SNOW--DOG TEAM RACES--CROWD--WINTER SPORTS--

Date of Event 2-8-50

Lead No.

SEE OVER

RACES:(Ottawa Dog Derby) Underlined	Can No. 23-339	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENVOY KILLED: STEINHARDT AND FOUR DIE IN PLANE CRASH	ASSOCIATED N.F.B.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	79			Can No. SEE BELOW

OTTAWA, CANADA: ...s wreckage--cu suitcase, shoe... golf clubs strewn about--smoking parachute... cu chute--news headlines telling of crash--cu Laurence Steinhardt--... shots his body covered, see foot sticking out lifting remains onto wagon--2 shots survivors--slo pan wreckage--CUTS 300x1, 2; stock shots...car arriving at Gov. Gen'l's residence--Steinhardt presents his credentials to Viscount Alexander--cu Steinhardt and Howard Measures, chief of Protocol for Canada--cu Mountie saluting--group entering parliament bldgs--var shots Steinhardt & Louis St. Laurent--... U.S.Embassy in Ottawa--Steinhardt meets his aides and staff--Steinhardt presents medals to ... RCAF officers who took part in rescue of US Naby fliers

Date Rec'd 3/22/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-339-1

in Manitoba--bar shot pinning medals on--group shots etc--
Steinhardt with Vice Pres. Alben Barkley in Montreal--
var shots of them--at Ottawa Dog derby...Viscount Alexande
Steinhardt together--var shots of dog sled race--Steinhardt
starting a team off--Steinhardt at Royal Militart college
during visit of West Point cadets--Steinhardt with Maj.Gen
Moore of West Point and Hon Brooke Claxton--Claxton lays
cornerstone as Steinhardt looks on--bar air shots or remair
f the Steinhardt plane--bar ground shots of plane showing
wings,props motor and personal effects of passengers--
3299x1,2...add.scenes wreckage--air force service police
and medical officers transporting Steinhardt's body to
farmers sled--two shots of French Embassy flag and extreme
ts of Parliament bldgs flag at half mast--shot Steinhardt's
residence in Ottawa--lowering British flag --sound intervie
with farmers who attempted rescue and were first on secne--
OTTAWA,CANADA--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--STEINHARDT--AL EXANDE
ST.LAURENT--POLICE--U.S.EMBASSY--PRESENTATION--MEDALS--
BARKLEY--DOGS--RACES--MOORE--CLAXTON--AIR VIEWS-FLAGS--
FARMERS--

DOG RACES: (Dogs show terrific speed in Greyhound races)

Issue Number: 6252x5; 4186x4; 6331x7; ~~6402x6, 6428x4, 6603x6~~

Subject: MISC.SPAIN STORIES-1950 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODO (All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number			all Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked unless noted

Description and Remarks: 6252x5:(BkNo:5607-3--207ft--January--GROWING AND GATHERING SAFFRON--var.scs. Motilla del Palancar of planting and growing Spanish Saffron--var.scs. of the fields--scenic shot of same---after gathering the harvest,sit around table separating the saffron from the flowers--toasting it over low heat in silk sieves--packing--load on trucks----------

----------4186x4:(Bk no: 5652-1--105ft--April--JOSE ITURBI HONORED--no caption on the famed pianist being honored----------

---------6331x7:(BkNo:5688-9--88ft--May--ALCOTAN #8 PLANE TESTING--var.scs.of the CASA 201 Alctann #2 plane which is a smaller verstion o the commercial craft (#1)--scs.of interior--inflite scenes----------

Date of Release: ~~1950~~ 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 6252x5,etc--MISC.SPAIN STORIES--1950

---------6402x6:(BkNo:5752-12--August--173ft--FIRE DEVASTATES FILM LAB--aftermath of an explosion in the Madrid Film Lab--one died and 19 were injured--people trapped in debris are dug out and carried to ambulance--firemen at work--rescue work----------

---------6420x4:(BkNo:5763-2--90ft--Sept.1950--SUMMER IN THE CATALONI COSTA BRAVA--var.scs.of this summer resort of caves,landscapes and incomparable climate--swimming in translucent waters--var.summer activ ties----------

---------6603x6:(BkNo:5843-9--139ft--Dec.1950--GREYHOUNDS OF THE FIEL ---var.scs. of Greyhound races--var.scs.----winner "Cauto" owned by Don Pedro San who gets the cup (V Cup Conde de Lerida) without a point against the dog's record----------

SPAIN--INDUSTRY(Spain)--AGRICULTURE(Saffron growing)---------ITURBI, Jose----------AVIATION--IN FLITE---------FIRE(Film Lab,Spain)------ VACATION(Summer vacationland in Spain)---------DOG RACES------

Madrid(Spain)---

DOG DERBY:(In ottawa, Feb.1949--visited Gov.Gen.Alexander--flashbacks on his career--in cuts only

by

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL--FIRST CANADIAN TO POST AS CROWN ENVOY (Vincent Massey)

Cameraman HEARST(INT) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	108		

Cuts HB-junked
Can No ASSOC, 6793x2,3
over 1000 ft.
D/28/52 Brent

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots of Government House--Flashbacks of Viscount Alexander and his family on arrival, 2 shots (Former GG)--ls parliament--Alexander at Parliament--Guard at attention--marching under arch--cu cadets at attention at the Royal Military College--Alexander unveils plaque--cu plaque "India 1926" troops in front of Parliament--St. Laurent now bids him goodby (P.M. Louis St.Laurent)--the new Gov. General Vincent Massey out of building, 2 shots----------CUTS:(6793x2,3: Add.material on Viscount Alexander--Apr.1946 at HALIFAX,NS:Alexander family,Viscount,Lady Alexander and the children Rose, Shane and Brian aboard Mauretania--Alexander takes over as engineer on train to Ottawa--at Ottawa,met by PM MacKenzie King--vs shots of Govt.House which is official residence of all Gov.Generals--vs ov

LONDON, O.C.

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

25-511-Cards (Gov.Gen)

Alexander family walk thru grounds----in Jan.1947,Gov.Gen.skiing in Ottawa----May 1947,at Kings' Plate Horse Race--finish of race--he gives cup to owner Col.McLaughlin----June 1947,Lord & Lady Alexander with group of Boy Scouts,Cubs,Girl Guides & Brownies--July 1947, him fishing. July,1947,visiting oil & rubber plants--car drives thru plant--he looks plant over--(Fishing scene was on Restigouche River in New Brunswick)--July 1947,at Leduc Oil Fields watches oil well blown in--Feb.1949,at Int'l Dog Derby in Ottawa--Sept.1949,visiting Royal Mil.Collage--in Aug. 1949,vacationing at St.Andrew by the Sea in NB,paints pix,plays tennis, rests----May 1950,during diastrous Winnipeg floods,inspection--rides in Army Duck and in a helicopter----Oct.1950,in Que.City,presents King's Colours to Can. Fr.Can.Regiment "VAN DOOS"----more on opening of Parliament----in Aug.1951,becomes CHIEF PIT-O-TO-KAN in Blood Indian Tribe, dances with Mrs.--son gets Indian headdress--Oct.1951,in Montreal greets visiting Princess Elisabeth----Nov.11,1951,Can.Remembrance Ceremony,var. shots,places wreath,etc---Dec.1951 in Montreal,launching of Canada's war weapons,sub-chasers--inspects Naval Guard while Lady Alex.launches ship- Currently,his New Year Message (sound) in which he mentions his return to England as Defence Minister--------shots of new Gov.Gen.Vincent

Massey, May 1947, receives Hon. Degree from Univ. of New Brunswick--var. shots presentation with Massey--he receives LLD--in London, Ont. May '47, at Dominion Drama Festival, he with Col Osborne backstage--cu Massey----

OTTAWA
[illegible], ONT. CANADA--CAN. GOVT--ENG. GOVT--BLDGS--VIEW--ALEXANDER--FAMILIES--MASSEY--GUARD--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--ST. LAURENT--
LONDON, ENGLAND
HALIFAX, NS--SS MAURETANIA"--RR TRAIN--[illegible]--KING--RESIDENCE--HORSE RACE--LM LAUGHLIN--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--FISHING--INDUSTRY--RESTIGOUCHE RIVER--NEW BRUNSWICK--OIL--DOG DERBY--ST. ANDREW-BY-THE-SEA, NB--ART & ARTISTRY--FLOODS--INSPECTION--FLAGS--INDIANS--ELIZABETH--QUEEN--MEMORIALS--LAUNCHING--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--FESTIVAL--OSBORNE--PRESENTATIONS--

DOG SLED RACE: (Gets under way in 33 mile course)

Issue Number 27-544-Canada

Subject: MARTEL KING OF MUSHERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(Mrs.Bunty Dunlop and her dog team start off--Mayoress Charlotte Whitton cheering(she was the starter today)--Ernest Brunet starts off--(Don McFaul preceded him,previous scene)--Brunet won first heat,cu him--his team holds dogs in check--takes off--he sled thru park--Dr.Roland Lombard into camera--Mrs. Jean Lane #21 and her sled,2 sc--Brunet out on highway,past camera--sa same--#15 Emile Martel heading toward us--eskimo Ilgok with officials--#15 Emile Martel gets the trophy as overall winner----------OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--DOG SLED RACE--WHITTON,Mayoress Charlotte of Ottawa)--

Date of 2/22/54

SEE OVER

DOG RACES: (Greyhound races held at Army Hunting Grounds of Campamento, Spain)

Issue Number: 7236x11; 7241x3

Subject: MOUNTAINEERS TRAINING: GREYHOUND RACE - 1954 Spain

Cameraman: NO DO(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
231ft 161ft respectively			both BW	BkNos:6597-8;6604-7 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7236x11:(BkNo:6597-8--in the snowy peaks of the Sierra,mountaineers training in Penalara--snow scenes--mountain climbing--climber falling--sunset, the weary men rest--at twilight,men return to camp using torches--gather round campfire----------

---------7241x3:(BkNo:6604-7--in Madrid,Greyhound race at the Army Hunting Grounds of Campamento--var.scs. of the dogs and the hare--the winners were "Arqueta" of Toledo and "Ventolera III" of Avila--owners get prizes---owner of "Ventolera III" is the Marquess of Ardales--------

SPAIN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--SUNSET--FIRE(Campfire)----------DOG RACES--

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DOG RACE:(in Germany--5/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-38	Roll No. 4 A

Subject SPORTS:(A)DOG RACING (B) WHITE WATER RACE (KAYAKS)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-75 3-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

HAMBURG,GERMANY:(cu Afghan dog--cu or greyhound dog--ss start afghan race--ss race,slo motion--ss crowd and dog watching--race,slo motion--start of greyhound race--ss race,slo motion--ss man working mechanical rabbitt--ss rabbit runs--#2 greyhound running,slo motion--ss flag pan down dogs posing--------
(B)MONSCHAU,GERMANY:(pan down bldg to 2 man kayak inwater--ls 2man kayak thru rapids--cu same--ss same--one man kayak thru rapids,spills--ss kayak turned over,man trying to turn it up--ss same--another kayak--another turns over,man turns it and goes into it--ss kayak thru rapids-another shot,same-4 shots---kayak turned over,man gets out--HAMBURG,GER
DOGS--DOG RACE--CROWD--MONSCHAU,GERMANY--BOAT RACING--SPILLS--WATER--TURILI--

SEE OVER

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
--DRAMATICS
(includes OPERA, PLAYS)

--year--film number

See also SINGING; THEATRICAL; and MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS in GENERAL division

NARA NDB 7/90

PLAY (Passion Play)	Can No. 98	Roll No. 6

Subject PEASANTS PREPARE FOR "PASSION PLAY" IN 1930

Cameraman Doulig

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-46	B-45			

Description and Remarks Oberammergau, Bavaria

1- Famous characters get ready for "Crucifixion" decennial.
2- C.U. of Mary.
3- C.U. of Judas Iscariot
4- C.U. of Christus
5- C.U. of Peter

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
98	12-7-29

SEE OVER

OVER

DRAMATICS	Can No. Vol 3-1	Roll No. 4

Subject: Nippon actors stage thriller-Imperial attists here to entertain lovers of Japanese theatre art.

Cameraman: Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
n T 10	53			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Calif.

Date of Event: 12/23/30

C.u. of Jero Omi actor of Japan
C.u. of sword play
Jero Omi is triumphant and routs attackers
C.u. of hero

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/3 0
	SEE OVER

OVER

DRAMATICS	Can No. Vol 3-1	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Marionettes appear in holiday play of Alice in Wonderland.	Mack, Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	45½-45¾			

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of stage villian steaks Alice's tarts Clice drives drinks potion and turns into puppet.
C.u. of stage until knight rescues Alice and final scene as curtain descends.

Date of Event 12/31/30

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 1	12/31/3 0

SEE OVER

OVER

PLAYS	Can No. 108 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVITY OF THE KINDERGARTEN CHILDREN	R. Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
362	362			

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--children dancing--little actors in costume--tale of Snow White--various shots of plays & actors--c.u. Mexican girl who won in Joan Crawford contest

Also listed as: MEXICO CITY, MEX.--COSTUMES--ACTORS--DANCING--FESTIVALS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-31-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

DRAMATIC (Pass on Players)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PASSION PLAYERS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks

Chicago--sev.shots of players enroute to Fair--down steps of Hall of Religion--c.u.same--the shepherd--Crhist child--procession of Kings to Bethlehem--c.u.Kings the Christ child

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--RELIGIOUS--WORLD'S FAIR--BLDGS(HALL OF RELIGION)

Date of Event 4-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAMATICS (Shakespeare's birthday)	Can No. 614 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SHAKESPEARE'S BIRTHDAY	Cameraman Univ.London

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 78 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Southwark, England--

SEE: SOUTHWARK, ENGLAND--BIRTHDAY

Also see: CROWDS--ACTING--ENGLISH COPS

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

DRAMATICS (SOUND PIANO MUSIC Jutta Klamt School dance	Can No. 836 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW DANCE GIVEN BY JUTTA KLAMT SCHOOL	UFA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
161			161	Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN--DANCE

Also as:SOUND--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHICAGO GRAND OPERA (ballet)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 5

Subject CHICAGOGRAND OPERA BALLET (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1161x3 Can No. 881
28				

Description and Remarks: Chicago--ls of stage and dancers med.shots same--var.angles front angles, Ruth Page, dancing--overhead shot dancers, ls finish of dance--CUTS: add.shots of ballet.

CHICAGO--DANCING--THEATRICAL--RUTH PAGE--~~PAMA~~

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

DRAMA (Miracle Play)	Can No. 969 x	Roll No 1

Subject MIRACLE PLAY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
719	719			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGION--HOPKINSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Also as: CHURCH(GRACE EPISCOPAL)

4-1-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

OPERA (DRAMATICS Xa ball of 1910)MADAME SINGING OPERA HIT "JE SAIS QUE VOUS ETES JOLIE"

Can No. 1177 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: A BALL OF 1910

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks: Madamoiselle Yvonne Couleard de l'Opera-Comique sings the celebrated opera hit of that era "JE SAIS QUE VOUS ETES HOLIE"--cu Madame singing ls interiors of cafe du Globe--cu shots showing dancers as they flit around the floor garbed in costuems of 1900.
PARIS,FRANCE--YVONNE COULEARD--SOUND--SINGING--DANCERS--COSTUMES

Date of Event: 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2590-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

DRAMATIC (SOUND) new Lawd of Green Pastures welcomed)	Can No. 1294 x	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW LAWD OF GREEN PASTURES WELCOMED	Cameraman EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
648				

Description and Remarks

Union City, N.J.-Father Conrad welcomes de Lawd' --cu--var.shots parade and cast in costumes--crowds--new De.Lawd Chas. Winter Woods--Mr. Tutt, hi-priest--Paul Mallon as Christ in Veronica's Veil--Father Conrad.

UNION CITY, N.J.--SOUND--CONRAD--NEGROES--CHAS. W. WOODS--TUTT--PUAL MALLON--RELIGIOUS

3-31-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

DRAMATICS (kiddies ballet, Paris, France--SOUND PIANO--ACCORDIAN ETC.)	Can No. 1318 x	Roll No. 8

Subject CHILDREN'S FESTIVAL	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 125 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: DANCING--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--SOUND--MUSIC--CHORUS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

DRAMATICS (Passion Paly, GOOD SOUND) Paris,France)	Can No. 1387 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PASSION PLAY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Paris,France-actos on outdoor settings in costume of old--jesters performing --cu couples dancing as of old--cu dance--WEIRD MUSIC--CU INSTRUMENT PLAYING) tilt of church tower--cu play--Christ' dragging across--stumbles and falls and soldiers drive him on--bug cu of Jesus-- cu Jesus--Christ and 2 traitors on crosses flanking him--cu's and ls same

PARIS,FRANCE--THEATRICAL--SOUND--MUSIC--RELIGIOUS

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

OPERA (PARIS, FRANCE--FANFARE ON ARRIVAL OF LEBRUN--MARINE BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES, LATE	Can No. 1454 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERA	FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
317 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

Paris, France--crowds interiors of Hall of Fame at arrival of Lebrun-ls stage, battleship scenes--Lebrun & notables arrive, interiors--MARINE BAND PLAYS MARSEILLES--Pres & Mrs. in box--ls stage, opera scene,--singing etc.--cutin audience--cutin Pres. in box--ls and cu stage & show -2 hula-hula girls & Maoris in bg playing instruments as they dance, leis around necks, but nude from hips up--var shots--marines at flag raising--dancing after show, people in evening wear on floor--SOUND JAZZ MUSIC

Date of Event 2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND--MUSIC--PRES & MRS. LEBRUN--
THEATRICAL--~~XXXXX~~--DANCING--CABARET

(2) 1454x2

OPERA (Nino Martini & Rosa Ponselle at Ital. Red Cross Meeting, Mad. Sq. Garden)	Can No. 1564 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ITALIANS MASS AT GARDEN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
442				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RED CROSS--ITALIANS--GARDEN--POPE--COTILLO--LA GUARDIA--MARTINI--PONSELLE

Date of Event: 12-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAMATICS (DICKENS FOLK LIVE AGAIN ON LORRY STAGE)	Can No. V.8 R.433	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	DICKENS FOLK LIVE AGAIN ON LORRY STAGE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1570x7
96		84 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--on the platform acting a-la Oliver Twist--var. shots dramatics--crowds looking on, cu old hag, re-enacting pickpocket scene and how they do it..

LONDON, ENGLAND--ACTING--THEATRICAL

Date of Event 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DRAMA (OPERA STARS [illegible] SOUND
MUSIC AND SINGERS

Can No. ~~10-728~~ 10-728

Roll No. ~~6~~ 6

Subject
OH COME AL YE FAITHFUL [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
127	117		

Cuts ~~3197x4~~

Can No. 475 3197x4

Description and Remarks

NYC

[illegible]

Date of Event ~~12/14/38~~ [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OPERA (LEBRUNS: KING: QUEEN ROYALTY IN ROYAL BOX FORMAL ATTIRE

Can No.	Roll No.
3330X	3

Subject: LEBRUN & R[illegible]. VISIT [illegible]GLAND

Cameraman: G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LO NDON ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

DUELING

See also

MISCELLANEOUS; JOUSTING; FENCING

MRA ABE 6/90

DUELING:(On board "pirate ship" during fiesta-1950-see underlined below)

Can No. 23-326

Roll No. 1

Subject
FIESTA SEASON OPENS WITH PIRATE RAID

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 110				JUNKED

Can No.

Description of Last Revision

Date of Event 2-2-50

TAMPA, FLORIDA: shot of the ship "JOSE GASPAR" -- var. flags, etc. on ship--shot name on ship, pirates, etc--firing cannon--firing cannon again--pirates crews' nest--dueling scene--3 CUs types--shooting dice--mass crowd at dock--2 shots parade--gals on floats, 5 shots--pirates on float, 2 shots----------

Unit No. | Date

TAMPA, FLORIDA--CARNIVALS--FESTIVALS--JOSE GASPAR--MISC. FLAG CANNONS--PIRATE SHIP--DUELING--ZXXXX--FLOATS--CROWD--PIRATES--

SEE OVER

EMPIRE GAMES.

See

GAMES; HIGHLAND GAMES;
PENN RELAYS;
TRACK MEET

NARA NSR 6/90

EXCURSIONS.

See

OUTINGS-PICNICS

NARA ARR 6/90

EXERCISING.

See

ATHLETICS;
CALISTHENICS;
GYMNASTICS.

MARA 6/90

EXHIBITIONS.

See

MISCELLANEOUS;
EXPOSITIONS;
FAIRS; and
EXHIBITIONS in GENERAL division

NARA NN3 6/90

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
--EXPOSITIONS

--year--film number

See also
MISCELLANEOUS--EXHIBITIONS; FAIRS;
FAIRS; and
EXHIBITIONS in GENERAL division

EXPOSITION (COLONIAL)	Can No. V.3-R.66	Roll No. 5

Subject: Pershing feted at Colonial Expo . Crowds acclaim dedication of U.S. ex.

Cameraman: MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			Can No. 48 X 3

Description and Remarks: Vincennes, France-- Soldiers of Lafayettes army marching into exhibit-- Gen. Pershing and Marshal Lyautey cu.s-- generals saltute the the colors--massing of colors

Also listed as: MARSHAL LYATEY, GEN. JOHN J. PERSHING, VINCENNES, FRANCE, PARADES

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.66	8-15-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

COLONIAL EXPOSITION

Can No. ~~92~~ x ~~92~~ x 6

Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject KING AND QUEEN OF BELGIUM VISIT COLONIAL SHOW

Cameraman MGM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37			37 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--King Albert & Queen Elizabeth of Belgium ~~visit~~ Colonial Show

Also listed as: PARIS FRANCE--KING ALBERT--QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

EXPOSITION (Dairy Exhibit)	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAINED "SCHNOZZLES" JUDGE CHEESE AROMA AT 1932 DAIRY EXHIBIT	Barnett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	50			Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 459x1

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DETROIT, MICH.--CONTEST

Also as: COLLEGIATE-DAIRY

Date of Event 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86	10-20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8550 SM-6-32 U

OVER

EXPOSITION (FLOWERS)	Can No. 844 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION OF HORTICULTURE	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81			81 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

paris--FLOWERS

Also as:PLANTS

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (OF HANDS)	Can No. 874 x 4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION OF HANDS	ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225			225 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARIS, FRANCE--HANDS

Date of Event 1933

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

EXPOSITION (AIR SHOW)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 12

Subject AVIATION SHOW (HI)	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length 39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS--AVIATION

TYPES--LEBRUN

Date of Event 1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITIONS (at Doll Inauguration)	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION AT DOLL INAUGURATION	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks Queen Astrid assists at inauguration of doll international exposition--crowds welcome queen--cu dolls--cu pan--group drssed in same attire--var.shots depicting scenes of World War, etc.nurses etc.
ANVERS,BELGIUM--QUEEN ASTRID--TOYS(DOLLS)

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

EXPOSITIONS (Exposition of L'Atelier Lachenal)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CERAMIC & POTTERY	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: POTTERY--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: INDUSTRY--PRES. LEBRUN--
ART--

12-12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5.35 (U)

OVER

EXPOSITON (Labor Parade)	Can No. 1197 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LABOR PARADE	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
289				

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARADE--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: BALBOA PARK--LABOR--
BLDG. CONSTRUCTION.

Date of Event ~~12-18-34~~ 12/18/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

EXPOSITION (Industrial Arts Exposition At Radio City--Life ~~Like Masks~~)	Can No. V.7R.351	Roll No. 6

Subject LIFE LIKE PAPER MASKS(HL)

Cameraman OLIVER--SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts O-1316x5,250 Can No. 1323x3,310
53				

Description and Remarks

S E: MASKS--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: RADIO CITY--POWELL--LONG--JOHNSON--WEST--COLBERT D'ARCEY--ART

~~6-8-35~~ Date of Event 5/2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

EXPOSITIONS (BRUSSELS)	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BRUSSELS EXPOSITION	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110 dev.lay.				

Description and Remarks inauguration of exposition--King Leopold III and Queen Astrid in carriage--crowds--street scenes, pan procession, little Princess Josephine Charlotte in Carriage--crowds waving cavalry escort--var.shots parade--K.&Q. in carriage--var.shots of Worl'ds Fair, flags, etc.fountains day & nite scenes fireworks...
BRUSSELS--WORLD'S FAIR--EXPOSITIONS--
KING LEOPOLD--QUEEN ASTRID--PRINCESS JOSEPHINE
CHARLOTTE--ARMY--PARADE--FOUNTAINS--FIREWORKS
NITE SCENES OVER

Date of Event 5-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

EXPOSITION (Internat'l Industrial Exposition)(SOUND)	Can No. 1316 x	Roll No. 7

Subject NATIONAL INTERNATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXPOSITION.	Cameraman CTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196 ft. dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

Brussels, Belgium--opening Brussels Industral Exposition by Young King Leopold & his Queen Astrid--also little Princess Josephine Charlotte acts as official hostess--cavalry escort thru strs.--K. & Q. Princess--in carriage--pan shot, folo procession thru strs.--NAT'L ANTHEM SOUND MUSIC--K..&Q. enter exposition ls bldg, they exit same and pan to carriage into same, Princess enroute to palace--extreme hi-shots--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--SOUND--MUSIC--K. LEOPOLD & QUEEN ASTRID--PRINCESS JOSEPHINE CHARLOTTE--

Date of Event 4-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

CEREMONIES--ARMY

(2) 1316x7

EXPOSITIONS
(Art Exhibition, Paris, France)

Can No. 1319 x

Roll No. 8

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman MOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--PARIS, FRANCE

Also see: EXHIBITIONS--STATUES

Date of Event 5/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

EXPOSITION (Funny Pictures Exhibition, Paris, France)	Can No. ~~1491 x~~ 1491 x	Roll No. ~~7~~ 7

Subject FUNNY PICTURES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 46 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: FUNNY PICTURES

~~11-35~~ Date of Event 11/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITON (start work on buildings for TEXAS CENTENNIAL) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS F R TEXAS CENTENNIAL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
.118	106			Cuts 1591x5 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS, TEXAS

Date of Event 1/16/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITIONS, CALIF. PACIFIC INTERNAT'L (Pre-Historic Cars in Jiloppy Race)	Can No. V.S.R. 441	Roll No. 3

Subject
PRE-HISTORIC CARS WHEEZE AND BUCK IN JILOPPY RACE

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			1661x3 / 900

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: CONVEYANCES--FAIR--PICNICS

3-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION(GREAT LAKES)	Can No. 1833 x	Roll No. 3
Subject GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION		Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454				Can No.

Description and Remarks,

CLEVELAND,O.--The Bridge of Presidents--~~4/27/36~~ shots of midway--world a million years ago--another shot same--Spook House exterior--2 skeletons in Spook House--barker--streetlight--row of lights on Huron Plaza--streetlights on Lake Michigan Ave--Automotive Bldg.--Aurora Borealis with lights..
CLEVELAND,O.--FAIR--TYPES--BLDGS.--AMUSEMENT PARKS--ASTRONOMY--BRIDGE--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--AUTOMOTIVE BLDG.

Date of Event 7/7/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPOSITION (Great Lakes Exposition Regatta, Cleveland, O.)	Can No. 1834	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION REGATTA	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
372				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAT RACE--CLEVELAND, O.

also as: FAIR--CAMPBELL--MOTORBOAT RACE
REGATTA--WATERCRAFT--YACHTS

7-19-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (GREAT LAKES) Cleveland,O. visited by F.D.Roosevelt,SOUND FDR TALKS)	Can No. 1876 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FDR AT CLEVELAND

Cameraman HEARST

Length 614 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--Great Lakes Exposition--cu figures representing same of the presidents from Great Lakes States--FDR coming down blvd in Fair Grounds--arriving at Show Boat--train pulling out--FDR arrives at Penn.Sta.--thru Public Sq.arrives at Grounds--passing thru..

CLEVELAND,O.--FAIR--FDR--TRAIN--PENN. STATION--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 8-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (GR AT BERLIN RADIO EXPOSIT ON(SOUND** GOEBBELS TALK)	Can No. 1880 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GREAT BERLIN RADIO EXPOSITION	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 189 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN,GERMANY--Min.Dr.Goebbels talks at opening of large Radio Exposition-- he talks on the good of radio etc.

BERLIN,GERMANY--RADIO--GOE BELS
SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event
9-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITDN (Breaking Ground, San Francisco, Calif.)	Can No. 1883 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: BREAKING GROUND FOR GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAIR--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: CEREMONIES--ARMY--SOLDIERS
MERRIAM--GIRLS

8-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITIONS (BLDG CONSTR. 1937 fair)	Can No. 2014 x	Roll No. 7

Subject BUILDING 1937 EXPOSITION	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 126 dev.lgv.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS model gives idea of new edifice, tilt constr. showing girders being erected etc.--skeleton constr. built, tilt down extreme hi-shot looking thru girders in presence of Messrs. Labbe, High Comm. for Exposition of '37 de Castellane and Min. of Egypt laying cornerstone of pavilion to be built.

PARIS--FAIRS--DEDICATION--BLDG.CONSTR.

LABBE -- MODELS

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION

Can No. V.9 R.568

Roll No. 6

Opening--SOUND TALK MARSEILLES
SUNG BY CROWD..UNUSED)

Subject: FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION OPENED WITH GRAND ECLAT

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104	94		

Cuts 2298x2

Can No. 255

Description and Remarks

~~FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION~~

PARIS, FRANCE -- FAIR

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION (OPENING) 1937 SOUND TRACK UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R.571	Roll No. TEXAS.
Subject PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION IS OPENED FOR 1937		Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
167		157 dev.	lav.	2323x1,2,845 pix 640 track	

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEX.--the parade,Allied and master of ceremonies,crowds inside statue with star behind it,Casino exterior,cu carving on the wall,Indian sacrifice,ship comes in,interior dining hall dames on stage with fans but all dressed up Little America,girls in shorts,ls gen.view--CUTS:21 nations place key in lock and turn it--in front of Hall of State--Cavalcade of Americas,Road to Rio Mex.in native garb,6 giant statues line explanade,colored murals--Halls of Food

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and Agriculture--var.rides on the midway,flags of nations
the Midway--

DALLAS,TEX.--FAIR--ALLRED--CEREMONIES--FLAGS --SOUND TRACK

FRENCH INTERNAT'L EXPOSITION (FAIR)
(hi-shot Bridge of Fair...
Regatta held on Seine River) V.9 R.574

Roll No. 6

Subject: U OF WASH. OARSMEN SWEEP THE HUDSON--REGATTA IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES EDWARDS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
74-64 61-56			

Cuts 2334x3, 4, 775
Can No 2306x4, 80

Description and Remarks

CREW RACE--POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

6-22-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPOSITION (1939 MINIATURE GOLDEN GATE(X)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 4

Subject 1939 GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION SHOWN IN MINIATURE FORM	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2407x2
69	59			Can No. 565

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

FAIR

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(INTERNAT'L FAIR SITE...AI[illegible] VIEWS GOOD SHOTS FRISCO) EXPOSITION (AIR FRISCO FAIRSITE) (ALSO SHOTS ALCATRAZ IS)	Cat No. v 9 r 614	Roll No. 3

Subject AMAZING STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGR FLYING SINCE 1927	Cameraman M'[illegible]MRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	76			2551x4,930	

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FRISCO

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION, WOMEN'S (BABY SHOW)	Can No. v 9 r 618	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
DR DAFOE EXAMINES PRIZE WINNING TOTS FOR US MOTHERS	SCHAEFFER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2575x4,515 Can No.
56	46			

Description and Remarks

BABIES

CINN. O.

Date of Event 11/15/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARIS EXPOSITION (MODERN LOCOS & ANCIENT)	Can No. 2048 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MODERN LOCOMOTIVE FOR EXPOSITION OF 1937	Cameraman Eclair

Length 99 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

LOCOMOTIVES

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (PARIS)	Can No. 2061 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS EXPOSITION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE--delegation of French and foreign journalists visit yds--Trocadero which holds their attention--sev.hundred workers on the job--visitors go to Palace of Modern Art--regional center pavilion of Ile de France--gardens,nurseries--ls.gen.views construction laborers at work,carpenters etc. dissolving into cu's men at work,miniature model of Fair.
PARIS,FRANCE--PRESS--LABORERS--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--MODELS--

Date of Event 4/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS EXPOSITION (SEARCHLITES)LIT UP AT NITE	Can No. ~~5448 x~~ 5	Roll No. 2442x5

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCHLIGHT AT PARIS EXPOSITION	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--ls and cu fair lit up nite,tower,cu's and ls lights,powerful lights in operation,ls with Seine River in fg,bldg bg.

PARIS--FAIR--ELECTRICITY--LIGHTS**
SEARCHLITES

Date of Event ~~8-37~~ 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITIONS (Duke & Duchess of Windsor)	Can No. ~~2405 I~~ 2485x1	Roll No. 8

Subject DUKE & DUCHESS OF WINDSOR IN PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINDSORS

PARIS

Date of Event 20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (Agricultural Exposition, Paris, France)	Can No. 2195 x	Roll No. 9

Subject AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length 94 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Synopsis

PARIS, FRANCE--Lebrun with Georges Monnet Min. of Agriculture inaugurate the General Agriculture Exp.--ls and u's Fair interiors they look over mechanical section, machines for use on soil are grouped--crowds--hi-toppers looking over cattle, sheep, hogs, little ones feeding from mama hog--Morocco fete--inspecting cattle, prize beef on display

PARIS, FRANCE--AGRICULTURE--LEBRUN--MONNET FAIR--MACHINERY--CATTLE--SHEEP--PIGS

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS EXPOSITION	Can No. 2233 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW LIGHTING EFFECTS AT EXPOSITION

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
189 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

Paris, France.
Pavillion Pyreneen-- Leo Larange, under secy-- Mr Labbe, Comm. Gen. of Fair and Leon Berard vice prexy of Senate-- Paul Leon, monumentsetc. to be illuminated-- St. Martin L'Auxerrois, Colonade of Louvre Court of Carreusel and chateu of St. German en Laye.

ELECTRIC LIGHTS--LIGHTING--EXPOSITION--FAIR--LAGRANGE--LABBE--BERARD--LEON--

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS EXPOSITION.

Can No.	Roll No.
2246 x	5

Subject: GERMAN PAVILION AT EXPOSITION

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length: 105 dev lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris, France.
exposition of arts and Technique--foreign visitors and officials personalities--
Dr. Schacht, min. of Nat. Economy and delegate of the Fuehrer arrives at Le Bourget-- at inaugural ceremony of pavilion and dashing silhouette of the quai de Tokio... Naziplane arrives, Mr. & Mrs. Schacht--he talks, cu at table...

EXPOSITION--SCHACHTS--TYPES--LE BOURGET FIELD--AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--CEREMONIES.

Date of Event: 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION	Can No. 2253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GOERING INSPECTS DISPLAY	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188dev lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks DUSSELDORF, GERMANY.

People at work--Goering opens Reich's exposition-- cross section of entire life work of German nation-- tugboat on river --cu's swastika--cu's soldiers at attehtion -- headon shots Goering walking toward camera salutes--into bldg--cu's pix on walls-- cu's meehanism interiors--mfgr. steel bars and girders--cu's hot rods-- cu's small train, Goering boards same riding around, thru village.

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION--GOERING--SWATIKAS--R.R.TRAIN
--TRAIN.

(2) 2253x4

EXPOSITION (RUMANIAN ARMY DAY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2254x6

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L DAY IN RUMANIA	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

BUCAREST RUMANIA

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (PARIS*SOUND MARSEILLAISE SINGING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2261x6

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF 1937 EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
271 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE.--Lebrun acc. by Blum arrives-museum modern arts-Gen. Gouraud-flags, tricolor, etc.-new Trocadero-German, Russian,Belgian bldgs-promenade on Seine-Italian pavilion-radio bldgs-inaguguratn ceremonies-CROWDS SING MARSEILLAISE

PARIS FRANCE..SOUND..SINGING..FAIR..CEREMONIES..
LEBRUN..BLUM..FRENCH PEOPLE..AIRSHOTS

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION (Billy Rose's Six Tiny Rose Buds)	Can No. 2304 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BILLY ROSE'S SIX TINY ROSE BUDS	TRI STATE PIX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
306				

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--6 tiny rose buds, from Billy Rose's Pioneer Palace, Great Lakes Exposition,Cleveland, go for a ride in the Goody ar Blimp Puritan..

CLEVELAND,O.--ROSE--FAIR--GOODYEAR BLIMP

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION	Can No. 2309 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION	Cameraman LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
501				

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--gen.view crowds, ceremonies at gates--people entering etc. bridge of presidents--Indians raising flag--cu firing can on--airshots of Fair from Goodyear blimp--NITE SHOTS showing lights fireworks display--crowds--James Roosevelt cuts ribbon--Mayor Burton of Cleveland..

CLEVELAND,O.--FAIR--CEREMONIES--AIR NITE--ROOSEVELT--FIREWORKS--BURTON

6-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARIS EXPOSITION (Paris, France) | Can No. 2324 x | Roll No. 4

Subject: PARIS EXPOSITION

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks:

PARIS FRANCE--at Alexandre III bridge M.Paul Leon inaugrates radio light, nite scenes towers etc.--AIR VIEWS flying over Fair grounds, Seine river passing some of the 250 pavilions, traffic in strs.,voyagers from all over world arrive, steamlined loco on run, cu's and ls same, cu's wheels--front speeding air shots Normandie on the Hi-seas--shots from another ship showing S.S.De Grasse--cu waste of ship, cutin people playing ping pong on deck, cutin air shot ship--ls and cu's people on pier waiting to board

Date of Event: 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ship, going up gangplank--at Le Bourget--showing ls. gen. views planes taking off, cutins lap dissolves, schedules of flights, showing hours etc.--cu plane warming up, it takes off, full screen Eiffel Tower dissolve into full screen Eiffel Tower dissolve into full screen of tri-color waving on mast.

PARIS,FRANCE--FAIR--LEON--NITE--AIR--TRAFFIC--S.S.NORMANDIE--S.S. DE GRASSE--PING PONG--DOCKS--LE BOURGET FIELD--TYPES--TRI COLOR FLAG

(2) 2324x4

EXPOSITION of 1937, Paris,France)	Can No. 2374 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
EXPOSITION OF 1937	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE--Fair of 1937--its in the 7-37 park of attractions that all gather to enjoy themselves--dif.rides etc.parachute towers, cu's and ls, elev.jumpers coming down airplane rides, cutins whirls of ground space etc.

PARIS, FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS & SPORTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION, PARIS (DUCHESS OF LUXEMBURG)	Can No.	Roll No. 2374x6

Subject	Cameraman
DUCHESS OF LUXEMBURG	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LUXEMBURG, DUCHESS OF

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (IN FRANCE AND KING OF GREECE VISITS GREEK HALL)	Can No. 2563 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KING OF GREECE IN PARIS	ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

GEORGE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITIONS (ST.CATHERINE'S HAT STYLES DEPICTING SKY,TOWER,ETC.)	Can No.	Roll No. 2585 x4

Subject	Cameraman
ST.CATHERINE'S EXPOSITION	ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

FASHIONS

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION GE IRA EGYPT
FRANCH & HOLLAND

Can No. ~~V-10-645~~ 10-645

Roll No. 4

Subject PERSONALITIES PRINCESSES ZOG TOWNSEND DEANNA DURBIN ALTON GIANT LUBBEL & RIDGELEY

Cameraman HAYNHAM LYONS MARKMAN FORDHAM GEN. FILM SMITH GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54-46 27-32 6-31 39-34 29-34 29-24				2755x3;2757xI 2746x7; 2752x4·2751x8	2752xI

Description and Remarks

WASH DC NYC
EXXX SPECN ENGL.
ALTON ILL.

SEE: ALTON ILL

DURBIN

Date of Event 2-37-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPOSITIONS (I939 GOLDEN GATE)	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
I939 GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION TAKING SHAPE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCSICO

FAIR

Date of Event 4-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION
(LINENS)

Can No.
2675 x

Roll No.
5

Subject
LINEN XPOSITION

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
CLOTHING

PARIS

Date of Event
1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLASGOW EXPOSITION (KING GEORGE VI OPENS)	Can No. 2913 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: KING OPENS GLASGOW EXHIBITION

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
344 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI & ELIZ.

GLASGOW SCOT

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPOSITION (NEW PAVILION DEDICATED AT UNIV.	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 7.

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PAVILION OPENED	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

FAIR

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION(GOLDEN GATE FAIR) PREVIEW FOR OPENING	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 3

Subject gGOLDEN GATE SEES PREVIEW OF WEST COAST EXPOSITION	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	48			Cuts 3256x3, Can No. 620

Description and Remarks

SNA FRAN CISCO, C L.

FAIR

Date of Event 1-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION(I[illegible]ADO DE SOTO (..T ..ESY) FDR TALKS BEFORE SAILI..G

Can No. 11-747

Roll No. 3

Subject
NEWS:REFUGEES:RAID SHELTERS:AIR ..ARK BENES CHI.U:ASYLUM FIRE: FDR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

..E PERTHUS FR.

REVOLT

Date of Event 2/18/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EXPOSITION (CANADIAN NAT'L EXHIBIT OPENS	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
20000 VETERANS MARCH AS NAT'L EXHIBITION OPENS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ONT.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 8-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (40th ANNUAL INTER-NAT'L LIVESTOSKC SHOW	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 2

Subject 13,000 ENTRIES IN WORLD'S GREATEST STOCK SHOW	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

CATTLE

Date of Event 12-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXPOSITION (DAIRY: IN CANADA)	Can No. 14-29 ~~14-90~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject	Cameraman
10,000 DELEGATES OF DAIRY INDUSTRY AT BIG CONVENTION	ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	83			j	

Description and Remarks TORONTO:ls Dairy Convention: cu Hon.Malcolm MacDonald,opens expositon, flgs,ls and cutins,cheese,2 shots gal and guy taste cheese,ls exhibit,nurse,milk display,ambulance,ls exhibition CU:ditto.

TORONTO:DAIRY:FOOD:MACDONALD:CONVENTION:AMBULANCE

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(POSTWAR BRITISH IN-DUSTRY) EXPOSITION

Can No.	Roll No.
19-542	2

Subject: POSTWAR BRITISH INDUSTRY

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can 5409x1 450ft. Can 5407x5 240ft.

Description and Remarks

King & Queen arrive at Museu[m] - Victoria & Albert[a] Hall--K & Q interi[or] Mobile gun turret pan to shoes,cu K & [Q] [illegible] pan to material,sewing machine, [K & Q] [illegible] futuristic bike with radio,cu's [K & Q] [illegible] air-conditioned bed,cu,dials,[K & Q] bed [illegible] and shots.

--VICTORIA & ALBERTA HALL--
STICS:KING GEORGE:QUEEN ELIZABETH
POST WAR:INDUSTRY

Date of Event: 10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXPOSITIONS: (CANADIAN)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-176	3

Subject: CANADIAN EXPOSITION OPENS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	95			SEE BELOW

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA: ls parade coming from Date of Event
Prince's Gate--massed Canadian flags--Yank Used AUGUST Date 28
legionnaires--Canadian legionaires--xls parade--
ci crowds--Louis Mountbatten--ls and cu parade passing
before Lou--Lou salutes--fair open, ferris wheel etc--
carousel--crowds walking through midway--CUTS: 5982x1,2...
Lou walking to official platform--shakes with dignataries--
K.R.MARSHALL speaking--Ray Lawson introduces Lou M.--
Lou's speech--crowds with paper hats and umbrellas to guard
against hot sun--his majesty's Royal Welsh guards parade--
squadron of planes from R.C.A.F. overhead--kids on merry-
go-round--midway shots--add.genal scenes--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-176-3

5980x3 ..var shots kids piling of street c.rs and through turnstiles as they invade the Ex.--crowded midway--more f ferris wheel--two shots kids on whirling rocket--line of kids for tickets to midway attraction--two kids eating candy floss--couple kids eating hot dogs--line of contest for freckle contest--Geo Duthie presen ts prize money to freckle champs--the Prince's gate main entrance to the Ex 23,000 kids in grandstand,pan to chariot race on track--rear shot chariot race--kids watching Hell Drivers--var shot Hell Drivers in action--kid shouting and cheering their appreciation--Frank Mundy drives through a flaming barrier on motorcycle--guy drives a car up a ramp through the air about 50 or 60 ft. as antohter Hell Driver drives a car underneath him--lost children station,officer takes a young girl in--pan from electric sign,Lost Childredn to woman taking lost kid into doorway of bldg--ambulance offi holding a lost kid in his arms--another with two kids in his arms--two lost kid being found--two kids eating corn on the cob--two kids asleep--

(3) 21-176-3

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--FAIRS--EXPOSITIONS--EXHIBITIONS--
PARADES--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--VETERANS--BANDS-- CROWDS--
AMUSEMENTS--MARSHALL--LAWSON--MOUNTBATTEN--R.C.A.F.--
SPEECH(MOUNTBATTEN)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--
DUTHIE--CANDY--THRELLS--MUNDY--MOTORCYCLE--CHILDREN--

...high hat--group, foreman looking on and little guy ...bbing and other with broom--guy with broom wiping ...le off with sponge--guy painting chair ls--cu same--cu foreman smoking cigar--foreman walking ahead of guy wit... mop and pail--ci foreman taking a puff and opens his mouth in grimace--TEXAS, MCKINNEY--ls gen'l wreckage in town--one bldg collapsed against another--facade blown off bldgs--woman crying and men comforting--ls wrecked town ...lots of houses down--another bldg smashed--hs town and ...toe--sold for sale sign--wrecked textile mill--salvation ...y on the job--wrecked bldg--NEW YORK:ls gen'l damage--...e meter inspector etc--cu meters--sidewalk with frunitur... and wrecka...e on lawn--collapsed bldg workman looking aroun... around--fireman inserting see cellar--kitchen--bycle ...n lawn--girl sitting in convertibele timber thru windshie... wreckage from other bldg see devestated area--CUTS:add. ...enes Julianna at mines--other scenes damage of blasted ...house--SAN FRANCISCO--HELICOPTERS--FLIGHTS--ODDITIS--GIRLS ...HOLLAND--MINERS--JULIANNA--VISITS--COAL--ELEVATORS--CHIMPS ...ST.LOUIS--ZOO--MCKINNEY,TEX--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--TORNADOS ...CHORUS--CUTS--FIREMAN--LAWN--BICYCLE--RUINS--AVIATION--

FAIRS
FENCING
FERRIS WHEELS
FESTIVALS. See reference
FIGHTS
FINGER WRESTLING. See reference.
FISHING. See reference
FLAGPOLE DANCING-SITTING-SKATING
FLYING. See reference
FLYING KITES. See reference.
FOOTBALL
FRONTIER DAYS. See reference.

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
-- FAIRS
(includes INDUSTRIAL, INTERNATIONAL; TRADE; WORLD)

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- FOREIGN --

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- [by location] -- year -- film number

-- U.S

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- [by location] -- year -- film number

See also CARNIVALS;
DANCING;
EXPOSITIONS;
MARDI GRAS; and
CELEBRATIONS; EXHIBITIONS;
FESTIVALS in
GENERAL division

PAIRS -- FOREIGN --
[by location] --
AFRICA – ENGLAND

AFRICA
AUSTRIA
BELGIUM
CANADA
CHINA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
ENGLAND

NARA ARC 6/90

FAIR:(Trade Fair in Ethiopia where riot caused by crowds try to get free pix of Selassie at U.S.Building--12/55--

Can No. 28-733

Roll No. 2

"B" story below

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF; (A)POPE & [illegible] (B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY [illegible] (D)VENEZUELA [illegible] (new industry)

Camera (A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] (C) [illegible] (D) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 41 (B) 66 (C) 32 (D) 98			

Cuts all junked (A) 7510x5 (B) 7509x1 (C) 7509x14

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene, Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.bu[illegible] int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--cu Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII----- ADDIS ABABA, ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair, title scenes--sign, USA flag flying--crowds in front of bldg--some getting calendars, 2 shots, still milling around--closer pushing in--(cal[illegible]ars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for [illegible]--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police--hs riot, cops swing clubs WASHINGTON, DC:(title scene, Vice Pres.of US Richard [illegible]ixon

Date 12/55

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

presenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
to USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
KKKKKKKKKKCARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio City
traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--is
school--old water pump--he slums,pan to new project--Jimine:
walking down street--housing project,2 shots----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
AUDIENCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing)

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--TROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USMC--USNT--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INAUGURATION--BLDG--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

FAIR (Trade Fair): Opens in Addis Ababa to celebrate Emperor's Silver Jubilee)

Issue Number 7506x11

Subject: GIFTS FOR THE EMPEROR SELASSIE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116ft		FG DUPE		Cut No: 7016-3-- caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTRAL AFRICA:--Silver jubilee gifts for Emperor Haile Selassie--Mr.Busk,British Envoy heads members of Diplomatic Corps in giving gifts--Queen's gift of silver cigar box with Ethiopian Arms & Imperial Monogram on it-----Int'l trade fair opens to help celebrate--it is opened by Emperor using a silver key--var.exhibits----------

Date of Event: Nov 1935

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA,CENTRAL AFRICA--SELASSIE,Haile--ANNIVERSARIES--FAIR(Trade Fair-----EXHIBITS---

SEE OVER

FAIR(International Fair)	Can No. V.4 R. 88	Roll No. 1

Subject: PURSES OPEN WIDE AS INTERNATIONAL FAIR HAILS WORLD BUYERS.

Cameraman: Jonak

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 360 ft. CUTS Can: MOSTT BY SOL.
78	60			

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--l.s.old Imperial Palace--now Internat'l Fair Bldg--l.s.looking out thru arched entrance showing crwds--ext. var.crowd & booth shots inside including close ups--people buying--eating etc.--CUTS--views of Fair Palace--the Rotunde in the Prater & the Imperial Castle--add.anteriors showing crowds milling around in front of exhibit booths

Also as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--IMPERIAL PALACE--INT'N'L FAIR BLDG--CROWDS--TYPES--ROTUNDE BLDG

Date of Event: 9-6-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.88 10-	7-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

VIENNA FAIR (ROTUNDA BLDG AFIRE)	Can No. 2484 x	Roll No. 1

Subject VIENNA FAIR BLDG FIRE	Cameraman JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
479				

Description and Remarks

FIRE

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Date of Event 9-17-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Brussels Exposition)	Can No. 1312 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRUSSELS EXPOSITION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPOSITIONS--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: KING LEOPOLD--QUEEN ASTRID--
PRINCESS JOSEPHINE-CHARLOTTE--ARMY--
PARADE--FOUNTAINS--FIREWORKS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-38 (U)

OVER

FAIR:(International Fair in Brussels Belgium,construction begun--9/57)

Can No. ~~70-88~~ 30-90

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ Canada

Subject: CROSSROADS OF CULTURE

Cameraman: FOX (NFB)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM:(ls,whole fair--shot of artists version of what fair will look like when ready to open--man walk on scaffolding,girders--Brit, exhibition (picture of it)--it now under construction--model of USSR Pavilion--US Pavilion in progress,2 shots--artist's version of it completed--Canada pavilion near completion--structures--walk up stairs,French bldg--globe,fair theme--atom age motif--pan shot,whole fair----------

Date of Event: 9-57

Used In:

Date:

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CONSTRUCTION--FAIR--INDUSTRY--EXHIBITIONS--ENG.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--USSR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--ARTISTRY--STILLS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR:(In Brussels,Belgium being prepared for opening--3/58) "B"story

Can No. ~~31-22~~ 3-5

Roll No. ~~3B~~ 5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ICE BREAKER
(B) FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 ~~3-78~~ ~~3-76~~				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CANADA:(On St.Lawrence River,the Can.Icebreaker "d'Iberville" ,hs--as same--as same--cu bow thru ice--cu broken ice--ss ship thru ice--cu ice breaking--ms ship thru ice--as man at helm--cu ship breaks ice--as ship thru ice--cu ship breaks ice--ms same--ms men on board ship--travel shot,broken ice----------(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(ls of bldgs--ecu blds--ls bldg--ss men work on building--as same--ss same--ls American building--ls men look at plans--cu same--pan shot exhibit--another shot of exhibit--cu man at wires--ls of exhibit--cu ext.of exhibit--as exhibits (more ext.shots)----------

CANADA--ICE BREAKER-as"D'IBERVILLE"--ICE--WEATHER(Winter)--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--U.S.A.

Edited 3/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

EXHIBITS--

OVER

FAIR: (Brussels Fair ready for opening 4/58)

Can No. 31-31

Roll No. 1

Subject: BRUSSELS FAIR--NEWEST AREA FOR EAST-WEST RIVALRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
94	87		

Cuts: NONE
Can No.

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (AS fair--ms same--pan shot fair--cu water, pan to building--ss of bldg--cu same, pan to railroad--ms flamingos--cu Thailand Bldg--ms Soudain Bldg--ss Iran Bldg--ls Russian Bldg--cu same--cu U.S. Bldg----------

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FAIR--BUILDINGS (Belgium)--MACHINERY--BIRDS (FLAMINGOS)

Mag. 4/17/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR:(World's Fair opens in Brussels, Belgium--4/58)	31-32	1

BRUSSELS--WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING DAY — HEARST

124	117	none wakeup released 4/21/58

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(SR men on horses--pan shot King Baudouin of Belgium arrives--ss troops--ss King opens fair--pan shots of water spray--ss crowd going in--sa same--ss Russian bldg--ss Sputnik--ss picture of Laika the dog--ss same,pan to Sputnik--ls American bldg--ss picture of NY skyline--ls fashion--ss same--ss crowd--ss crowd outside,pan--cu fireworks--ss same----------

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BAUDOUIN--ARTS & ARTISTS--CEREMONIES--WATER-SCENICS--GUIDED MISSILES--FIREWORKS--STILLS--

FAIR: (World's Fair at Brussels, Belgium 4/58)	Can No. 31-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
A DAY OF FUN AT THE FAIR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (tilt up shot of fair--ls man looking at waves--cu same--pan shot fair--ss same--ss, pan--ss man look thru hole--cu same--ss man near statue & walks away--ss man asking girl for directions--scu man swallowing sword--cu snails--ss put snails on plate--ss making omelets--cu same--ss on roller coaster--cu same--ss same--ss same--cu same--ss same--cu man pouring beer--ss man drink beer--cu boy play accordion--pan shot man dancing--ss people looking--ss dancing and hugging--ss night, fair lit up--ss same--ss same--ss same--ss fireworks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--HL YR--FAIR--AMUSEMENTS--FOOD--MONTAGE--DANCING--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR: (In Brussels, Belgium visited by Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco—6/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-52	Roll No. 3 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LIFE RAFT (B) GRACE & RAINIER (C) MAMIE & BEAUTIES from Latin America	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-55 (B) 3-70 (C) 3-43	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (ss throwing raft in the water—cu raft inflated—ss man jump in raft—cu man in raft—cu man—ss same with car—ss men paddling raft—ss same——————————(B) BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (ls bldg—Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Mon acc out of car—crowd—them walking—cu crowd—Princess gets flowers—Prince & Princess walking—crowd—them walking at the Fair—crowd—them out of bldg————(C) WASHINGTON, DC: ls White House—ss Mamie with Latin American beauties—ss same—fotogs—acu pan group—ms Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower & girls—ss group

Make up 6/30/58

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK—WATER—MISC. SMALLCRAFT—INVENTIONS—BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—RAINIER—KELLY—FAIR—VISITS—CROWD—WASHINGTON, DC—EISENHOWER—GIRLS—LATIN/AMERICANS—CAMERAMEN—WHITE HOUSE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR: (Brussels Industrial Fair opens--1958)	Can No. 32-1	Roll No. F

Subject: NEWS PARADE OF 1958 (F) BRUSSELS FAIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 26	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: BRUSSELS, BELGIUM: (SS of fair--ss of flags--ss water fountains--ss Russian Building--ss American Building--------

makeup 1/1/59

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--FAIR--FLAGS--WATER--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(News)--BLDGS--INDUSTRY--

SEE OVE

FAIR (CANADIAN NAT'L FAIR Toronto, Ont. Canada)	Can No. V.8 R.489	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GAY CEREMONY OPENS CANADIAN NATIONAL FAIR	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	99			1883x5

Can No. 270

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT., CAN.--Highlanders leading--lineup of bobbies--American Legion from Niagra Falls--firemen, naval band--more legionnaires--mounted cops--crowd around band shell--trumpets announce arrival--Lord Mayor Premier Mitchell F. Hepburn mounts shell--Lord Mayor speaks--CUTS:Sir Percy Vincent, Lord Mayor--Premier Hepburn--

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--POLICE--AMERICAN LEGION HEPBURN--VINCENT--CEREMONIES

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CANADIAN FAIR (AQUATIC EVENTS)	Can No. V.8 R. 493	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject AQUATIC EVENTS THRILL THRONGS AT CANADA'S BIG FAIR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1910x1 Can No. 425
149	137			

Description and Remarks TORONTO--the start,var.shots of boats on course, the winner going into judge's stand 'Miss Quebec'--horse race sulkies round and round,coming down stretch and over,winning horse and driver,start of swim,shots in water,flagging winner--cu girl winner Su Robertson,outboard motors round and round,hell-drivers,2 motorcycles thru burning barrier,auto thru barrier, motorcycle up ramp and other cycles,he spills,looks like he's hurt--auto doing

Date of Event 9-10-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

same stunt--CUTS:Su Robertson wins 3-mi.swim,along the course,start etc.--Hell drivers thrilling the crowds, Earl Rowe wins match race--Jack McGinnis wins 225 class speedboat title....

TORONTO,CAN.--AQUATIC--MISS QUEBEC(BOAT)--HORSE RACE--SWIMMING--ROBERTSON--MOTORBOAT RACE--STUNTS--FIRE--AUTOS MOTORCYCLE--THRILLS--ROWE--McGINNIS

(2) 8-493-LOCAL

FAIR (CAN.NATIONAL EXHIBIT) LARGEST LETTER	Can No. V.9R.591	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST LETTER PRAISES NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	83			Can No. JUNKED.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO

MAIL

Date of Event 8-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (PARADE OPENS CANADA NATIONAL EXHIBITION	Can No. V. 10 R697	Roll No. Can

Subject EXHIBITION	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~3045x4~~, 220 Can No. 3045x4
99	89			

Description and Remarks crowds, officials party arri[ve] presenting address to Lord Stanley, cu--o[ffici] official opens it--Hugh Stanely snaps his pa--parade civilians, Amer. and Engl. flag pass by, [girls] strut Amer. sailors, parading into grounds--reviewed b[y] Maj. Gregg--getting Amer. flag, goes up, salute--flags, [2] shots, people walking around grounds--Cut[s]--also lady [S]tanely, Mr. Brigden

TORONTO--PARADE--EXHIBITION--[S]TANLEYS--GREGG--BRIGDEN

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(CAN.NAT'L EXHIBITION) LUCKY TETER THRILLS	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. Can.

Subject	Cameraman
XX THOUSANDS THRILLED BY STUNTS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	64			3055x4, I30

Description and Remarks

TORONTO CAN.

STUNTS

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (WINTER FAIR OPEN'S) PREMIER
MEETING TO SHOW THE CROWDS

Can No.	Roll No.
~~12-725~~ 12-735	CAN Canada

Subject PRINTED MATTER PLAQUE TO
PARK'S TAM POET

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
03	88			Can No. J/

Description and Remarks

GUELPH, ONT.

SECONDARY

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(CANADA'S MAN OF NATURE STARTS WALK TO IT	Can No. 11-759	Roll No. LCL

Subject ALFRED STAPLES ATARTS WALK TO NY FAIR	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3329x5 ~~8844x5~~, Can No. 125
90	80			

Description and Remarks

COLLINGWOOD ONT.

STAPLES

Date of Event 4-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIRS (Lindsay, Ontario, Can.)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LINDSAY, ONTARIO, CANADA..
[illegible] walking past--
[illegible]re--CU 9 mo. old Holstein--
[illegible]Holstein--CU horse, 1st prize Clydesdale--CU head
horse--Judging prize winning Rams--CU first prize
[illegible] Leicester Ram--Judging Yorkshire Sows--2 scenes
[illegible] Ewes fighting--shot of the Midway--CU Merry Go
[illegible] riding--kids riding midget cars--girls eating
candy--CU freckled face boy eating candy--
ONTARIO, CANADA--CATTLE--COWS--HORSES--RAMS--
--PIGS--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENT PARKS--

Date of Event 9/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIRS (Norfolk county Festival)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--LE midway--rides--crowds
--people eating--people
--ing at winning vegetables--woman with
1st prize cauliflower--best peppers,apples and onions--
prize cattle--ox of prize cow--horses lined up,judged--
winning horse--mounted Palomino horses paraded--winning
Palomino--cup presented--

--ONTARIO,CANADA--AMUSEMENT PARKS--FAIRS--
VEGETABLES--CHILDREN--CATTLE--HORSES--

Date of Exp. 10/11/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR(LINDSAY CENTRAL EXHIBITION--
ls midway fair underway,cu's kids grooming cows,calf,

Can No. 19-540

Roll No. 1615

Subject
contestants parade--var shots see under-lined
LINDSAY FAIR

Cameraman
ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27-60				Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER AIRPT:ls DC4 in air, Date of Event 9-21-46
,,,Howe,unloading bags,passengers
,,,crew,Mayor Cornett shakes with
,,,stewardesses,cu flag,ls plane with flag--
LINDSAY CENTRAL EXHIBITION--ls Midway fair under-
,,,grooming cows,calf,contestants parade,
,,,daredevils riding autos over obstacles,
,,,fire,over stuntster,jumps wrecks,turns turtle.
,,,LINDSAY,CAN:AIRPORT:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:
,,,TAYLOR:FAR:CATTLE:STUNTS:THRILLS: AUTOS.

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS (1s fair, crowds)

KINGSTON, CANADA

Can No. 20-85

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] FLORIDA FAT

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	70			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

fair, crowds, Lt. Gov. Lawson [illegible] rains over head, drew plows--1s contest, shots, cu plow thru ground, watching, more plowing, going thru, Judges measure furrows--my plowing, to camera, straight rows.

KINGSTON, ONT., CAN: FARMING: AGRICULTURE: FAIRS: LAWSON: HORSES (PLOW) CONTEST

Date of Entry 10/22/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS(International Trade Fair in Toronto)	Can No. 21-150	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR OPENS IN TORONTO	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5906x3..604ft Can No.
92	85			

Description and Remarks: N: ls fair--outin big "C" around map of hemisphere--Viscount Alexander and officials by--ci crowd--Alex and guys around inside--pan from locomotive to Alex and party--ls [illegible] ibit--closer Bohemian glass--woman takes plate from set of dishes inspecting--ls models in gowns--cu blonde with white silk with bustle--girl with stole which she takes off and show gown--hs fair--CUIS:ts as Alex arrives in car--he takes salute of Honor Guard from RCAF--21 gun salute is fired for Alex--ls trade fair bldg--shots Alex inspecting honor guard--Alex greeted by Hon, James A. Mac Kinnon--Alwx declares the Fair open--Miss Dot Flemming [illegible] of the Fair is presented with a bouquet and [illegible]

Date of Event 6/4/48

Used No.	Date
JUNE 4-48	

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-150-4

[illegible] with the Royal Canadian Mounted Police*--Miss Elsie [illegible] of Portugal,Spain meets Miss Flemming*--Czech glass-works booth--English Pottery booth--ts pan to exhibits and booth in Automotive bldg--International Nickel booth with sign NICKEL--visitors to the fair take time out to have a cool drinks in the Open Court,sun umbrellas etc over table the John Inglis b the--anothe rangle of people enjo ing cool drinks in the open court--the Moffat Foundry booth, showing world revolving with flags of different nations ranking the globe--

[illegible]ONTO--EXHIBITIONS--FLAGS--ALEXANDER--CROWDS--[illegible]ASS--[illegible]EN--[illegible]LS--STYLES--FASHIONS--CLOTHES--HCAF--ARMS &[illegible]O--MACKINNON--FLEMMING--BOUGUET--POLICE--ALLE[illegible]--[illegible]USTRY--INGLIS--FLAGS--CARS--[illegible]PS--

FAIRS:(CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION)	Can No. 21-174	Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	100			ASSOCIATED

Can No. MARKED "HOLD" ON DISS SHEE

Description and Remarks:

(OUT), ONT. CANADA: mass parade arch in bg--massed Canadian flags--CI crowds--American flag by--Canadian legionaires--hs exhibition tent in bg--massed crowds--Lord Louis Mountbatten toward camera and past--Louis seated with woman--crowds at fair--Ferris wheels--Carousel--hs exhigition midway--

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--PARADES--ARCHES & ARCS--CROWDS--VETERANS--FAIRS--FLAG(CANADIAN)--FLAG(U.S.)--MOUNTBATTEN--AMUSEMENTS--EXHIBITIONS--

Date of Event 8/48

Used Nos. Rejects

SEE OVER

FAIPS:(CANADIAN EXPOSITION)	Can No. 21-176	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EXHIBITION: MONTRATTEN OPENS CANADIAN EXPOSITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	95			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: CANADA:la p-rade coming fro[m] Princess [illegible]--massed Canadian flags--Yank legionnaires--Canadian legionnaires--xls parade--ci crowds--Louis Mountbatten--ls and cu parade passing before Lou--Lou salutes--fair open, ferris wheel sto--carousel--crowds walking through midway--Lou walking to official platform--shakes with dignitaries--R.C.M.P. [illegible]--Hay Lawson introduces Lou M.--Lou's speech--crowds with paper hats and umbrellas to guard against [illegible]--His Majesty's Royal Welsh guards parade--squadron of planes from R.C.A.F. overhead--kids on merry-go-round--[illegible] shots--add. genl scenes--

Date of Event

Used No. 6051 Date 48

CUTS: 5982:1,2...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-176-3

5980x3 ...var shots kids piling of street cars and through turnstiles as they invade the Ex.--crowded midway--more f ferris wheel--two shots kids on whirling rocket--line of kids for tickets to midway attraction--two kids eating candy floss--couple kids eating hot dogs--line of contest for freckle contest--Geo Duthie presen ts prize money to freckle champs--the Prince's gate main entrance to the Ex. 23,000 kids in grandstand,pan to chariot race on track--rear shot chariot race--kids watching Hell Drivers--var shot Hell Drivers in action--kid shouting and cheering their arrreciation--Frank Hundy drives through a flaming barrier on motorcycle--guy drives a car up a ramp through the air about 50 or 60 ft. as antohter Hell Driver drives a car underneath him--los children station,officer takes a young girl in--can from electric sign,Lost Childredn to woman taking lost kid into doorway of bldg--ambulance offi holding a lost kid in his arms--another with two kids in his arms--two lost kid being found--two kids eating corn on the cob--two kids asleep--

(3) 21-176-3

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA--FAIRS--EXPOSITIONS--EXHIBITIONS--
PARADES--FLAGS(CANADIAN)--VETERANS--BANDS--CROWDS--
AMUSEMENTS--MARSHALL--LAWSON--MOUNTBATTEN--R.C.A.F.--
SPEECH(MOUNTBATTEN)--SPEECH(MARSHALL)--TROLLEYS & BUSSES--
DUTHIE--CANDY--TIRELLS--MUNDY--MOTORCYCLE--CHILDREN--

FAIRS:(CANADIAN EXPOSITION-
CHILDREN'S DAY)

21-176

Canada

Subject
CHILDREN'S DAY AT EXHIBITION

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	108		

Cuts

Can No. 5980x3

Description, CANADA:ls crowd kids at fair--
kids off street car--go in thru gates--
standing in line,amusements--ls amusement area--
ferris wheel etc 2 shots--eating hot dogs 2 kids--
eat spun sugar candy cotton--two eating corn on cob--
contestants in freckle contest--winners get prize--
cu boy and girl smile--crowd kids--motorcycle thru burnin
board--crowd--auto thru burning boards--jallopy skids ove
whammo--CUT3:SEE CARD 22-176-3--SAME STORY ~~USED IN NAT'L~~
RELEASE

TORONTO--FAIRS--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS--THRILLS--SPILLS
CANDY--CROWDS--TROLLEY--

Date of Event 8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIRS:(International Trade Fair Opens)	Can No. 22-254	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR OPENS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. 6146x1

DUPLICATE OF CANADAext.fair bldg and sign--[illegible] flags flying--crowds going in see sign again--roup shot l to r C.D.Howe,Chas.Sawyer,Eric ohnston,Flyod Chalmers,Harold Wilson and Amb.Lawrence teinhardt--cu Howe and Steinhardt--med Howe,Sawyer and ohnston--cu Sawyer and Johnston--med ls fair household rliances--med model aluminum bldg--auto exhibit gen.mtrs rtugal booth table wines--gal in costume holding wine sk--Szech exhibit printing press in action--med cu of ncaster linoleum--Chinese silk Chinese gal and Canadian--ss watch exhibit--globe turning group of flags-

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-254. CANADA

TS: Sawyer holds press conf.--add. scenes used--crowds--
d. dignitaries used--

RONTO, ONT. CANADA--FAIRS--CROWDS--HOWE--SAWYER--JOHNSTON--
INHARDT--LIQUORS--MACHINERY--FLAGS#-

FAIRS:(Toronto, Canada - Men's Apparel)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TORONTO ANNUAL MEN'S APPAREL FAIR OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 63.96x2 ..533ft Can No:
7	56			

Description and Remarks

A: the whole show--crowd--models walk toward camera--cu guy with di[illegible] walks into camera and turns--cu gal presents and "bows" to guy as Ralph Edwards looks on--guy opens jacket displays plaid vest, walks past--guy with double breasted dinner jacket--summer dinner jacket--guy in hi hat and suit--outside male whistling--cu guy in swim trunks feet and legs only seen and takes off robe and walks back--add.all kinds of men's styles--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--FASHIONS--MODELS--EDWARDS--GIRLS--

FAIRS

Date of Event 3/17/50 female

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIRS:(Can.National Exhibition-Canada--1950)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	95			Can No. 6416x2.3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT., CANADA:(Minister of Trade, Rt. Hon. C.D. Howe and party walk in--crowd seated in whole rocks--Howe presses button to open exhibition--ls parade into grounds, 2 shots--shot from ferris wheel--crowd around grounds--twilight shot big wheel--lighted grounds--falls bouncing on trampoline--fireworks--CUTS: Eng. touring schoolboys at Festival--Pres. is man with C.D.Howe in story--Berkinshaw talks to crowd--Premier Frost of Ontario introduces Howe--Extreme CU of Howe's hand pushing button--Field Marshal Sir Claude Auchinleck, Howe & Frost together--Nite scenes of Exhibition--

Date of Event 8-26-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-385-Canada

Band--Lord Tedder, Marshal of Royal Air Force takes salute--
Survivors of South African Boer War in stands----------
TORONTO, ONT. CAN.--EXHIBITIONS--INDUSTRY--HOWE--DIPLOMATS--
CAN. GOVT--CEREMONIES--SCENICS--NITE SCENES--PARADE--
TRAMPOLINE--FIREWORKS--BOYS--BERKINSHAW--FROST--HAND--
AUCHINLECK--KAYE--CAR--FLAG--STUNTS--FAMILIES--RR TRAIN--
AMERICAN LEGION--CAN. NAVY --CAN. ARMY--RCAF--CROWD--VETERANS
POPE--WATER SKIING--THRILLS--BANDS--TEDDER--FAIRS--CARNIVALS

FAIR:(Industry fair in Canada-1950)	Can No. 23-358	Roll No. CANADA

Subject CEL[illegible] OPEN FAIR	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 98	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6349 x 1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(crowd,French Ambassador Hubert Guerin) ppens fair,pan from sign to crowds going in--hr machine--lineup of shapers--hydraulic drill,CU same--trip hammer--big drill operating,2 shots--threading machine,2 shots--machine for camshaft,2 shots--C[illegible] spinning wheel--pan to modern display window--crown jewels CUTS:Add. same---------Entrance of Trade Fair bldg--RCMP in red uniform in fg of pic showing sign--TV truck and two cameras--Trade Commissioner C.D.Howe greets Guerin--Glen Bannerman--Mayor Hiram MacCallum--Hon.J.S.McDiarmid,Minist of Industry & Development,Manitoba--Mrs.Guerin--Sir Alexander Clutterbuck--flags on bldg--girls in costumes--

Date [illegible] 6/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-358-Canada

Girls modelling sweaters in Clothing Booth--Chinese girl showing Chinese Silk----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--INDUSTRY--FAIR--GUERIN--CEREMONIES--MACHINES--JEWELS--BUILDINGS--RCMP--TRUCK--TELEVISION--HOWE--CAN.GOVT--MAC CALLUM--MC DIARMID--BANNERMAN--CLUTTERBUCK--FLAGS--GIRLS--COSTUMES--MODELS--CLOTHING--CHINESE--

FAIR:(Hamilton Industrial Fair in Ont. Canada--4/20/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject: ELECTRONIC MAN STARS AT CUSTOMS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	100		

Cuts Can No. 6610 x 1 379 ft. c

Description and Remarks: FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA & HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA:(1s,x1s customs hous-- robot walking in--cu robot,7 ft.tall--inspector opens bag-- cu oil can--Officials greet him--cu mechanical dog--gal gives him cigaret--dog sits up--gal lights cigarette & he smokes it--cu smoking--crowd applauding--Thelma Cheavins, Queen of the Hamilton Industrial Fair crowned, 2 shots-- CUTS:all add.material on these two mechanical devices-- met at border by Robt.Saunders,Chairman of Hydro Comm & by L.G.Harriman,Jr. Pres.of Buffalo Jr.Chamber of Commerce John F.Reiser,Pres.of Hamilton Jr.Chamber of Commerce & [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/20/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-450-CANADA

Byran Goldsmith, Chairman of Hamilton Industrial Fair & Herbert H. Rogge, Pres. of Can. Westinghouse & Controller Arno Hicks of Hamilton & Mayor Joseph Mruk, Mayor of Buffalo & Mayor Chas. Price of Fort Erie--------girl lighting cigs fo robots is Teddy Forman f Hamilton--more on inspection of baggage of robot--crowd, Fort. Erie Peace Bridge in bg--more on crowning of Queen of Hamilton Ind. Fair--girls, contestan in Queen competition parade--Peggy Brooks, U.S. TV star give roses ot new Queen--Queen crowned by robot with Miss Brook assistance--bldg. development exhibit--Machinery Exhibit by Int'l Harvester--car display by Austin Car Co--top shot, gen. sc. Fair Exhibits----------

FORT ERIE, ONT. CANADA--CAN. CUSTOMS--BLDG--MACHINERY(Robot)-ODDITIES--DOG(Mechancial)--CIGARET--SMOKE--CROWD--CHEAVING HAMILTON, ONT. CANADA--EXHIBITIONS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--SAUNDERS--HARRIMAN--REISER--GOLDSMITH--ROGGE--HICKS--MRUK-PRICE--FORMAN--GIRLS--INSPECTION--BRIDGE--FAIR--BROOKS--FLOWERS--CARS--

FAIRS:(Pacific Nat'l Exhibition-1951 in Canada)

Can No. 24-489

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9'	96		

Cuts

Can No.

JUNKED

VANCOUVER,B.C.:2 shtos parade--lord Viscount Alexander--hs parade--drum majorette--floats--Peace Floats freedom float--King and Queen of fair--fairgrounds hs whole business--flowers ls glads--gal holding mum--vegetables--ri es at fair air grin or something--whip or something--

VANCOUVER,B.C.--FAIRS--ALEXANDER--FLOATS--PARADES--FLOWERS--

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR: (6/52-International Trade Fair is subject with various exhibits and girls of different nationalities shown)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	INTERNATIONAL TRADE FAIR	Cameraman	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junked
7-125				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots ext-- Mountie with girls of various nations,2 shots--lit Dutch girl--3 Spanish girls--girls start walking--Dutchman look around- Holland display--doll,2 shots--Belgian display--Germany crystal glass-- Japan exhibit,smiling girl--Thailand exhibit,mask--bottle tops with heads of famous people,man picks one up and corks bottle with it-- pan down sign Newfoundland Province,three men--cu head of Newfoundland exhibit,Premier Joseph Smallwood--ls works----------

Date of Event 6/6/52

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIR--EXHIBITS--SMALLWOOD--TYPES PEOPLE(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FAIR (CANADA-1952): Royal Winter Fair held at Toronto)	Issue Number 7001x1	
Subject PERSONALITIES IN CANADA		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 372ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. FC POS.	Cuts Can No.	BENo: 6324-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(RCAF Dakota plane taxi in at Rockcliffe Airport--Lionel Massey, son and personal secretary to Gov.Gen.Massey and Rt.Hon.Brooke Claxton watch plane coming in--Sir Archibald Nye,Hr.Hi Commissioner to Canada in group--Anthony Eden of England welcomed by group of VIPs--sev.scs of greeting,etc---Anonthy Eden's son,Nicholas,accompanies him--------

TORONTO,ONT CANADA:(Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey attends the Royal Winter Fair and presents Gov.Gen's Silver trophy for Horse judged most likely to become a good hunter--won by "My Pal" owned by Donald Vance-- var.scs arriving in Coliseum Arena--inspect Guard,etc--hounds fole hunter around arena--Former Lt.Gov.of Ont.Ray Lawson with Massey in box--

Date of Event 11/21/52

SEE OVER

(2) 7001x1

presentation of the cup to Vance----------

CANADA,Misc--ENG.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--VISITS--EDEN,Anthony--MASSEY,Gov.Gen Vincent--CLAXTON,Brooke--FAIR(Canada-1952)--

FAIR (Puppet): (Youngsters learn how to manipulate the magic strings)	Issue Number 28-676-Canada	
Subject PUPPETS FOR MOPPETS		Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked
8-118				Can No.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:()s the Fair--2 sc.framework of puppet body with strings--woman with puppet,on hand--couple lil girls work sticks to make puppet move--puppets(marionettes),kid shakes hands with it--kids applauds-donkey kicks cop over(act)--cu kid work strings--man out with chair, sits,clown--lil girl watch--chair takes off,flies--kids look--2 sc accordienist,cute--crowd,audience--girls work Indian puppets---------

Date of Event May 1955

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--FAIR(Puppet)--MARIONETTES(Amusements)--CHILDREN(Can
--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

SEE OVER

FAIR (Israel Trade): Opens in Montreal)

Issue Number
28-612-CANADA

Subject
HIGHLIGHTS IN THE NEWS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-137				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/55

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(Israel Trade Show,crowd--Paul Martin,Min.of Health and Welfare, shake hands with Israeli Ambassador Michael Comay--show book on New Jerusalem--show Martin candlestick, silver on table--cu silver--Martin examines candleabra--textiles--cu Martin--embroidery--------ON LAKE ONTARIO:coach Gus Ryder in boat,swimmer Marilyn Bell in water--she swims--cu same--crowd at airport--applauding--Marilyn on platform--she walks down,kisses one of girls--cutin newspaper "Good Luck"--she waves flag from plane---------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIR(ISRAEL TRADE)--MARTIN,PAUL--COMAY,MICHAEL--INDUSTRY(Israel)--ONTARIO,CANADA--RYDER,GUS--BELL,MARILYN--SWIMMING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR: (President Ike welcomed at Rutland Fair)	Issue Number 28-686-2	
Subject THEY BITE FOR IKE IN NEW ENGLAND		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
8-76				7459x6, appx 500ft.

Description and Remarks RUTLAND, VERMONT:(audience in stands at the Fair--banner "Welcome to Rutland"--U.S.Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower shakes with unidentified man--man to bull,presented to him by livestock association,Ike shakes hands with a young girl in costume and pats bull--Ike pose with them--------- in NEW HAMPSHIRE:(timber falls,Ike watches--Ike watching,talking with young man---at lake--Ike fishing in stream--gets strike--scoops in a small fish with net--fotogs--Ike holds up fish,smiles---------- CUTS:(Added material at the Fair,eating barbecue lunch,etc--also shots of his arrival in Rutland by plane,inspecting honor guard,etc--he is greeted by Gov. Joseph Johnson, Senators George D.Aiken and Ralph E.

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

(2) 28-686-2

Flanders--gets key to City from Mayor Healey--he speaks(silent) to crow
at Fair Grounds--var.shots of him fishing at Furnace Brook,Holden,Vt.--

RUTLAND,VERMONT--EISENHOWER,PRes. D. D.--FAIR--BULL--PRESENTATION(Gift).
NEW HAMPSHIRE--LUMBER(Logging)--FISHING--SCENICS(New England)--
JOHNSON,Gov.Joseph--AIKEN,Sen.George D--FLANDERS, Sen.Ralph E--

FAIR (Canada): Oldest agricultural fair opens)	Issue Number 28-687-Canada	
Subject OLDEST FAIR--LA CHUTE HOLDS 129th FESTIVAL		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-115	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks LACHUTE,QUE,CANADA:(2 sc.Min. of Mines William Cottingham talking,crowd--he cuts tape--cattle parade by stands,2 sc--heavy harness horses,2 sc--tandem rig drivers--horses lined up--Jack Woods of Aurora,Ontario wins for best of light-draft horses--"SANDY",largest horse is 18½ hands high, 115 Girth,weighs 2740 lbs--pan to pony (Mutt and Jeff)--back to big guy--judging cattle,ls,black angus--cu one--ls whole scene--Grand Champ female Holstein "Basil Dawley"--Grand Champion Bull "CARNATION NORTHMAN owned by W.K.MacLeod,2 sc----------

Date ~~6/20/55~~ 6/22/55

LACHUTE,QUE,CANADA--FAIR(Canada)--HORSES--LAUGH PARADE(Mutt & Jeff hors --Cattle

SEE OVER

FAIR:(Can. Nat'l Exhib in Toronto, Ont, Can--8/29/55)

Can No. 28-704

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
123	116			junked

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls grounds & [illegible] 8-29-55 crowd milling around counters--farm machinery-- horses,ls--cu blue ribbon onpony--dairy stock in stalls,2 shots--prize bull--sign "Lost Kids"--cu one crying--nite shot of sign--ls illuminated grounds--hs girl in circle-- it's Marilyn Bell the 17 yr.old Channel swimmer who is presented by Ed Sullivan,popular U.S. news columnist and TV Emcee--line up of chorines----------

Date of Event

Used No. Date

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--EXHIBITIONS--CROWD--CANADIANS--HORSES--CATTLE--SIGN--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--ELECTRIC LITES--BELL--SULLIVAN--DANCERS--FAIR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR:(Winter Fair in Toronto,Ont.Can --11/55)(agricultural fair)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: WINTER FAIR AT TORONTO

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(Sir Rogers) Makins,Brit.Amb.to U.S.,walking up--talks pulls cord to open Fair--circus rider on Percherons,2 shots--minks--cu one in cage--guy handles one-onlookers--blue ribbon winner in cage--ls one--walking prize bull--gen.sc.pens--kid scs.flowers,ls and cu----------

Date of Event: 11 14 55 (SILENT) 11/14/55

Number of Reels: 1

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FARMS & FARMING--MAKINS CEREMONIES--HORSEBACK RIDING--MINK--CATTLE--BULL--COW-- FLOWERS-- ~~MAKINSX~~-DIPLOMATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS:(Pacific National Exhibition in Vancouver,BC--9/55)--street parade--floats & a beauty queen--)

Can No. 28-709

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118	111			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: VANCOUVER,BC:(1s parade--Majorette,2 sc--troops,men & girls in uniform--Min.of Ext.Affairs Lester Pearson & Brig.Gen.Kitching of Can.Army on stand--Queen Sharon on float--Pacific NE float another float--flags over fairgrounds--Pearson formally opens exhibition,2 shots--crowd--macebearer--Lord Mayor of London--gen.sc.fairgrounds,4 shots--2 shots picking beauty queen--cu winner Glenda Sjoberg--

Date of Event: 9-14-55

Dupe No. | Date

VANCOUVER,BC+(EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--PARADE--FLOATS--PEARSON--CAN.GOVT--FLAGS--KITCHING--CROWD--SCENICS--MONTAGE--SJOBERG--GIRLS--SIR SEYMOUR HOLLAND(LORD MAYOR OF LONDON)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS: (Quarter of a million throng Vancouver streets)	Issue Number 29-75-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
PACIFIC NATIONAL EXHIBITION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-100				cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(Can.sailors march--man take salute--(Mayor Fred Hume)--U.S.soldiers march--hs parade--Mayor Fred Hume rides,waves--float with girls--float "First Prize Industrial"--crowd--float "First Prize Vancouver Metropolitan Area"--hs fairgrounds,2 sc--aerial rides--"The Whip"ride--kids eat cotton candy--Mums show,2 sc--visiting Peruvian 4H Clubbers, look over calf--prize bull led out----------

Date ~~8/28/56~~ 9/12/56

VANCOUVER,BC...EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--HUME,Fred--PARADE--AMUSEMENT PARK--CHILDREN(Canada)--BULL--

SEE OVER

FAIR (Canada): (Royal Agricultural Winter Fair)	Issue Number 29-94-CANADA	

Subject	Cameramen
WINTER FAIR--TORONTO EXHIBITION ATTRACTS THOUSANDS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Con Nguts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls Royal Winter Fair--girl smells flowers--2 shots Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey look at seeds in frames--people at counter watch mink in cages--cu one mink snarls--handler pulls out black mink,2 sc,drapes over arm--shearing sheep,race,3 sc--(last scene sheep looks at coat--cattle,hs trimming with clipper,3 shots--crowd--champion cow gets ribbon and Gov.Gen.shakes with owner--cu winning cow----------

Date of [illegible] 11/56

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FAIR(Canada)--FLOWERS--MINK(Animal)--SHEEP--COW--
--MASSEY,Gov.Gen.Vincent--

SEE OVER

FAIR: (Winter Fair in Toronto, Canada 11/57)	Can No. 30-94	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
WINTER FAIR--ENTRIES BY HUNDREDS AT TORONTO CARNIVAL	HEARST (ASSOCIATED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.
115	~~159~~			JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (people and fruit--2 sc. apples--flowers, ls people look--first prize, daisies--cows, ls--closer shearing--sheep, 2 sc--geese in cage--horse, jumping--PM John Diefenbaker watches--2 sc. more jumping--crowd--winner "DUKE OF PAEONIAN", gets trophy from Mrs. Diefenbaker-

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--FAIR--[illegible]--FRUIT--FLOWERS--COWS--SHEEP--GEESE--HORSE--"SUKE OF PAEONIAN"--TROPHY--DIEFENBAKER--

Date of Event 11/16/57

Sales No. | Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (CANADA): (Equestrian teams lend flavor to the occasion)	Issue Number 33-92	Foreign Release

Subject AGRICULTURAL FAIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 91	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN.--
ls Premier Frost arrives--crowd--ss six Irish team jumping--semi-Mexican team jumping--high Venesuela team jumping--cu Canada team jumping--crowd--u.s. team jumping--ls farm machinery--ls farm produce--semi same--ls cattle - (Holstein bull walking)--semi Holstein yearling--ls juding rams--semi same--cu same--

Makeup
Date of Event 11/14/60

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--FAIR(CANADA)--FROST--HORSEBACK RIDE--CATTLE--MACHINERY--

SEE OVER

FAIRS:(Expo 67 opens in Canada 467

Issue Number 40-36-1 ~~40-36-1~~

Subject: EXPO '67--"MONUMENT TO MAN" OPENS IN CANADA

Cameraman: NATIONAL FILM BOARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-145			

Bk No: 15-9
Can No. Cuts 7709x1,2
? ftg.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(overall aerial of Expo and the "twin islands" on which it stands and which were partially man-made --AV var.bldgs--ls Canadian Pavilion--ext.pan,seated crowd--massed flags--torch bearer up steps(Olympic style)--crowd--Premier Lester B.Pearson walks to light,lights it--cu torch burns--crowd applause--2 sc.jets (RCAF) overhead,formation nd smokescreen--fountains--waterfalls--4 scs.motion exhibit --2 sc.amusement area--ls US Pavilion,minirail in fg--the Thailadd Bldg--2 sc.sculptured hands(aluminum)--AV grounds--CUTS:see detailed captions in folder--more of opening ex--- personalities,etc--------MONTREAL,QUE CAN--FAIRS(Expo 67) PEARSON,LESTER B.--CEREMONIES--AIVIEWS(Can.)--HL YR--

Date APRIL 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS;(Canada--Expo 67
5/67----"A" story

Issue Number
40-40-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BELGIAN PAVILION (B)HONG KONG RIOTS (C)ART COLLECTION (D)CROCHETED FASHIONS

Cameramen (X)NFB (REST) UPI

Lengths	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 52 (C)52 (B) 53 (D)77				BRRos: 17-15;17-4; 16-34; 17-3 rspc -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA; Date of Event May 1967

At Expo 67,Prince Albert & Princess Paola of Liege represent King Baudouin on Belgian Day--sailors lined up(Belgians)---Royalty arrives,walk toward bldg,with crowd--int.Prince looks--pan dwon from writing on glass, dishes,glassware,etc---Princess look at exhibit--pan from ntrance,ext.to group costumed performers--2 sc.dancers--crowd applauds----------

(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(rioting in Kowloon Peninsula,police out of trucks,2 scs--upsteps,enter bldg crowd--2 sc.police drag out demonstrators--tilt down bldg

SEE OVER

to police marching in street,on alert--police walk with guns,teargas type guns----------

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(entrance to art galler --No 177 Duffy "nu"--man looks at #166,pan up picture--cu Felix Vallotton #136--two look at #147 "Bateaux Dans Le Port"==Renoir "Filette Au Chapeau Bleu"#59--Renoir's "Fillettes au Bord De Le Mer"==Renoir "Deux Baigneuses #67- int.public viewing art collelction----------

----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(model in neon red plastic fringe dress--crowd--mdel in honey-colored chrochet coverup,over crocheted biking,wide brimmed hat==lemonade crocheted maillot--crocheted Bikini--white duck fencing pinafore--bearded spectator--Yellow & violet tunic,over Bikini panties--modelled----------

(3) 40-40-3

(A) MONTEAL, QUE, CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--BELGIUM GOVT--
ROYALTY(Types people)---CEREMONIES--DANCING--
(B) HONG KONG, CHINA--RIOTS--CHINESE--POLICE--
(C) PARIS, FRANCE--ART--
NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--MODELS---

FAIRS:(Expo 67 has Netherlands Day--5/67---"C"story

Issue Number 40-42-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY (B)HONG KONG DEMONSTRATINS(C) NETHERLANDS DAY AT THE FAIR (D)MISS USA

Cameraman (C) NFB UPI (rest)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Ns
(A)52 (C)53 (B)73 (D)64				(d)CS7711x4

Cur. BkNos:see after each location--

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo: 18-12----US Army parade--West Pt.parades--review stand--USN Polaris Missile float past us--Service float--Army parading in 18th Annual Loyalty Day Parade----------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(BkNo.18-7,8,9:(2 scs. pro-Commie demonstration at Br.Govt.House,put up posters on bldg--marching--cu cops with gas launcher--down street,riot in progress--injured rioter--rioters down street,teargas fired into mob--cops run toward rioters--2 sc.rioters arrested--overturned car burns in street--2 cops with rioter

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-42-2

----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA;(BkNo:18-13--ls ext. Netherlands Pavilion at Expo 67--Queen Juliana & Pr.Bernhar walking--cu her--crowd watch--she talk with lil gal who presents bouquet--revolving still-photo exhibit of Amsterdam--Royal Couple talking--2 sc.model of dike system--silhouette shot from building-----CUTS;771lx4, Pos.of CS only----------

----------(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA;(BKNO:18-5--sign on stage "U.S.A."& contestants--parade on stage--Miss Texas by--Miss Alabama by--Miss California--winner,Miss Alabama,Sylvi Louise Hitchcock kissed Miss Calif.& man with mike--crowd--cu her with crown----------

(A)NYC--PARADES--(B)HONG KONG,CHINA--RIOTS--POLICE--CHINESE
-----(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--JULIANA,Queen--BERNHARD
Prince--DUTCH GOVT----(D)MIAMI BEACH,FLA--CONTESTS--

FAIRS: (Canada--Expo 67--Grace Kelly attends with family--"D"story

Issue Number
10-59-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CRASH (B)STATEHOOD PLEBESCITE (C)BLACK MARKET (D)GRACE KELLY AT EXPO '67 (E)MENS FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

(A) 74 (C)53
(B) 68 (D)57
(E)72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
See BkNos.after each location---
Can No-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)HENDERSONVILLE,N.CAROLINA (BkNo:28-3)
(after collision between private plane and a 727 of Piedmont Airlines,pan wreckage,hose played on debris--var.scs. of wreckage--firemen putting it out--ls crowd looks--2 scs.covered bodies --(NOTE: This crash which killed new Navy Sec.John McNaughton,wife and son--along with 79 others--no survivors of either craft)----------
---------(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:BkNo:27-27---line of cars,police keep demonstrators on sidewalk(they protest the forthcoming plebescite)--men hold anti-pleb.sign--cu sign "NO"--group run in st.with flags--two flags on balcony--2 sc.demonstrators----------
---------(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 ms dock piled with goods bein

Date of Event: July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

unloaded--2 scs.women with goods in cartons,ready to sell--cu customer looks at a camera--ms all sorts of goods being sold--huge boxes of "Tide"carried away--2 sc.market---REEL:27-14

----------(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ls exposition--Prince Rainier and Princess Grace of Monaco with children Caroline,10,and Albert,9--cu Prince with champagne glass in hand--cu glass,pan to Grace's face--ms Princess and children stand,she still has glass in hand--crowd walk across bridge,ls--Royal family walking,2 scs---REEL:28-1

----------(E)ROME,ITALY:(ls of white concrete building--var.scs. of male models showing the new men's fashions--sev.shots of statues in this roll--see folder for more details on fashions if needed-REEL:26-25

(A)HENDERSONVILLE,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK
(B)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE--
(C)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MARKET--
(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--RAINIER,Prince--GRACE KELLY--
--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(E)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--ITALIANS--STATUES(Italy)--

FATRS(CANADA):(7/67--Expo 67 visited by Fr. Pres. Charles DeGaulle--"B"story

Issue Number 40-61-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE'S VISIT~~

(B)DEGAULLE AT EXPO 67 (C)TORRENTE FASHIONS

Camera OFF

(A) 80

BkNo:29-7,4;28-33

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	(B) 74				respectively	
	(C) 96				-no cuts-	

(A)ISTANBUL, TURKEY:(Pope Paul)

Date of Event July 1967

VLS off plane--ms Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras smiles--hs they greet each other--VIPs--Pope walk past band with others--ls Ephesus(where the Virgin Mary is said to have spent her final years)--ms Shrine--Mass underway--cu devoted--crowd stand,bless themselves----------

----------(B)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA:(Pres.of France Charles DeGaulle reviews honor guard--crowd cheers--flags of many nations--Ext.French Pavilion at Expo '67--int.he walk,look at exhibits--ext.he walk with crowd--banner in crowd "Viva Le Quebec Libre"--2 shots,police drag of men under arrest--hs crowd----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 40-61-2

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(VARIOUS FASHIONS SHOWN BY MODELS from casual wear to evening wear--from hats to boots--jackets,furs,coats--see folder for details if needed----------

(A)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--POPE PAUL VI--ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--
(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--DE GAULLE,Pres.Chas--
(C)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

FAIRS:(Expo 67-Canada--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLDIBAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRACTURER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman UPI

(A)~~46~~4 (D)44
(B)45 (E)75
(C)61 (F)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 repetv -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(Oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames--var. scs.same--firemen hosing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix----

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--sa same--ls crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women,one has hand on wall as she prays--gen.vu crowd at Wall-

Date of ~~10/67~~ 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA.(at Expo [illegible] Kennedy in Interpretation visit—ext.she with group,walk—ls US pavilion—inside same—her with others—ls she with Marines & group—colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group—med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use—scrap heap,high—car suspended from crane over hopper—signal,crane lowers car into hopper—cu fragements fall off metal roll—ls crane,another piece of metal—fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper—end of belt,see metal fall off into train—2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train———————————————————————

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men—procession with phony corpse(name)—var.scs. of the mock funeral procession—they dance around coffin with something in it burning—var.scs.—burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO—FIRE(Factory)—(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM—BR.GOVT—BELGIAN GOVT—MARGARET,PRINCESS—CHURCHILL—STATUE—(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS—RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)—(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—FAIRS—KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND—METAL—INDUSTRY(England)—AUTOS(old)—JUNK— (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BEATNIKS(Hippies)—

FAIRS (Expo '67) Pres. Johnson visits Canadian exposition)	Issue Number 7708x5,6	
Subject PRES.JOHNSON VISITS EXPO 67 & U.S.NAT'L DAY AT EXPO 67		Cameraman NFB

Length 7ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions junked aft DK NOS:19-20,21
				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

Date 5/67

1s MVS of troops--cu Canadian flag in salute--cu U.S.Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson reviews troops--cu [illegible] crowd--2 scs.LBJ at symbol(crystal carousel)--2 scs.he walks about---------7708x6;AV expo site,USA & USSR Pavilions--mls U.S.Pavilion--int.pan from people up escalator to transparent flag--gen.interior--Indian headdress,minirail pass bg--pan minirail then pan down to American eagle wall design--ms Mich.Gov.George Romney passing--tilt up,people on escalator to roof of dome--pan down from parachutes to space capsule--2 capsules,people looking--space satellite suspended--Capsule suspended--crowds gathered round astronaut space equipment--pan along moulded

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7708x5,6

astonauts seats,Glenn,Shepard and Carpenter--as before,also Grissom--space capsule suspended--onlookers--tilt up from sandy fllor to replica of Surveyor on lunar landscape--tilt down from Surveyor reading United States to legs of apparatus to crowds passing in bg--crowds in bg as seen thru Surveyor's legs--large photo of Marlon Brando--pan chariot--wheel of chariot--chariot,people looking--sign describinb chariot(used in 1926 version of Ben Hur--sign re catapult-1935 film version of TALE OF TWO CITIES--pan from catapult to brass bedstead--sign "Debbie Reynol Slept Here"--UNSINKABLE MOLLY BROWN--crowds seen thru bedstead. tilt up to statue--Elvis Presley's guitar--guitar--tilt up from crowds to vintag aircraft suspended--pan across int.of U.S.Pavilion. crowds up escalator --ext.pavilion. Minirail passing in fg--U.S.Pavilion,Minirail toward us----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--U.S.GOVT--FAIRS(Expo 67)--JOHNSON,Pres.Lyndon B--EXHIBITS--

FAIRS (Expo 67-Canada): Opening day ceremonies ; expo torch lit, etch, etc.)	Issue Number 7709x3,4,5,6 7709x3,4,5,6	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF EXPO 67--CANADA	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 15-8--spot-
see after Each x-number			16mm 7709x6,4	Can No. sheet junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7709x6:(16mm FC Pos-32ft--ground shot of crowd standing--enter thru turnstile--lowshot 2 men sightseeing by pedi-cab,camera follos them as they pass by and we see the U.S.Pavilion--lowshot of tram loaded with sightseers--looking upward to the monorail in motion----------

----------7709x3:(one roll containing 3 dupes -35mm Blowups--of the above unused cut story)----------

----------7709x4:(BW 16mm--104ft--hs opening day ceremony--hs Can.Mounted at attention with colors--var.scs.opening ceremony,seated audience--ped. flags of diff.nations in bkgnd--in rumor with torch on stage,dignitaries--ls Expo Torch--fat [illegible]

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 7709x3,4,5,6

Lester Pearson and other dignitaries stand,applaud--smoke trailing fire works head skyward----------

----------7709x5;(one roll containing three dupe neg.blowups(35mm) of the foregoing selected scenes)----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67-Canada)--CEREMONIES--PEARSON,LESTER--FIREWORKS--

FAIRS (Expo 67): Great Britain day celebrated at Canadian fair)	Issue Number 7710x1,2	

Subject GREAT BRITIAIN NAT'L DAY AT EXPO 67 | Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

Big No: 20-15

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				caption filed under x-number

Can No.

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (7710x1

Date of Event June 1967

crowds at the British Pavilion--line, woman with baby carriage waiting, too--var. sets of the Pavilion exhibits--miniatures with eyelashes on headlights--antiques of all kinds--art--industry----- flags of Canada and Britain---Gen. Dupuy with Rt. Hon. Herbert Bowden---- sound of Dupuy and Bowden--Sir Wm. Oliver, commissioner Gen. of Br. Pavilion --fountain----------7710x2: (var. sports--pageant in arena--floats-- (NOTE: Captions and spotsheets filed under x-number are quite extensive)

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--FAIRS (Expo 67)--ENGLISH GOVT--

SEE OVER

FAIRS (Expo 67) Germany National Day celebrated at Canadian Fair)

Issue Number ~~7711x1,2,3~~ 7711(X)1,2,3

Subject WEST GERMANY NAT'L DAY AT EXPO 67 (SOUND)

Camera NAT'L FILM BOARD

BY NOS:22-30

Length about 800ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Captions filed under X-number
				Cat No.	

~~MONTREAL QUE, CAN (Expo 67)~~

Description and Remarks

various scenes around the W.German Pavilion exhibiting its scientific achievements, Gutenberg Press in action--various views of the exhibits, fountains, pools, etc--dancing--statues----------
-------7711x2:(Pres.Heinrich Luebke taking part in the ceremonies--rain spoiled the day considerably--Commissioner General Pierre Dupuy welcomed the Presidential party----------
-------7711x3:(contains wild track of sound of Pres.Luebke address in English and French--no speech copy or caption on this roll----------

(NOTE:Captions are filed under x-number and have actual spotsheets)

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--EXPO 67--GERMAN DAY--LUEBKE,Heinrich

Date of Event June 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIRS (Expo 67) V,sited by Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)	Issue Number 7737x2,3;	7738x1

Subject ROYAL COUPLE VISIT CANADA AND EXPO 67	Cameraman NAT'L FILM BOARD

~~Re Nos: 25-22--caption~~

Length 2500ft.(3 reels)	Neg.	Dupe 7737x2	Pos.	Cuts filed under x-number

~~CANADA/in OTTAWA, ONT.CANADA~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks: July 1967 Date of Event

plane arrives-greeting Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip out,greeted by Prime Min.Lester and Mrs.Pearson--with Gov.Gen. Roland Michener,too--usual reception material,inspecting guard,etc--signing visitors book--into car--thru crowded streets--at Nat'l War Memorial in Ottawa,ceremonies--RCMP at attentions,etc--later they visit Parliament,more ceremony--she speaks(sound)---birthday cake for her------sees fireworks display(sev.scs. of this)---on yacht BRITTANIA at Cornwall,heading for Expo 67---~~----------~~ 7737x3;(arrival at Expo 67 in Montreal onyyacht--var.scs. visit exhibits,ceremonies,etc~~----~~luncheon with Pearsons,etc--touring

SEE OVER

(2) 7737x2,3; 7738x1

the exhibits by mini-rail,too----------visits U.S.Pavilion ----------7738x1;(on yacht,Brittania,tour the Tousand Islands area--see misc.smallcraft of U.S. and Canada--Prince Philip hands out awards and certificates to boys and girls of a Sea Cadet unit,one gal has cast on leg----------visiting with Kingston Police units--at Government House in Ottawa--at Rideau Hall with Can.VIPs--meet many Province VIPs (names in spotsheets)----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets on all three reels are very extensive and informative--please refer to same filed under x-numbers,if needed)-----

CANADA,Misc--VISITS--CAN.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CEREMONIES--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITS--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Mini-rail at Expo 67)--"BRITTANIA"--

FAIRS (Expo 67, Canada):Visited by Pres. of France)	Issue Number 7736x1,2,3;	7737x1

Subject FRENCH NAT'L DAY AND PRES.DEGAULLE AT EXPO 67	Cameraman NFB
	Bk No: 28.17; 29.10

Length Total 2500ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts captions filed after cards made
				Cat No.

7736x1:(at Quebec City,Que, Date of Event July 1967
[illegible]"COLBERT" anchored at Wolfe's Cove-- on mast,Fr.Tri-Color and Quebec Flags--Gov.Gen.Roland Michener and wife with Prov.(Quebec)P.M. Daniel and Mrs.Johnson--greet Pres.Charles De Gaulle of France--Fr.sailors look over ship(s rail--var.scs.ceremonies, greeting,etc--usual greeting scenes--arriving by car at Citadel which is Gov.Gen.residence--var.scs.tours the City,etc--gifts,ceremonies,etc-- motorcade---at St.Anne de Beaupre,clergy greet him--int.Church--var.scs. tour--at Hotel Frontenac,dinner--later,fireworks display in their honor ---more touring----------7736x2:(still more touring,including Univ.of Montreal,ceremonies--with Paul-Emile Cardinal Leger,Rector of the University--greeting students,etc-- at the Chalet at Mont Royal,

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7736x1,2,3 & 7737x1

Fr.Marines in old-time costumes Mayor Drapeau with them---at Montreal Int'l Airport(Dorval)--farewell scenes--------plane taxi,takeoff and in flight----------7736x3:(French National Day at Expo 67 and Pres.DeGaulle and wife visiting,ceremonies,touring etc--visits var.pavilions---ext.Fr.Flag flying in the wind(apparently a nice shot)----------7737x1:(at French Pavilion,minirail in fg--line at Fr.Pavilion waiting to get in--still photo of Pres.de Gaulle--Gendarme-var.exhibits----communications(TV studio,see yourself on TV,etc)---lil kid watch TV screens-------Paris Display,revolving display--magazines, sculpture,etc--var.forms of art----------

(NOTE:captions and spotsheets,filed under X-number, are extensive--please refer to them,if needed-)--

CANADA,Misc.--VISITS--FR.GOVT--DE GAULLE,Pres.Charles--CAN.GOVT--TOURS-FLAGS(French)--FAIRS(Expo 67,Canada)--FIREWORKS(7736x1)--

FAIRS (Expo 67): Foreign Pavilions . exhibit their wares)

Issue Number 7758x3; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition) (Three stories)

Camera NATIONAL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

about 600ft.each | Neg. | Dupe Tape | Pos. | Cuts 43-2--captions FILED under x-number | Can No.

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA (7758x2)

1967 Date of Event

PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67---scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--copter moving heavy equipment--very artistry------then to Czechoslavakia Pavilion,religious statue--crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc----on to Yugoslavia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry---------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms----------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc----- French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden,Finland,Denmark---Iceland--Norway--European Economic Communities Bldg--Org.for Economic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions file under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)==========

==========7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Rwanda,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of these African Nations' exhibits--show art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section ----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section-------ETHIOPIAN Section-------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion----------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------

----------7759x3:(NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"----INDIA Pavilion--dancers,chess pieces,masks,tapestri etc----CEYLON Pavilion--var.art and industry----IRAN Pavilion--showing film slides on Iran--pottery,carpet,etc----------ISRAEL Pavilion--

(3) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

religious objects--industry--art--MAURITIUS Pavilion,sea exhibits--art--
-------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--instruments of music-------THAILAND
Pavilion--religious objects--arts--industry----KOREA Pavilion--statues-
art--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry------JAPAN Pavilion--
gardens,dining room--industry--communications(tape-recorders)--TV demon
stration,(see self on TV)-------AUSTRALIA Pavilion--stamp collections--
art--kangaroo----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS---INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig
---ART & ARTISTS(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Mis
cellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC. EUROPE(Exhibits)--
COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7759x3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7759x3)-------

WORLD'S FAIR (jade Pagoda) CHINA	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject U.S.MARINES ARRIVE IN SHANGHAI; JADE PAGODA TO BE DISPLAYED AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900 -- 230	900--230			Can No.

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China

SEE: SHANGHAI, CHINA--U.S.NAVY

Also as: PAGODA--REVIEW--MEDALS--U.S.MARINES--ADMIRAL M.M.TAYLOR

Date of Event 5-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FAIRS (Exhibits); 20 nations take part in Colombia Trade Fair)	Issue Number 7513x1	
Subject COLOMBIA HOLDS SECOND INT'L TRADE FAIR		Cameraman WRIGHT
Length 562ft.	Neg.	Dupe Pos.	Cuts caption junked Cut No. card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/55

...ings and exhibit bldgs--20 nations took part--U.S. & British flags flying--quonset type bldgs--Venezuela exhibit--Belgian exhibit--German exhibit--new Mercedes car--var.autos--British exhibit of road building equipment--plastic plate products made--Colombia sports exhibit--Spain exhibit--U.S.Pavilion--Atoms for Peace exhibit(US)--kids get free ice cream at US exhibit--modelling cotton dresses from Georgia,USA----------

BOGOTA,COLOMBIA--FAIRS(Exhibits)-- INDUSTRY(Colombia)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR:(Russian Fair in Havan,Cuba 2/60)	Can No. 33-12	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUSSIAN FAIR--CASTRO, CUBA WOOED BY REDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	75			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(ss crowd--cu of Russian Deputy Premier Anastas Mikoyan on stand--crowd--ss soldiers--ss Mikoyan talks & Castro sits--ss fair--ss of Mikoyan and Castro walking--ss Fair exhibit--pan Castro & Mikoyan looking--cu Castro--scu Castro looking thru glasses--cu of Mikoyan & Castro----------

HAVANA,CUBA--VISITS--CROWD--RUSS.GOVT--CUB N GOVT--HL OF YEAR(Politics) COMMUNISTS--FAIR--CUBAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event: saksya 2/8/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BAMPTON FAIR (Horses)	Can No. 852 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: HAMPTON FAIR (OR ROAMERS OF THE MOORS) UNIVERSAL.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61			61 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: BAMPTON, ENGLAND--HORSES

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR (King Edward VIII visits fair in 1st public appearance)	Can No. V.8R.437	Roll No. 4

Subject	KING EDWARD VIII VISITS FAIR IN 1ST PUBLIC APPEARANCE	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1606x7
57		44		Can No. 145

Description and Remarks

SEE: KING EDWARD VII--LONDON,ENGLAND

Also as: RUNCIMAN--WALLACE--CROWE

~~8-30~~ Date of Event 2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH INDUSTRIE FAIR White City, Eng.)	Can No. 1645 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236 dev. lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--King Edward visits Fair-- exits car and shakes with Lord Derby Sir Edward Crowe etc.--u steps and interiors at Fair l oking over exhibits also femine Fashions--spectators look ing on--for the chic; model for the plump and finally for the blusing bride

WHITE CITY,ENG.--EDWARD--DERPY -CROWE FASHIONS--STYLES

Date of Event 2-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (Welshmen's Annual Carnival, Wales)	Can No. 1852 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WELSHMEN'S ANNUAL CARNIVAL	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
52 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARNIVAL--WALES,G.B.

Also as:MISC.PEOPLE(WELSH)

Date of Event 8/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR
(MOP)

Can No. 1927 x

Roll No. 4

Subject MOP FAIR

Cameraman GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks STRATFORD ON AVON, ENGLAND.--
Mayor opens centuries old mop fair, it is very like any other Fair excepts its held on streets, roasting a whole ox in Market Place, Mayor carves first slice from ox

STRATFORD ON AVON, ENGLAND--BARBECUE--
FOOD--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 10-36.

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINT

FAIR (ANTIQUE DEALERS HOLD AUCTION	Can No. 3150 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FAIR	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 75' dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

AUCTION

Date of Event 10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (BRITISH INDUSTRIES)	Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 3297X	Roll No. 4
Subject QUEEN LIZ. & QUEEN MARY AT FAIR	Cameraman HEARST GENFILM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] dupe neg. 180 dev.l[illegible]v.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LO[illegible]ON [illegible]G.

FA[illegible]NS

Date of Event 3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (KING GEO.& QUEEN IN PECT MODELS ETC	Can No. 3309x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INDUSTRIAL FAIR	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
77 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

KING GEO.& QUEEN

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (Industrial-England-1947 construction scenes, etc.)

Issue Number 5476x5; 5459x4; 5509x9; 5500x7; 5320x7; 5547x10; 5543x3; 5651x6;

Subject: INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947 (10 Stories)

Cameramen: BR.PICT.PROD (All 10 stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see X-numbers below(ftg.folos ea)			All LAV.	see bk nos;after ea. x-number---captions Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks: 5476x5;(BkNo: 4847-12--99ft.--Date of Event 1947 Jan 1947--STRIKE: GEN SCS. AT MARKETS--TRANSPORT STRIKE--strikers outside--line up at stores(supplies run low)--empty stores--cutting meat--people looking into windows--no fish in window--crowd into bldg(union meeting)--trucks along street--Sec.Deakin leave meeting after vain attemptoto get strikers back and reopen negotiations --troops man the trucks to move food so badly needed--walkie-talkies in use--soldiers handle meat--soldier directs traffic----------

----------5459x4: (BkNo:4867-2--140ft.--Feb.1947--COAL CRISIS CUTS PRODUCTION---coal miners working(thousands fewer than before the war)var. scs.at the mines--automobiles--bicycles--pan snow(which also

SEE OVER

FORM 2580 10M 4-60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5476x5,etc (INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

badly impedes progress of railways and trucks--idle factory scenes(no supplies to keep going)----------

-------***5509x9:(NOTE: THIS IS "BOAT RACE " accidentally mixed in with INDUSTRY stories)------Bk No:4907-7--112ft.--April 1947--BOAT RACE is on--on the THAMES,crowds along shore in dismal weather to watch--var. scs. of boat race--Oxford crew vs. Cambridge crew--Cambridge wins it----

---------5509x7:(Bk No:4907-8--51ft--April 1947--"WHISKEY FOR EXPORT"-packing bottles of "happy water" for export to America to earn those precious dollars--loading cases on ship----------

----------5520x7:(BkNo:4915-11--46ft.--"MECHANICAL RAM--scs. of small mechanised truck with a device attached that can ram down a concrete wall or small building with one blow----------

----------5547x10:(BkNo:4932-2--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR--var.scs.preparing the Industrial fair for opening--var.scs.of construction--Sir Stafford Cripps makes comment on it--probably SOUND--check film,please-

----------5543x3:(BkNo:4939-11--May 1947--INDUSTRIAL FAIR OPENS--Queen Mother Mary visits the opening--var.scs.as she is accompanied by Sir

(3) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

Stafford Cripps and the Duke of Gloucester as they tour the Fair--various. exhibits--switchboard in action----------

----------3691x6:(BkNo:5050-12--263ft.--Oct.1947--MOTOR INDUSTRY FOR EXPORT--at Coventry,England,making cars for export--former Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery makes tour of the factory,inspects cars,etc--he talks about production for export--(probably sound here--please check film)----------

----------3664x7:(BkNo:5075-12--146ft.--Nov.1947--in LONDON,the Lord Mayor's Show--Sir Frederick Wells,Lord Mayor of London,into chariot--travel shots around London--at Mansion House,crowds come to see the pageant---showing the best of London's business districts and food production industry,etc----------

----------3691x6:(Bk No:5092-7--87ft.--Dec.1947--LAUNCHING HALF A SHIP-dockyard--half ship at dock--cu cust section--bottle breaking--down ways,sev.angles---(at Devonport Dockyard--this forward end of the ship will be rejoined to the after section which survived a wreck quite a while back--it's a Norwegian freighter now named the MILFORD after the place(Milford Haven) where she nearly met her doom----------

(4) 5476x5,etc--INDUSTRY-ENGLAND-1947

ENGLAND,misc.--INDUSTRY(England)--STRIKE(General-England)--FOOD--------
MINING(Coal)--SNOW----------BOAT RACE(Crew race)--OXFORD--CAMBRID
----------LIQUOR--SHIPPING--MACHINERY--ODDITIES(construction
--FAIR(Industrial,England-1947)--TELEPHONE SWITCHBOARD(Communications)-
----------FACTORY(Eng,Misc.)--MONTGOMERY,Bernard)--------LAUNCHING--
ODDITIES(Shipping)--

FAIRS:(Royal Show at Shrewsbury, England)
Film Missing. Never Filed. Only label in can

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. Canada

Subject: SHREWSBURY ROYAL SHOW DRAWS CROWD

Cameraman: HEERST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	73			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

SHREWSBURY, ENGLAND: crowds--basket weaving--Prince Phillip looking on--bubls parade by--sheep--bs from stands horses in field--guy running with horse--guy leading colt around--dogs folowed by hunters--Princess Elizabeth looking on--stray dog among others--

SHREWSBURT, ENGL--FAIRS--CROWDS--PHILLIP--BULLS--HORSES--DOGS--ELIZABETH--HUNTING--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR:(Margaret Truman visits Southampton, England..Maggie at Fair..hs Fair--hs crowd at fair..see below (A)

Film No. 24-463

Roll 2

Subject NETS IN BRIEF. A. [illegible] England (B)CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUN[illegible] (C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman (B) MASSONE (C) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 92				A-C: junked (Can No. 65?x4, 12 392ft (C) CS 6568x4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPT[illegible],ENGLAND (ou Mar[illegible] Truman waving--ou British flag and U.S. fl[illegible]s--Margaret at mike with Amb.Gifford--hs Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket [illegible] looking--hs crowd at fair--Margaret walk along--water fountains----------(B)MERION,PA.(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into Church,carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--same--cu ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med.group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event 6 51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-463-2

cu of Cardinal Tien,[illegible] to Cardinal Spellman Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass--------CUTS:(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Pauls--procession to Church-- 6657x4:(more on procession**SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowds massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,hs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pius X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION, PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--TSIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA, PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

FAIRS:(FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN)	Can No. 6508X	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST GLASS WINDOW	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56		56		Can No.

Description: LONDON, ENGLAND--FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN CITY--
unloading largest polished plate glass
window in the world--placing window into
position with specially made 46 foot vacuum sucker
apparatus--

LONDON, ENGLAND--FAIRS--CELEBRATIONS--FEATS--INDUSTRY--
GLASS--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--

Dated: 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (ENGLAND: (British Industry FAir visited by Queen & Philip)	Issue Number 6857x8	
Subject QUEEN AT INDUSTRY FAIR		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62 ft.	FC	DUPE		Bk No: 6192-2-- caption junked aftr made

Cue No. 6192

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit the British Industry Fair--var.scs. them looking things over--see model of the Coronation Chair complete with the famous Stone----Sir Miles Thomas, Chairman of British Overseas Airways welcomes them--shows them the famous Comet jetliner----------

Date [illegible] 5/52

LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH, Queen--PHILIP, Prince--INDUSTRY(Eng)--FAIR(Eng --AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Br. Comet airliner)--

SEE OVER

FAIR (Industial-England): Visited by Queen Mother & Princess)

Issue Number 7526x5) 7534x3

~~7526x5~~ ~~7534x3~~

QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH- 1956 HEARST(BR) -both Cameraman

Length 230ft. 105ft. Length P.G. Dupe DUPES Pos. Cut

DupNo:7077-3;7099-9

captions junked aft er card Made

~~7526x5~~

ENGLAND!(BkNO:7077-3:------

Description and Remarks

~~Feb & April 1956~~ Date of Event Feb & April 1956

Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret attend
.(British Industrial Fair)--they look at Crown Derby Porcelain
--var.scs.same--Royal Party walk onto Tuck,Rachail stand--they loo
eeting cards--cu photo of Queen Elizabeth on cards--at Dunlop and
ith's Clock stands----------

7534x3: PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:(Qu.Mother visits the Royal Navy
ship--she to Flight Deck on elevator--(aboard the HMS ARK ROYAL,
aft carrier)--var.scs. as she inspects--sailors,etc--looking at
s,etc--she in copter--take off-----ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother
RET,Princess--INDUSTRY(England)--FAIR(Ind.Eng)----BR.NAVY--
RK ROYAL--PLANE CARRIER--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR: (Royal Windsor Agricultural Show opened by Queen)

Issue Number ~~31-54~~ 34-54

2B ~~2B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) ATOMIC REACTOR (B) QUEEN AT FAIR--(C) PARACHUTISTS COMPETITION

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg.

Dupe ~~3-56~~ 3-56 ~~3-59~~

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ls plant as same--men working--sa same--ss men at control-board--cu women working--ss men & women working--ss men on platform--low angle same--ss same pan down--to tank--cu liquid in tank pan up to men--WINDSOR,ENG.--hs show--ss Queen in carriage--crowd--ls handlers walking cattle--head on same--Philip & another man watching--ms Queen & bull--cu bull--cu Queen walking around--ms bull--ms Queen looking over bulls--BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--ms jumper out of plane--air shot target--ms man jumps & falls--another jumper chute opens--ground shot jumper coming down--air shot same--jumper lands--little boy running with chute--ms jumper towed off ground--kid running with

Mixup

Date of Event 7/3/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-54-2

chute--woman jumper towed off ground--little kid still running with chute--ms -cam-rs towing jumper into air--jumper comes down--

TAIPEI,FORMOSA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY
WINDSOR,ENGLAND--FAIR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BULL--COW--
BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--CHILDREN--
LAUGH PARADE (KID & CHUTE)--AUTO--ODDITIES--

FAIRS -- FOREIGN --
[by location] --
FRANCE - VENEZUELA

FRANCE
GERMANY
GREECE
HUNGARY
INDIA
ITALY
JAPAN
POLAND
RUSSIA
SCOTLAND
SINGAPORE
SPAIN
VENEZUELA

NARA ABS 6/90

FAIRS (French - wine tasters) SOUND--FRENCH JAZZY TUNES	Can No. 593 x	Roll No. 4

Subject HERE'S TO YOUR HEALTH SAY WINE TASTERS	Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74			74 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Colmar, France

SEE: COLMAR, FRANCE--TASTING

Also as: LIQUOR--TYPES--SOUND

Date of Event 4-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FAIR (ginger-bread)AUTHENTIC CARNIVAL MUSIC,KIDS SCREAM ETC.on joy rides 986 x

Can No.

Roll No. 8

Subject GINGER BREAD FAIR

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133		133 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris--ls gen.view of sort of Coney Is.--cu inscribing Eclair Journal on sand--cu kid eating ice cream cone--carousel ride--small water boats laden with joy makers--freaks on outdoor platform performing for eager crowds--Mmle. on huge ball,midget on platform--plane sequences made from ride,kids in toy planes

PARIS--SOUND--MUSIC--AMUSEMENTS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FAIRS (Building 1937 Exposition, Paris, France)	Can No. 2014 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BUILDING 1937 EXPOSITION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 dev.	av.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITIONS--PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 11/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(PAIRS EXPOSITION(EIFFEL TOWER SPRUCING UP	Can No. 3323x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
EIFFEL TOUR WORK & PAVILION ~~FOR FAIR~~	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

EIFFEL TOWER

Date of Event 12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRENCH INTERNATIONAL (FAIR) OPENS..LEBRUN TALK,MARSEILLES SUNG BY CROWDS...UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R. 568	Roll No. 6

Subject FRENCH INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION OPENED WITH GRAND ECLAT	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2298x2 Can No. 255
104	94			

Description and Remarks PARIS--WONDERFUL AIR SHOTS FLYING over exposition grounds,gs looking down avenida,sev.shots bldgs,Lebrun and party arrive,sev.shots statuary,pres.and party walking,going aboard Beau Mouche,cutin crowd, Bateau goes down River Seine--shots from boat,people waving swiss flags,Italian tower Eiffel TowerVERY GOOD SHOTS long shots and hi-views of Eiffel--CUTS:Blum folos Lebrun,Lebrun talks,crowds sing MARSEILLES crowds,cabinet around Lebrun
PARIS--EXPOSITION--CEREMONIES--AIR--MISC.BLDGS--RIVER
LEBRUN--BLUM--EIFFEL TOWER--SINGING--FRENCH PEOPLE

Date of Event 5-37 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (PARIS EXPOSITION UNDER CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. 2061 x	Roll No. 7

Subject PARIS EXPOSITION	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

EXPSOITION

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION)	Can No. 2195 x	Roll No. 9

Subject AGRICULTURAL EXPOSITION	Cameraman ACTUALITES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

XXXX FAIR (PARIS EXPO)	Can No.	Roll No. 2233x4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LITING AT EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 dev	lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS EXPO

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (PARIS EXPO)	Can No. 2261x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
OPENING OF 1937 EXPO	RCLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
271 dev lav				

Description and Remarks

EXPOSITION

PARIS

Date of Event 5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (PARIS)	Can No. 2324x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
PARIS EXPO	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS EXPO

PARIS

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (SEARCHLITES AT PARIS EXPOSITION)LIT UP AT NITE	Can No. 2442x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEARCHLITE AT PARIS EXPOSITION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

EXPOSITION

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (PARIS EXPOSITION, INTERIORS WINDSORS)	Can No. 2485 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE & DUCHESS OF WINDSOR IN PARIS	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

WINDSORS

Date of Event 10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (FLOWERS * PARIS)	Can No. 2533x6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLOWER SHOP	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
47 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOWERS

PARIS

Date of Event 10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (EXPOSITION IN FRANCE) KING OF GREECE VISITS GREEK SECTION OF FAIR	Can No.	Roll No. 2563x6

Subject: KING OF GREECE IN PARIS

Cameraman: ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
151 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

GEORGE

Date of Event 11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (KING LEOPOLD AT PARIS EXPOSITION)	Can No. 2874 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject KING OF BELGIUMS	Cameraman ECLAIR ACT.

Length 200 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS

KING LEOPOLD

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (NEW PAVILION OPENED AT PARIS U	Can No. 3187 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PAVILION	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Juliana Pavilion opened at Paris U--Alb. LeBrun inaugurates the U--M.Loudon,Prof Rousy and M.Honorat attend ceremonies, French-Holland amity--

PARIS--EXPOSITION--PARIS U--LEBRUN--LOUDON ROUSSY--HONORAT

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR:(France--1946--trade fair

5320x8; 5400x1; 5325x5; SS5327x3; 5331x6; 5340x3,4,5,6; 5358x6; 5355x5,6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5320x8

Description and Remarks

5320x8:(BkNo:4687-2--169ft--Eclair--PARIS FAIR--opened by Marcel Paul,Min.of Industrial Production--Trade Fair--var.scs.exhibits,etc

5400x1:(BkNo:4687-6--621ft--Gaumont--GYPSIES HOLD TRADITIONAL RITES --var.scs. of the celebrations,rites,pageantry--likely colorful costume dances,etc

5325x5:(BkNo:4690-9--89ft--RELIGIOUS ART--Exhibit,var.sc --attended by Min .of Education Naegelen and Dir.Jaujard of the Art Gallery

SS 5327x3:(BkNo:4690-11--: ft.--BICYCLE RACE--we filed the spills--

5331x6: (BkNo:4699-5--191ft--Gaumont--JOAN OF ARC--Comb.Print on her life

Date of Event: June 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 5320x3, etc.

5340x3,4,5,6:(BkNos:4703-1,3,4--Gaumont--PARADES & CELEBRATIONS--X3:parade at the Invalides[Veteran's Hospital] with Felix Gouin reviewing of the troops--var.scs.military parade--veterans--old fellows salute as flag goes by---------- X5:(on the Maas,procession of the barges for the"Fete Dieu"--var.scs.----------X6:the ceremony of carrying the Sacred Flame from Arc D'Triomphe to Mt.Valerian where Germans had shot 15 hostages--Adm.Thierry takes the light at the Cenotaph as Gens.Koenig and Catroux look on)----------X4:probably the scs. of the night parade for the 18th June celebration----------

5358x6:(BkNo:4709-9--387ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--var.scs. traditional horse race----------

5355x5:(BkNo:4709-11--153ft--Gaumont--MOTORBOAT RACE--IN Vende, near Niort,won by Mrs.Galopin,#9----------

5355x6:(BkNo:4709-12--80ft--Gaumont--KID SOCCER GAME--At Gennevilliers,paris suburb, eldest boy is 10 yrs.of age----------

MISC.FRANCE--FAIR(France)--PAUL,Marcel--FR.GOVT--GYPSIES--FRENCH--COSTUMES--ART--EXHIBITIONS--BIKE RACE--MISC.FOR PARADES--VETERANS(FR)--RELIGIOUS(MiscChristian)--HORSE RACE--BOAT RACE(Motorboat)--SOCCER--CHILDREN(France)--

FAIRS:(France--1947

Issue Number
5547x5; 5547x4,8,6; 5562x4;
5563x3; 5561x11; 5564x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5547x5

Description and Remarks

5547x5:(BkNo:4931-4--102ft--Gaumont--HUNTING DOGS--var.sc.competition--stalking, etc--apparently good montage material here----------

5547x4:(BkNo:4931-8--154ft--Eclair--FAIR OF THE THRONE--in Vincennes dancing girls,etc--barkers,,general carnival atmosphere----------

5547x8:(BkNo:4936-7--130 ft--Gaumont--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parades,etc

5547x6:(BkNo:4936-9--86ft--Eclair--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parades,etc---

5562x4: (BkNo:4943-10---1 Lav.Pt 161ft & 2 Neg.1T- 161 ft--Eclair--CHURCHILL DECORATED IN FRANCE--Winston Churchill,in uniform,gets medal-

5563x3:(BkNo:4943-12--230ft--Gaumont--Lav--SUNDAYS--holiday,beach park,etc----

Date of Event
May 1947

SEE OVER

(2) 5547x5,etc

5561x11:(BkNo:4944-12—152ft—ECLAIR—V DAY PARADE—no caption on this at all————————————————————

5564x6: (BkNo:4948-6—67ft—Gaumont—DE GAULLE AT BORDEAUX———— var. sc.s Gen.Charles DeGaulle on tour—ceremonies—memorials,etc————

MISC.FRANCE—HUNTING—DOGS————FAIRS(France)———PARADES(MAY DAY)— COMMUNISTS(FRANCE)————CHURCHILL,Winston—FR.GOVT—MEDALS— ANNIVERSARIES—PARADES(Misc.For.Military)————

FAIR(Exposition--1951 in France--

Issue Number
6660x5; 6660x10; 6665x7;
6670x4; 6672x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6660x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6660x5:(BkNo:5971-12--72ft--BW--Gaumont--EXPOSITION LE MONTRE--nite shot of Champs Elysee--same,Arc D'Triomphe--scene of watch underwater in a window----------

6660x10:(BkNo:5972-4--65ft--BW--Eclair--SHOP WINDOWS ON THE CHAMPS ELYSEE,DANCING DOLLS----var.scs. of the dancing dolls in the window, during celebration of Paris' 2000 year history----------

6665x7:(BkNo:5978-10--132ft--BW--Eclair--ORLY AIRFIELD MODERNIZED THRU MARSHALL PLAN MONEY--var.scs. of the work done at Orly Field------ probably shots of work in progress and some already completed----------

Date of Event
June 1951

SEE OVER

(2) 6660x5,etc

6670x4: (BkNo:5979-12—69ft—BW—ECLAIR—FASHIONS—shoes for milady shown in Paris———————————————————————————

6672x8:(BkNo:5983-5—270ft—B.W.—Eclair—PRES.AURIOL AMDC THE MOVIE STARS———he meets various French actors and actresses,among them Yves Montand,Simone Signoret and singer Annabella———————————

MISC.FRANCE—FAIR(Exposition)—ANNIVERSARY(Paris' 2000th)———— ANIMATION(Dolls dance in window)—SHOPPING(Window)———— AIRPORTS(France,Orly)—CONSTRUCTION———FASHIONS—SHOES———— AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—FRENCH——FRENCH GOVT—

FAIR:(France--1952----6862x4

Issue Number
6853x1;6859x1;6854x9,10;6855x6;
6858x8,7; 6860x4;6862x4;6871x5;
6869x1,2;6870x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1952

Cameraman
ECLAIR all but
GAUMONT(6862x4;6870x5

Leader after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6853x1

Can No

Description and Remarks

6853x1:(BkNo:6184-6--528ft--

Date May 1952

NATO MEETING--Sec.Gen.of Nato,Br.Lord Baron Hastings Lionel Ismay (LORD ISMAY) meets with Council of Nato of which he is als VP--attending were Robert Schumann(Fr);Wm.Draper,Jr.(US);Sir Frederick Hoyer-Miller(GB);Herve Alphand(Fr);Albert Wehrer(Luxembourg);P.Verykios (Greece);Gunnlaugur Petursson(Iceland);Albert Rossi Longhi(Italy)---- talk by Ismay just MIGHT be sound----

6859x1:(BkNo:6187-6--439ft--RECONSTRUCTION IN FRANCE--hospital--parade--new buildings--AV buildings--var.sc.rr train--Orly airport--passengers board--ship LIBERTE---[illegible] more shots of activity----

6854x9:(BkNo:6188-6--55?--TOURIST CEREMONY--at Airport(Orly),two

SEE OVER

(2) 6853x1,etc

passengers feted,evidentally the beginning of a passenger service——

6854x10:(BkNo:6188-7--309ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--good cu of Gen. Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower as Nato bids him farewell--he's returning hom to seek Presidential election--var.scs.of ceremonies--VIPs,etc--he with "his" GIs--reviews troops,etc——

6855x6: (BkNo:6189-7--108ft--VISIT OF GEN.SALAN--Gen.Raoul Salan visits French troops(probably in Korea)--inspection--hand out awards,et

6858x8:(BkNo:6191-5--141ft--MARSHAL JUIN ARRIVES AT ORLY--Marshal Alphonse Juin of France at Orly Airport--out of plane--greeted by VIPs-sev.scs.of same——

6860x4:(BkNo:6191-9--278ft--GEN.JUIN--flashbacks on Gen,Alphonse Juin--from 1946 to 1951--with var.leaders--include Gen.Eisenhower & Bradley——

6858x7:(BkNo:6194-4--160ft--DEF.MIN.LORD ALEXANDER OF BRITAIN--visits France--off plane,greeted——

6862x4:(BkNo:6198-3--206ft--PARIS FAIR--var.scs.at Fair--exhibits flowers from Spain--Pres.Vincent Auriol pays visit to Fair——

(3) 6853x1,etc

6871x5:(BkNo:6199-6--193ft--EISENHOWER'S FAREWELL--NATO troops lin up--cu var.types and nationalities--Ike inspects "his"men--Marshal Juin among VIPs in stand--Ike talks(probably silent coverage)----------

6869x1,2:(BkNo:6199-7--130ft--MILITARY MEDAL FOR IKE--Antoine Pin presents the medal to Gen.Ike--var.scs. of the ceremony--Ike inspects troops--parade--SOUND in French of Pinay reading commendation--camerama ejected by police(?)------Ike with wounded men--bids farewell,etc------

6870x5:(BkNo:6201-10--67ft--KING BAUDOUIN VISITS--parade--King Baudouin of Belgium in car,by--he salutes,cu--on balcony,saluting--likely silent coverage----------

MISC.FRANCE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ISMAY,Lord--SCHUMAN,ROBERT--
FR.GOVT--DRAPER,Wm--ALPHAND,Herve----------RECONSTRUCTION--SCENICS(Fr
--TOURISTS--CEREMONY----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD------MEDALS--------
SALAN,Gen.Raoul--FR.ARMY----------JUIN,Gen.Alphonse---------- ---------
ALEXANDER,Lord--------EIFFETTS--FAIR(Fr)------PINAY,Antoine--PARADE----
BAUDOUIN,King--BELGIUM----.

FAIR (Leipzig) SOUND TALKING	Can No. 605 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
LEIPZIG SPRING FAIR 1933	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320			320 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Leipzig, Germany--

SEE:LEIPZIG,GERMANY

Also:MAYOR DR.GOERDELER--DR.KOEHLER--SOUND

Date of Event 3/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (Snow Sunday in German) SOUND-PEASANT SONGS-HANDCLAPPING-APPLAUSE)	Can No. 876X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW SUNDAY	UFA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139			139 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SNOW--SCHREIBERHAU, GERMANY

Also as: PEASANTS--SOUND--SINGING--
COSTUMES--MUSIC--DANCING--SCENIC--
RIESENGEBIRG MTS.

Date of Event 1/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FAIR (Reich's Exposition opened by Goering, Dusseldorf, Germany

Can No. 2253x

Roll No. 4

Subject
GOERING INSPECTS DISPLAY

Cameraman
BAVA IA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
188 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EXPOSIT ON--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY

Date of Event
5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS:(Interesting inventions at fair in Munich,Germany--see below --6/51)

Can No. 7414 x

Roll No. 12

Subject [illegible] INVENTIONS

Cameraman [illegible]LT IN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Munich, Germany--interesting gadgets at fair in Munich..side car for motorbikes.. small car..motorbike you can fold up.. for cold feet, a shoe which can be heated and keeps its warmth for 2 to 3 hours..a new rubber sole with air channels..a paper bag with a small paper bag attached to it for nits and peels--

Date of Event 6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUNICH,GERMANY--FAIRS--INVENTIONS--MOTORCYCLES--CONVEYANCES--AUTOS--SHOES--ODDITIES--PAPER--

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (Industrial-Germany): (First showing of atomic equipment at West Berlin fair)

Issue Number 7359x4; 7525x1; 7542x12; 7593x4; 7630x11

Subject MISC.STORIES-GERMANY--1954 thru 1957 (Five stories)

[illegible]-FOX-HEARST-

Use after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	x-number-- caption Junked after card made

7359x4:(BkNo:6763-8--201ft. 1954 thru 1957

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

BW-ATOMIC EXPERIMENTS IN GERMANY--at the Industrial Fair in Berlin(West),atomic equipment on display at U.S.Pavilion for first time in Germany--model of an atomic ship and the "Magic Hand" used in handling isotopes-----Sept.1956-----

----------7525x1:(BkNo:7076-11--582ft.--BW--WINTER IN BERLIN---var.scenes of equipment and manpower including Berlin police and other workmen carting off the snow-------Feb.1956-----

----------7542x12:(BkNo:7116-4--372ft.--BW--WIRE TAPPING CHARGED BY E.GERMAN VS. US FORCES-- inside East Zone--telephones lines that were allegedly tapped by U.S.forces----------

April 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7359x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-GERMANY-1954/57

----------7593x4:(bk no:7223-2--320ft.--FC LUPE--OCT.1956--RADIO FREE EUROPE---"Crusade for Freedom"from US arrive in Germany to inspect the installation of "Radio Free Europe"facilities--"RFE"balloon launching station in Frohnau near Berchtesgaden--filling and starting of balloon as well as the way these pamphlets are dropped is demonstrated--var. scs. of balloons on their way----------

----------7630x11:(BkNo:7316-8--94ft.--B.W--4/57--GERMAN SCIENTISTS IN DISARMAMENT PLEA--car pulls up to Palais Schaumberg with Scientists to see Konrad Adenauer--soldier at attention--Gen.Hans Speidel of NATO and German Chief of Staff Gen.Heusinger out and into bldg--Adenauer in bldg--var.scs. of arrival and shots of the building--no scs.of meeting they agreed to making joint plea for disarmament----------GERMANY--FAIR(Industrial-Germany)--U.S.GOVT(Display)--ATOMIC ENERGY-----SNOW--FOREIGN POLICE----------GERMAN ARMY(East)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone lines)---PROPAGANDA--ORGS--BALLOONS----SCIENTIFIC--ADENAUER

FAIRS:(Spring fair..Leipzig,East Zone,Germany..2/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
R50a 7527x	1

Subject	Cameraman
LEIPZIG(EAST-ZONE) SPRING FAIR	STAFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 704				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEIPZIG,EAST ZONE,GERMANY--shots of streets 2/25-28/56
in Leipzig,main station and signs showing the
way to the Fair--var.shots B/G's. exhibits
including Crush Hammer,Machine cutting out gear teeth
etc.--Soviet Pavilion,Chinese Pavilion etc.--

LEIPZIG,EAST ZONE,GERMANY--SCENIC--TRADE FAIRS--
MISC.BLDG'S.--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--COMMUNISTS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR: (Russian Trade Fair opens in London)	Issue Number 34-56	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) BERLIN STOCK PILE—(B) RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR B STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-79	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:—pan pier ss unloading cement—ss unloading bricks—ss unloading coal—pan coal pile—ss loading up on beef—sore—ss piling up butter—cu carton(butter)—cu man looking at grain—pan piles of grain—London, ENG.—ss bldg—Macmillan cuts tape—ss Mac & crowd thru fair—ss car—cu engine—ss liquor—ss doll & toy display—crowd at Fashion show—ss model in suit—another with hat—model in play suit—crowd—model shorts—crowd—model in wedding gown—

Mskeup

Date of Event 7/10/61

BERLIN,GERMANY—SUPPLIES—WAR(THREAT)—MONTAGE—CARGO SHIP
LONDON,ENG.—FAIR—MACMILLAN—MODELS(RUSSIAN)—RUSSIAN GOVT.—

SEE OVER

FAIR:(Germany--1967 "D"story	Issue Number 40-71-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES (B)SHIRLEY TEMPLE(C)DOUBLE SCREEN TV(D)TIN SOLDIERS (E)ESTEREL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)73 (B)72 (C)61 (D)75 (E)102	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See bk no.after each location -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)NEWST USA:(in Snoqualamie Nat'l Forest,AV fire burn at top of mt and below smoke fills screen--fire--AV trees,smoke--AV swath cut thru forest by fire--ground,flames lick behind trees--closer view flames--men in truc watch--flames lick tops of trees--AV smoke--BkNo:34-2

Date of Event Aug.1967

(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF:(BkNo:34-22--ms Shirley Temple Black,former child star,at desk--press--cu her,pan to press as she announces her candidacy for political office--library shot she dance as child--with James Dunn--she get scroll in"Little Rebel"--cu her,child--cu today--

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(BkNo:none)-- int.pan from conventional TV set to [illegible] sides--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

controls--crowd looking at set--remote control--cu men look--crowd look

(D)KULMBACH,GERMANY:(BK NO:33-34--at Annual Tin soldier Fair,pan set of tin soldiers,advancing--cu pan cavalry--pan up 3 soldiers,Gen. Grant,Kaiser Wilhelm and WW2 German officer--man stoops over table,loo at soldiers--cu group soldiers,fifers,etc--hand move plastic model int group of tin soldiers--hand turns model around--man hold model,compare it to picture in book--xcu model & pic--cu models,officer on horse with sabre Charge!--pan Roman legions march thru city----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:28-32--fashions by Jacques Esterel--dresses, collars,pants,boots--var.scs.models--coats,hand bags----------

(A)NW USA--FIRES(Forest)--(B)SAN MATEO,CALIF--TEMPLE(Shirley)--POLITICS PRESS--(C)TOKYO,JAPAN--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--INVENTIONS--(D)KULMBACH, GERMANY--FAIR(Germany)--MODELS(Tin soldiers)--(E)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS

FAIRS:(Trade Fair in Thessaloniki, Greece..King Paul & Queen Fredericka at fair..down runway of fair..(B)belcw & crowd--(9/51)

Can No. 24-494

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON (D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameraman (A)JOHNSON (B)GAZIADIS(C)JOHNSON (D)TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)79 (B)70 (C)54 (D)64			

Date (A)6735x11, 600ft. (B)JK (C)6732x7, 200ft (D)6732x10,11 400ft

Can No.

9-51

Description and Remarks FORKS,WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings,2shots,from house--long road shots car lights on--scene fire,engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots,flames in woods--spray water on--firemen,people,in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green" on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS:good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots,day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes,school,school bus,etc--(B)THESSALONIKI,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing,ceremony

Date of Event 9/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreat cu wreath--bs whole works------CUTS:Add of same as story----

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

FAIR (Greece-1952): (Inauguration of Trade Fair in Thessaleniki)

Issue Number
6951x2; 6943x11; 6944x6; 6950x9; 6957x3; 6971x7; 6981x5; 6993x2

Subject
MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov 1952 (NINE stories)

Cameraman
GAZIADIS(All stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each X-number--captions Cam No. Unless noted

Description and Remarks

6951x2:(BkNo:6265-10--212ft-Aug.--YUGOSLAV DEPUTIES VISITING ATHENS------USCC COURIER BROADCASTING STATION OF "VOICE OF AMERICA"--apparently there ar some scenes of the CG Cutter--skipper Capt.Oscar G.B.Wev--UN banner--shi as seen from shore--as seen from a balloon--is of harbor of Pireeus------in Athens,Chief of Turkish Naval Staff Adm.Altingan visits after Greek/Turk maneuvers,in Aegean Sea--Greek Adm.Constas greets him-Yugoslav Deputies,who represent Yugo Parliament,visit Athens--VP Of Yugo Parliament Mosche Piyonte put wreath at Unknown Soldier Tomb--they visit the Acropolis----------

----------6943x11:(BkNo:6273-9--/8ft--Sept.--YMCA INT'L ..GRESS MEETS

Date AUG-NOV. 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952
IN GREECE--they leave Church "MONI PETRAKI"after Te Deum ceremony--at meeting,interior--Mr.Forrester Paton of Scotland, Pres.,opens meeting--Prof.Amilkas Alevizatos,Gen.Sec.of Greek YMCA welcomes all--gen.view of meeting--group Hugo Codergren of Sweden and Mr.Strong of America--Mr.Paton and Paul Limbert who is GenSec. for 1953----------
----------6944x6:(BkNo:6273-10--115ft--Sept.--GEN.WYMAN IN GREECE--Cdr.in Chief of So.Eastern Sub-Command of NATO ready to depart from Hellincon Airport for Turkey after Greek visit--Greek and American VIPs shake with him--(Lt.Gen.Willard G.Wyman(USA)----------
---------- 6950x9:(BkNo:6276-3--190ft--Sept.1952--INAUGURATION OF FAIR TRADE IN THESSALONIKI--(International Trade Fair Inauguration--arrival of visitors--arrival of Acting PM Sophocles Venizelos--gen.view blessing--he with other VIPs visit "Greece in the Atlantic Pact"exhibit--visit American Section(open Air Cinema)--exhibit of Greek Art-----gen.view of White Tower and City of Thessaloniki----------
----------6957x3:(BkNo:6280-3--106ft--Sept.--GEN.BERNARD MONTGOMERY OF ENGLAND IN GREECE--arrive Athens Airport--out of plane--inspect the

(3) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952
honor guard--pull away in car----------
----------6971x7:(BkNo:6298-3-111ft--Oct.1952--U.S.SEC.OF NAVY VISIT GREECE--Sec. Dan A.Kimball arrive Athens Airport--met by Min.Nat.Def. Pitsikas and Military heads of Armed Forces of Greece--American & Greek VIPs--inspect naval honor guard--meets with PM Kiousopoulos--they seated,cus each----------
--- ------6981x5:(BkNo:6309-9--255ft--Oct--LIBERATION ANNIVERSARY IN SALONICA--also celebration of St.Demetrius Day(he suffered and died in that city)--King Paul and Prince Constantine enter the Church--they go to parade area--var,ans.parade including veterans of two wars,nurses and some American Forces stationed in Greece--children parade--King shake with some veterans afterward----------
----------6993x2:(BkNo:6322-7--Nov.--111ft--ELECTIONS IN GREECE-var. voting scenes--Sophocles Venizelo,leader of Liberal Party,votes--leaves --Leader of EPEK party comes to vote--Con.Papagos,leader of Conservati Party,out after voting--var.polling places,types voting----------
--------7004x2:(BkNo:6329-1--255ft--Nov.1952--PRES.OF TURKEY IN GREEC

(4) 6951x2,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES-Aug/Nov.1952

Mr. Djelal Bayar arrives in motorboat at Port of Piraeus,greeted by King Paul and Gen.Papagos,Pres.of Greek Cabinet--(Actually King Paul came in on the motoboat with Mr.Bayar(having gone out to meet him)----- inspects navla honor guard--motorcade thru streets--huge crowds greet him--schoolchildren greet him--at entrance ofAthens,Mayor,etal,greet him--girls were Greek costumes--Evzone Guard in front of residence of Mr.Bayar--arrive at Royal Palace----------

GREECE,Misc--YUGOSLAV GOVT--GREEK GOVT--U.S.COAST GUARD--COMMUNICATIONS (Radio)----------VISITS----------ORGS(Religious-YMCA)------WYMAN, LGen.Willard G-------FAIR(Greece-1952)-------EXHIBITS---GREEKS---------- MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard----------U.S.NAVY--KIMBALL,Dan A--U.S.GOVT----- -------ANNIVERSARY-----PARADE(Misc.Foreign)-----ELECTIONS-------TURK GOVT--BAYAR,Djelal--PAUL,King---

FAIR: (Greece) Intl. Trade Fair at Thessoloniki)	7023x3; 7180x4;	7230x2
MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)		GAZIADIS(all three)
1056e. 2035e 2092e 2241e rspctvly		BkNos:6352-2;6517-5; 6585-3--captions junked after card made

7023x3:(BkNo:6352-2--Jan.'53 | 1953

--EPIPHANY IN GREECE--Archbishop of Greece holding ~~wooden cross, carry~~ toward platform--King Paul and his uncle Prince George arrive--~~cross~~ dipped in seawater(symbolizes the [illegible] of Christ)--ships in port whistle and Churches throughout Greece ring the bells as Cross is dipped--all leave the platform----------

----------7180x4:(BkNo:6517-5--200ft--Sept 1953--INT'L TRADE FAIR at Thessaloniki,arrival of Fair officials and Government officials--blessing--visit var.exhibits--in front of open-air cinema of USIS, people look thru special lens----entrance of Yugoslav section--inside --machinery(serbian-made) in Yugo Exhibit----cs. of remote control of

NARA ARC 7/90

(2) 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

model ship,moving it back and forth,side to side--small boats fall in water--plane falls in water,taken up on ship via remote control----------7230x2:(BkNo:6585-3--224ft--Dec.1953--CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO NEEDY OF GREECE FROM AMERICAN PEOPLE--at PIRAEUS,ship arriving,unload cases of gifts--var.scs.same--distributing same---Santa Claus comes by plane--good cus of Greek types of people--holding babies,etc--little kids beaming----------

GREECE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign,first & last stories)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BELLS--MISC.SHIPS(Blow whistles)----------FAIR(Greece--EXHIBITS--U.S.GOVT(USIS Exhibit,for Nato)--MODELS(Ship)--REMOTE CONTROL----------SANTA CLAUS--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS------

FAIR: (Everything anyone wants can be found at the farm Fair in Hungary)	Issue Number 7721x2	

Subject	HUNGARIAN FARMING,ETC.	Cameraman UNIV.EXPORT DEPT.

Length	1071ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 2384-7-- caption junked aft
					Can N	eard made

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY!(at dawn,farm chores begin--farmer washes in the well--feeding the poultry-- breakfast after chores--stork feeds its little ones--geese,ducks at the pond--oxen drinking--school outdoors in summer--stacking hay for later need,when the fields are dry--feeding the pigs--cattle--cow bears her calf and then gets up and tends it herself with no help from man nore other beast--cute stuff,apparently,of the calf standing,wobbling,etc--draw water from the well to water the cattle--ancient Hungarian sheep with long hair and spiral horns--shearing sheep--on prairie,men cook their own food--horses--the Fair--merry-go-round--comedians,etc--animal for sale--going home--farmhouse burning,neighbors help to fight it-----

Date of Ev May 1940

HUNGARY--MISC.ANIMALS HUMAN INT(Animal) COW SHEEP--Fair--I (Farm) ANIMALS--

SEE OVER

FAIRS:(In India during visit of US Pres.Eisenhower--12/59)

Can No. ~~32-100~~

Roll No. 1

Subject PEACE MISSION--INDIA GIVES IKE GREATEST ACCLAIM

Cameraman HEJOST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA:(At Palam Airport,pan of crowd--ss Ike off plane & shakes hands with Pres. Rajendra Prasad & PM Pandit Nehru--cu flags--ss Ike reviews troops--cu troops--ss Ike past troops--ss crowd & cameramen--ss Pres.Eisenhower & Nehru thru crowds--pan crowds--ss Ike in car wave-crowd--ss more people--ss sign "Welcome Prince of Peace"--ls fair--pan crowd--ss Ike gets lei & shakes hands--ss fair--ss Elephant--cu same--ss elephant puts flower on Ike's daughter-in-law--cu elephant's feet--scu elephant puts flowers on John Eisenhower--ss kids--ss Johne & wife sit on elephant,wave--ss same--ss kids waving--ls palace--ss dinner table--cu Nehru & crowd--cu Ike & crowd--cu John,wife & crowd--ss palace & crowd------INDIA--AIRPORT--CROWD--EISENHOWER--VISITS--HL YA INDIA GOVT-PRASAD-NEHRU-FLAGS-INDIA ARMY-SIGN-HERE-TATIONS-FLOWERS--ELEPHANT--CHILDREN--DINNER--BUILDINGS-

makeup 12/14/59 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR: ("Freedom 7" Capsule exhibited at Itlaian Fair)	Issue Number 34-49	2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL"EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK- (D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM 7 At FAIR (F)CIRCUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-59 3-62 3-63	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GREECE—ls ruins in Greece—ss Jackie walking thru—cu same—ss same—ls same—wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen—cu Jackie—RUSSIA—ls machine ss man at controls—ss control board—ss machinery—ss machine at work cu man at controls—cu TV set—pan long crane—ss shovel picking up dirt—ls same—STUTTGART,GERMANY—pan wreck train-more—another angle wreckage—cu broken sign—pan wreckage—ss people thru wreckage—ss picking up bodies—ss same pan to wreckage—RUSSIA—ss fishing boat—ss men with nets—cu same—cu fish in nets—ss fish being lifted—cu large fish—ss fish in nets—ss girls in factory—cu girls packing caviar—ms same—more same—ROME,ITALY—ls buildings—ss crowd looking at capsule—cu same—ss same—ss crowd looking in

Makeup

Date of Event 6/15/61

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-49-2E

capsule--in crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--ca same--crowd--ca clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--ca same--crowd--an Hippo walks up plank--ca same down other side--ca down plank--crowd--hippo home--

GREECE--VISITS--KRUSHOV--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--TRAIN WRECK--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

FAIR: (Russian opens trade fair in Tokyo)	Issue Number 34-67	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) MIKOYAN OPENS RUSSIAN TRADE FAIR--(B) MANEUVERS (ARMY) (C) ANCIENT CITY	Came HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Type 3-87 3-88 3-65	Pos.	Cuts MEN NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN--ls fair-- Mikoyan Date of Event 8/17/61

Anastas Mikoyan & group--cam-ramen--Mikoyan opens fair--he and group--ls same--walking around--ms rocket-photo--Mikoyan & group--ms bldg.--Mikoyan on stand--cu Mikoyan talks--pan crowd applauds--CAMP PICKETT,VA.--troops thru field-firing--ms same--cu same--group at machine gun--ms same firing--ms cannon--ls same firing--soldier thru glasses-explosion--ms Honest John--soldier more--soldier on phone--man at controls--Honest John off--JORDAN--ms Dana Kirbride and men digging--ls area--girl looking at stones--ms ruins--ms same--ms pillars--men digging--another man brushing stones--girl walks down-watches--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-67-2

TOKYO, JAPAN--MIKOYAN, Anastas--FAIR--
CAMP PICKETT, VA.-- U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--
JORDAN--ARCHAEOLOGY--

FAIR: (AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN)	Can No. 6296x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN FAIR IN JAPAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can. No.
200			X	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17-18/50

...model of Niagra Falls--...
Jap honeymoon couple walk into frame, pose and admire scenery--...same couple, the girl in kimono--...model of the White House--...steps of the White House with...Japanese couple tottering down the steps--the...model of Wa--...down from Statue of Liberty revolving...spotlights below--opening day at the exhibition, Mar. 18...as Tru...and Mrs. Katherine Keau wife of...Ambassador Gen. J. Sebly. mounts the rostrum and cuts tape...and hundreds pigeons released from baskets below the...cages take off into the sky, filling the frame--...crowds entering on the 1st day--crowds somewhat thin due to rain-

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6296x8

Bi angle in section of the exhibition where bisitors tou
replicas of Yosemite, The Grand Canyon, Chicago, N.Y.C.,
Texas, the Mississippi river and Pittsburgh--same scene
from another angle, showing spectators entering fair--model
of Congress bldg, Jap couple walk into the scene--pan down
from the statue of Lincoln, showing a group of Jap
students at the base--Yosemite Mt. sightseers emerge from
archway base in base of model Redwood tree-

OSAKA, JAPAN--EXHIBITIONS--JAPANESE--MODELS--NIAGARA FALLS
WHITE HOUSE--SKYLINE--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PIGEONS--
CROWDS--YOSEMITE--GRAND CANYON--CHICAGO--NEW YORK CITY-
TEXAS--MISS. RIVER--PITTS. PA--FAIR--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--
TREES--

FAIR:(Trade fair in Poland--6/57
"B"story

Can No. 30-49- 3B Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN B IEF (A)Hawk MISSILE (B)HEARST(DD)
(B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)N.W FREDM (B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR
PRIME MINISTER--(D)HOUSE OF TOMORROW (D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-79				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks USA:(title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit and disintegrates--another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates---------
(B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan hs--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--ls thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)---------

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-49-3

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--is odd-shaped house--form in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen, woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--
(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--TRUCKS--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

FAIRS:(In Moscow,Russia shows replica of Sputnik III--6/58)

B Story

Can No. 31-46

Roll No. 2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM

Cameraman HEARST

(A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard LS of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE"-- ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd-- ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship----------(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reitz of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII---------- (C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--as same--ls falls--ss same-- AS Dam--ss same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding-- AS steel mill----------

Makeup 6/9/58

Date of Event

Card No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--GATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PEERS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

FAIR:(U.S.Fair in Moscow,Russia officially opened by US VP Richard M.Nixon—7/59

Can No. 32-60

Roll No. 1

Subject NIXON IN USSR—OPENING U.S.FAIR, CLASHES WITH MR.K. SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
225	218			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ss Nixon (VP of US Richard M.Nixon)& Premier Nikita Khruschev walking—ss crowd—ss Nixon cuts ribbon to open U.S.Fair—ss Nixon & Khruschev & crowd walk in—ss same—ss exhibits—ss Nixon & Khrusehev walk to mike—SOUND, ss same—ssKhruschev talks and waves—ss silent of them—ss others—SOUND ss Nixon talks (remarks about law)—ss cutin—SOUND ss Khruschev & Nixon talk back & forth———

MOSCOW,RUSSIA—VISITS—NIXON—U.S.GOVT—KHRUSCHEV—RUSS.GOVT—HL YEAR—SPEECH(Nixon)—SPEECH(Khruschev)—FAIR—EXHIBITS—

Released 8/27/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR: (In Moscow visited by US VP Richard Nixon—~~1958~~) 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1959 A. NIXON VISIT TO RUSSIA B. KHRUSHCHEV VISIT TO U.S.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 33 53				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks RUSSIA: (U.S.V.P. Richard M. Nixon with Russian Premier Nikita Khrushchev, ls thea and crowd—ss same—cu same—crowd—ss K & Nixon look at Fair——————ANDREWS AFB, MARYLAND: (ls Khrushchev off plane (TU 114)-ss K & Pres. D.D. Eisenhower of U.S. at airport—motorcade—ss Ike and K in car, waving—ls same——CAMP DAVID, MD: (ss sign "Camp David, Md"—ss Ike & K—cu same—int. Ike, Nixon and Khrushchev at WHITE HOUSE in WASHINGTON, DC—cu Ike & Khrushchev——————

Date of Event 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

RUSSIA—VISITS—NIXON—KHRUSHCHEV—CROWD (Russia)—FAIR—HL OF YEAR—HISTORICAL—
MARYLAND—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—CARS—EISENHOWER—ANDREWS AF BASE, CAMP DAVID, MD—SIGN—WHITE HOUSE—WASHINGTON, DC

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLASGOW FAIR (OPENED BY KING GEORGE VI)	Can No. 2913 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KING GEORGE OPENS GLASGOW EXHIBITION	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

KING GEORGE VI

GLASGOW SCOTLAND

Date of Event 5-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BRITISH INDUSTRIES FAIR (QUEEN ELIZ.VIEWS MANNEQUINS, QUEEN MOTHER ALSO)	Can No. v.10 R.646	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: NEW DOCK - F[illegible]IR - [illegible]GEN.FILM LYONS NEW UNIFORMS - CARNIVAL - MARDI GRAS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55-55 46-41 60-55 50-46 58-53				2760x3,2751x9,2759x3 2761x1,2759x4

Description and Remarks: [illegible]SINGAPORE--warships sailors marching 3-1-38
entrance to dock,KING GEORGE VI DOCK--from water inland,yacht comes in,cuts ribbon planes overhead,yacht in dock,chinese women,skipper goes ashore,skip on tribune,Sir Shenston Thomas Gov.Col.Llewellyn civil lord of Admiralty--yacht SEABELL 2nd cutting ribbonCUTS:Union Jack on boat review stands,battleships planes overhead--B.Queen Elizabeth looks over mannequins,cu Queen beach outfit cu Queen Mary,group bridal costumes,Queen and Lord Derby CLOSEUP--mannequins,Queen and Duke of Kent looking over exhibits,closer view trioCUTS:car arrives K.and Q.enter bldg--K.and [illegible] and Kents,Ms and others arrive--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

C. WASH.D.C.(BOLLING FD)--group 2 shots Cheatwood,ls of Fowler cu belt,Lt.Wood, ls and cu sleeve,shoulder braid, the Major,sleeve,getting into cape,cu in cape,salutes and he's off CUTS:more above D. VIARREGGIO:hishots of hilarity,floats etc passing by,cus same cu huge float everything going round and round more floats figures etc. CUTS:more pageant E. NEW ORELANS--hishot huge crowds,cu King Rex,hishots parade,floats cus floats etc CUTS:DITTO.

SINGAPORE--LONDON--WASH.D.C.--VIAREGGIO--NEW ORLEANS--

ENGLISH NAVY--DOCKS--DEDICATION--YACHTS--THOMAS--LLEWELLYN

SEABELL 2ND YACHT--FLAG--ELIZABETH--GEORGE--FASHIONS--

STYLES--MARY--DERBY--KENTS--BOLLING FD--NAVY--ARMY--PARADE

CARNIVAL--PAGEANT--FLOATS.

(2) 10-646-3

FAIRS (In Spain-1946) various fairs and festivals - see below)

Issue Number
5326x1,2; 5355x4; 5364x4; 5379x4

Subject
FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-SPAIN----1946
(four stories)

Cameraman
all NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no. for bk nos: captions

Can No.

Description and Remarks 5326x1,2: (BkNo: 4691-12--984ft. Date of Event June-Aug. 1946
Pict & 987ft. Track--SPANISH FAIR---caption is in Spanish, is extensive--please see film and caption, if needed----------
----------5355x4: (BkNo: 4718-5--152ft--July--SAMPLE FAIR--in Barcelona, scenes of the 14th Int'l Sample Fair--var. exhibits--US shows cars and tractors--Spanish made cars and small trucks seen, too--var. types of scientific equipment shown by Leonardo Torres QUevedo Institute--Madrid Royal football club exhibit--film industry showing var. cameras, projecto etc--Swiss exhibit collection of pencils representing graceful dancers
----------5364x4: (Bk. no: 4720-3--255ft--TREADLE FESTIVAL---July-- actuall

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5326x1,2,etc--FAIRS & FESTIVALS

and children--there are family models with a sidecar for the tiniest members and we see the old-timer with the big front wheel and the small rear wheel----------

----------5379x4; (BkNo:4749-10--22lft--August--POPULAR FESTIVITIES--in town of Poza de la Sal,in the district of Burgos in picturesque town the Castilian Pilgrimage is held--there is a contest for decoration of coaches--ancient costumes--the Pilgrimage of Our Lady of Pedrajas--var.bands and dances----------

SPAIN,Misc--FAIRS(in Spain-1946)--EXHIBITS--AUTO SHOW(At Fair in Spain) -------BICYCLES----------FESTIVALS----------

FAIR (Spain's Sample Fair in Zaragoza visited by U.S.Amb. & Movie Queen Paulette Goddard)	Issue Number 6577x3; 6588x2; 6752x3

Subject	Cameramen
FESTIVALS IN SPAIN--1951 (three stories)	NODU(all three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions furnished after card made	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

Marcha--
SW--THE FALLAS---in Valencia--hs of the city--Amb. Amb.Stanton Griffis attends--his daughter is with him--they tour the Fallas Festival--the "Falla" is a statue erected in areas of the city and each is judged for the winner--each statue depicts a satire of some part of life in the city(traffic,sports,etc)--fireworks at night----------6588x2:(BkNo:5921-12--323ft--LAV--APRIL--XIIth ANNIVERSARY VICTORY PARADE--good shots of the parade--reviewed by Generalissimo Francicisco Franco--var. scs. of the military parade----------6752x3:(BkNo:6070-6--145ft--BW--Ont.--ARAGONESE DANCE RECITAL IN ZARAGOZA--in the square in front of the Cathedral,costumed dancers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6577x3; 6588x2; 6752x3
attend--sign the honor book--at the Sample Fair--var.exhibits.....

SPAIN,Misc--FESTIVALS--STATUES--FIREWORKS--GRIFFIS,Stanton.....
ANNIVERSARY--PARADES(Misc.For.Military)--FRANCO,Francisco.....
DANCING(Spain)--GODDARD,Paulette....FAIR(Spain's Sample Fair in Zarago

FAIR:(In Venezuela--9/52
"D"story

Issue Number
25-400-Canadian

3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman(A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

(A)Length (B) 72 (C) 40 (D) 103 (E) 68

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see cut nos. following each story,pleas

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit"etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Goldenbaum,Matern,Moschke, Bodtin--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suares Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,ls activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--ls extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer,smoke,billowing column--ls extent,water

(30 25-400-Canadian #3
slick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--
(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protest-
ant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--
(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

FAIRS -- U.S. --
[by location]

CALIFORNIA
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
ILLINOIS
INDIANA
IOWA
LOUISIANA
MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
TEXAS
VIRGINIA
WASHINGTON (STATE)
WISCONSIN

NARA NRS 6/90

FAIRS -- U.S. --
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 6/90

FAIR (Goose Fair)	Can No. 787 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GOOSE FAIR	Cameraman Universal

Length ---	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mayor with full bodyguard of City Fathers-declares it officially opened--carousel ride for the youngsters--on platform of entrance to one of freak shows--platform shows girls dancing etc.--here's a kid looking thru whole works without paying a cent

ALSO AS: AMUSEMENTS--CHILDREN--

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FAIRS -- U.S.
--CALIFORNIA-
LOUISIANA

NARA 086 6/90

FAIRS (live stock)	Can No. 70 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
$1.000,000 LIVE STOCK PARADE AT THE CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR.....	J. McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
315	315			

Description and Remarks Sacramento, Cal.--live stock parade--prize horses and bulls--old hog and its descendants

Unused----Also listed as: SACRAMENTO, CAL.--PARADE--BULLS--HOGS--HORSES--LIVE STOCK

Date of Event 9-10-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (Chicago Century of Progress)shots fromUSS Macon)	Can No. V.7 R.328	Roll No. 3

Subject: USS MACON LOST AT SEA 81 SURVIVE SOUND)

Cameraman: LIBRARY--COMBS

Length 196	Neg. 188	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x8 Can No. 125

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.S.MACON--OFF PT.SUR,CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--WRECKS--DISASTER--WILEY--COULTIER--SOUND--SPEECH--SURVIVORS--AMBULANCE--AIR--FRISCO

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED (WORLD'S FAIR)	Can No. V.7 R.360	Roll No. 11.

Subject SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED	Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1357x1/2, 530; 1356x 2, 1, 2, 2535, Can No. 1358x1, 530
157	1345			

Description and Remarks air shot exposition--openi[ng] gates, parade starts--cu marines march- people buying ducats--air views inside grounds--admin. Bldg. or Calif. bldg--cu Cal. republican flag--crowds--ls Hollywood Bldg--int. Hollywood, lights etc.--cu Lee Tracy--cu cameraman at work--Bela Lugosi and woman, he's kissing her hand--cu woman-- ls Tracy puts him on back--cameraman--ext. auto loops, upon runway, down and over--ancient [illegible] Order of Nobles at Mystic Shrine--be-Fezzed nobles marching in--var. shots & angles--Over

Date of Event 6-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) 7-360-11

ls mob seated in auditorium--cu headman on dais--cu big chief--court jester with horns--crowds--gen.views 10,000 members of Cal.Catholic Societies march in--flags,banners etc.--girls with veils,ls mass in auditorium--altar,priests etc.--shots of faithful--cutin nuns--ls gen.view everything....--CUT :Ave.of Flags,Ave Palaces--Shriners--potentates Wm.McCoffman,L.Rounsavell & Muehlesier,Bert Skinner--head shots--Morrison,hi-priest--other hi-priests etc.--NITE SCENElighted organ--min colored fountains,Ford Bldg bg--crowds listen to speech by FDR in Wash--Aurora in white lights--R.Tucker,as director--Anita Louise is female--Jas Palmer photog--travel shots Fair buses--Electrical & var.Industries Bldg--Cal.State Flag and U.S.Flag,Spanish entertainers--dancing etc.--Ave.of Palace,fountains etc..raising colors--crowds in strs--cu street signs--crowds--El Prado,Plaza del Americano etc.--airshots from blimp of Fair and City of San Diego--The Midway and crowds--Midgets ballyhoo-cu same--crowds--Gold Gulch,goat team covered wagon etc.--westerners etc.--Miss Gold Gulch with riata--Benton & pet dog and rooster--stage coach--Catholic daughters of Amer.choir--Bishop Cantwell--add.shots of Religious sequences,incense,mass etc.

WORLD FAIR (San Diego, Cal.--Hopi Indian war dance)	Can No. V.7 R.369	Roll No. 9

Subject: INTER-TRIBAL WAR DANCES (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1386x3 730 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: INDIANS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: DANCES

Date of Event: 6-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FAIR(PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION)Dempsey refs midget boxing bout)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
DEMPSEY REFS MIDGET BOXING BOUT (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1413x1 Can No. 515
71				

Description and Remarks

SAME: BOXING--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

Also as:DEMPSEY--MIDGETS

5-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FAIRS(Pacific Exposition) (Parachute Jump)	Can No. V.7 R.381	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW PARACHUTE SENSATION (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 45	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1427x1 Can No. 590

Description and Remarks

SEE: PARACHUTE JUMP--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: FULKERSON--STUNTS--AMUSEMENTS

8-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

STATE FAIR (Sacramento, Cal.--
Live Stock Parade)

Can No. V.7 R.387

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject LIVE STOCK PARADE DRAWS THOUSANDS TO CALIF. STATE FAIR

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1437x4 280 Can No.
59	47			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CATTLE--SACRAMENTO, CALIF.

Also as: PARADE--GOATS

9-5-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FAIR (San Diego--FDR arriving-- SOUND SPEECH,CHEERING,SINGING) V.7 R.395	Can No. 8	Roll No.

Subject U.S. MUST NOT BE DRAGGED INTO WAR SAYS ROOSEVELT

Numerals 1476x1,1000;1485x3, BW;1477x1,2,3,1478x1 2,1476x2,3,7000

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	155			LYONS FREEMAN

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

F.D.ROOSEVELT--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

10-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FAIR (Cal.Pacific Internat Exposition, old cars in Jiloppy Race)	Can No. 1 V.S.R.441	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PRE-HISTORIC CARS WHEEZE AND BUCK IN JILOPPY RACE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	64			1661x3,900

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.

Also as:C NVEYANCES--EXPOSITIONS--
PICNICS

3-14-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIRS
CALIF PACIFIC & INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION)

Can No. V.8 R.448

Roll No. 8

Subject MIDGETS AND ELEPHANTS HOLD PARTY

Cameraman FREEMAN TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	74		

Cuts 1695x1 955

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-15-36
Date of Event

SEE: MIDGETS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: ODDITIES--DINNER--FOOD--DECKER--SMOKING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CALIF. PACIFIC INT. EXPOSITION (Fan Dancers Convention)	Can No. V.8 R.452	Roll No. 2

Subject: FEATHERS FLY AT COAST CONVENTION OF FAN DANCERS

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	50			Can No. 1721x2 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAN DANCES--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: GIRLS--MEETINGS

4-20-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (San Diego Exposition, Deatn-Ray demonstrated)	Can No. V.8 R.476	Roll No. 4

Subject	BRITISH INVENTOR CREATES DEATH-RAY TO ABOLISH WAR	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1840x3 665 Can No.
54	42			

Description and Remarks

SEE: SCIENCE--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.

Also as: INVENTION--MAY--MACHINERY

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN DIEGO FAIR (youngsters take over amusement Park for the day)	Can No. V.8 R.477	Roll No. 5

Subject: YOUNGSTERS TAKE OVER AMUSEMENT PARK FOR THE DAY	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	74			1844x3 / 525

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHILDREN--SAN DIEG ,CALIF.

Also as: R.R.TRAINS--MINIATURE--
AMUSEMENT PARK--PONIES

7-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY FAIR
(Stockton, Cal.--couple married while enclosed in ice)

Can No. V.8 R.490

Roll No. 9

Subject: WEDDING A LA MODE AS COUPLE IS 'TIED'

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	72			1892x4

Can No. 355

8-30-38
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEDDING--STOCKTON, CALIF.

Also as: STUNTS--ODDITIES--~~EXXR~~ ICE ASTER--BUITRAGO--KENYON

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION (FAIR) ICE WEDDING	Can No. V.8 R. 522	Roll No. 8

Subject LOVE BELOW ZERO (HAUGH PARADE)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STOCKTON, CAL.

LAUGH PARADE

Date of Event 1936.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR SITE (San Francisco, Calif.--inspected by nation's Mayors)

Can No. 8-453

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NATION'S MAYORS INSPECT SITE OF COAST EXPOSITION

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	52			Can No. 1723x1, 370

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--crowds walking out, Frisco Bay Bridge in bg, pan up from engine to group--watching--ls dredge takein pipe--watching water pour from big pipe--Rossi and LaGuardia standing together looking--lineup Mayors: Joe Carson of Portland, Rossi of Frisco, LaGuardia N.Y., chief Engineer of Bridge Jos. B. Strauss and Geo. B. Birdsall of Colo.--Frank L. Shaw of L.A., E.B.Erwin of Salt Lake City, J.K.Carson, C.L.Smith of Seattle, Edmund O. Handson of Santa Barbara, G.G.Birdsall of Colo.Springs,

4-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-EM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LaGuardia N.Y., O.M. Mosier of Okla. City and A.D.Ferguson of Sacramento--CUTS: add. shots at Pacific Internat'l Exposition dumping fill thru pipeline--Howard Freeman explains dredger pipe line.....

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FRISCO BAY BRIDGE--MACHINERY ROSSI--LA GUARDIA--CARSON--STRAUSS--BIRDSALL--SHAW ERWIN--SMITH--HANSON--MOSIER--FERGUSON--PIPE LINE FREEMAN--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION

(2) 8-453-LOCAL

FAIR (Calif.-Pacific Exposition Rodeo at Fair)	Can No. 1703 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: RODEO AT SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
968				

Description and Remarks

SEE: RODEO--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: SPILLS--THRILLS

4-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION)
(Sally Rand inaugurates new fan dance)

Can No. 1718 x

Roll No. 1

Subject
SALLY RAND INAUGURATES NEW FAN DANCE

Cameraman
FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAN DANCE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: SALLY RAND

~~7-16-36~~ Date of Event 4/16/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION)
(Breaking ground)

Can No. 1883 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
BREAKING GROUND FOR GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
498				Can No.

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--gen.views crowd etc.--girls of 58 nations marching--angles of grounds U.S. troops 30th Infantry--raising colors--ground breaking--Gov.Frank F.Merriam--shovelling-sev.shots--cu Gov.--girls--ls gen. view--angles of completed exposition--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CEREMONIES--EXPOSITION--ARMY--SOLDIERS--MERRIAM GIRLS

Date of Event 8-11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (1939 GOLDEN GATE EXPOS. IN MINIATURE)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
1939 GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION SHOWN IN MINIATURE FORM.	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2407x2
69	59			Can No.	565

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--ls gen.view of works in miniature,tractors at work--steel structural work--fellow putting bldg in on model,pan of works--CUTS: W.G.Pigeon chief designer of Fair,model

SAN FRANCISCO--EXPOSITION--MINIATURE--PIGEON

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

EXCELLENT STOCK SHOT SITE 1938 | Can No. | Roll No.
FAIR (FRISCO FAIRSITE 1937)(AIR) ~~U.P. 614~~ 99-614-3
GEN.AIR SHOTS FRISCO...ALCA RAZ - ETC.

Subject AMAZING STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGR FLYING SINCE 1927

Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2551x4,930 Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FRISCO

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (I939 GOLDEN GATE PLANS)	Can No. V. I0 R659	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
I939 GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION RAPIDLY TAKING FINAL SHAPE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			2839x35,6, 7645

Description and Remarks

Is gen.view-looking up at men working on statues--welders at work- bldg.looks like Coliseum,working on statue of big man-working on big woman--sev.statues--working from male model Miss Adeline Kent sculptress--model of exposition--views of Fair grounds from Yerba Buena Isl.--var.angles of Expos. plasteres and others at work.Mines, Metals, and Mach.Bldg. view of Sun Tower--gateway--wrokers atop--sev.eyemo shots from above.

SAN F ANCISCO EXPOSTION BLDG.CONSTR. MISC.BLDGS. MINIATURES MODEL STATUES SCULPTORING WELDING

Date of Event 4-I2-38

Used No.	Date
Cuts	

SEE OVER

FAIR(SAN FRANCISCO(S GOLDEN (GATE EXPOSITION)	Can No. VV. I0 R69I	Roll No. local

Subject	Cameraman
BREAK GROUND FOR GOLDEN GATE FAIR POLICE BLDG	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3009x4,225 Can No.
89	79			

Description and Remarks 1s Golden Gate expos.-2 shots bldgs.-crowds walking in- 1s getting shovel from Chief Police Wm.J.Quinn--3 shots old gent and six kids working cu chief--and other,another shot ground breaking, cu Earl Warren,New DA Almeda County.-

SAN FRANCISCO: TREASURE ISL.?CAL: POLICE: QUINN WARREN

Date of Event 8-5-38

Dead No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION NEARS OPENING	Can No. 3I49 x	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
NEARS COMPLETION	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480				Can No.

Description and Remarks

angles of Palace on Vacation Land --arch triumph thru gateway--xu,Evening Star Statue 10-20-38 So.Tower on Homes & Gardens Bldg.--ls Evening Star--cu Tower--Sun Tower looking no.thru court of Moon-- Mines,Minerals and Metals Bldg.--Rainbow Statue-- Court of Flowers--Plaque--workers--genshots--Pacifica Statue--head cu--gen view Exposition from ~~Yerba Buena Isl.~~ angles--gen views highway connection--angles NITE ILLUMINATION (N.G.-OFF SPROCKET HOLES) SEE: SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event

Location	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION) READY FOR DEBUT	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PREVUEW OF EXPOSITION	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58	48			3256x3, 620

Description and Remarks

Treasure Is.-var.shots and angles of blsgs towers etc--fountains & bldgs. -angle shots of Yuerba Buena is--nite shots Fair--CUTS-Treasure Isl.--ls and c us dif.bldgs. towers var.views mote nite

SAN FRANCISCO--EXPOSITION--BLDG CONSTRUCTION NITE--TREASURE ISLAND--SCENICS

Date of Event 1/26/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR^(GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION OPENS	Can No. 11-747	Roll No. 1

Subject GOLDEN GATE FAIR HAS GALA OPENING	Cameraman ALLEY MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3281x1,2,3, Can No. 1575
73	63			

Description and Remarks ls Treasure Is.,Gov.Olsen opens gate,shot looking thru soldiers,crowds coming in bldgs.-area car spinning--shot bus carries you round ,shot fountain--girl taking pix,shot ft.-girls eating ice cream,ls fair--Cuts-court of 7 seas,court pacific, fountain,court nations-crowds--Chink village--Gayway--Ferris Wheel,thousand parked cars--Elephant train,statue Pacifica bg-Indo China Temple--Jap bldg.-court flowers--Sunken Gardens--also shots Sally Rand's Nude Ranch--FRISCO--TREASURE IS--OLSEN--CEREMONIES***-RAND(RANCH)

Date of Event 2-18-39

Edited By	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(FRISCO EXPOSITION) JINRIKISHA RACE STAGED	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:PROP DRIVEN ICE BOATS: RIKISHAS:CARDINALS TRAIN:HOSS RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONEOYE LAKE N.Y.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 3-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

F'IR(MAYOR LAGUARDEA SEES FRISCO FAIR FROM STAGECOACH	Can No. 11-754	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:CZECH CRISIS:AIR SCHOOL:REFUGEES: BUTLER 73:MAYOR:FIRE:TEA TASTERS:HAIR ON END

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)PRINCE FRED'K DENMARK MAKES TOUR	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: DANES AT FAIR:WATSON NEW FDR SEC'Y: HUGHES77:GRAIN SHIPPING:TOY WAR GUNS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)NEW MERCURY LAMP TURNS NIGHT INTO DAY	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 3

Subject: SCIENCE:NEW LAMP: MIDGET AUTO

Cameraman: MCHENRY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66-54 48-44				M-3368x3,340 S-3369x1,450

Description and Remarks: Treas.Island-Prof.Bol with big &little lamp,head cu inventor seated,measures lamp,cu,turns it on,blinding,at Fair-lamp lites fair bldg-lit up at nite-Crosley Car-unveiling,lift hood, look down motor,batery &gas tank,close door,guys in it, sev.running shots on speedway-cu han d turns ignition,3 cars filled get away,4 running shots-Cuts-Mr.Ault and light-exter.fair lit-Car-BowelCrosley and grandson,unveil car -shots lifting hood in car etc-M.Rose,J.Synder famed race driver in dars--
SEE: SAN FRANCISCO--

Date of Event: 4-28-39

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR(GOLDEN G.TE EXPOSITION) EMPIRE DAY FOR JAPS	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPS HAVE THEIR DAY AT THE GOLDEN GATE FAIR	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	50			Hold

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

JAPANESE

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EX FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)AL SMITH & MRS. VISIT	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ARP DRILLS:GEFENCU:EX BODYGUARDS: SEAPLANE: GIANTMANTARY: SMITHS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEEDS ENG.

ENG. ARMY

Date of Event 5-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)PERFECT BACKS SEEN IN CONTEST	Can No. 11-778	Roll 2

Subject
NEWS:NY FIRE:MARS FLIER ARREST:BOWLING ALLEYS:KIDS PARTY: BACKS· PRINCE SKIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FIRE

Date of Event 6-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)McNUTT AT PHILLIPINE PAVILION	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:MOURN SUBMARINE LOSS:BRAZIL GEN'L: CLIPPER OFF:MCNUTT HOME:BLESS BANNERS: FREIGHTER AGROUND:TRICK BIKES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LE HAVRE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)NAT'L FENCING TOURNEY	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:CROWN MARBLES KING: FENCING: JALLOPIES IN JUNK RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD N.J.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 7-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOLDEN G'TE FAIR (CINDERELLA FOOT CONTEST	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 3

Subject: CINDERELLA GETS CRYSTAL SLIPPER IN FOOTSIE CONTEST (AT COAST FAIR*

Cameraman: MEHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FR'NSISCO CAL.

FEET

Date of Event 7-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)FRISCO)JADE COLLECTION SHOWN	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:TANK MANEUVERS:JADE:BIG FAMILY PLANE RIDE:HANDSOMEST LOGGER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

qFT. GEO.MEADE MD.

TANKS

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION) GAYWAY ROUND OF FROLIC	Can No. 3293 x	Roll No. 3

Subject FAIR GAYWAY	Cameraman MCH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
855				

Description and Remarks At Fair-- the Giant Crane--shots from crane--high tite wire act--Wallenda troupe--var. shots hi-trapeze and balancing act-Sensational Meteors--net below--var. angles--aerial ballet--angles--gen. views Gayway--Barkers crowd front Sally Rand's Nude Ranch--gen. views--Double Ferris Wheels--revolving cars--gen. view Chinese village--
TREASURE ISLAND--AMUSEMENTS--STUNTS--RAND

Date of Event 8-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE FAIR)GROOMED FOR MAY OPENING LS GENVIEW ELEV.

Can No. 42-864

Roll No. 1

US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR.LEGION SAILS; NAVY MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT BOMBERS IN GRAND CANYON: A. FLOODS: COAST FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-29-40

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOV'T

SHELL ESTABLISHING SHOT.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION)THEME GIRL CHOSEN	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 2

Subject: MISS STREAMLINE CHOSEN AT FAIR: BABY SANDY GETS MAGAZINE AWARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

BEAUTY CONTEST

Date of Event 4-24-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR(GEN.MOTORS FUTURAMA FIXED FOR OPENING	Can No. 12-872	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH WARSHIP IN US PORT TO REFUEL: CAVALRY NEW MOUNTS: HIGHWAYS OF TOMORROW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 4-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITON GALA REOPENING	Can No. 12-879-1	Roll No. 1

Subject OPENING WEST COAST FAIR: MR. AMERICA CONTEST: BARLOW BOMB FAILS IN TEST	Cameraman MCHENRY MARKMSN HARDE LYONS FORMAN

Length 57 947 67-63 68-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FAIR: JUNE 3796x1; 3794x1,2,3,4,5; Can No.

Description and Remarks Pres. Dill cuts ribbon, open Fair- autos strean thru, crowd in gates--parade, uflifmroed-floats--chinese costumes, floats, chinese gals, clowns 2 shots--also unused-war. shots exhibit bldgs-also Sally Rand greeting---NYC-weightlifetsr beauty contest-, ls cu in ring-parading--cu NEw York cop, pose same guy-crowds, poses, girls claps, ls guy posing muscular--2 gal whispre--winner Grimek posing, flexing, applause, crowd, holdin cup--Aberdeen--bomb test--ls goats on field, cu one, soldiers tie another--fixing GLYMITE bomb atop pole--ls waiting, army c iefs, congressmen etc-news photogs--push switch and boom---ls field, headcu goat, unhurt, doc inspecting another goat--cu big horn goat--

Date of Event 5-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cuts--morembombing, shots Barlow and Sen.Shepherd,cotton in ears--Army and Navy officials--also TNT blast--
nYC more wieght lifters contest--

SEE: SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

(2) 12-879-1

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)JAPAN DAY COSTUMES GIRLS & FLOATS	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1

Subject: US RUSH CANAL DEFENSES:ALASKA CLIPPER: JAPAN DAY:JUNK GAMBL.MACHINESS. FIRE CHIEF CONVENTION:LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)CEREMONY AS 1700 ALIENS CITIZENSHIP OATH	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE:
LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR
LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE)	Can No. 12-904	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTIRS SET NEW RECORD FOR BODY PAINTING	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
60	50			

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

CONTESTS

Date of Event 8-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(FIRE GUTS CALIF. STATE BLDG.	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 2

Subject: WILLKIE WELCOMES FORMER DEMONS TO BANDWAGON:MCNARY HOME: LEON TROTSKY ASSASINATED: FIRE AT COAST FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ASSASSINATIONS

Date of Event 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(GOLDEN GATE(EXPOSITION CLOSES(FLAGS COME DOWN	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2
AMER. PREPS:FDR DEFENSE TOUR:MOTORIZED REVIEW: AIRCOBRA PRODUCTION:FAIR CLOSES WILLKIE LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM DEBUT	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR:(Citrus Fair in Cloverdale,
Calif--2/51--"D"story over

Can No. 24-435

Roll No. 2

Subject
B)EGG FRYING (C)PORPOISE ACT
(D)CITRUS FAIR

Cameraman
B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR
(C)SANDERS(D)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 41 70 88 66			

Cans
B-CS 6543x7
(D)6544x4, 314ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs Civil Defense [illegible] 2/51
eople to be sworn in--Mayor Vincent Impelletieri of NY
ntroduces Def.Sec.General of the Army George C.Marshall--
eople stand to be sworn in--bs from crowd to Marshall
wearing them in--cu Marshall--2 shots,types being sworn--
nd of ceremony----------FRANCE:(hs of Electricit
de France exhibition--sign "ELECTRICITE DE FRANCE"--booth,
al in bg and tray starts floating in air--tilt shot just
bove eye and tray floating--passes wand under tray--man
ith srecs can't believe it--gal breaks egg into tray--egg
rying--gs crowd watching--cu fired egg--tray settles onto
able--she scoops egg out and puts on toast--hands to

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-435-2

ustomer--man eating egg----------SAN DIEGO, CALIF:
ls tank and Flippy, the pet porpoise, thru the hoop out of water--cu thru hoop, SLOMOTION--being fed by trainer--him sitting on top of water--ms pan across pool and trainer gives him signal to ring bell--he grabs rope and rings bell and goes across pool--trainer pets him, rubbing head, he like it--trainer making him roll over several times--cu porpoise near trainer in water--trainer with baton and he slings it across pool and Flippy grabs it--swims back to trainer who grabs it and trainer pats him on head--hs both and still petting porpoise--------CUTS: Trainer is Adolph Frohn----more on tricks and games----------CLOVERDALE, CALIF:
Queen of Citrus Fair is Shirley Williams, presented crown, 2 shots--crowd applauds--harp, ls full shot, girls--base of harp with ribbon, award--ms part of harp and gal strumming--pyramid of citrus with Fleur de lis "BE PREPARED"--house with lawn and ribbon--same building with dates on roof 1892-1909--UN insignia framed in citrus--cu insignia--pageant of

(3) 24-435-2

husbandry, bunch of wheat, sickle and hands shaking underneath----------

NEW YORK CITY--~~XXXX~~ DEFENSE--CROWD--IMPELLETIERI--
MARSHALL--US ARMY--US GOVT--OATH--CEREMONIES--WAR(Defense
against possibility)--FRANCE--ELECTRICITY--SCIENCE--EXHIBIT
ODDITIES--FOOD--COOKING--SPECTATORS--CROWD--MARINELAND, FLA--
PORPOISE--FEATS--STUNTS--SLOMOTION--FROHN**CLOVERDALE, CALIF
FAIR--WILLIAMS--PRESENTATIONS--HARB--CROWD--DECORATIONS**
AGRICULTURE--GIRLS--UNITED NATIONS--GRAIN--FARMING--

FAIRS:(6th annual world trade fair opening-var.scenes of exhibits, people viewing--In San Fran.,Calif.)

Can No. 7128 x

Roll No. 7

Subject 6TH ANNUAL WORLD TRADE FAIR OPENING

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
330				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Queen of fair Donna Rae,of U.S. followed by her entourage,25 girls in costumes of their countries--Gen. Carlos Romulo cutting robbon--var.scenes of exhibits, people viewing--Gen.Romulo looking over scene made in his own country,the Philippines----India exhibit..girl with diamonds in her nose--Korea exhibit of ivory carvings--German U.K. exhibits--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--FAIRS--INDUSTRY--COSTUMES--RAE--ROMULO--PHILIPPINES--INDIA--DIAMONDS--JEWELRY--

Date 6/24/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR:(DC) for kids--1967

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Issue Number 40-75-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: COUNTRY FAIR--WHITE HOUSE THROWS PARTY FOR KIDS

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116ft			

Cuts: BR NO 35-26 no cuts

Can No.

WASH,DC:(on lawn of WH,ns

Description and Remarks: from ferris wheel,lawn,tents,etc--Pres.LBJ and kids on lawn--Ladybird and VPHHumphrey in car,they ride by--Hhh,big grin--Lynda hold balloon with Capt.Robb--Mrs.LBJ talk with lil boy,pan to Robb and Mrs.LBJ walk into pic--Lynda throw balls at milk bottles--Mrs.LBJ eat popcorn,Robb in bg--Lynda,wheel of car,kids pile in--Mrs.LBJ on merrygoround--Lynda,balloon--balloons in air--Wash.Monument in bg,people in fg----------

Date of Event: 9/67

WASH,DC--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--FAIR(D.C.)--CHILDREN(D.C.)--FAMILIES(VIP)

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 7 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Futuristic architecture employed on buildings for world8s fair	Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137-Dev.	137 Dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--The transportation Building- 4 anagles of ~~xxxx~~ same -long shot of same-- the Administration Building- long shot-two more of same.

UNUSED

Date of Event 6-12-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

WORLDS FAIR	Can No. 105 x	Roll No. 9

Subject: MEXICO SENDS REPRESENTATIVE TO SELECTION AT WORLDS FAIR

Cameraman: CDN (Traynham)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	95			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--c.u. Carlos Contreros--l.to r. C.W. Farrier, ass't Dir. of Works & Pres. of Chicago Chapter of American Institute of Architects, Carlos Contreros, official architect of Mex. Gov't & Chas. S. Peterson, vice-pres. of worlds fair--Mr. Farrier & Mr. Contreros looking over models of bldgs. Also listed as: C.W. FARRIER--CHICAGO ILL--CHAS. S. PETERSON--BUILDINGS (models)--CARLOS CONTRERAS

Date of Event: 10-30-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Chicago)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 2

Subject: MIRACLE CITY AWAITS VISITORS TO GREAT 1933 PROGRESS EXPOSITION

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	106			Cuts 438x1,2 Can No. 1090 ft

Description and Remarks: Chicago--following bldgs: Century of Progress, World's Fair ground--air views Hall of Science, Travel & Transport Bldg, Adler Planetarium, Administration Bldg., Electrical Group, crowd shots of same& of Agricultural Bldg--air shots--gen. views of exposition--CUTS--air views Soldier's Field, Civic Opera Bldg--Daily News Bldg, Wrigley Field--l.s. World's Fair with Chi. skyline in background--g.s. of var. world fair bldgs, some not yet completed.

over.

Date of Event: 9-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS--CHICAGO SKYLINE--ELECTRICAL GROUP--AGRICULTUAL BLDG--SOLDIERS FIELD--CIVIC OPERA BLDG--DAILY NEWS BLDG--AIR SCENES--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--TRAVEL & TRANSPORT BLDG--ADLER PLANETARIUM--ADMINSTRATION BLDG.

(2) 4-79-2

	Can No.	Roll No.
WORLD'S FAIR	253 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
ELEPHANTS HELP IN CONSTRUCTION AT WORLD'S FAIR	Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
392	392			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--shot of elephants --helping with trees--c.u. elephants with tree-- hauling carrier for tree--elephants carrying logs

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.---ELEPHANTS--CONSTRUCTION

Date of Event 4-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (site)	Can No. 306 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIR VIEW OF CHICAGO STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR SITE

Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
776	776			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--AIR VIEWS

Also as: CHICAGO STADIUM--BLDG CHICAGO DAILY NEWS--BLDGS WORLD'S FAIR--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--FIELD MUSEUM BLDG--CHICAGO AQUARIUM BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--PLANITARIUM BLDG--ELECTRICAL GROUP BLDG--TRANSPORTATION BLDG.

Date of Event: 6-8-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR SITE

Can No. 477 x

R... 1

Subject JOS. BELLOCQ 52 YRS. OLD VISITS CHICAGO VIA DETROIT IN AN INNER TUBE RAFT.

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHICAGO, ILL.--ODDITIES

Also as: CHICAGO SKYLINE--HALL OF SCIENCE BLDG--JOSEPH BELLOCQ--RAFT(inner tube)--SCENIC.

Date of Event 11-3-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Construction)	Can No. V.5 R.132	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORK SPEEDED ON HUGE STRUCTURES FOR WORLD'S FAIR	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			Cuts 520 Can No. 588x3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. Gen. elev. shot of World's Fair construction. Var. shots of ~~tower~~ tower ride being built. Workers atop same. Var. elevations of construction. Different buildings. Skyline of Chicago. Workers eating lunch atop tower. CUT:S men welding. Workers sliding into picture. Sears Roebuck building, administration building in background. Men on hoist. Dairy building, Temple of Jehol, Japanese building being constructed. Jap laborers constructed their building. Add. shots

over

Date of Event 3/29/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R. 132	4/5/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC(CHICAGO SKYLINE)--CHICAGO SKYLINE--LABORERS--FOOD--WELDING--SEARS ROEBUCK BLDG--ADMINSTRATION BLDG--DAIRY BLDG--TEMPLE OF JEHOL BLDG**JAPANESE BLDG

(2) 5-132-3

WORLD'S FAIR (CHICAGO)	Can No. V.5 R.144	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORK ON WORLD'S FAIR SPEEDS TO COMPLETION AS OPENING DAY NEARS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	52			180

Can No. 615x8

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill. Med. shot workman climbing tower and ls of two men eating lunch while straddling giant beam. Ls from top of tower looking down on Enchanted Isle. Ls of entrance to fair and g.v. of grounds, dissolve to men welding window in tower. CUTS: Additonal view of grounds.

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--LABORERS--FOOD--

CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 5/10/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.144	5/15/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR--1933 Chicago
PM James Farley SPEAKS

Issue Number
5-149-1

Subject
CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION
IS O"ENED "ITH E"EABORATE FET[

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
119	108			1170- 641x2,3 517 641x4	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/27/33

see Master Card : CHICAGO,ILLINOIS 1933

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/39

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR (Pre-historic animals)	Can No. V.5R. 153	Roll No. 5

Subject
PRE-HISTORIC ANIMALS THAT MOVE AND ROAR AMAZE FAIR VISITORS

Cameraman
Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 Can No. 656x4
64	53			

Description and Remarks
Chicago--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--ANIMALS

Also as: ANIMALS--MODELS

Date of Event 5-10-33

Used in No.	Date
~~V.5R. 153~~	~~6-14-33~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Macon visits fair)	Can No. V.5R. 154	Roll No. 2

Subject: GIANT AIRSHIP MACON HAILED AT WORLD'S FAIR VISIT

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: T-650-659x1 Can No. B-740-659x2
54	43			

Description and Remarks: Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--U.S.S.MACON

Also as: U.S.NAVY--AIR VIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event: 6-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.154	6-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Jewish pageant)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 3

Subject 125,000 SEE HISTORICAL PAGEANT	Cameraman Barnett--Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 683x1,2 Can No. 1430
108	97			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--PAGEANT

Also as:JEWS--RELIGIOUS--HISTORICAL--STATUE--GIRLS--DANCE--NITE SCENES--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (SOUND - Mackay Radio Station)	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. 10
Subject BALBO NEARS AMERICAN GOAL		Cameraman Barnett Library--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts G-692x1,650 Can No B-686x1,795
104	93			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as: BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND--RADIO
SHEDIAC,N.B.

Date of Event 7-13-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (PART SOUND)	Can No. V.5R.163	Roll No. 7
Subject THRONGS GREET BALBO	Cameraman Savitt, Traynham, Kinzle, Richardson, Barnett	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
207	196			SEE BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--FLIGHTS

Also as:GEN.BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--CRUISERS--USS WILMETTE--RECEPTION--SOUND--SPEECH--SOLDIER'S FIELD

S-693x2,3,1040,T.494x3,885,B.693x1 1005,K.688x4,230,R.694x7,105

Date of Event 7/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (bridge tournament)	Can No. V.5R. 162	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject BRIDGE PLAYERS MEET IN NATIONAL TOURNEY AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8 70	59			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--BRIDGE GAME

Also as:TOURNAMENTS(BRIDGE)

Date of Event 7-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Polish Day Parade)	Can No. V. 5R. 165	Roll No. Chi. Local

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH DAY FESTIVAL AT WORLD'S FAIR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
115	104			Can No SENT TO CHICAGO

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHICAGO ILL FESTIVALS

Also as: Misc. People-- Parades -- Soldiers Field--Dances--Nite Shot-- Fireworks.

Date of Event 7/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V-165	7/26/3

SEE OVER

FORM 3530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (lagoon) outboard r:ces	Can No. V.5R. 173	Roll 5

Subject BATTLE FOR OUTBOARD GOLD CUP	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 890 Can No733x1
92	81			

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE:CHICAGO,ILL. - MOTORBOAT RACING

Also as:HORACE TENNES--TROPHY(GOLD CUP)--
ACCCIDENT--SPILLS

Date of Event 8-26-33

No.	Date
V.5R.173	8-26-33

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Rodeo)	Can No. V.5 R. 176	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HARD-RIDING COWBOYS COMPETE FOR HONORS IN RODEO AT WORLD'S FAIR	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	70			T-840-739x1 B-370-739x2

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--RODEO

Date of Event 8-33

No.	Date
V.5R.176	9-2-33

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Parrot Wins talking contest)SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 182	Roll No. 9

Subject PARROT WINS TALKING CONTEST AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Savitt

Length 123	Neg. 112	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 620 Can No. 763x1

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--PARROT

Also as:SOUND--ODDITIES--FRANCIS ABELLA

Date of Event 9-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (SOUND BAGPIPES) Scots parade	Can No. V-6R-1[illegible] S-183-3	Roll No. 3

Subject THRONGS HAIL KILTIES AS THEY PARADE AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Savitt

Length 50	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 640 Can No. 767x1

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--SCOTS

Also as: PARADES--SOUND--FLAGS--
CANADIAN ARMY

Date of Event 9/24/33

Used in No.	Date
183	

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (marathon swim)	Can No. 5-185 ~~V.C.R. 185~~	6 Roll No. ~~6~~

Subject MARVIN NELSON WINS RICH MARATHON SWIM AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-760x2; 845 Can No. B-760x3; 745
78	68			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO - SWIMMING

Date of Event 10-1-33

Also as: MARATHON--LAKE MICHIGAN--M. NELSON

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Zaballa wins marathon) V.5R. 189	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject ARGENTINE CHAMPION WINS MARATHON AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length 164	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-785x1,370 Can No. T0785x2,194

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--MARATHON RACE

Also as:FLAGS--GEO.T.DONAGHUE--MEDAL--
JUAN ZABALLA

Date of Event 10-1-433

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (SOUND) Al Smith made chief	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 10

Subject	AL SMITH SWAPS DERBY FOR ANCIENT HEADGEAR OF WINNEBAGO INDIANS	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 725 Can No. 797x2
156	146			

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL.--AL SMITH

lso as: INDIANS--SOUND--GOV. HORNER

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Graf arrives)	Can No. ~~V-R-123~~ 5-193	Roll No. 2

Subject: ~~ZEPPELIN~~ HEADS HOME AFTER HISTORIC FLIGHT ~~VIA~~ WESTERN WORLD

Cameraman: ~~David~~ Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~699x2,3~~ 1290 Can No.
~~58~~	57			

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW, ILL.--DIRIGIBLE

Also as: AVIATION--YEAGER--AIR VIEWS--FLIGHTS
CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT--DR. ECKNER

Date of Event 10/26/37

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Mrs. Roosevelt speaks on Relief Drive) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 2

Subject MRS. ROOSEVELT CALLS FOR WOMEN TO AID IN RELIEF DRIVE	Cameraman Davitt-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts S-805x2,3,1310 Can No. P-805x4,345
91	80			

Description and Remarks

MRS. ROOSEVELT--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--CAPT. MARTLIN--MAJ. CARR--U.S. ARMY--REVIEW--UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF

Date of Event 10-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Opens)SOUND FARLEY SPEECH AND BALBO FLIGHT	Can No. V.5 R. 208	Roll No. 6

Subject BALBO FLIGHT & WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95				

Description and Remarks Chicago--Postmaster Gen.Jas. J.Farley opens World's Fair--ORIG.SOUND SPEECH--crowds etc.on grounds walking thru--mass flight Gen.Balbo--ou Gen.--air views over Lake Michigan--landing welcome and Balbo saying "VIVA LA'AMERICA"

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND--SPEECH--FLIGHTS* FARLEY--CEREMONIES--GEN.BALBO--LAKE MICHIGAN

Date of Event 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FAIR:(World's Fair in Chicago 1933)	Can No. 31-58	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233	226			Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(rai ing NRA (Nat' Recovery Act)banner at Post Office--huge parade,4 scenes---------- CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(long shot of avenue of flags--James Farley making speech at opening,2 shots--crowds,2 shots---------- OCEAN BEACH,FLORIDA: John D.Rockefeller playing golf,2 shots--cu of him seated---------- WASHINGTON,DC:(J.P.Morgan being sworn in as witness by Senate Investigations Committee--2 shots during hearing---------- LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Prof.Albert Einstein on deck being photographed as he arrived for visit in U.S.from Germany--back Einstein as ship nears pier--him wearing a broad brim hat coming down gangplank---------- NEW YORK CITY:(Playwright Geo. Bernard Shaw walking across deck--jousting with newsmen with heads--cu of Shaw--Shaw leaning on rail---------- NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of heavy city traffic(people and cars)--jaywalker stopped by cop and returned OVER

Issued 8/21/58 7133

Cited No. Date

to curb--cop writing summons--------PIEDMONT,CALIF;(interior,driver pulls plunger--exterior,spare tire (5th wheel) moves to ground and lifts rear of car--rear of car moves in circle--car pulls up to parkin space at curb (tight spot)--swing rear end in--swing it out--back up--take off----------

NEW YORK CITY(2 parts of story)--U.S.GOVT--BANNER--PARADE--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHICAGO,ILL--FARLEY--FAIR--CROWD--ORMOND BEACH,[redacted]--MORGAN--JOHN D.ROCKEFELLER--WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.SENATE--CRIME--LOS ANGELES,CALI EINSTEIN--GERMANS--SHAW--TRAFFIC--AUTOMOBILES--POLICE--PIEDMONT,CALIF--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--GOLF--

WORLD'S FAIR (Adam & Eve)	Can No. 609 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ADAM & EVE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	25o			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--COSTUMES

Also as: ADAM & EVE--EVE & ADAM--MUNICIAPL AIRPORT--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Passion Players) (Hall of Religion)	Can No. 610 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PASSION PLAYERS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
372	372			

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--DRAMATIC

Also as: RELIGIOUS--BLDGS(HALL OF RELIGION)

Date of Event 6-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (nite scenes)	Can No. 623 x	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD'S FAIR AT NITE	Cameraman Traynham

Length 114	Neg. 114	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--three scenes of the World's Fair taken from the Sky Ride at nite

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL--AIR VIEWS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--SCENIC--BLDGS(misc.)

Date of Event 5/31/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (life-saving act)	Can No. 632 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LIFE SAVING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
353	353			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL--LIFE SAVING

Also as: RESCUES--STUNTS

Date of Event: 5/24/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 646 x	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 910	No. 910	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--the DeWitt Clinton Train--N.Y.Central Eng.#999 that holds world speed record--engineer is Chas.H.Hogan--latest type engine--shots showing a Century of Progress of transportation--early settlers--wagons with solid wooden wheels--Dan Boone & settlers--1st steamboats--tandem bicycles--early locomotives--streets of Paris--Jane Fauntz & Walter Colbert diving in pool in center of sts.of Paris--sev.street scenes in Paris--attractions to
Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--R.R.TRAINS--LOCOMOTIVES--JANE FAUNTZ--WALTER COLBERT--DIVING

Date of Event 6/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Enchanted Isle)	Can No. 649 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENCHANTED ISLAND AT THE WORLD'S FAIR PLAYGROUND FOR CHILDREN	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
742	742			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago-c.u.var.statues--c.u.huge wooden soldier--c.u.large model roller scoot--c.u.soldier guide--with child in his arms pointing out var.pleasures--c.u.children playing with model bear--c.u.children walking between legs of tall Egyptian--c.u.clown,Ehester Barnettand his famous dog--c.u.children watching clown--v.r.shots & c.u.s.of amusement rides

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--BLDGS(ENCHANTED ISLAND)--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 6-6-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (midget wedding)	Can No. 657 x	Roll No. 2

Subject MIDGETS GET MARRIED	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
545	545			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

SEE: CHICAGO, Ill.--WEDDINGS

Also as: MIDGETS--

Date of Event 6-12 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Century of Progress)	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 1

Subject INDIANS	Cameraman Tregnham

Length 545	Neg. 545	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicag--Winnebagoes, Sioux, Hopi & Navajos at Fair--they enter skyride--into the 630 ft. elevator rise--out at top--sev. shots Indians atop ride--trying out wheelchairs--riding tiny autos--sev. shots--trying gondolas in lagoon--Chief Flying Eagle at telescope--warming up with some of their dances
Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--INDIANS--AMUSEMENTS--DANCES(INDIAN)

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR
(boat race)

Can No. 665 x

Roll No. 2

Subject CENTURY OF PROGRESS HOLDS FIRST BOAT RACE

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
595	595			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BOAT RACE

Also as: C.F. CHAPMAN--JACKIE MAYPOLE--TROPHY.

Date of Event 6-18-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Piccard balloon(testing	Can No. 665 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PICCARD BROTHERS	Barnett

Length 253	Neg. 253	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--BALLOONS

Also as: STADIUMS--PICCARD BROS.--LT. COMM. G.W. SETTLE--INSPECTION.

Date of Event 6-27-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Balbo Fleet arrives in Chicago--all hi-shots)	Can No. 685 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BALBO ARRIVES AT CENTURY OF PROGRESS	Cameraman Kaizer (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
257	257			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN. BALBO--AVIATION

Date of Event ~~7/15/33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Balbo)	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
554	554			

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO,ILL.

Also as:AVIATION--GEN.BALBO--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--BLDGS(ITALIAN)--PRESS--FEDERAL BDDG--HARRY S.NEW--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 7/15/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Balbo(SOUND)	Can No. 694 x	Roll No. 2

Subject SPEECH BY GEN. BALBO AFTER ARRIVAL OF BALBO FLEET OF PLANES	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
551	551			

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SOLDIERS FIELD--HARRY S. NEW--SOUND--SPEECH--GEN. BALBO--AMB. AUGUSTO ROSSO--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 7/15/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Balbo visits Fair)	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BALBO	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
437	437			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: GEN. BALBO--MONUMENT--INDIANS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--DANCES

Date of Event 7-17-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(Balbo made Chief) SOUND	Can No. 698 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. BA BO	Savitt-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
834	834			

Description and Remarks FLI HTS--C ICAGO,ILL.

Also as:GEN.BALBO--INDIANS--BLDGS(INDIAN VILLAGE)--PRESS--CHIEF BLACK HORN--CROWDS--SOUND--DANCE

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Gen. Balbo reviews maneuvers at Ft. Sheridan) PART SOUND	Can No. 698x3; 699x1,2	~~0~~ Roll No. ~~1,2~~

Subject GEN. BALBO	Cameraman Traynham Savitt-Grahm

Length 1764	Neg. 1764	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL--FLIGHTS

Also as: SOUND--FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.--REVIEW--
U.S. ARMY--GEN. FRANK PARKER--AVIATION--
HORSEMANSHIP--POLO--PARADE--

Date of Event 8-10-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLDS FAIR (street of flags)	Can No. 699 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STREET OF FLAGS	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
171	171			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.--
MISC. FLAGS

Also as: AMERICAN FLAG

Date of Event 7/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Bluenose)	Can No. 711 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
BLUENOSE	Traynaham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1145	1145			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--BLUENOSE

Also as:CAPT.WALTERS--YACHTS

Date of Event 6-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Streets of Paris)	Can No. 712 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STREETS OF PARIS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Mary Belle Spencer atty at Law--sev.street scenes of Paris--sev.shots Vision de Arts--entrance to sts of Paris--banners outside concession--sev.signs and establishments within Paris--Moulin Rouge, Follies Bergere,Harry's Bar,etc.--Parisians in the Streets of Paris

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--MARY BELLE SPENCER--STREET SCENES--TYPES

Date of Event 6/19/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (farm parade on (Michigan Ave.	Can No. 720 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FARM PARADE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
388	388			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.---

For complete detail: CHICAGO,ILL.--
FARM

Also as: SHEEP--BARNEY OLDFIELD--TRACTOR--
FLOATS--FLAGS

Date of Event 8/15/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Rolleo)	Can No. 721 x	Roll No. 2

Subject LOG ROLLING CHAMPIONS	Cameraman Barnett-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
895	895			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--ROLEO

Also as:SLOW MOTIONp-PETE HOOPER--
SAM HARRIS--STUNTS

Date of Event 6/5/33
~~6-5-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (SOUND) Edison Exhibit	Can No. 724 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CHAS.EDISON EXHIBIT	Barnett-Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
857	857			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--EXHIBITIONS

Also as:SOUND--CHAS.EDISON--MACHINERY--
INVENTIONS--OLD & RARE FILMS

Date of Event 8/12/33
~~8-15-33~~

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (beer glass carrying contest)	Can No. 731 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STEIN CARRYING CONTEST	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303	303			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.---

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.--
STEIN CARRYING CONTEST

Also as: LIQUOR--GERHARD HAACK--STEINS

Date of Event 8/18/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Sec.Wallace talks) SOUND	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC.OF AGRICULTURE WALLACE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1003	1003			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--SEC.WALLACE

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--BLDGS(FEDERAL)--AGRICULTURE

Date of Event 8-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Beer Waiters Race)	Can No. 735 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
BEER WAITERS HOLD FOOT RACE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
260	260			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--
" BEER WAITERS RACE

Also as: LIQUOR--BEER--GIANT--MIDGET--
LOUIS BIANCO--CONTEST

Date of Event 9/7/33

~~9-7-33~~ No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (TIRE ROLLING CONTEST) SOUND	Can No. 748 x	Roll No. 3

Subject TIRE ROLLING CONTEST	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
580	580			

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--TIRE

Also as: FIRESTONE BLDG--SOUND--CONTEST--
MARIE MILLER--CATHERINE PALMER --TROPHY

Date of Event 9/8/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Roosevelt leaves)	Can No. 751 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject ROOSEVELT LEAVING CENTURY OF PROGRESS	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks

Chicago--leaving Century of Progress where he had lunch--2 c.u.s.of Pres. and his wife at Cermak's mauseleum with flowers

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--CEMETERY--PRES. & MRS.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 10-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Hoovers arrive)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MR. & MRS. HOOVER ARRIVE IN CHICAGO

Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.s.Mr. & Mrs.walking thru 9-19-33 Northwestern Sta.--c.u.couple--c.u.as they walk to car--c.u.couple--c.u.Hoover in car thru window,car pulls away

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--MR.& MRS.HOOVER--~~1-684~~ NORTHWESTERN R.R.STATION

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (DOUBLE-KEYED PIANO) SOUND	Can No. 753 x	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW DOUBLE KEYBOARD PIANO	Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
450	450			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MUSICAL INSTRUMENT--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: WINIFRED CHRISTIE--SOUND--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES

Date of ~~Event--33~~ 9/11/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR
(Hoovers at Fair)

Can No. ~~2577~~ 757X

6,7

Roll No. ~~6,7~~

Subject HOOVER AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
350	350			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--l.s. Hoover arriving at Fair--shots of Hoover in gondola in the lagoon--Hoover & party walking around at Fair--Mr. & Mrs. Hoover with Mr. & Mrs. Rufus Dawes

Also as: MR. & MRS. HOOVER--GONDOLA--MR. & MRS. RUFUS DAWES

Date of Event 9-20-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Polish Balloonists)	Can No. 760 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLISH BALLOONISTS RECEIVE TROPHY	Savitt

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1074	1074			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO - BALLOONS

Also as: AVIATION--MAYOR KELLY--LT.BURZYNSKI
FRANCIS X.SWIETLIK--HARRY H.WOODRING--COL.
FRANK KNOX--DR.ZBSYZEWSKI--SOUID--CAPT.
FRANCISZEK HYNEK

Date of Event 10/1/33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (sky-ride)	Can No. 764 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject DARE-DEVIL WALKS SKYRIDE CABLE	Cameraman Davitt

Length 700	Neg. 700	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--shots from ground of man on cable--from top of skyride of same--c.u.Bunny Bryden--var.lens scenes daredevil half sliding half walking across cable--c.u.same with skyride car passing under him--c.u.group of people looking up numerous long shots of Bunny Bryden walking cable at sky ride
Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--STUNTS--THRILLS--
--BUNNY BRYDEN--CROWDS

9-19-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

'ORLD'S FAIR (G.A.R.vets parade down Ave.of Flggs)	Can No. 764	Roll No. 7,8

Subject G.A.R.VETS	Cameraman Praynham

Length 325	Neg. 325	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO - G.A.R.VETS

Also as: U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--AGED PEOPLE--
M.PEACH--HENRY WOODS--MILITARY PARADE

Date of Event 9-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (baby parade)	Can No. 768x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BABY PARADE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
900	900			

Description and Remarks Chicago, ILL.

BABY PARADE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: JEAN LORRAINE HILL--

Date of Event 9-24-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Nat'l Outboard races)	Can No. 777 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT RACES	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
799	799			Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO--MOTORBOAT RACES

also as: ANDY GANTNER--TROPHY--PHELPS INGERSON

Date of Event 10/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (fireworks)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject FIREWORKS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Barnett

Length 549	Neg. 549	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail: CHICAGO, ILL.-- FIREWORKS

Also as:

Date of Event 10/12/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Al Smith visits).	Can No. 792 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject AL SMITH VISITS WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman Traynham

Length 373	Net 373	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--cutin shot crowd and elev.shots fromthe back of speakers platform--Smith arriving with military escort--with Kelly of Chi.and Gov.Horner,review guard--c.u.Al--parading thru Fair

Also as:CHICAGO,ILL.--AL SMITH**CROWDS--MAYOR KELLY--GOV.HORNER--REVIEWS

Date of Event 10-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (SOUND) Al Smith talks	Can No. 797 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AL SMITH'S TALK	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
522	522			Can No.

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL.--talk by Al Smith in Court of Hall of Science at Century of Progress

Also as: CHICAGO,ILL.--SOUND--AL SMITH

Date of Event 10-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (U.S.Navy Day sham battles)	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY SHAM BATTLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
623	623			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO - U.S.NAVY

Also as: CELEBRATION--SHAM BATTLES--U.S. SAILORS--U.S.MARINES--FEDERAL BLDG--AMER FLAG--AVIATION--FORMATION FLYING

Date of Event 10-27-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FAIR (Chicago 1933) Selected scenes opening day)

Issue Number 5482x5

Subject CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR-1933

Cameraman Y

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
262ft.				no book No:Stock Shot ception junked aftr Card made

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL:(crowds on opening ay at the World's Fair--var.parts of fair as seen rom Blimp(AV)----------

Date of Event ~~1933~~ 1933

HICAGO, ILL--FAIR(Chi-1933)--AIRVIEWS(Chi.Fair-1933)

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR: (Opens in Chicago 1933/34)	Lucy Number 7784xl,2,3; 7785xl,2,3; 7786xl,2,3; 7787xl,2,3; 7788xl

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO WORLDS' FAIR----1933/34 (11 reels of stock shots)	?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 10,000 ft. overall				no breakdown on contents at all--found on stockshot shelf

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILLINOIS: (unidentified) stock shots material on the Chicago Worlds' Fair--found on stock shot shelves in 1967--in very good condition, then-------
(NOTE: 7785xl was marked "Wild Sound Track")----------

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--WORLDS' FAIR 1933/34--SOUND(Chi.Worlds'Fair-1933)----

Date 1933/34 1933-34

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Preparing Century of Progress for May 26,1934 opening)

Can No. V.6 R.240

Roll No. 6

Subject PREPARING CENTURY OF PROGRESS FOR OPENING MAY 26, 1934 (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
77				977x3	670

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--extreme ls giant steel structure Ford Motor Co.--close views from ground girders going up--looking up, men working on steel work--from top of structural work looking across at men at work--man walking across girder,Fair in bg--midget village--midget on top of normal person cleaning lamp--closer view same--cu ls midgets cleaning bldg--close view--girl doing hootchie-cootchie dance--midgets watching--couple of midgets dancing--CUTS:sev.shots Ford Plant--steel workers,

Date of Event 4-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

carpenters--Black Forest Village under construction--
The Tower at the Black Forest

WORLD'S FAIR--CHICAGO--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--BLDG(FORD MOTOR CO)--LABORERS--MIDGETS--BLDGS(MIDGET VILLAGE)--DANCING--BLDGS(BLACK FOREST VILLAGE)

(2)6-240-6

WORLD'S FAIR (Daredevils repair sky-ride)	Can No. V.6 R. 247	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVILS REPAIR SKY-RIDE (HIGHLIGHTS)	TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39				Cuts 437 Can No. 995x2

Description and Remarks: Chicago,Ill.-one shot shooting from one tower at the other--men climbing out on wires--shot from ground looking up at man working on cables--repairing travelling cables--CUTS: AS ABOVE

DANGEROUS JOBS--AMUSEMENTS--REPAIRING--LABORERS.

Date of Event: 5-4-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

STAR SPANGLED BANNER

WORLD'S FAIR (reopens)
(SOUND-SPEECHES-ETC.)

Can No.	Roll No.
V. 6 R. 253	7

Subject WORLD'S FAIR REOPENS AS 100,000
SEE GALA 1st DAY CELEBRATIONX.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM
SAVITT-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. No.
172 Nat'l 362 Local	(Chi) plus 13 ft. title			1021x1,2,3,2278 1021x9,552,1018x10 260,1024x1,260

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill.--parade coming down lake front--Mayor Kelly & party in auto--parade down Mich. Blvd.--parade crossing bridge into Fair--motorcycles entering Fair--mounted cops on Ave. of Flags-doughboys parade down Ave.--back shot - marching--crowds--Gov. Horner (SPEAKING)--immense crowds on Fair Grounds--extreme hi-shot Fair--CHICAGO SECTION Mayor Kelly talking--CUTS:Black Horse troops--Capt. David Flynn--in stand, Horner,Rufus Dawes, Kelly--singing STAR SPANGLED BANNER--Rufus Dawes talks--Rt.Rev. Craig Stewart

5-25-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

invocation--releasing pigeons--shots within Black Forrest showing entertainers, skating etc.--crowds entering Fair, crowds at Fair.

CHICAGO--SOUND--SPEECHES--PARADE--KELLY**MOTORCYCLES POLICE--ARMY--GOV.HORNER--CAPT.DAVID FLYNN--CROWDS--R.DAWES--SINGING--RT.REV.C.STEWART--PIGEONS--BLDGS (BLACK FOREST)--CEREMONIES--ENTERTAINMENT--SKATING

(2) 6-253-7

WORLD'S FAIR (KIDS DAY)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 5

Subject KIDS' DAY AT WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1025x8,1026x3,4 Can No. 1841
44				

Description and Remarks Chicago--Down A ve.of Flags crowds,mobs of kids etc.--CUTS:entering grounds--shot of sky-ride--at sky-ride entrance--Lief Ericson Drive--Belgian Village--street of villages--ls gen.motors bldg--Travel & Transport bldg--Chrysler bldg--sev.shots Enchanted Island.
CHICAGO--CHILDREN--AMUSEMENTS--GEN.MOTORS BLDG--TRAVEL & TRANSPORT BLDG--CHRYSLER BLDG--ENCHANTED ISLAND--BELGAN VILLAGE

Date of Event 5-31-34

Used in No.	Date

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (French Fliers)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. 8 LOCAL

Subject: FLIERS AT WORLD'S FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
53				309	1042x3

Description and Remarks: ls of Fair troops dressed as Knights of Old entering grounds at Court of Honor--Rufus Dawes and fliers--cu's ls Knights--Dawes & fliers entering Administration Bldg--air shots French ship over Fair--fliers and french consul--cu Codos cu Rossi--boarding boat,leaving

CHICAGO,ILL.--RUFUS DAWES--AVIATION--CODOS--ROSSI--ADMINISTRATION BIDG.

Date of Event: 6-14-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (wedding)	Can No. V.6 R.259	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: FAIR WED AT FAIR AS CEREMONY CLIMAXES EXPOSITION ROMANCE.

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1043x5 Can No. 298
95	82			

Description and Remarks: Chicago--ls ceremony--cu's same bride,groom and burgomaster--Marie DeMaesschalek--groom;Jos.Sophie--kissing wedding procession--groom fits his wedding shoes at shoe-maker's shop--bride making her own bridal veil--cu bride,hands working--
CUTS:as above.

CHICAGO,ILL.--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--MARIE DEMAESSCHALEK--JOSEPH SOPHIE--BLDGS
(BELGIAN VILLAGE)

Date of Event: 6-16-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Girl Life Saving Corps.)	Can No. V.6 R. 261	Roll No. CHI LOCAL

Subject GIRL LIFE SAVING CORPS. (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050x1 Can No. 448
70				

Description and Remarks

SWIMMING--CHICAGO, ILL.

LIFE SAVING--DIVING

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Freckle Faces rule fair)	Can No. V.6. R. 262	Roll No. 7

Subject FRECKLE FACES RULE FAIR (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1052x1 Can No. 505

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--ls kids going into contest--judge with magnifying glass looking at kids freckles--cu girl, freckle face--2 girls, little boy--little girl--winnah: Jack Atkinson--CUTS: Phil Baker judge, Eddie Duchin (musician) counting freckles, Frank Buck with winner;

CHICAGO? ILL.--ODDITIES--JACK ATKINSON--PHIL BAKER--EDDIE DUCHIN--FRANK BUCK--CONTESTS.

~~Date Covered~~ 6/24/38

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (DIVING)	Can No. V.6 R. 265	Roll No. 5

Subject: DIVING & SWIMMING (HL)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81				Cuts T-1055x7,375 Can No. S-Junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--DIVING

SWIMMING--LAKE MARANACOOK,ME.--M.WAYNE DEGENER-*KNOWLES--GRUBBS--ALVAREZ

Date of Event 7-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Nelson wins 15-mile swim)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 6

Subject: NELSON WINS 15-MILE SWIM (HL)

Cameraman: SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77				1064x3,4 / 1422

Description and Remarks:

Chicago--start of men's race, at World's Fair Lagoon--star,var.angles shots of Marvin Nelson in water,dating, others eat & drink--coming in nearing finish--cu M.Nelson as he comes in winnan-- Nelson & Rufus Dawes--CUTS add.shots-- Miss Janet Sheather wins $1,000 prize-- start of ladies race--Janet in water, finishing

CHICAGO--SWIMMING--NELSON--DAWES--SHEATHER

Date of Event 7-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR Latora (largest family)	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 8

Subject: LATORA FAMILY (HL)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
51			

Cuts 331

Can No. 1075x5

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--CHICAGO

LATORA FAMILY--FOOD--BLDGS(ITALIAN VILLAGE)--SALLY RAND

Date of Event 8-5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Nat'l Guard encamp in Chicago)	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 2

Subject NATIONAL GUARD ENCAMPMENT (HL)	Cameraman SERVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1092x1 Can No. 792
53				

Description and Remarks

NAT'L GUARD** CHICAGO

ARMY--MISC.BLDGS--FOOD--GEN.KEEHN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--CAMPS

Date of Event 8-16-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (speedboat race)	Can No. V.6R.277	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
RACERS VIE IN OUTBOARD SPEED TEST	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	78			1091x3 / 684

Description and Remarks

Chicago--sev.starts--crowds at turns,white starting flag--checkered finish flag--along course--Lew Carlisle winner--Horace Tennes,last year's winner comes in 2nd--Gen.Chas.Dawes presents cup to Carlisle...cu Lew.

CHICAGO--MOTORBOAT RACE--SPEEDBOAT RACE--L.CARLISLE--H.TENNES--GEN.C. DAWES--TROPHY

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Housing project)	Can No. V.6 R. 297	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DEPT.OF JUSTICE--HOUSING PROJECT(HL	SAVITT-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1128x8,36 Can No. junked
69				

Description and Remarks

PROJECT--WASH.D.C.

CHICAGO--FDR--CUMMINGS--LOFTIN--HUGHES
SEAL--US.GOVT--LABORERS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION
DEPT.OF JUSTICE

Date of Event 10-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (CRIPPLED KIDS AT FAIR)	Can No. V.6 R.298	Roll No. 9

Subject CRIPPLED KIDS AT WORLD'S FAIR (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
59				

Description and Remarks: Chicago--U of Ill.Orthopedic Hospital--kids gathered around punch & judy show--kids watching--cutin 3 kids, one on crtuches--ls man growing--one kid on cot,throwing cigarett to Jimmy the monkey,whp puts it in his mouthand monk lighes match,cu kid watching,monk hdding lighted match cu up to ciggy--kids--kid lying holding doll,monk playing organ, stops and whacks guy on head & keeps belting guy,clowns etc.

CHICAGO--AMUSEMENTS -HOSPITAL--CIRCUS--MONKEY--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR:(World's Fair in Chicago,Ill--6/34--used in "25 YRS.AGO" 6/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-50	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY:(Birth of Dionne Quintuplets--Hoover at Morris Dam--World's Fair--Lion Cub--Human Icicle--Safety Fence

Cameraman Univ.Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
222	215			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA:(scene of Dionne's birthplace--June,1934 house--in the kitchen showing Dr.Allen Dafoe and nurse working at kitchen table--pan shot Mrs.Dionne & Quints in bed--2 shots,Dr. & nurse talking outside--Papa Dionne leaving house and gets in car and Priest and another man congratulate him------PINE CANYON,CALIF:(Ex-Pres. Herbert Hoover approaching stand and shakes hands with people--him on speakers' stand--spectators--Hoover unveils plaque at Morris Dam------ Chicago,Ill:(2 shots doughboys marching on fairgrounds--3 shots,exhibit & crowds----------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(2 shots,driving roadster,cub sits next to girl who's driving--2 shots walking on street with cub on leash PHILADELPHIA,PA:(3 shots man getting inside block of ice--ls and cu of Slim Jones inside cube of ice,waves------LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(6 shots cars hitting safety fence and bouncing off----------

Use No. | Date

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-50-4

CORBEIL,ONT.CANADA—DIONNE—QUINTUPLETS—DAFOE—FAMILIES—OLD & RARE FILMS—BIRTHDAY—

PINE CANYON,CALIF—HOOVER—DAM—DEDICATIONS—CEREMONIES—

CHICAGO,ILL—FAIR—U.S.ARMY—PARADE—HIGHLIGHTS OF 1934—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF—LION—GIRLS—
PHILADELPHIA,PA—ODDITIES(Human icicle)—JONES—
LOS ANGELES,CALIF—CARS—ACCIDENTS—

WORLD'S FAIR (Henry Ford) H. TALKS	Can No. 1008 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HENRY FORD ARRIVES AT CENTURY OF PROGRESS	SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
328				

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--HENRY FORD

SOUND--SPEECH--R.C.DAWES--FORD BLDG

Date of Event 5-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (nite scenes) fireworks	Can No. 1021 x 1018 x	Roll No. 6 11

Subject	Cameraman
NITE SCENES WORLD'S FAIR	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
897	897			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago--all nite scenes made with different lenses of C.of P.made from top of skyride--also some scenes of fireworks display near one of Sky Ride towers--numerous shots fountain middle of Lagoon fireworks display,numerous shots--gen. exhibits bldgs--numerous shots along main drive of Fair--Irish Village--another shot of Drive--Travel& Transport Bldg--Gen.Motors Bldg.
CHICAGO--NITE--FIREWORKS--FOUNTAINS--IRISH VILLAGE--TRAVEL & TRANSPORT BLDG--GEN.MOTORS BLDG.

Date of Event 6-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Nudists marry)	Can No. 1052 x	Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman
NUDIST WEDDING AT FAIR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
464	464			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUDISTS--CHICAGO

WEDDINGS--ANIMALS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (people at beaches, Lagoon boats, Oak St.beach,on grass etc.)	Can No. 1061 x	Roll No 5

Subject	Cameraman
HOT WEATHER STORY	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
279				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEATHER--CHICAGO

ODDITIES--ZOOS--LINCOLN FLOWER CONSERVATORY--
PARKS--BEACHES--RESORTS--SCENIC--BEARS
HEAT

Date of Event 7-22-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (produce for admits)	Can No. 1078 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FARMERS CHANGE PRODUCE FOR FAIR TICKETS	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319	319			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chi.--colored farmer with chickens which he exchanges for admission to Fair--little girl with lamb--farmer with pig,haggles with gate keeper--2 boys with calf--farm people with produce such as potatoes,cabbage,onions etc.--ls entrance of Far,PEOPLE ENT RING

CHICAGO--WORLD'S FAIR--FARMERS--AGRICULTURE--POULTRY--LAMB--PIG--COW--VEGETABLES

Date of Event 8-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (scenic views of Chi. 1934)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO 1934	FORD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
987	985			Can No.

Description and Remarks: selected scenes from original negative for library purposes scenic views of Chicago....World's Far etc.

CHICAGO--SCENIC

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Nat'l Guard Firing Exhibit)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT FIRING	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: TARGET PRACTICE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--CAMPS--
ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--NITE SHOTS

Date of Event 8-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (skating bear)	Can No. 1102 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SKATING BEAR	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 563	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR--CHICAGO

ODDITIES--BLDGS(SWISS VILLAGE)--ED.TRUDEAU

Date of Event 8-4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (bike day)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BICYCLE DAY AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
356				

Description and Remarks

BICYCLES--CHICAGO

CHILDREN--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

COOK C UNTY FAIR (auto race, stunts etc)	Can No. 1125 x	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACE	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
620				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--CHICAGO, ILL.

SPILLS--THRILLS--STUNTS--C. WEATHERLEY
MOTORCYCLE

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (World's Fair)	Can No. 1150 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL STUNTS	SAVITT--TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
755				

Description and Remarks Costica Florescu, Rumanian & famous European Aerialist exhibiting a bit of Dental Dexterity & Daring atop a 117 ft. pole--swinging between 2 poles by his teeth--cu climbing pole--ls same cu Florescu doing stunts on top of pole --angles--cu standing on head--coming down swinging & hanging by teeth-- 2 cu's Florescue--crowds looking up.

CHICAGO, ILL.--COSTICA FLORESCU--THRILLS--STUNTS--ACROBATICS--CROWDS.

Date of Event 10-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Women's Billiard Match)	Can No. 1164 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN'S BILLIARD MATCH	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BILLIARDS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MISS HILDA STOWELL--MRS. GEORGIA VEACH--MISS GENE GAYL--TROPHY

9-28-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (SKY-RIDE BLASTED)	Can No. V.7 R.361	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST TUMBLES HUGE SKY-RIDE TOWER AT FAIR	SAVITT-RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1360x2,3
75	63			Can No. 1180

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--at Century of Progress--Date of Event 6-8-35
men working on base, tilt up--cu men with acetylene torches working on base--man swinging hammer--shot of tower--starts to go boom, ls and down she goes--cu wreckage, cu wrecked car, ls wreckage--CUTS: cu setting off dynamite charge--closer shot tower falling.

CHICAGO--BLASTING--EXPLOSION--LABORERS
DYNAMITE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

WORLD FAIR (SKYRIDE TOWER DEMOLISHED)

Can No. V.7 R.385

Roll No. 3

Subject BIG SKYRIDE TOWER IS BURNED DOWN IN A SPECTACULAR CRASH

Cameraman S. VITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
75	63			1431x2	850

Description and Remarks: CHIC GO--shooting up from b[illegible] ou showing construction (workers)--wor[illegible] men at base--cu hand full of thermite--fix- ing charge ground vertical girder--cu fix- ing wires--looking up tower, mostly top half, workmen looking on--le grounds, crowds cr-wd--le tower, cu Dewey throwing switch-- le, flames, right away, falling and hitting ground--wreckage--CUTS: people around Shedd Aquarium, cu Major Lohr looking at watch CHICAGO--RUINS--EXPLOSION--LABORERS--BLDG. COLLAPSE.--FLAMES--LOHR--SHEDD AQUARIUM

Date of Event 8-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FAIR (Chicago--Mr. & Mrs. Dionne on street of Flags)	Can No. 1242 x	Roll No. 4,5.

Subject: MR. & MRS. DIONNE VISIT CHI.STOCKYARDS

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
375				

Description and Remarks

SEE: MR. & MRS. DIONNE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CHI. STOCKYARDS--CONGRESS HOTEL--
SHEEP--CATTLE--

2-6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (THE FAIR STONE, CROWN OF THE ANDES)

Can No. 1865 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: CROWN OF THE ANDES

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
260				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: JEWELS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: PIPER

8-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIRS:(Int'l Trade Fair in Chic in 1950)	Can No. 6394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
INT'L TRADE FAIR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
~~106~~	~~106~~			

~~Delete and Return~~ (NAVY PIER)--LS of Miniature ~~Date of Event~~ 8/9/50
port of Halifax--numerous cu's of boats,harbor
bridge & homes--sev.ls's of people looking at
exhibit--sign of Italy--CU Italian vases--CU of Jugo
Slavia sign--LS and CU of Jugo Slavian tobacco--shot of
sign of English leather goods--CU of girl looking at some
leather skins--LS United Nations puppets--sev. CU's of the
puppets, all pulling together--numerous CU's of sign of
many nations in the Wall of Nations--
CHICAGO,ILL.--PIERS--MINIATURES--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA--
EXHIBITS--FAIRS--~~XXXXX~~ POSTERS & SIGNS--ITALY--
TOBACCO--LEATHER--UNITED NATIONS--~~XXXXXX~~ TOYS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR: (Russians look over exhibits at Illinois State Fair)	Issue Number 7479x1	
Subject RUSSIANS AT ILLINOIS STATE FAIR		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:6962-9
409ft.			PROB.POS.	Can No. caption junked aft er card made

Description and Remarks SPRINGFIELD,ILL.:(Russian visitors look at horses--see var.exhibits--walk thru crowds--look at tractor displays--accompanied by Gov.Stratton--signs--Russians in office of exhibit,saying goodbye to the Governor--cars thru fair ground,leaving--they arrive at Lincoln Monument,enter--leave----------

Date of E 9/13/55

SPRINGFIELD,ILLINOIS--VISITS--RUSSIANS--FAIR--

SEE OVER

INDIANA STATE FAIR	Can No. V.6 R. 283	Roll No LOCAL

Subject HOOSIER YOUTH IN BIG PARADE AT STATE FAIR	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	207			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks trackless train bearing Gov Paul V.McNutt--cu Gov.--modern and ancient transportation--Columbia City,Ind.band--children marching--girls in uniform--boy scouts--cu Gov.and party watching--Lt.Gov. M.Clifford Townsend and F.J.Claypool,pres. of Ind.State Fair--ls log cabin school--teacher rings bell--ls modern school house--kids marching--CU S:as above.

INDIANAPOLIS,IND.--GOV.PAUL V.McNUTT--LT.GOV.M.C.TOWNSEND--F.J.CLAYPOOL--

Date of Event 9-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FAIR (American Bowling Congress opens at State Fair Grounds, Indianapolis, Ind.)	V.8 R.440	9

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN BOWLING CONGRESS OPENS IN A CRASH OF PINS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	59			Cuts 1652x3 Can No. 920

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOWLING--INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Also as: CROWDS

~~3-9-36~~ Date of Event 3/9/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR:(State Fair in Indianapolis, Ind. Can No. 28-707 Roll No.
Educational message "Safety On Wheels" ~~caravan to fair grounds--9/55~~ INDIANA LOCA

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY ON WHEELS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	82			JUNKED

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS, IND:(Indiana State Police walk over, look at bus --cu window exhibits--police looking--caravan to fair grounds--see the bus --Gov. George N. Craig with group of kids look, cu him--kids go to panel board, press buttons--picture shows 2 shot of person with thermometer in mouth, skull XXXXXXXXXX bus along highway on tour----------
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA--SAFETY--BUS--POLICE--EXHIBITS--FAIR--CRAIG--CHILDREN--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOUR--

Date of Event 9/3/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (Des Moines) Locomotive crash	Can No. V.4R. 71	Roll No. 6

Subject HEAD-ON LOCOMOTIVE CRASH	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1260 Can No. 409x2,3
73	62			

Description and Remarks DES MOINES, IOWA

Also as: COLLISION--LOCOMOTIVE--ACCIDENTS--WRECKS--FIRE--SLO MOTION--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 8/30/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FAIR (PLANE CRASH STUNT)	Can No. v9 r 593	Roll No. 9

Subject: AVIATOR CRASHES PLANE INTO HOUSE IN DAREDEVIL FEAT

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	51			2415x2,425

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

DES MOINES IA.

Date of Event 8/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR: (Pres. Ike visits Natl. Field Days in Jasper, Iowa)	Issue Number 29-78-2	
Subject ON THE POLITICAL FRONT: IKE & ADLAI		Cameraman TRAYNHAM HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-7575x7,3 Can No. T-7574x2,3 T-7575x1,2
6-72				

Description and Remarks JASPER, IOWA: (Gen. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and wife, Mamie shaking hands with crowd at Nat'l Field Days--cu Mamie--Ike shake hands--crowd--bs Ike facing crowd from stand-- crowd--bs Ike--------next day, Adlai Stevenson crowd, pan--Adlai greet people--hs Stevenson greeted--ls crowd--Stevenson shake hands--------CUTS: (7575x7: more on Ike: please check fil for scenes, we have no captions on this coverage---------- 7575x3: (shots of Nat'l Level Land Plowing contest--AV from 'copter---sign kidding Ike--Lawrence Gottemoller of St. Henry, Ohio, winner of the Level Land Plowing contest--ls of Stevenson--he gives plaque to winner

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-78-2

7574x2.3: (SOUND of Stevenson talk at Iowa Farm----------
7575 x 1.2: Ike speech at Nat'l Field Days--scs.they arrive at Field Days,greeted--crowds listen--more on Ike Speech----------

JASPER,IOWA--EISENHOWER,Dwight D.--POLITICS--CAMPAIGNS--FAIR--HL of YR-
STEVENSON,ADLAI--CROWD(Iowa)--CONTEST--SPEECH(STEVENSON)--SPEECH(Ike)-

FAIRS --U.S.--
MAINE - WISCONSIN

MAINE
MASSACHUSETTS
MICHIGAN
MINNESOTA
MISSOURI
NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK
OHIO
PENNSYLVANIA
TEXAS
VIRGINIA
WASHINGTON (STATE)
WISCONSIN

NARA ARS 6/90

WINDSOR COUNTY FAIR (No.Whitefield, Me.) MAINE	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
OX TEAMS SHOW WHAT A LITTLE PULL WILL DO	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1903x2 920 Can No.
65	53			

Description and Remarks

SEE: OX TEAMS--NO. WHITEFIELD, ME.

Also as: OXEN--FARM--AGRICULTURE--CUNNINGHAM--STEERS

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (MAINE COUNTY)	Can No. 2668 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAINE COUNTRY FAIR	MAHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747				Can No.

Description and Remarks EXETER,ME.--prize cattle, Billie goat,crowds around water pump,start races,Henry Bean with trained steers,doing the circle,teeter on board,bowing, jumping lying down,horse race,at turns quarter--down stretch,winner Charline Turner 12 yr.old with her trained dog Ching and act.

EXETER,ME.--CATTLE--BEAN--GOAT--COWS HORSE RACE--STUNTS--TURNER--DOG

Date of Event 9-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (ESSEX COUNTY) MASSACHUSETTS	Can No. 1970 x	Roll No. 1

Subject LUCKY TETER AND HIS HELL DRIVERS	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
581				

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

TOPSFIELD, MASS.

Date of Event 9-16-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIRS (YE OLDE COUNTRY STORE: women c[illegible] Cue Names: kids, etc.) Roll No. 20-45-
look into ole cylinder movie: spinning wheel ONLY
CANADA-BOSTON

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VISIT TO [illegible]NIA	EMPIRE-ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130-1[illegible] STORE 91-8[illegible] SARNIA				Can No. J UNK

Description and Remarks

STORE: coaches arrive, in front [illegible] clothes in costumes, kids look into cylinder movie--Wiggins Co. store--int. barber shop, price list, 9cigars for 25¢--candy jars, spinning wheel, ext. people--SARNIA: Sir Harold & Mrs. on roof of rubber plant (Nicholson)--Polmyer plant--cu, with Mayor A. Nelson--ball shaped tanks, car leaves, crowds, Alex thru crowd in uniform, review girlscouts, Blue Water Bridge, cross flags--shakes with Co. Sigler of Mich--2 Govs, Mrs--flags bg
CUTS: ditto.
SOUTHAMPTON, MASS: FAIRS: BARBERS: STORES: SARNIA, CAN: RUBBER: FACTORY: A. L. ANDERS: NELSON: GIRLSCOUTS: SIGLER

Date of Exp. 30-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (Exposition): Pres. Ike attends exposition at Springfield)

Issue Number 7183X8

MASSACHUSETTS

Subject

IKE EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION

~~7183~~ X ~~8~~

Cameraman

PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				Can No. Book Nos: 6524-1 caption junked after card made

Date of Event 9/21/53

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD,MASS:(Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower leaves plane at Westover Field--re iewing troops--motorcade thru Chicopee Falls,Mass and Spring Field--stop at Exposition grounds--Ike makes presentation for baby beef to Fred.Scoralick,Jr.(about 10 yrs.of a e)--(his Angus steer weighed 900 lbs)--arrived at Mass.Bldg for luncheon--Ike and Gov.Christian Herter of Mass--Ike gives Green Pastures award to Ernie Kupfersmith--Ike driving thru exposition grounds and into coliseum--he talks to the crowd(silent coverage)-------

SPRINGFIELD,MASS--FAIR(Exposition)--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--HERTER, Christian--

SEE OVER

FAIR (GOODWILL INDUSTRIES) FIRE SITE MICHIGAN	Can No. 2786 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GOODWILL IND. FAIR BITE	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
442				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FIRE

DETROIT, MICH.

Date of Event 3/10/38 ~~8-10-3~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (Minnesota State Fair)	Can No. V.5R. 179	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
LOCOMOTIVES IN HEAD-ON COLLISION AT STATE FAIR.	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74	63			Cuts 630 Can No. 751x2

Description and Remarks

COLLISIONS--ST.PAUL,MINN.

Also as:R.R.TRAINS--CRASHES--FIRE

Date of Event 9-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FAIR(GROUNDS MINN.) NATIVE DANCING FOR BERTIL)	Can No. V. I0 R685	Roll No. 2

Subject World NEWS:HUGHES LANDS REFUELS & RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN PRINCE BERTIL FOREST & OIL FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS (TRUMAN AT AMERICAN LEGION FAIR)

Neg. No.	Roll No.
3577x2;	3577x3

Subject: TRUMAN AT AMERICAN LEGION FAIR

Cameraman: FOX CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
907				Lan No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/48

Used No. Date

Truman arrives at Blythe ille, Ark. enroute [illegible] fair--at fair--makes 14 yr.old Bobby Golpin an eagle scout makes hands with eagle scouts--Julius Kohn presents hat--uman and hat--entering first Baptist church for services--ter poses with LR: Gov Phil Donnelly, Dr. DK Foster, Frank riggs--with John Snyder--visits fair and watches races--cu track stand--crowds--Fort Knox wins with Jockie Monroe up ruman gives cup to Monroe--talks--leaving--

RUTHERVILLE,MO: BLYTHEVILLE,ARK: FAIRS: SCOUTS: GOLPIN: HN: CHURCHES: DONNELLY:FOSTER: BRIGGS: SNYDER:HORSERACING: ROE: FORT KNOX (HORSE):

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIRS:(Kansas City, Mo., is host to the A.F.L.-C.I.O.Trade Show..5/57--(B)below)

Can No. 30-43

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW SHIP WELCOMED BY NEW YORK'S MAYOR (B)FOX "GRIPSHOLM"--(B)UNION TRADE SHOW(C)DUTCH (C)POLYGOON (D) LAUNCHING WITH NEW TWIST (D)CANLAB HARVESTS FOX(DD)HEARST (D)SUPPLY HORSE

Cameraman

MAG. SGT

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-Ejunked

Can No. (B)7644x8, 80ft. (C) 7644x5, 70ft.

5

(A)3-53 (B)3-49 (C)3-83 (D)3-54 (E)3-37

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--out of mists,Scandanavia's newest luxury liner the "GRIPSHOLM" up harbor,tugs flank it--angle shot sme-- fireboat shoot water--side angle shot flags bedeck liner-- closer midship,stacks--tugs escort,skyline in bg--helicopte hovers near--cu people look over decks,rails--ls boat un river----------(B)KANSAS CITY,MO:title--outside bldg--sig "UNION INDUSTRY"--pane group of IATSE workers with its Pres Richard Walsh in group-KPres.Harry S.Truman holds shoes--ga get hair dressed--hairdresser is bald-- glassblower puff,cu- see glass bursting,glass burst--take out jar,vial---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--ship "JACOB VEROLME" on ways--huge

Date of Event 5-57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

anchors,2--cu winch operating--anchors lowered into water--pan up water to lines on ship's side--christening--hi bow shot,ship down ways--stern shot from across channel,man in in foreground--he seats and stern looms closer, ship swings broad on to shore very close----------CUTS: add. material same (good Montage material)----------

(D)RUSSIA:(On Don River,title--net closed in,fishermen around--closer fish thrashing around,water boiling,big one there,grab it--fish loaded into boat--more load into flat-boat--fish in shallows,stranded,big ones--block tackle,lift one out on bench,huge fish--cu fish on roller table,mouth gaping,see size--shot inside,woman filling cans with caviar cu filling can--finished product,caviar in cans--CUTS:add same--more on fishing for sturgeon from whence comes the caviar----------

(E)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(title--sign: "CAMP PENDLETON RIDING STABLES"--ls sign,banner "IT'S A BOY-MOTHER AND SON DOING FINE"--foal and mother--"PRIVATE FEARLESS"nursing,

(3) 30-43-3

mother wearing blanket with stripes "SGT. RECKLESS" with campaign bars and battle stars--mother and son galloping--

NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--"GRIPSHOLM"--TUGBOATS--RECEPTIONS--FIREBOATS--MISC. FLAGS--SKYLINE--

(B) KANSAS CITY, MO--UNIONS--EXHIBITIONS--FAIRS--WAXWORKS WALSH--TRUMAN--LAUGH PARADE--GLASSBLOWER--INDUSTRY--

(C) HOLLAND--"JACOB VEROLME"--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Launching) CHRISTENING--ANCHORS--MONTAGE(Launching)--WATER--

(D) RUSSIA--FISHING--FISHERMEN--WOMEN--INDUSTRY--WATER--FOOD--

(E) CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA--HORSE--"SGT. RECKLESS"--"PVT. FEARLESS"--HUMAN INT(Animal)--USMC--SIGNS--EMBLEMS--

FAIR (JERSEY STATE*LUCKY TEETER)	Can No. v9 r 602	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
LUCKY TEETER AND HIS HELL DRIVERS FLIRT WI DEATH	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			2475x2,690

Description and Remarks

THRILLS

TRENTON NJ

Date of Event 9/26/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIRS (Trenton,N.J...	Can No. 18-435	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
SAFETY LAST	MARKMANN-HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107	102			JUNK

Description and Remarks

...ON ...ETY--LS looking up track..
...s down track and..ride up 1st
ramp..up 2nd ramp--LS single car hits ramp..
...way over on side and keeps going and
...and continues on--LS car along and hits 1st ramp..
goes way over on side and hits 2nd ramp..goes way over
again--man on hood of car coming along..rides thru
burning fence--crowd--SLOW MOTION..car along and hits
very steep ramp..turns over and stands up on motor..falls
right-side-up--crowd--CU Johnny Rogers in car,waving--
SLOW MOTION..car along..up steep ramp..over big truck and
...bunch of old cars..somersaults completely and gets
back on wheels..men run out to get him--

9/3/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
..hits 2nd	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-425-6

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY--THRILLS--STUNTS--ACCIDENTS--
COLLISIONS--ROGERS--SLOW MOTION--

SYRACUSE STATE FAIR (100 mi-auto race)	Can No. 780 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL 100 MILE AUTO RACE CLOSES STATE FAIR.	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks: SYRACUSE, N.Y.--AUTO RACE

Also as: WILD BILL CUMMINGS

Date of Event: ~~9-8-33~~ 9/8/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

DUTCHESS COUNTY FAIR (Pres. Roosevelt)	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ROOSEVELT AT HORSE SHOW

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RHINEBECK.NY--PRES.& MA ROOSEVELT

HORSE SHOW--CHILDREN--HORSES

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FAIRS (SYRACUSE STATE FAIR) 100 mile Auto Race)	Can No. 1422 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8.

Subject 100 MILE AUTO RACE	Cameraman KING

Length 634	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTO RACE--SYRACUSE, N.Y.

Also as: BILLY WINN

~~9-2-35~~ Date of Event 9/2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (CALIF-PACIF.INTERNAT'L EXPOSITION)scale model of telescope dome to be built on Mt. Palomar)

Can No. V.8 R.440

Roll No. 5

Subject: GIANT EYE LEAVES FOR WEST COAST BY SPECIAL TRAIN

Cameraman: KING--LIBR. FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
131	119		

Cuts 1653x1,380
Can No. 1649x4,270

Description and Remarks

SEE: GLASS-CORNING, N.Y

Also as: SCIENCE--MODELS--OBSERVATORY
FAIR--R.R.TRAIN--SHIPPING--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.

~~Date of Event~~ 3/10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ORLD'S FAIR(N.Y.) model of N.Y. World's Fair exhibited]

Can No. V.8 R.502

3

Subject
PLANS PERFECTED FOR ELABORATE N.Y. WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
69	57		

Cuts 1950x2

Can No. 350

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Grover A Whalen prex. of New WORLD'S FAIR, and Firmin Guego,rep FRENCH CHAMBER OF COMMERCE and Daniel A. Del Rio reps Pan-Amer.Society--cu Grover.--shot of model--cu of 2 men--var. shots of model not identifiable--alley of flags, painting looking down on lagoon, etc.CUTS:foreign visitors--cu's of WHALEN--var.shots and angles of model--cu drawing of Theme bldg.--Water Amphitheatre,Government group.

NEW YORK CITY--WHALEN--GUEGO--DEL RIO--GOVERNMENT GROUP MODELS--BLDGS.--THEME BLDG.--WATER AMPHITHEATRE

Date of Event 10-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (FDR AT COUNTY FAIR) sound.	Can No.	Roll No. 2434x3

Subject	Cameraman
ROOSEVELT VISITS COUNTY FAIR	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
662 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

F.D.R.

RHINEBECK N.Y.

Date of Event 9/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (WORLDS FAIR PREVIEW)	Can No. V. I0 R663	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
ONE MILLION SEE PREVIEW OF PARADE OF WORLDS FAIR	ARNOLD MARKMAN GRAHAM SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I00	90			A-unused 2898x2,3;2899xI,2,3, 3500

Description and Remarks: hishotBroadway,floats,etc. Babe Ruth in Yank uniform-bike brigade,girls on float,communication float,negro dancers Lindy Hop--Pa Knickerbocker Belles of 90s float--horse car on float,ls parade ariving fair grounds,Whelan and part-floats pass by,ls fair roundsCuts hishots Broadway confetti rains on parade,paper over flagpol var floats on go,hishots thru Times Squ.-motorcade passes Fair grounds, shots and angles of parade eroute.running sho Air shots ended.

Date of Event: 4-30-38

Date:

NEW YORK CITY SOUND SPEECH BROADWAY &TIMES SQU.:PARADE FLOATS:PAGEANT: RUTH: WHEALN: TICKER TAPE: AIR SHOTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-33-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR sound
(GOOD WILL TOUR STARTS AT GROUNDS)

Can No. V. I0 R664

Roll I

Subject GOOD WILL TOUR OF COUNTRY STARTS AT FAIR SITE

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	47			2904x3 / 6I0

Description and Remarks men walk to cars,Pres.'s car, Date of Event 5-2-38
Calif.,Fla.,Whelan, on their way,leave grounds
Cuts shots trylon and perisphere on car; cus Whelan talking-he talks to drivers, cars drive away, over bridge running shots cars on br dge, rear cars on bridge.

NYC: SOUND: AUTOS: WHELAN: SPEECH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR (NY) (AERIAL ACT & FIREWORKS)	Can No. 10-666	Roll No. 4

Subject AERIAL FEATS AND FIREWORKS HERALD 1939 WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman SMITH FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2915x1,2 Can No. ND 1320
92	82			

Description and Remarks NYC--1s Olga Petroff,performing Date of Event 5-8-38
D'Arcy girls one slides down,other down on head,kids looking up,another coming down crowds fireworks--NIAGARA FALLS EFFECT,CUTS: Fordham-Winner on pole shooting,Aerial Queens performing on platform--MORE FIREWORKS DISPLAY NITE SHOTS 'WORLD'S FAIR BLDG'--crowds,elev. acts,cus people watching,slide for life--Gertrude Lawrence & Mary Pickford,cu Mary

NYC--ACROBATICS--THRILLS--CELEBRATIONS--STUNTS--D'ARCY--FIREWORKS--BLDGS(WORLDS FAIR)--DANGEROUS JOBS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (MINIATURE MANHATTAN MADE FOR IT)	Can No. V. IO R678	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD IDL [illegible] :FDR AT POUGHKEEPSIE MAGNA CARTA: DAN BEARD: ICKES & BRIDE DIORAMAS FOR FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

POUGHKEEPSIE N.Y.

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 8-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TAIR (GROVER WHELAN S HUGHES TALK UNUSED)	Can No. V. I$_O$ R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: HOWARD HUGHES: SPANISH WAR	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANKCAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLDS FAIR (TERRACE CLUB) FASHION SHOW

Can No.	Roll No.
~~10-711-1~~ 10-711-3	~~6~~

Subject [illegible] NEW HAIR STYLES

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			~~3135 x3~~ ~~3135 x3~~ 505

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event ~~10/12/38~~ 10/13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK WORLD'S FIAR 1938: (Model of same)	Issue Number 34-79	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO (1936) World Series—Worlds Fair plans—Autogryo Try Out—Bicycle for Two—	Universal FilmLibrary

Length	Net 7-148	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—crowds in stands—cu Bill Terry on left-McCarthy on right cu Hubbel on left-Ruffing on right—Gov.Lehman,LaGuardia look on playing field—Babe Ruth in stands—crowd shot—playing field—N.Y.WORLDS FAIR—ls Whalen explaining model to visitors—Whalen, Firmin Guego rep. French Chamber Commerce, Daniel A.Del Rio rep. Pan Am. society—cu Whalen -3 shots model of Fair—WASHINGTON,D.C. Autogiro lands at business center—crowd—pilot Ray folds back rotor blades- 2 shots plane moving like car—off lawn,and down street Capitol in bg. —GERMANY—ls from moving camera car—couple on bike for 2 peddling down street—[illegible] side angle pair on [illegible]

Date of Event Makeup 9/28/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-79-3

NEW YORK CITY(1936—SERIES & FAIR)—OLD & RARE FILMS—
BASEBALL 1936—N.Y.YANKEES—NY GIANTS—TERRY,BILL—
MC CARTHY,—HUBBEL—LEHMAN—LA GUARDIA—RUTH,BABE—
NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR 1938—MODEL (OF FAIR)—WHALEN—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION—AUTOGYRO—
GERMANY—INVENTIONS—BICYCLE—

FAIR(WORLD'S) PRESIDENT LAYS CORNESTONE SOUND	Can No. 2969 x	Roll No. I,2,3

Subject FDR AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman

Length I700	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (TIME CAPSULE (PLANTED AT FAIR GROUNDS)	Can No. 3095	Roll No. 3

Subject WESTINGHOUSE CAPSULE PLACED TO BE OPENED IN 5,000 YRS.

Cameraman ORDHAM

Length 766	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks to r. A.W. Robertson chairman of W. and Grover Whalen plant capsule not to be opened for 5000 yrs.--screw on cover of 500 ftdeep tube--shots at Westinghouse co- sealing contents,Whelan McHugh editor of Scientific Amer- and CT Webber of US Burueau of Standards-- us and ls articles of go into capsule--more sme
NYC--BLOOMFIELD NJ--ROBERTSON--WHALEN--McHUGH--WEBBER

Date of Event 9-23-38

Used No.	Date
Bloomfield NJ	

FAIR(EDISON DIORAMA OF WORLD'S FAIR(NYC IN MINIATURE)	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:HOOVER LAMBASTES NEW DEAL: MERCY BOMBER BACK FROMCHILE: DIORAMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 3/10/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WORLD'S FAIR (MODELS SHOW NEW SPRING HAT FASHIONS	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRETTY MODELS DON EASTER HATS FOR STYLE SHOW	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
36	53			junked

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 3-19-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(3GENERATIONS OF FORDS AT FAIR EXHIBIT	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN: DANISH ROYALTY: FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA TAKEN

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLDS FAIR*)MARVELS SHOWN	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLDS FAIR PREVUE:FAIR MODEL: GLASS BLOWERS: CROWN OF ANDES	Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE

Length 41-31 60 69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3341x1,2,3 Can No. 2000 ft.

Description and Remarks Bumbers-ls girl fg,model of Fair,model,guy walks over,cu adjusting perisphere--girls look on-shot fair,aiport section, cu model--World Fair-Glass Center-man work,blowing glass,cu guy with pot ball glass,cu blowing,take out furnace--bubble glass,enlargingopeninglshears trimminh-cu working-twirling glass,shaping it-ditto-Waldorf Astoria-taking cover off,closer shot,put crown on stand,finger pointing, upper portion,cross--shot magnyfying glass,hishot revolvin closer shot--Cuts-more Gem,Warren Piper who bought it,glas marbles-spinning threads,fibres, twisting,braider,drape made of silk,blow torch won't harm it--

Date of Event 4-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE: NEWARK N.J.--
NYC--BAMBERGERS_-MODELS--MINIATURE--GLASS
INDUSTRY--WALDORF--JEWELS--PIPER

(2) 11-762-5

WORLD'S FAIR (GEO. WASHINGTON LEAVES HOME FOR INAGURAL	Can No. 11-763	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON'S INAUGURAL RIDE IN 1789RE ENACTED	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	59			Cuts 3347x4 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON V.

HISTORICAL

Date of Event 4-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR)GOLD RELICS BEING SHIPPED FROM ENGLAND TO IT	Can No. 11-764	Roll No. 2

[redacted]POPE EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNSLTRANSPORT SAILS: Cameraman
NANKING GOVT:DOUGLAS:TYPICAL MA:NITE FETE:[redacted]ATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(MODEL TRAIN EXHIBIT SEEN	Can No. 11-766	Roll 3

Subject SCIENCE:ICE MADE FROM POWEDRES: MODEL TRAINS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

SCIENCE

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(SAILORS LAND FROM & GROUND WAR VESSELS(air shots Fair)

Can No. 11-767

Roll No. 1

Subject FLEET STEAMS UP HARBOR & ANCHORS IN HUDSON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	71			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLEET

Date of Event 4-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR OPENED FDR TALKS	Can No. 11-767	Roll No. 2

Subject 600,000 SEE GALA OPENING

EDWARDS LYONS HARDE GRAHAM FORDHAM MARK MAN DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
360	350		

Cuts 3362x3;3363x1,2,3. 3364x1,2,3;3365x1,2,3

Can No. 5000

Description and Remarks 2 air shots Fair--wide angle fountains lagoon,cu flags flying,ls perilyon tilt to parade,Navy band,crowds,fg.parade marching,elev.across lagoon to parade,his Hall of Peace--gs.Mayor,cu Lehmen,Whalen crowds in Court watta jam--shot alongside atten,ls seated people,theme in bg--cutins FDR talks,applause,dedicates fair,huge crowd shots,shot Fair,fountains,fg,crowds bg-statue Geo.Washington,he is sworn in,crowd shots,statue,thru flag streets,crowds,and sightseeing bus,angles-same more busses--Ital.bldg with

Date of Event 4-30-39

Used No.	Date
bg.-69th	
shot around,to	
doffs hat-shot	
,paraders,soldier	
s camera stand-	

SEE OVER

falls,tilt ls people onramp,trylon,perisphere-2 shots--walking along streets,ls themewalking on ramp,autos in fg-Nite-Russian bldg lit up--along fountain,Washington far side ball in bg-shot under perisphere--state Food bldg--medical bldg-cutins cus statues ,GE bldg,lited fountains, cu tilt up to tallest,more shoot up-top fountains and bombs bursting in air tilt town-Cuts--more parades,shot Perilyon,crowds,ATT &T bldg--Sun Dial,statue atop ATT&T-cutins statues,Casino of Nations--along Petticoat lane--small buses--drink at fountains--large buses--air views Fair shots Fleet in Hudson--crowds storm gates,entree shots--elev.crowds etc--dancers veiled do their stuff--Fountains lit up-Russ bldg--Perilyon lit up,pool, from runway--Fordham swell libr.cu of Ital.flag--other bldg-RR etc--GM bldg-RR--more nite stuff-speaker for the people talks--

SEE: NYC

(2) 11-767-2

FAIR(NEW WORK WORLD'S FAIR) AMUSEMENT SECTION OPEN	Can No. 11-768	Roll No. 6

Subject RIDES & THRILLS IN FULL SWING	Cameraman FORDHAM HAREST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	104			~~XXX~~ 3398x1,2,3

Description and Remarks tobaggan slide,sev.shots,ski jumping,spills,skaters barrel jump,5 queens acrobats pose,cu Ginger Vess,slide girl,hoisted up, 2 cameras(eyemos) shooting top tower--girl outs thing in mouth and goes,goes--side shot end she says PBOY(silent) Cuts-Les Kimras airplane stunt on high-gas midget autos-bobsled gen.views amusement center.cuban village sun valley other shots fair from top of tower-shots Cuban village dancing,Sun Valley add.shots--Amazon act exter.-few nite shots-aerial carousel,Savoy sanders--Midway--NEW YORK-THRILLS-AMUSEMENTS-NITE-DANCING-~~VESS-DANGER JOB~~

Date of Event 5-3-39

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(MECHANICAL HEART SEEN AT WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 11-769	Roll 3

Subject SCIENCE:MECHANICAL HEART	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3370x4 Can No. 170
50	38			

Description and Remarks at NY World's Fair:Medical Bldg--ls men standing around exhibit--shot as we tilt door opens,cu just see end crooked tube, Alexis Carrel doc,tube with bend on it med and cu--dial pulsating bowl bouncing up and down,ls device-Cuts-ditto

NYC--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--CARR L

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (WORLD'S FAIR AQUACADE OPENS	Can No. 11-769	Roll 4

Subject	Cameraman
GALA SPECTACLE OF WATER SPORTS	HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Harde: junked. 3374x1,2,1000 Can No.
101	91			

Description and Remarks

at World' Fair-Johnny and Eleanor Holm dive into water and pricesion swim--row gals elev.dive in one atta time, swimmimg 1 line boys and gals,hishot 2 circles of them, 6 abreast,hishot angle into camera,3 shots--hishot down on gals on surfboards,swimming around audience applaud--hishotformation circle around--hishot formation circle gets girls on back,ls one swimming models on stage costumes--across pool sowh girls in water--us flag goes up steps--cuts--ditto

SEE: NYC

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR)WATERPROOF DRESSES DEMONSTRATED	Can No. 11-770	Roll No. 3

Subject SCIENCE:HOT LIGHTNING: RAIN PROOF DRESSES

Cameraman EDWARDS FORFHAM GRAHAM

Length 84-72 68-64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3375x3,860 Can No. Fordham Junke

Description and Remarks Gardens on Parade-2nd subject Koroseal frabics-at fountain 3 models,ti theme bg-reflections in water--1s 2 girls walking and cut to girl at faucet and turn it on girl gets sprayed-- cabaret-scene and one spills jelly sandwich on dress,cu she cleans it off--Westinghouse Plant-cu guy at contrls, cu amps register-explosion,set hay onfire-inside,shirt socked by coldlightning-ruined--cu pole, shattered by lightning bolt-cu spilt head pole-Cuts-junked--more lab stuff-
SEE: SHARON,PA.

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WORLD'S FAIR(COMEDY & SLO MOTION DIVING AT AQUACADE

Can No. 11-771

Roll 4

Subject SPORTS:DIVING: CHALLEDON WINS PREAKNESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

N.Y.
FAIR (WORLD'S FAIR) HIGHWAYS OF FUTURE IN DIORAMA

Can No. 11-772

Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: TROOPS GUARD COAL MINES: CRICKET PLAGUE: GIANT LOG DRIVE: NY FAIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLAN KY.

STRIKES

Date of Event 5-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(NY WORLD'S) DC-4 FLIES OVERHEAD SHELL	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: HUGE AIRLINER IN EAST: FRENCH & AMERICAN AIR MEETS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S) KING & QUEEN HAILED	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH RULERS END EPOCHAL TOUR OS U.S.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MT. VERNON VA.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S)27 MILLIONTH FORD ARRIVES(ALSO HENRY & EDSEL)

Can No. 11-781

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:LEGIONS HOME SPAIN: JUFFRE STATUE:FINLAND PAYS:RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER OFF:FORDS:LIWUID COAL:KING DEPARTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (WORLD'S) CHILE OPEN HOUSE FOR M.P.I. SOUND TALKS	Can No. 11-782	Roll No. SPANISH

Subject	Cameraman
OPEN HOUSE	EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks shot flag,cu,group shot and go into talk by Hayes and Quigley--
NYC--CHILE--SPE CH--HAYES--
QUIGLEY--FLAG

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M-9-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S)YACHT BASIN WATER SKI DFEATS	Can No. 11-785	Roll 4

Subject SPORTS:HARVARD CREW WINS:WAR ADMIRAL RETIRES: WATER SKIS: GLIDER MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON CONN.

CREW

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(WORLD'S)50,000 SCOUTS AT RALLY: TRY AMUSEMENTS	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 3

Subject SCOUTS HAVE THER DAY AT FAIR	Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98	88			

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 6-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(VIRGINIA BLDG.
DEDICATED SOUND SINING

Can No. 11-787

Roll No. LCL

Subject VIRGINIA DAY CELEBRATED

Cameraman FORDHAM LYNN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
194	184			3467x4,	400

Description and Remarks ls dedication rites,Gov.Price shakes--cutin Virginia on bldg--talks,cutin EPU--chanters singing --cats ditto

NYC--DEDICATION--PRICE--SPEECH--SINGING

Date of Event 7-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD(S) CHARLIE MCCARTHY DAY SOUND	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 3

Subject CHARLIE DAY AT FAIR

Cameraman FORDHAM GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3468x1,2 Can No. 600
109	99			

Description and Remarks

NYC

BERGEN

Date of Event 7-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-6-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR) CHILE STUDENTS VISIT	Can No. 11-790	Roll SPANISH

Subject CHILE STUDENTS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 8m 67	Neg. 52	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks var. shots angles of students at faur, moseying around etc at Chile Bldg -- Cuts--ditto shots bldg A.Kenny, C.Palmer and Ernesto G. Donoso--
NYC--CHILEANS--CHILE BLDG--KENNY--PALMER--DONOSO

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR)WORLD'S FAIR)SUN VALLEY ICE SHOW

Can No. 11-791

Ro... 3

Subject: WINTER SPORTS DRAW SWELTERING CROWDS AT FAIR

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ICE SKATING

Date of Event 7-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(TIME & SPACE PLANET FILM USED IN NEWSREEL(TRIP TO MARS)

Can No. 11-792

1

Subject STAR GAZERS SEEK TO SOLVE AGE OLD RIDDLE OF MARS

FORDHAM MARKMANN DRELLING AMUSALON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122	112			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

ASTRONOMY

Date of Event 7-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR(CHEFS SHOW CULINARY ART

Can No. 11-792

Ro 3

Subject
WORLD FAMOUS CHEFS VIE WITH NATIONAL DISHES

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	68		

Cuts
Can No. 3480x3,500

Description and Remarks Swift & Co.P vilion--ls group-
group3 at work--cu one,3 at work,looking down,cu
guy hands working on horn 2 shots,Czech e[illegible]u hands
working No. 3.-- XXXX group 4 at work,cu suckling Ital.
chef at work,cu another,cu chef rolls eyes--cu his dish--
ls group--Cuts-- XXXXX ditto

Date of Even 7-25-39

NYC--FOOD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (WORLD'S FAIR)GIRL BAGPIPERS STAGE SHOW SOUND	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL BAGPIERS FROM SASKATOON "TUNE UP " AT FAIR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3484x3,500 Can No.
160	150			

Description and Remarks silent shot marching,in Court Date of Event 7-28-39
Peace--sound music to end pipes--cutin shots during
music,ls and cus marching,away from camera,cu leader,
cu gal piper,cu drummer, shot group3 gals--cu bagpipe
tilt to gal face--ls group -all in sound- music--
Cuts - -more ditto, crowd shots, cus individual girls--

NYC--MUSIC--GIRLS--BAGPIPES--SOUND--PARADE

Cuts Not	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(ELEPHANTS KEEP COOL IN PERISPHERE POOL	Can No. 11-796	Roll No. 3

Subject VISITORS AT FAIR ROAST BUT JUNGLE BEATS KEEP COOL	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
65	55			

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOT WEATHER

Date of Event 8-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (WORLD'S) 100TH BIRTHDAY OF CAMERA FETED	Can No. 11-799	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTO INVENTOR DAGUERRE HONORED AT 100 YR. FETE	FORDHAM LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CAMERAS

Date of Event 8-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(GARDENS ON PARADE)	Can No. 11-800	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GRANDMA'S BUSTLES(OF ALL THINGS) MAKES A COMEBACK	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FASHIONS

Date of Event 7-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FAIR(1942 ITAL.EXHIBIT)WHALEN INSPECTS SITE & CONSTRUCTION	11-817	2

Subject: ON WAR FRONT:CITY FLINT SEIZED:SHELL FACTORY:SUBWAY FLODGATES:CHURCHILL JR. WEDS: MUSSO & FASCIST LEVY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S) CLOSES WITH HUGE MARDI GRAS PARADE

Can No. 11-819

Roll No. 1

~~BRITISH FLIERS MAP ENEMY LINES~~

Subject: FAIR PARADE: FLIERS BREAK MARK: SNOW CRUISER CRASHES: SNOW DOGS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTERN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR: (Opens 1939 in Flushing, NY	Can No. 37-27	Roll No. 4

Subject: YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY 1939-40 NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman UNIV. NEWS. LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-187				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING, NY: (AS fair, trylon & perisphere symbols--audience seated, opening day ceremonies--flag-lined avenue, crowd walks--hs crowd, parade--hs crowd at ceremonies--ms rostrum, includes Sen. Herbert Lehman, Pres. F.D. Roosevelt & son and Grover T. Whalen--ls huge crowd, ceremonies--FDR speaks to crowd (silent)--huge crowd listens--crowd walk, fountains--hs fountains--ms King George & Queen Eliz. of England visit--kid, nose pressed to window--King & Queen walking, wave--crowd, scouts wave to them--bs royalty--scenic shots, fountain, statue, etc--aerialist gal in "slide for life" by teeth--bobsled ride, 2 shots--NITE SCENES: Scenic fountain, crowd silhouetted--falls--nite: statue, crowd--torch lite parade--parade--balloons--scouts parade--fireworks--crowd wave--fireworks--crowds, 2 shots--fireworks, fi sca

Date of Event: 1939

FLUSHING, NY--WORLD'S FAIR--PARADES--TRYLON--PERISPHERE--WHALEN--CEREMONIES--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ--SCOUTS--CROWD--NIGHT SCENES--FIREWORKS--HL VR

FORM 2850-1 5M 2-40-C U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR(FIREWORKS THERE ON NEW YEAR'S EVE	Can No. 3218x3	Roll No. 3214 x1

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO NEW YEARS EVE: FIREWORKS	SAVITT FORHDAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CELEBRATIO S

Date of Event 1-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR(MODELS OF N.Y. FAIR & GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION	Can No. 3244 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject WORLD'S FAIR & FRISCO EXPOS.	Cameraman WONDSEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
371 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Miniature workshop, largest animated man, 408 pieces etc-placing trees, farm models, Geddes--FRISCO-ls city, airport, signboard, Treasure Island, tower, statue--NYC--FRISCO--MODELS--MINIATURE

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (NEW STREAMLINER)
TRAIN LEAVES FAIR STA.

Can No.	Roll No.
3271 x	3,4,5,6

Subject: SILVER METEOR

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1400 both				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

TRAIN

Date of Event 2-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(NY WORLD'S FAIR) MAYOR BUYS 1ST TICKETS	Can No. 3292 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MAYOR & WHALEN	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
254				

Description and Remarks at City Hall- 1s on steps Grover sells ticket--cu same--Mayor sits in seat of Fair car00front City Hall as it rides around NYC--LA GUARDIA--WHALEN--CITY HALL--AUTOS

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR(MONEY MOUNTAIN OPENS	Can No. 3370x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MONEY [illegible] IT AT FAIR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
720				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]YC

[illegible]IO [illegible]YS

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(OPEN FRENCH PAVILION)

Can No.	Roll No.
3377x	5

Subject OPENING FRENCH PAVILION NY FAIR

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks World's fair--var.ls and cus Date of Event 5-39
shot showing name of bldg--from inside, bldg.
cu flag--
NYC--FLAG--FRENCH BLDG.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(BRITISH BLDG.DEDICATED AT N.Y. FAIR	Can No. 3388x	Roll No. 4

Subject DEDICATION BRITISH BLDG.	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600				

Description and Remarks guides raising flag,Sir Lindsay & party arrive at Perylon Hall greeted by Whalen--angles--Amer.British and Fair flags--mounties-Lindsay standing, he inspects US honor guard--Lily Pons plants oak tree--cu shovel dirt at tree,English oak--elev/ pavilion with flag--mass flags atop--cu entrance--coat of arms--inscription--Lindasy talks-
SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR(BRITISH MAGNA CARTA BROUGHT IN	Can No. 3355x	4

Subject	Cameraman
UNITED KINGDOM AT FAIR	HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246				Can No.

Description and Remarks B itish Bldg-ls Mayor LaG and police escort with Magna Charter in case--s Louie Beale-cu Beale-ls British Bldg-cu coat of arms--cu British and Beale with Charter--cu in Beale-
LONG ISLAND N.Y.(WORLD'S FAIR)

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date
Guard of	Honor

SEE OVER

R(WORLD'S FAIR)BRAZIL BLDG. DEDICATED	Can No. 3403 x	Re 4

Subject	Cameraman
DEDICTATE BRAZIL BLDG.	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
259				Can No.

Description and Remarks AT WORLD'S FAIR--pan wives and diplomats--Whalen and Carols Sousa,envoy to US--Whalen,Flynn and Dr.A.Vidal--cu Sousa--var.shots bldg angles with flags--cu name on bldg--terrace crowds, sipping and drinking--
NYC--XXXXX

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(JAPAN DAY AT THE WORLD'S FAIR	Can No. 3417 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JAPAN DAY AT FAIR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1031				

Description and Remarks crowds,ls and cus--jap envoy Hourinouchi on stand--Miss Jaoan arrives with Flames of Amity--presents torch to Whalen--Mayor, Flynn and others in party--groups--Takarazuka gals jap dancers,,crowds,Jap envoy looking on,ls he and party, var.shots dancers---

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S) PARACHUTE JUMP	Can No. 3447 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	PARACHUTE JUMP AT FAIR	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
510				

Description and Remarks people into seats and going up-elev.look down--coming down--e;e.from top showing up and down--shots grounds from tower--landing, hitting top and coming down etc--cys

NYC--PARACHUTE JUMP--AMUSEMENTS--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S) IRENE CASTLE DANCES ON HER DAY sound	Can No. 3490x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
IRENE CASTLE DAY AT FAIR	RDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
829				

Description and Remarks

NYC

DANCING

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S)COAST GUARD RESCUE EXHIBITION

Can No. 3491 x

Roll 1,2

Subject: COAST GUARD ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman: HARDE MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
650				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (WORLD'S)
TANK DISPLAY

Can No. 3511x2

Roll No. 3530x4

Subject TANKS AT WORLD FAIR

Cameraman MAKRMANN EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1032				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TANKS

Date of Event 9-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLDS FAIR(VENEZUELA BLDG)	Can No. 3513 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZ.BLDG AT FAIR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks Fair: shots front bldg cu name shot flag, cu seal,shots garden and cafe bar etc--

NYC--VENEZUELA--FLAGS

Date of Event 7-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (WORLD'S FAIR) PENGUIN VILAGE	Can No. 3531 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PENGUIN VILLAGE	Cameraman HARDE

Length 591	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

PENGUINS

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (WORLD'S FAIR) PAN AMERICAN DAY	Can No. 3539 x	R 3

Subject	Cameraman
PANAMER DAY AT FAIR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
366				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CONFERENCE

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (WORLD'S) BOMBERS FLY OVER DELAYED CHUTE JUMP INTO TREE	Can No. 3549 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
AMER. AIR DAY AT FAIR	HARDE EDWARDS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
450				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVIATION

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR(RUSSIAN BLDG. COMINC DOWN	Can No. 3637x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STATUEREMOVED FROM RUSS BLDG.	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
641 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1s from back of statue, cu same, removing head--cu shots with 2, 6,12 inch lenses--1s with s atue Joe Stalin at side bldg---

NYC--STATUES--RUSSIAN BLDG

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR)
CATCH A DUCK AND ITS YOURS!

Can No. 3727 x

Roll 4,5

Subject DUCKS AT FAIR

Cameraman MARKMANN
LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
470				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING N.Y.

DUCKS

Date of Event 8-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
WORLD'S FAIR(NY)MAHARAJAH OF KAPURTHALA ON VISIT	3728 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
MAHARAJAH VISITS FAIR	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING N.Y.

KAPURTHALA

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR 1939/40:(opening of the World's Fair)	Can No. 7696 x	Roll No. 3

Subject OPENING WORLD'S FAIR 1939 SOUND	Cameraman Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 317	Cuts Book No: 7462-7 POS. Can No.

Description and Remarks FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(full screen fire works,balloons down,superimposed over New York World's Fair sign--ls Trylon & Perisphere--med.shot crowds--bs from stands to Trylon & Perisphere--2 dirigibles in flight over Fair--XCU Perisphere with dirigible high in air in bg--AF Fair grounds,in center is Trylon & Perisphere(symbols of 1939/40 World's Fair)--hs Fair Ground crowds--as same,2 shots--parade,med.shot flags massed 2 shots--bs huge crowd watch parade--AV huge crowds on Fair Grounds--med.shot girls in Oriental parade--hs Fair Grounds,Trylon & Perisphere in fg,travel shots from Copter or Dirigible,2 shots--lhs huge crowd,pan--med.stands--med. [illegible] --ls [illegible] again--ls

Date of Event 1939

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7696 x 3

same--med.pool,people in fg,US flag bg--fountain,full-screen spray--med.shot people walk about--med.Geo.Washington statue--Tableau in costume of Geo.Washington Inaugural--ls G.Wash.statue,pool in fg with other statues,2 shots--dais,Albert Einstein & others--long nite shot Fair--nite shot from outside,into bldg,2 shots--dusk shot,Statue of Liberty AV,travel shot--Dusk,cu USN ship in harbor,fire salute,2 shots--Dusk,same ship,plane flies past in FG--Dusk, AV ship--Dusk AV NY skyline--day shot,AV Carrier underway--ships in harbor salute--skyline shot--AV harbor,ships underway--added shots used in "Yesterday's Big Story" V.37-27-4)----------

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 1939/40--CEREMONIES--EMBLEMS--AIRSHIPS--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--NIGHT SCENES--SKYLINE--PARADE--ROOSEVELT--SPEECH(FD
STATUES--

WORLD'S FAIR(SNOW SCENES) UNUSED

Can No.	Roll No.
12-851	3

Subject 50 DEAD THOUSAND HURT AS BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST: DANIS AND CHETTAHS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORMS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR(PAINTING PERISPHERE FOR REOPENING	Can No. 12-870	Roll No. 3

Subject HUMAN FLIES DOLL UP THE PERISPHERE FOR FAIR OPENING	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3767x1 600 Can No.
63	53			

Description and Remarks ls trylon and pe isphere-look up see men painting on ball, shot one hang down, look up see men--cameraman lowered down from top,shot paying out rope--ls taking eyemo shot painter--cu painter--cu Fred Fordham--look down on 2 guys,street below--ls ball, Cuts--ditto

NYC--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS LABORERS
FORDHAM--PAINTING--PERISPHERE

Date of Event 4-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR(PERISPHERE DIORAMA READY FOR OPENING	Can No. 12-871	Roll No. 1
Subject FDR CUTS VACATION DUE TO WAR:PRES.WASH. ARRIVE:ILE DE FRANCE READY:DESTROYER LAUNCHED:BELGIUM DEFENSES:PERISPHERE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR 1940)OPENS	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 2

Subject 1940 WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING WITH BIG PARADE	Cameraman FORDHAM HARDE MARKMAN PRRA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	86			[illegible]	

Description and Remarks air view.Trylon and Perisphere cutin candid cameras,LaG.cut ribbon,Gibson and Whalen also--crowds thru gate,2 shots elev.Fair,crowds etc--elev.parade,soldiers etc--cutin crowd,girls and costumes foreign nation parade,men--police hold back crowds-cutin planes in air formation,parachute flags,ls soldiers,plaques, huge crowd in court--ls Fair-Cuts-air view of SS Brittanic arrive NY Bay,guns on it--cu swell--more Fair by air, amusements, bldgs etc--f glider thrills, dogfite in air, dancers front fountain--marines marching---boy scouts flag--Perisphere Hello Folks-Elect. area--Gen.Elec.Lighting display,cus and ls--reflection in water--Cash Regis. attendance--kids merry-go-round--

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fireworks--4 shots Brazilian flag plane above--Gibson on stand, Whalen at stand--nite. ballet dance, fountains, ls and cu--fountain show and crowds--firworks at Liberty Lake Naval Battle--

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 12-875-2

FAIR(WORLD' S FAIR(MEMORIAL DAY PARADE	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1

Subject: MEMORIAL DAY RITES:FDR WITH DEFENSE COUNCIL:LAUNCH USS WASHINGTON:COAST DEFENSE GUNS FIRED: PERU 'QUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR)WORLD(S FAIR)BOY SCOUTS
HONOR DAN BEARD AT COURT PEACE

Can No. 12-887

Roll No. 1

~~WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITALIANS IN ENGLAND:~~
INDIAN TROOPS:GOV.GEN.:BOMB NAZIS & REDS
GAS MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS SAIL:SCOUTS HONOR
BEARD: GIRL SCOUT MARINERS SAIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR)KIDS IN HOT DOGS ON STRING CONTEST

Can No. 12-889

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:HOT DOG CONTEST:ISOLATER WINS BROOKLYN HANDICAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S)MIDDIES PARADE
WATCH ROCKETTE CHORUS DANCE

Can No. 12-893

2

Subject: MIDSHIPMEN SEE ROCKETTES DRILLS AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman: FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

US NAVY

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (WORLD'S FAIR) DIAPER DERBY A HOWL

Can No. 12-845-4 ~~12845~~

Roll No. 1

Subject SPORTS: BABY CRAWLING RACE AT FAIR: SIROCCO WINS ARLINGTON CLASSIC

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 7-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR)COAST GUARD ANNIVERSARY PARADE	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 1

Subject 150TH ANNIV. OF COAST GUARD HAILED AT FAIR: U.S. PARACHUTE TROOPS	Cameraman HARDE

Length 49-39 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLDS' FAIR*)POLICE ATHL. LEAGUE BOXING BOUTS

Can No. 12-909

5

Subject SPORTS: KIDS IN BOXING BOUTS AT FAIR: WESTCHESTER DOG SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DOG SHOW

Date of Event 9-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S) DEATH DODGERS IN THRILL AUTO CRASH SHOW

Can No. 12-907-3

Subject SPORTS: PACKERS BEAT ALLSTARS 45-28: LYNCH & DAREDEVILS AT FAIR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Even 8-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR(WORLD'S FAIR)	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BLUEBLOODS AND JUST PLAIN PUSSIES VIE AT CAT SHOW	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	62			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

CATS

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR) WILLKIE HAILED BY CROWDS

Can No. 12-923

Roll No. 2

Subject POLITICS: FDR CAMPAIGNS IN N.Y.: WILLKIE AT FAIR: JOE KENNEDY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

PODITICS

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WORLD'S FAIR)(CLOSING DAY & NITE SCENES

Can No. 12-923

4

Subject HALF A MILLION SEE WORLD'S FAIR END IN BLAZE OF GLORY

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	58			3960x2,850

Description and Remarks sev. shots crowd, into the fair grounds--shot Sun Dial-, crowds--sunset shot nite shots var. scenes demonstration, fountain and fireworks display. crowds. more display--Cuts--subway turnstiles, autos packed parking grounds, crowds enter fair--flags lowered--add nites ~~km~~ shots--Italian bldg.--sev. shots Trylon & Pefisphere--lagoon shot--fountains.

SEE: NEW YORK

Date of Event 10-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR(WORLD'S FAIR) SO.AMERICAN BLDGS.	Can No. 3875 x	Roll No. 3

Subject SO.AMERICAN BLDGS. AT FAIR	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length 402	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls Venezuela Bldg,cu plaque--no flag--Ecuador pavilion,cu name, cu plaque, no flag--ls Peru,cu name,cu flag,mef.plaque,tilt and ls bldg.--ls Pan Amer.Union Paviolion and cu name--Brazil pavilion, cu name,ls bldg. and flag--Brazil ,lunching,walking,shoes off,making pix-

SEE: NEW YORK

Date of Event 5-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (TAKING BLDGS. DOWN

Can No. 3922 x 3

Subject DEMOLISHING WORLD FAIR

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots RR bldg.--old time locos blocked on flat cars--steamshovel at work, trylon bg.--Gen.Motors--laborers dump debris from roof,, shots line Greyhound buses--entrance at Penn Ramp--closed signal entrance--shots statues empty streets--men pulling down walls--men working top section aquacade--thru frame--work bldg.men work trylon bldg.bg.-

Date of Event 12-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (MACY'S LATIN AMERICAN FAIR)MRS.FDR,N.ROCKEFELLER,OTHERS) NEW YORK	Can No. 15-51	Roll No. 2

Subject: NORNESS SURVIVORS:EXCALIBUR SEAPLANE LAUNCHED:LATIN AMER.FAIR PREVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT RI.
WAR

Date of Event 1-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR3(American toy fair, N.Y.C) NEW YORK CITY (SOUND)	Can No. 5788x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN TOY FAIR	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1013				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Various shots of different toys--cus little boy with bubble gum, blowing it. various Sound shots of toys in action, walking man, caterpillar tractor, burping doll, mooing cow, kid boxing, waddling ducks, handcarts etc.

NEW YORK CITY: FAIR3: TOY3: BOY3:

Date of Event 3/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR:(NEW YORK TRADE FAIR, at NY Coliseum--5/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-37	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE FAIR,NY (B)CARDINAL STRITCH (C)ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL (D)FASHIONS(Negligees)	Cameraman all Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-69 (B)3-39 (C)3-69 (C)3-48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY COLISEUM-makeup 5/8/58 ls int--cu Italy exhibit--scu dresses--sc woman looking at car--ss woman looking at dresses--ss Venezuela exhibit--ss picture of city--ss people looking around--ss Puerto Rico exhibit,pan to people looking--ss clothing--ss people looking--scu of flamingoes--ss same----------(B)ROME, ITALY:(ls hospital bldg--ss Samuel Cardinal Stritch--ss same--cu same--ss Cardinal with other Priest--cu same--ss woman kisses ring--ss cameraman--ss Cardinal walking away(released from hospital after arm amputation)----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Library shots during war) pan shot of bombed city--ss same with St.Paul's Cathedral (Anglican) in background--pan down Church--scu Church--wipe to Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip enter--ls crowd inside--ss them down aisle of Church--ls Priests(Anglican)--ss Queen Eliz.at Alter--over

Used No.	Date

(2) 31-37-2

pan shot of Altar—ss Priest at Altar—ls Int.Church———— ————

(D)ROME,ITALY:(ss model in negligee—crowd—ss model in black short nightgown—ss another model in sack nightgown—ss another model in pajamas & negligee—crowd—ss model in tight pajamas————————

NEW YORK CITY—FAIR—INDUSTRY—FASHIONS—BUILDINGS—FLAMINGOES—

ROME,ITALY(B&D)—STRITCH—HOSPITAL—MEDICAL—[illegible]—CLERGY(Catholic
C[illegible]g)— RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—

LONDON,ENGLAND—CHURCH—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—CLERGY(Anglican)—CROWD—
RELIGIOUS(Protestant)—RUIN[illegible]—

FASHIONS—MODELS—[illegible]

FAIR (Br. in N.Y.) (British Trade Fair opens in N.Y.)	Issue Number 33-48	4

Subject: BRITISH FAIR--OPENS IN NEW YORK & PRINCE PHILIP'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-62	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--ss crowd outside Coliseum--ss Prince Philip walking in--ls interior--ss Prince walking thru with Nixon--more same--ss looking at exhibits--ss walking thru with crowd--pan down birthday cake--ss Prince, Nixon & Rocky eating cake--

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/13/60

NEW YORK CITY--FAIR (Br.in N.Y.)--COLISEUM(N.Y.Bldg.)--PHILIP--NIXON, RICHARD M--ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A.--

SEE OVER

FAIR: (Former president Truman visits Worlds' Fair) SITE	Issue Number 35-II	2A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TRUMAN AT WORLD'S FAIR (B) SS MANHATTAN BIGGEST TANKER A STORY (C) FISHING BOATS ICED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		2-50 2-52 2-55		NONE

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY—Truman walking — Date of Event: Makeup 2/1/62

cu Truman—cu sign N.Y.World's Fair—Truman walks
int.Pan-Model of Fair—cu Truman—model sign Truman walks—cu Truman
Model—Truman—N.Y.C. SS Manhattan ss—ss same—ss on deck—ss of
deck—ss ship passing Statue Liberty—cu ship—ss ship & N.Y. skyline
pan—ls same—BOSTON,MASS.—ss ship-ss same—men chopping ice on ship
more of same—more—ss same—unloading fish—

NEW YORK CITY—TRUMAN—FAIR—MODEL—
N.Y.C.—SS MANHATTAN—OIL TANKER—SKYLINE—STATUE LIBERTY—
STOCK SHOT—ICE—BOSTON—STOCK(ICE COVERED BOATS)

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR:(6/63--work on site in Flushing speeded up)

Can No. 36-53

Roll No. 3

Subject
N.Y.FAIR RISES--WORK SPEEDED ON '64 SPECTACLE

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-124			Can No. NONE

Description and Reporting FLUSHING, NY:(ALL AIRSHOTS------
W WORLD'S Fair Bldg,pan to Fed Bldg--Federal Bldg--
W State Bldg,2 shots--Heliport,2 shots--entrance--entrance showing
roads--roads, traffic--Fair--Industrial Building,4 shots-- Shea Stadium,
2 shots-- Fair--Unisphere, 2 shots----------

FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--BUILDINGS--AVIAITON--AIRPORT--TRAFFIC--ROADS--
STADIUM--ARCHITECHTURE-- AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FAIR:(World's Fair being prepared for opening--10/63)"A"story	Can No. 36-85	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS BRIEFS:(A)WORLD'S FAIR (B) SUNSHINE BUS (C)IKE'S BIRTHDAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 69 71				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/17/63

FLUSHING,NY:(Heliport--pan down--copter arriving--copter nears 'port--landing--fotogs--Gov.Richard Hughes of NJ & Gov.Nelson Rockefeller of NY off copter--fotogs--Lock shows Hughes the Unisphere--Unisphere--Robert Mose. Commissioner meets Rockefeller--restaurant,2 shots--heliport---(B) N Y: ls bus & crowd--ss small boy,wheelchair off bus--cu sign on bus--ss boy off bus in chair--fotogs--ss Henry "Hi"Martin of UI and Tony Randall talk to crippled girl--ls bus,crowd--ss Mayor R.Wagner,Martin,Randall, crowd--ss Mayor & Howard A.Rusk in bus with crippled girl--ss same--cu keys--ss Martin give keys to Wagner-cameramen--ss Martin,Wagner Rusk in bus--(C)WASH.DC: (Ike & Mamie walk in--they wave--crowd--Barry Goldwate at table,2 shots--Ike--crowd--Ike blows candles-crowd--cut cake--Mamie e[illegible] cake--Ike eat--Ike--FLUSHING,NY-FAIR-AVIATION--AIRPORT-COPTER-- HUGHES--[illegible]ROCKEFELLER--[illegible] NYC [illegible]WAGNER--MARTIN-RUSK

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-85-3

RANDALL--MEDICAL--THEATRICAL--WASHINGTONDC--EISENHOWER--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES--CAKE--GOLDWATER--

WORLD'S FAIR: (N.Y. Fair visited by Ike)	Issue Number 34-77	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RUSK & GROMYKO MEET (B) FRENCH AIRPLANE SHOW (C) IKE LOOKS AT WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-77 3-76 3-52	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Rusk & Gromyko--cameramen--ss Rusk & Gromyko--ss Rusk & Gromyko shake hands--FRANCE--pan planes on ground--planes take off in flight--ss same--cu same--ss releasing smoke--ss same seeing ground--cu pilot--planes in formation releasing smoke--ss in flight ss same--EISENHOWER (NYE)--ss bldg. with sign--ss Ike--ss same--Ike walking--ls looking at Exhibit--ss same--ss exhibit--globe--ss exhibit bldg.--more exhibits--another--Ike looking--

Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--RUSK--U.S.GOVT.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRANCE--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(AVIATION) EISENHOWER--WORLD'S FAIR--VISITS--

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR-1964/65:(preparations for its 4/22/64 opening) "A"story	Can No. 37-18	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S FAIR PREPARATIONS (B)HAYLEY MILLS FOOTPRINTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(in World's Fair site--cu Unisphere,symbol of World's Fair--ss Pakistan Bldg--ss gen.shot--ls Africa Bldg-ss men work--another bldg--Gen.shot--men work--ss China Bldg--men work--pan Vatican to Belgium Bldgs--ss Sudan Bldgs-Jordan--Thailand--Austria--Philippine Bldg--India Bldg--men working--ss Thailand Bldg--Mexican Bldg--Japan Bldg--Men working--ss Denmark Bldg--Berlin Bldg--men working--ls gen. shot,2 shots-------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(pan,Chinese Theatre--crowd--Teenage Movie Star Hayley Mills on stand--ss same--fotogs--Hayley put hands in cement--crowd--she puts footprints in cement--------FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--LABORERS--MISC.FOREIGN BUILDINGS--NEW YEAR--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--ACTRESS--MILLS--

Date of Event 2/2/64

SEE OVER

WORLD FAIR 1964/65:(Opens in Flushing New York--4/22/64) SOUND	Can No. 37-33	Roll No. Reel

Subject	Cameraman
THE WORLD'S FAIR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-516		NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(Unisphere,2 shots--of Event 4/22/64
crowd enters--gen.vies--parade--ls Singer Bowl--
Pres.of U.S.Lyndon B.Johnson arr.in car--him out of car--onto platform-
crowd--cu him--SOUND LBJ--crowd--LBJ thru crowd--ls International Area-
Hong Kong--gen.Plaza, 2 shots--Pakistan--Japan--Thailand--India--
Philippines--Berlin--Hollywood--Nite shots,Fair--ss fountain,sev.shots-
Unisphere--fireworks nd fountains--ss Unisphere--ls same---

FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLDS'FAIR 1964/64--PARADE--JOHNSON--SPEECH(Johnso
NIGHT SCENES--BUILDINGS--FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65: (Visited in NY by Pres. and Mrs. L.B.Johnson—) 5/64)	Can No. 37-38	Roll No. 1

Subject	JOHNSON AT FAIR--HAS A BUSY DAY ON FLYING VISIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-100		NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NY:(Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson and wife,Ladybird,walk--riding shot at Fair--ls crowd at Singer Bowl--cu LBJ shake hands--ls crowd--riding shot show Venezuela House--ls crowds around bldg--cu LBJ walks--crwods--LBJ others stand--Raising Venezuela flag--ls crowd--int.LBJ walks in--ms look at pics--cu pan same--ss walking out--fotogs--LBJ poses----------

Date of Event 5/11/64

FLUSHING,NY--WORLD'S FAIR--JOHNSON--VISITS--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65:(Children's Corner for the kids features "soft-sell" education in toys and games) 6/64)

Can No. 37-51

Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILDREN'S CORNER--WORLD'S FAIR CATERS TO THE SMALL FRY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-143		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLUSHING, NEW YORK:(ls Unisphere--sev.shots,families walking at Fair--lhs people at Atomsville entrance--entering--int.kids walk in--ls kids play with mechanical hands--ms pan,same--cu mechanical hands pick up letter block ms pan down,kids play on map-covered floor looking for uranium--cu pan kids look--as same--ls girl steps on atom scale--ms same,weight registers--ls girl ride bike--ms pedalling,pan up--mhs same--mls mothers viewing TV sets--ms same--ext.ms parents & kids walk--ms group kids--cu children in "Herts-rent-a-car"--ls lost & found shelter--ls cop bring in two lost kids--ms int.lost girl registered--closer,same girl, shakes head,saying "No"--ls kids draw at table--ms same--cu another kid draws-same,blackboard-ms mother claim kid-woman worker-ms Mom & [illegible] with parents--bad check kid play-back--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/25/64

OVER

FAIR--MISC.AMUSEMENTS-SCIENCE-CHILDREN-HUMAN INT-TOYS

WORLD'S FAIR, NY, 1964/65: (looks nice after snowstorm in NY--1/65)	Can No. 38-4	Roll No. 2

Subject STORMS SWEEP NATION--EAST IS BLANKETED BY HEAVY SNOWS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (as plow coming into camera--as car with snow on it--hand wiping off car hood with snow--ss man shovels snow--woman brushing snow from car--ss shows snow from wheels--man shovel snow--man with small snow plow--ls Central Park with snow (nice scenic)--as same--ls World's Fair in snow--pan from Unisphere down, with snow on ground--ls Fair--------

Date of Event 1/11/65

NEW YORK CITY--SNOW--SCENICS--PARK--WORLD'S FAIR--EIBLEMS(Unisphere)--

SEE OVER

WORLD FAIRS 64/65:(reopens for final season--4/22/65)	Can No. 38-33	Roll No. 3

Subject IT'S FAIR WEATHER--THRONGS GREET 2nd YEAR OF EXPOSITION	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-204	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(ha Unisphere-- Date of Event 4/22/65

stone.crowds--crowd come in--pan crowd to World's Fair--
crowds--pan down Sweden building--VP Humphrey comes out--pan crowds--
riding skyride cars over Fair,6 shots--crowd around HongKong building--
Venezueal Bldg--crowds,statue--pan statue--crowds go in--crowds ride in
are--crowds in Belgium Village--crowds walk--crowds--Amusement Center,
2 shots--kids down slide--crowds--people sit--2 kids in cart--Fair &
Unisphere, 3 shots--fireworks, 5 shots----------
FLUSHING,NEW YORK--WORLD'S FAIR 64-65--EMBLEMS(Unisphere)--CROWD--
EXHIBITS--HUMPHREY---AMUSEMENTS(Misc.)--CHILDREN--FIREWORKS--

SEE OVER

WORLD FAIR 64/65:(seen from the monorail,gives bird's eye view--4/65)	Can No. 38-36	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FAIR FROM ON HIGH--MONORAIL OFFERS BIRD'S-EYE VIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		6-107		none

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(elevation shot Fairgrounds--ls people over bridge--ss monorail station--ms same,pan to sign--ms scouts into car--cu controls to scouts at windo ls Fair from monorail--ms monorails--ls monrails in back--ls amusement area--cu scout looking out--ls boat beneath Sea (ride)--ss rides--ms se ss same--ls riding over bridge----------

Date of Event 5/3/65

FLUSHING,NY--WORLDS FAIR 64/65--MONTAGE--BOY SCOUTS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--MONORAIL--SCENICS--

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65: (Opens 4/22/64	Can No. 38-1	Roll No. (5) GENERAL NEWS

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHT OF 1964 (General--
CIVIL RIGHTS BILL SIGNED: RANGER VII ROCKET SUCCESSFUL. WORLD'S FAIR OPENED

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		51 ft. 30 ft. 55 ft.		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC: (scu Capitol Dome, flag waves--ls Lincoln Monument, Washington Monument, bg--scu women & children look at Lincoln--cu woman & kids--cu Lincoln--cu crystal chandelier, pan down to Pres. Johnson & Senate members, LBJ at desk, seated--cu LBJ signs Civil Rights Bill--as given pen to members--gives pen to Rev. Martin Luther King--CAPE KENNEDY, FLA: (cu rocket--carry: RANGER VII, zooms in sky--pan up, still of moon craters--as same--zoom in ls Moon in sky------FLUSHING, NY: (cu UNISPHERE, pull back, fair grounds, city in bg--as unisphere, crowds walk at Fair--as same--travel shot Fair NITE--as same, 3 shots--as same, fireworks, pan up--av unisphere lit at nite---WASH, DC--U.S.GOVT--MONUMENTS-JOHNSON-KING-CAPE KENNEDY, FLA--ROCKETS--HL YR--FLUSHING, NY--WORLD'S FAIR 1964/65--FIREWORKS--NIGHT SCENE

Date of Event 1964

WORLD'S FAIR '64/'65:(Visited by Pope Paul VI--10/65) SOUND	Can No. 38-80	Roll No. 1

Subject POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-578	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wal to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsid Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--zoom in,Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Communion--ss crowd--Pope wave to crowd,yelling--ss

Date of Event 10/4/65

SEE OVER

(2) 38-80-1

statue at World's Fair--ss popo looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL, night)-----

NEW YORK CITY--MONTAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL Y
RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADIU
CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES--
TRAFFIC--

WORLDS' FAIR 64/65:(closes for final time--10/65)	Can No. 38-84	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FAREWELL TO FAIR--NEW YORK EXHIBIT ENDS TWO YEAR RUN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-210		NONE

Description and Remarks FLUSHING,NEW YORK:(cu Unisphere--crowds,5 shots--pan Fair to Westinghouse--crowds & time capsule,3 shots--markings--cameramen--pix for capsule,2 shots--crowd--crowd & capsule--pressing button--capsule into hole--cutting rope (to be opened 5000 years hence)--ls crowd--hs Fair--NITE SCENES: Crowd,grounds--(EXCELLENT NIGHT TRAFFIC SCENES,LITES,ETC)--lowering flag--fireworks--people leaving--
FLUSHING,NY--HISTORICAL--FAIR 64/65--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--TRAFFIC CROWDS--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 10/18/65

SEE OVER

FAIR (Great Lakes Exposition) PHIP	Can No. 1833 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
454				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPOSITION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: TYPES--BLDGS.--AMUSEMENT PARKS
ASTRONOMY--BRIDGE--ELECTRIC LIGHTS--
AUTOMOTIVE BLDG.

~~8-3-36~~ Date of Event 7/7/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (Great Lakes Exposition Regatta)	Can No. 1834x	Re 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION REGATTA	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
372				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOAT RACE--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: EXPOSITION--CAMPBELL--MOTORBOAT RACE REGATTA--WATERCRAFT--YACHTS

7-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (GREAT LAKES EXPOSITION) visited by FDR--SOUND TALK)	Can No. 1876 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FDR AT CLEVELAND XXXXXXXXXXXX	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
614 dev.lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: EXPOSITION--CLEVELAND, O.

Also as: FDR--TRAIN--PENN.STATION
SOUND--SPEECH

8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (GREAT LAKES..BILLY ROSE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2304x5

Subject	Cameraman
BILLY ROSE' SIX TINY ROSEBUDS	TRISTATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
306				

Description and Remarks

GREAT LAKES EXPO

CLEVELAND O.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (GT. LAKES EXPO)	Can No.	Roll No. 2309x2

Subject	Cameraman
GT. LAKES EXPO	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
501				Can No.

Description and Remarks

GT LAKES EXPO

CLEVELAND O.

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR:(State Fair in Ohio--8/52)

Issue Number 25-390

Cleve,Cinn.,Ind.

Subject: OHIO STATE FAIR

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-91				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS,OHIO--(S fair grounds--cu sign,"Ohio welcomes you"--jet plane & crowds--ms tractor--Hollywood fair--crowds,int--statues,scenery--wardrobe section--cu model in costume--cu ship model--ms girl giving scale--cu kids smile--ms Marjorie Main,actress,backs off in fright--Frankenstein statue--cardboard figure of star and gal--cu gal and cutout--carnival ext.,2 scs--

Date of Event: 8/52

COLUMBUS,OHIO--FAIR--MAIN--STATUES--

SEE OVER

FAIR (Pittsburgh): President Makes address at Industrial Exposition) PENNSYLVANIA

Issue Number 6180x1,2

Subject PRES.TRUMAN TOUR (Pittsburgh & Iowa)

Camera POV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	L.V.	Pos.	Cuts
1662ft.					caption junked af

-K NO: 5529-9

CorNeard made

Description and Remarks: PITTSBURGH,PA(At the Allegheny County Fair,Pres.Truman arrives at the County Airport,greeted by Mayor David L.Lawrence and local VIPs--with HST is Mrs.John J.Kane whose husband twice nominated HST for Pres.but was too ill to attend today--var.scs.motorcade thru suburban area to the fair--talk(probably silent)--back to airport to take off for ------ --DES MOINES,IOWA:(off plane-addressed AM Vets at 5th Annual Convention at the State Fair Grounds--Farmers attending,listen--vet,armless Harold Russell (of "Best Years of Our Lives"fame with HST and Amvets Nat'l Cdr.Harold Keats(in white cap)--Pres.with Amvet cap--SOUND HST Talk---- PITTSBURGH,PA--FAIR(Pitts)--TRUMAN,HARRY S--DESMOINES,IOWA--SPEECH(HST)

Date of Event: 9/5/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR (Holland-in Phila. Pa.)
Prince Bernhard opens fair)

Issue Number
SS 6319x5

Subject PRINCE BERNHARD OF NETHERLANDS VISITS U.S.

Cameraman
Bessone

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SEL.SCS. ? ftg.				BK NO! 5672-12 captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks

PHILA,PA!(we filed selected scenes of Prince Bernhard's visit to Philadelphia-- please see film and consult captions(extensive ones which also contain speech copies for those by Paul G.Hoffman Adm.of Economic Cooperation Administer before Holland Fair at Gimbel Bros.--also by Prof.G.Brouwers Sec.Gen.of Netherlands Ministry of Economic Affairs--don't know if we have sound on these so filed for protection)----------

Date of Event
5/5/50

PHILA,PA--BERNHARD,Prince--HOLLAND GOVT--FAIR(Holland,in Phila,Pa)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur & wife visit the Allentown,Pa.,Fair..1s fair,people..Gen.receives plaque.. 9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. PHILA & PITTS

Subject: MACARTHUR VISITS FAIR IN ALLENTOWN

Cameraman: BOSBONE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	79			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ALLENTOWN,PA:(1s fair,people--service men and flag bearers--five-star flag--cheers and applause and pan to Gen.Douglas MacArthur's car--walks thru crowd is Mrs.MacArthur and she waves--cu Mac--crowd cheering--he gets plaque,3 shots--crowd cheers--

ALLENTOWN,PA--MAC ARTHUR--FAIR--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--FLAGS--GUARD--FAMILIES--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUE--

Date of Event: 9/21/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FAIR: (Country Fair affords Ike a grand day)	Issue Number 33-74	2A

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF (A) IKE AT FAIR (he pitches baseballs & knocks down bottles) (B) MISS AMERICA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Mixup
A STORY		3-59		None	
				Can No.	

Descriptions and Remarks — ARENDTSVILLE, PA.— — Date of Event 9/12/60

ss merry-go-round & ferris wheel--ss Ike shakes hands with crowd--cu boy waving--cu ant sign--ss Ike views art--ss same--Ike views fabrics--cu same--cu sign (tip em over to win)--ss man offers Ike balls--cu Ike pitching--cu two bottles go down--cu Ike pitches--cu bottle off table--ss Ike & group walking--cu palm sign--Ike laughs & walks away--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--Contest--Cu Miss Michigan in suit--pan 10 semi finals in suits--photogs--ss contestants on stage in gowns--ls Miss America down runway--ms on runway--cu same--ARENDTSVILLE, PA.--EISENHOWER--FAIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--CONTESTS(BEAUTY,DOM.)--FLEMING,Nancy Ann--

SEE OVER

FAIR, County (Sports) TEXAS	Can No. 1-89	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTY FAIR RECALLS SOUTH OF OLDEN DAYS	Boggs

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-28	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Weatherford, Texas

1- Unique parade marks annual festivities depicting scenes "way down in Dixie".

(DALLAS ONLY)

Date of Event 11/1/29

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FAIR (Texas Centennial--start work on buildings) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.425	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	2000 START WORK ON BUILDINGS FOR TEXAS CENTENNIAL	Cameraman JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1591x5
118	106			Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)
BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--DALLAS,TEXAS.
~~XXXXXXX~~:

Date of Event 1-16-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR (TEXAS CENTENNIAL)	Can No. 1785 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
TEXAS CENTENNIAL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1219				

Description and Remarks:

DALLAS, TEXAS--la parade down town--cu--Gov. James V. Allred--girl presents key to Gov.--Francis Nalle, Gov. Allred--cu key--centennial gates open--flag raising--flags--Gov. Allred Pat Neff, ex. gov. of Tex. Janice Jarrett-cu--cowboy--crowds in centennial grounds--crowds--ALSO NITE SCENES

DALAS, TEXAS--CEREMONIES--PARADE--ALLRED--NEFF--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 6/6/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIRS (Texas Centennial, Dallas.. Snow Fight at Centennial)

Can No. 1838 x

Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject: SNOW FIGHT AT CENTENNIAL

Cameraman: JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--DALLAS, TEXAS

Also as: SNOW--FIGHTS

8-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR (DALLAS EXPOSITION)
SOUND TRACK UNUSED V.9 R. 571

Can No.

Roll No.
TEXAS.

Subject PAN AMERICAN EXPOSITION IS OPENED FOR 1937

Cameraman
JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2323x1, 2,845 pix
167		157	dev.lav.	Can No. 640 track.

Description and Remarks
DALLAS, TEX.

EXPOSITION.

Date of Event 6-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FAIR: (TRIbute to King Oil in Odessa, Texas)

Issue Number: 27-615-Dallas | Local

Subject: OIL SHOW IN ODESSA

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-99				cuts junked

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] 10/14/54

an [illegible]--midway,two gals strut by--Marshal hurries guy off to hoosegow("bothering" gals?)--guy into jail--at [illegible]-- show portable drill,horizontal--raising drill--pan up to tower--men look up--rotor spinning--gen.scene of area--compressors--section of another piece of machinery--midway--ls,cu of pump at work--------

ODESSA,TEXAS--FAIR--LAUGH PARADE--OIL--

SEE OVER

VIRGINIA STATE FAIR (auto races)	Can No. 816 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO RACES AT VIRGINIA STATE FAIR	Clarke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
274	274			

Description and Remarks

AUTO RACE--RICHMOND, VA.

Also as: BILLY WINN--TROPHY--RALPH BANKINSON

Date of Event 10/10/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

(PUYALLUP WASH.)MCNAMEE (OFFICIATES

Can No.	Roll No.
V. I0 R706	5

Subject RECORD CROWD SEE EXHIBITS AT WESTERN FAIR

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			~~3005pl~~, later ~~770~~ junked

Pre-Archival

Description and Remarks ls fair midway,ferris wheels airplanes etc--bugs spinning around,ls stadium horses and wgons,MacNamee walking with two horses,large and small,cu Mac and same,gs. shot crowd,elepha performing,girl on elephant,crowds cheer,Mac milks cow, farmerettes waving,Mac finishs gets up spills pail partly,l cows on parade prize bull--CUTS-swell dr: ft horses,Mac at mike,barkers,whirley gigs,devices

PUYALLUP--AMUSEMENTS--McNAMEE--HORSES--ELEPHANTS--COWS--MILKI'G

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FAIR:(Adlai Stevenson at the Seattle Trade Fair--9/52) story & 6946x6	Issue Number 25-595-2	

Subject	Cameraman
POLITICS--IKE AND ADLAI STUMP FROM COAST TO COAST	PATHE--LYONS--FOX--NELSON--LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-138				F-6943x7, L-6946x2 F-6947x1, 6946x11 N-6946x6, LED-6946x1

Description and Remarks — Date of Event 9/52

Seattle, WASH:(crowd waving--1300ft.
applause--2 shots, speakers stand--applause--Adlai Stevenson with Koreans, 2 shots--crowd around him in auditorium--gal doing hula--him with Japanese gals--same gals, closer--Stevenson shakes hands with folks--(Stevenson was at the Seattle Fair)--------INDIANAPOLI INDIANA:(Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower down street--crowd folo--shaking hand as he goes along, 2 shots--1s crowd-----WASHINGTON,DC:(Ike off plane--meets running mate Richard M.Nixon--sign "Let's Clean House" with Ike's picture--Ike gets broom from Va.delegation--closer same, Ike grinning---CUTS:6943x7:(more of Ike in Washington,DC--arriving at airport,etc-----6946x7:(more of Ike in Washington,DC--addressing var.groups of Repubs--

SEE OVER

Chairman of Rep.Nat'l Comm.Arthur Summerfield greets him with Nixons at airport--Ike in car on way to hotel--him returning to airport-------
6947x1:(Ike on his walking thru streets of Indianapolis greeting folk, etc.----------6946x11:(Stevenson during talks in San Francisco,Calif-------(this material is PROBABLY SOUND).----------
6946x6:(Stevenson in Seattle,Washington--Nite shots of arr.at airport--off plane--greets folks--arriving at Ice Arena to address crowd--var. shots of him speaking-- --back to airport next day--takeoff---
6946x1:(Stevenson in San Francisco--arriving at airport,etc--var.shots of reception parade--holding baby of one of his campaign managers--crwd --he approaches podium,speaking,etc--cable car passes his car near the hotel----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--POLITICS--STEVENSON--FAIR--CAMPAIGN--INDIANAPOLIS, IND--EISENHOWER--NIXON--WASHINGTON,DC--SIGNS--SUMMERFIELD--SPEECH(ADlai --SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CONVEYANCE(Cable car)--

(NOTE: Sound in cuts only)

WORLD'S FAIR: (Preview of ultra-modern fair) IN SEATTLE 1962	Issue Number 35-29	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SEATTLE FAIR (B) ROCKING CHAIR FOR KENNEDY (C) EDDIE ARCARO RETIRES.	Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe B-119 B-36 B-74	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASH.--air shot city & monorail--inside monorail--air shot monorail--ss going to fair--ss fair--pan exhibits--pan up curved stairway--ss large murials--ss men working on murial--pan another exhibit--men working--ss crates of exhibits--ss fountain--pan to needle tower--ss elevator going up--view from elevator--crowd upstairs--ss air view--WASHINGTON, D.C.--JFK gets rocker--ss man gives same to JFK--cu emblems on chair--cu webbing on chair-pan--ss JFK tips chair out--NEW YORK CITY--ssArcaro in winners circle--cu same--Arcaro saying good bye--dressing room--Arcar wins race on C, tation--cu winners circle--Arcaro saying good bye at track--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-29-2

SEATTLE,WASH.--WORLD'S FAIR--MONORAIL--BLDGS.--ART--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--FURNITURE--KENNEDY--BONILLA-ATILES--PRESENTATION
NEW YORK CITY--JOCKEY--ARCARO

WORLD'S FAIR: (Gala opening of 1st U.S.Fair in 22 years)	Issue Number 35-34 ~~35-34~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FAIR— SEATTLE OPENS EXPOSITION	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
		7-96		

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH.—ls pan Fair to crowdx waiting—ss crowd on line—cu man near gate—ss gate open—crowds going in—ls crowds—pan crowd inside—ss crowd seated—ss Kennedy presses button (opens fair) cu same—ss same ss balloons going up at fair—ss planes flyáng over—planes again—ss cable cars over fair—ss fair—

Dekivery Agent 4/23/62 ~~4/23/62~~

SEATTLE,WASH—WORLD'S FAIR—KENNEDY—BALLOONS

SEE OVER

WORLD'S FAIR (Lillian Anderson Queen)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: THRONGS PAY TRIBUTE TO LILLIAN ANDERSON, WORLD'S FAIR QUEEN.

Cameraman: Traynham

Length 108	Neg. 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 647x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Racine, Wisc.--

SEE: RACINE, WISC.--PARADE

Also as: FLOATS--MAYOR WM. SWOBODA--LILLIAN ANDERSON--BLDG (RACINE JOURNAL-TIMES)--THEATRICAL

Date of Event: 6-3-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
--FENCING

..year..Film number

See also MISCELLANEOUS;
JOUSTING;
DUELING;

FENCING	Can No. ~~V-1-2.68~~ 1-68-7	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
JAPANESE JACKIES PUT ON THRILLING FENCING SHOW	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-32	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

1 - 10,000 officers and sailors from visiting Nipponese warships cheer battling brethren.
2 - Closeup of contestents.
3 - Closeup of the battle with crowds watching and cheering.

Date of Event 8/18/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FENCING	Can No. 31	Roll 5

Subject Nippomese fencing students mark graduation with spectacular sham battle.

Cameraman Ohoi.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T13	S 64			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chiba, Japan
Students salute each other
Various shots fencing exercises
Showing costumes skirts
The finish, line-up and bowing

Date of Event 3/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 31	4/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

SWORDSMAN Fencing

Can No. 2-40

Ro 5

Subject Unarmed, he fights swordsman Japanese Professor demonstrates the--

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Calif.

Matsuyamo demonstrates the ancient Yawara or dueling sword. Sparring partner attempts to cut him down with heavy weapon but fails

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FENCING	Can No. 6 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Japanese fencing by boys (5 to 16)	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Francisco, Cal--

salutes--donning ~~mmkwx~~ masks and gloves--
c.u.s---fencing- angles shots showing action
wtih bemboo swords--general views

Unused

Date of Event 6-14-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FENCING	171 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FENCERS TRAIN FOR OLYMPIC GAMES	R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
405	405			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--fencers in cir[illegible] rank fencing--pairing off fencers l.s. ground shot same--coming into action (line)--girls fencing team in action c.u.action- angles of bouts(foils)--SABER bout-
Also listed as: SABER B UT--LOS ANGLES, CAL

Date of Event 1-17-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FENCING (Japanese)	Can No. 223 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Kendo Tournament	Kannamatz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
243	243			

Description and Remarks: Kanagawa, Japan--young boys preparing for tournament--limbering up--boys charge up hill--various shots of action--when swords are knocked out of hands they resort to jiu-jitsu--until someone surrenders--the "Gonin-Nuki" in which one must defeat 5 opponents--Toshio Shida 13 beats 5 opponenets in a row--c.u.bout
Also listed as: JIU JITSU--BOYS--TOSHIO SHIDA--KANAGAWA, JAPAN.

Date of Event 3-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FENCING	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL COMPETES FOR STATE TITLE	C.D.N.Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	3 50			

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--pxacticing plunging & parrying--fencers in drill--looking up at them--c.u.leg movement--Kraft presents his cup to Wm.Chiprim Capt.of Roosevelt H.S.--he in turn presents cup to Geo.Gelman of Hyde Park H.S.1932 winners & shake
Also listed as: CHICAGO H.S.--TROPHY(cup)--WM.CHIPRIM--GEO.GELMAN--KRAFT

Date of Event 3-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FENCING	Can No. 314 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Feast To Honor President	Cameraman Rocha

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
485	485			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--c.u.Pres.Rubio's sons Pascual & Eugenio Ortiz Rubio--Mr.& Mrs. Rubio at feast--fencing--Pres.with two sons fencers--Castle of Chapultepec

Also as: MEIXICO CITY, MEX.--CASTLE OF CHAPULTEPEC--FEAST--PRES.& MRS.RUBIO--PASCUAL & EUGENIO RUBIO

Date of Event 6-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FENCING (Olympics)	Can No. 397 x	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEMI FINALS OF FENCING	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
481	471			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OLYMPICS

Also as: F. RECIO--E. GARDERE--W. SEGDA--G. GHADINI--N. ARMITAGE--E. SALAPIA--A. PAPED--JEAN PIOT--L. LUBIZA-WYCZ--HUFFMAN, J.--P. BRUDER--A. PETSCHAUER.

Date of Event 8-12-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING (Jap kids 'Kendo')	Can No. V 5 NO 112	Roll No. 6

Subject: JAPANESE KIDS LEARN ART OF 'KENDO' IN U.S. (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: M. FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050 Can No. 436x1
67	56			

Description and Remarks: Prof. T. Shimo, only teacher of Japanese fencing in U.S. Prof gives kids instructions. CU kids put on masks. Ls of Class. Medium and cu of kids in action. Ls in slo motion of fite. Medium shot thru a mask. Prof and asst show fancy fighting.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as 'LOS ANGELES, CAL.--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--PROF. T. SHIMO--SLOW MOTION.

Date of Event 1-4-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 112	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FENCING (on horseback)	Can No. V.5R. 209	Roll 8

Subject ARMY OFFICERS RIDING SHOW (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman ROCHA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 859x1
40				Can No. 549

Description and Remarks MEX.CITY,MEX.-HORSEMANSHIP

HORSE SHOW--MEXICAN ARMY

Date of Event 12-10-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FENCING (SOUND CLANGING OF SWORDS)

Can No. 593 x

6

Subject: YOUR HEALTH - FENCING

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134			134 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Paris,France--Mmle.Roberte Lucien Gaudin former Olympic champ fencer trains atop roof with Prof.Merignac--elev.hi.shot of Mmle and other fencer in bout showing street traffic in b.g.below--c.u.Mmle thrusting into the camera--

SOUND-swords claning in combat--c.u.of Prof. in different gyrations as he thrusts and darts into the camera--l.s.another bout

also as:PARIS,FRANCE--SOUND--MMLE.ROBERTE LUCIEN GAUDIN--PROF.MERIGNAC--TRAFFIC

Date of Event: 33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FENCING (in Frisco)	Can No. V.6 R. 272	Roll No. 7

Subject FENCING (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1068 x6 Can No. 291
55				

Description and Remarks: Pasadena--ls fencers taking stance--cu thru mask--cutback to both sides fencing--fancy angle on swords--cutin feet--cu thrust--cutback to whole gang of them at it--cutin thrusting--ls whole gangx fencing--CUTS:add.shots Duris De Jong,champ--Ralph B.Faulkner

PASADENA,CAL.--DURIS DE JONG--R.B.FAULKNER

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING (British P.T.School)	Can No. 978 x	Roll 9

Subject: ASSAULT AT ARMS

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89		89 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALDERSHOT, ENGLAND--ARMY

SCHOOLS--GYMNASTICS--CALISTHENICS

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING (Mme.Oki's academy)	Can No. 1079 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: NIPPONESE MAIDENS TAKE UP ARMS

Cameraman: KANEMATZ.

Length: 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

JAPANESE--TAKASAKI, JAPAN

MME OKI--DRILLS--CONTESTS

Date of Event: 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FENCING (Helene Mayer teaches)	Can No. V.7 R.343	4

Subject	Cameraman
WOMAN FENCING CHAMPION TRAINS COLLEGE CO-EDS	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65	57			Cuts 1297x1 Can No. 435

Description and Remarks Oakland,Calif.--at Mills College--ls across pond teacher demonstrating to class--cu same--side view,head cu Helene Mayer former Olympic champ--her footwork--cu,cu bust--girls fencing touche--taking off helmets, shake and group of class--CUTS:Mayer coaching--3 girls lunging toward camera--head cu Mayer.

OAKLAND,CALIF.--MILLS COLLEGE--GIRLS
MAYER

Date of Event 4-3-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FENCING (Paris)SOUND..APPLAUSE..
CLANGING OF STEEL SWORDS)

Can No. 1261 x

6

Subject: FENCING

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88 ft.dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Paris, France--at Wagram Hall--French & Italian fencers in duel on platform--SOUND clanking of steel, audience applauds touche--var.shots fencing audience in evening dress watching event--cu trophy.

PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND--BLDGS.(WAGRAM HALL)--TROPHY--CROWDS

3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FENCING
(BEACH BEAUTIES)

Can No. V.8 R.428

R 8

Subject BEACH BEAUTIES TAKE UP FENCING TO FOIL MASHERS

Cameraman SAVTTT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1597x8 Can No. 350
60	48			

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.--ls side views and front on views of girls darting and thrusting into camera etc.--CUTS:Capt. Jean St.Maurice,Olympic Fencing master coach teaches girls how.

MIAMI,FLA.--BEAUTIES--ST.MAURICE

Date of Event 1-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FENCING (ITAL. POLICE DRILL)	Can No. v 9 r 611	3

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE PERFORM FEATS OF DARING ON ANNIV.	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			2533x3,610

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/18/3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

POLICE

[redacted] ROME ITALY

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MOB MEX.GIRLS FENCING (MEXICAN REVOLT DATE)	Can No. v 9 r 619	Roll No. 3

Subject MEXICAN ATHLETES COMMEMORATE 1910 REVOLUTION	Cameraman EHLERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2586x4,5,1160 Can No.
66	56			

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY

MEXICO D.F.

Date of Event 11/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ITALY 5 - FRANCE 3 (FENCING) SOUND	Can No. 2739 x	Roll 5,7

Subject: ITALY VS FRANCE FENCING

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS--at La Salle Sagram
Italy triumphs 5-3, B.Schmetz vs Mangiarrotti--Marzi vs Cadere,cu's and 2 of them have it out,cus and touche and arguement ensues,angles ls front rear and side match and cu's

PARIS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING
(GIRLS ON HORSEBACK)

Can No. V. I0 R66I

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: JOE DIMAG SIGNS BLIND BASEBALL: FENCING ON HORSE CHESAPEAKE STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC C

BASEBALL

Date of Event 4-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FENCING (DUEL FOUGHT OVER STAGE PLAY)	Can No. V. IO R671	3

Subject	FRENCHMEN FIGHT DUEL WITH SWORDS OVER A STAGE PLAY	Cameraman ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2937x5
71		61 dev.	lav.	Can No. 230

Description and Remarks

PARIS

DUEL

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING (INTE NAT'I COMPETE	Can No. V. Io R683	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
FENCERS COMPETE IN INTERNAT'I MEET FOR MACCONNELL CUP	SIOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
87	77			2982x3 420

Description and Remarks

ls good action, close shot falls on knees, crowds, guy chases other away short judges bawls him out, good action, crowds, loses foil, winning team U.S.--L. DeCa riles winner,-cuts-more winner and runner up, Dr. John Huffman, group, motte competition MONTREAL CAN.: TROPHY: DE CAPRILES: HUFFMAN

Date of Event 7-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING (CLASS OF NASHVILLE)	Can No. 2918 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FENCING CLASS	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NASVHILLE,Tenn.--25 boys in fencing class,foil club of Nashville, mass fencing 60 girls in class of Sarah Knight and Ruth Flanigan,Vanderbilt U,Peabody college,school--YMCA--YWCA--YMHA--Father Ryan Hi School

NASHVILLE,TENN--TOURNEY

Date of Event 5-10-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING (CZECHOSLVAKIA)
~~TOURNEY OF ALL NATIONS~~

Can No. 2939 x

Roll 3

Subject: FENCING

Cameraman: JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks: PIESTAN, CZECHOSLOVkAKIA--
shots and angles of fencing tourney

PIESTAN, CZECH.

Date of Event: 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FENCING(WORLD'S FAIR AMAZONS TRAIN FOR SHOW WITH MAX BAER	Can No. 11-766	Roll 5

Subject SPORTS: AMAZONS: DEATH DODGING
RODEO: CHAMP & CHUMP DIVING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROSSINGER LAKES N.Y.

DIVING

Date of Event 4-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING(NAT'L MEET) AT GOLDEN GATE FAIR	Can No. 11-785	Ro 4

Subject: SPORTS:CROWN MARBLES KING: FENCING: JALLOPIES IN JUNK RACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILDWOOD N.J.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 7-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING(BATHING BEAUTIES
FENCING AT POOL

Can No. 3687 x

Roll 4

Subject ST. VALENTINE DAY STORY

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

STUNTS

Date of Event 2-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FENCING(MIDDIES AT USNA
FENCING

Can No.
13-958

4

Subject
SPORTS:GIANTS TRAIN:SPORTSMAN SHOW:
FENCING: SKI MEET & BOBSLED RACES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 2-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FENCING (CHINESE CADETS FENCING JAP STYLE)	Can No. 4507x4;4505x6	Roll No. 4544x2

Subject LANTERN PROCESSION:JAPS HONOR WAR DEAD:NANKING GOVT NAVAL ACADEMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI, CHINA:WAR

8-1-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FENCING:(Amusement enjoyed by Hung.refugees in Canada--4/57)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADA GETS HUNGARIAN UNIVERSITY

Cameraman FOX(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. 7632x10, 280 ft.

Description and Remarks POWELL RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

AS of construction camp--3 sc. refugees at mail call, with letters, etc--Can.Min.of Citizenship and Immigration John Pickersgill out of plane, shakes hands, etc they go into barracks--in classroom, Pickersgill watches refugees seated at tables with books, etc. --closer sc.of refugee class--dining room, fg, table loaded with pies and trays of food--at one table, family groups, mothers and the children- mcu kid in high chair--group, ext.listening to speech--Pickersgill talking--group applauds--

CUTS:(cs of boy opening letter--ls plane landing--ms over students--cs students--ms Mr.Pickersgill

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

class with teacher--mls group of students walking outdoor
ms instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student
surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
thru forest--group gathering plant samples--got moss samp
ms instructor talking to group--boys listen--man labellin
plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
fencing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
he plays, group listens--two students play chess, group sin
in background----------

POWELL RIVER, BC--AIRVIEWS--REFUGEES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS (Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN. GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC. AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERE

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
--FERRIS WHEELS

See also AMUSEMENT PARKS;
CARNIVALS;
EXPOSITIONS;
FAIRS;

NARA QRS 7/90

FERRIS WHEEL	Can No. 2-66	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Whoopee wheel newest craze-Home-made contraptions threatesn inroads on midget golf epidemic.	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 13	58			

Description and Remarks: Fitchburg, Mass.

See INVENTION

Date of Event: 8/12/30

Used No.	Date
V2 66	8/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FERRIS WHEEL: (Rebuilt in Vienna Park)	Issue Number 30-61-4 B	

Subject	Cameraman
CARNIVAL CAPERS (A)TRAVELING ZOO (B)FERRIS WHEEL (C)BIKE-RIDING BEAR	(A)BARNETT (B)JOCHENSCHAU (C)J.BLUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-08 (B) 3-47 (C) 3-84	3 STORY			Cut No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(truck pulls in--
kids on line along,pass windows--see reflections of
kids in windows--armadillo held in hands--kids watch--hold up lizard--
kids hold snake--possum on ground --kids watch--raccoon on shoulders--
s kids look at two men with animals,cockatoo--cu cockatoo----------
(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(war ruins,3 sc and swish--drive wheel,pan up to
ferris wheel,2 sc--people up steps--people look out of car--city below--
s wheel turning----------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(bear and
trainer, Willie Walldorf,waltzing--crowd--girl rides bear--ls tower,pan
up--bear climbs ladder,cu and ms--cu open-mouthed child--cu bear climb
on bike--cu same,2 angles--ls same--semi close same----------

Date of Shoot: July 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 30-61-4

(A)CHICAGO,Ill--MISC.ANIMALS--CHILDREN(Illinois)--ARMADILLO--LIZARD--
-- SNAKE(Reptiles)--HUMAN INT(Kids & Animals,in "C"story,too)--
--POSSUM--RACCOON--COCKATOO(Birds)--
(B)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RUINS(Austria)--AMUSEMENT PARK--FERRIS WHEEL--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BEAR--STUNTS(Bear on bike)--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

FESTIVALS.

See

CARNIVALS;
DANCING;
MARDI GRAS; and
CELEBRATIONS; FESTIVALS; EXHIBITIONS in GENERAL division

rcpp ans 7/90

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

-- FIGHTS

(includes FLOUR FIGHTS, SNOW FIGHTS, PRIZE FIGHTS; COCK FIGHTS)

-- year -- film number

See also BOXING; OLYMPICS; WRESTLING; SNOW FIGHTS in WINTER SPORTS section in this division; and ANIMALS division -- POULTRY

NARA aaa 7/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
COLLEGE SPORTS	V.3 R.80	7

Subject: INITIATION RUSH ENDS IN GORY VICTORY FOR FRESHMEN COHORTS

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	90			Can No. 79 X-7

Description and Remarks: New York--various angles of a snake dance broken up by sophs--the fight waxes hot--c.u.fight--one boy gets clothed ripped completely off--the fight ends

Also listed as: NEW YORK--C.C.N.Y. COLLEGE--FIGHTS collegiate

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.80~~	~~10-3-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FIGHT	V.3 R. 89	3

Subject	Cameraman
"GLOVE BATTLE" FEATURES ANNUAL FIELD DAY--YEARLINGS LOSE TO SOPHS IN AFFRAY	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. 108 x-1

Description and Remarks: Cambridge,Mass.--various angles of swarms of boys fighting in a lot--cut ins of contestants dropping gloves in barrel--several winner exhibit full barrel

Also listed 'S: COLLEGIATE BATTLE ROYAL--CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--MASSACHUSETTS I.T.

Date of Event 10-30-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.89	10-30-31

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLOUR FIGHTS	107 x	9

Subject	Cameraman
FLOUR FIGHT	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
426			426 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--various shots of flour fight

Also listed as: LONDON ENGLAND--FLOUR

Date of Event 1931
NARA use 7/90

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PRIZE FIGHT	Can No. 150 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
The Corbett-King Bantamweight Battle For Lonsdale Belt	Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Belvedie, Manchester, England--
various shots of fight--Corbett wins decsion--
and the Lonsdale belt

Also listed as: BEL EVUE, A CHESTER, EN LAND--
CK CORB TT

Date of Event 1931
NARA rec 3/90

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOUR FIGHT (class rush)	Can No. 175 x	Roll No. 11

Subject IN LIVERPOOL STUDENTS STAGE ANNUAL CLASSRUSH.	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancashire, England--students start flour fight--in the midst--various shots and angles showing throwing soft fruits, etc.

Also listed as: COLLEGIATE--LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND--

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRIZE FIGHTS	190 x	5

Subject: PRINCE OF WALES WITNESS STABLE BOYS' BOXING BOUTS

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Albert Hall, London--various shots and angles of the bout--
Prince of Wales presenting the cup to the winner

Also listed As--Boxing--
Prince of wales

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLOWER FIGHT	Can No. 199 x	Roll No. 9

Subject BATTLE OF FLOWERS	Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Nice, France--

Various shots of blooms being thrown hither and yonet combatants--
Blossoms fly like bullets

Also listed as--Flowers--Flower Fight

Date of Event 1921

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TITLE	Can No.	Roll No.
FIGHTS (confetti fight)	4-52	4

Subject: HARVARD CONFETTI BATTLE

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
65	53			329 x2	350 ft

Description and Remarks: Cambridge, Mass.--long & close views confetti battle Harvard Stadium at 296th Commencement--IN CUTS--in addition shots oldest living class graduate class 1865, class of '26 in costume & '82 in costume--gen. & close views of seniors entering--crowds of grads seating during exercise in addition to longer lengths of confetti battle

Also as: HARVARD U--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--COLLEGIATE--BLDGS

Date of Event: 6/21/32

Used in No.	Date
	AB.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FIGHTS (U of San Fran.vegetable war)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COLLEGIANS WAGE VEGETABLE WAR	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	45			JUNKED

Description and Remarks San Fran.Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
COLLEGIATE

Also as: VEGETABLES--U OF SAN FRANCISCO

Date of Event 8-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FIGHTS ("Pants Rush")	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. 7

Subject GORY FINISH MARKS ANNUAL FROSH-SOPH INTERCLASS RUCKUS

Cameraman Gibsin

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
92	81			

Description and Remarks Brklyn,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN,N.Y.--
COLLEGIATE

Also as: BROOKLYN POLYTECHNIC INST.

Date of Event 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.85	10-18-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 V

OVER

FIGHTS (ExCollegiate Brawl)	Can No. V.4R.95	Roll No. 6

Subject FLOUR AND FISTS FLY IN COLLEGIATE BRAWL (ODD BITS)	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140 ft. Can No. 484x7
69	58			

Description and Remarks Bklyn,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BKYLN,N.Y.--COLLEGIATE

Also as:LONG ISLAND U

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

Fights	Can No. 232 X	Roll No. 4

Subject: Hyde Park High School Has Snow Ball Fight

Cameraman: Savitt & Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
458 n	458			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--angles of fight--
Seniors succeed in pulling down freshmen colors
--some of the attackers--shots of melee

Also listed as: HYDE PARK HIGH SCHOOL--SNOW--
CHICAGO, ILL.--WINTER SPORTS

Date of Event: 3-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PRIZE FIGHTING	Can No. 236 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Golden Gloves	Edwards & Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1554	1554			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--L.Salica N.Y.defeats Al. Soukop,Chi.--J.DeFoe N.Y.trims Leo Rokak--Billy Hogan N.Y.trims Henry Rothier--Walter Morris N.Y.beats Vernon Miller--Geo.Commerton N.Y.is handed a beating by Gene Klopak

Also listed as:N.Y.C.--BOXING--

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PRIZE FIGHT	246 X	8

Subject: PRIMO CANERA BEATS DON McCORKINGDALE IN 10 ROUND CONTEST

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: London, England--various scenes start of bout--Don lands terrific hook to Carnera's jaw and Primo replies by knocking him down--various long and c.u. shots of bout--Primo wins decision

Also listed as: LONDON, ENGLAND--DAN McCORKINGDALE--PRIMO CARNERA

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FIGHT (Flour)	Can No. 251 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LONG ISLAND U. CLASS RUSH	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
303	303			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Brooklyn,N.Y.--start of fight--grou s fighting for possession of flour bags--doing a snake dance--in the street--freshmen give a cameraman a volley of flour & eggs--cops chasing them--group bous throwing flour bags

Also listed as;BROOKLYN,N.Y.--LONG ISLAND U--COLLEGIATE

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.95

Date of Event 1-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (C.C.N.Y. snake dance)

Can No. ~~455~~ 455X

Roll No. 6

Subject: N.Y.CITY COLLEGE SNAKE DANCE

Cameraman: Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.[illegible].as.freshmen enter

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: COLLEGIATE--N.Y.C. COLLEGE

Also as: CITY COLLEGE OF N.Y.--DANCE

Date of Event 10-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FIGHTS (Long Island U.Class Rush)	Can No. 484 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY CLASS RUSH	Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290	290			

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.-- showing start of fight,followed by long and High hots as freshies & sophs charge each other with small bags of flour --sev.long and c.u.s.as sophs try to tear clothing from freshies showing both sides pulling the clothes off one another--l.s.showing 2 students as they start to throw bags of flour at cameraman and chas him around field as they throw flour at him

Also as: BROOKLYN,N.Y.--LONG ISLAND U.-COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 11-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SNOW FIGHTS
(fights)

Can No. 508 x 6

Roll No. -8

Subject: SNOW FIGHT

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	74			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:WASH.D.C.--SNOW

Also as:CONGRESSMAN MELVIN MAAS--SNOW

Date of Event 12-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FIGHTS (Confetti - at Harvard)	Can No. V.5R. 156	Roll No. 2

Subject CONFETTI FIGHT MARKS "CLASS DAY" CEREMONIES AT HARVARD U.

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 355 Can No. 664x4
53	42			

Description and Remarks CAMBRIDGE, MASS-COLLEGIATE

Also as:HARVARD U--A.LAWRENCE LOWELL

Date of Event 6-20-33

No.	Date
V.5R.156,	6-24-33

SEE OVER

PRIZE FIGHTS (Carnera vs Kangaroo)	Can No. V.5R. 160	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CARNERA FIGHTS ANGAROO	Reitz Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
66	55			RET.	

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--BOXING

Also as: PRIMO CARNERA--STUNTS--KANGAROO

Date of Event 7/4/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (pushball fight)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 3

Subject LOYOLA STUDENTS FIGHT FOR PRIZE BEER KEG IN PUSHBALL CONTEST	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	45			Can No. JUNKER

Description and Remarks

SEE: LOYOLA U.--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: PUSHBALL--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (students flour fight)	Can No. V.5R. 200	Roll No. 7

Subject: STUDENTS FIGHT IT OUT WITH FLOUR AS WEAPON (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 19 dev.	Cuts 819x8 Can No. 45

Description and Remarks: Aberdeen, Scotland--ls as 2 teams rush toward each other tossing sacks of flour--cu 2 fighting--ls rushing to door where rolled flag is nailed cu of flag--cu of battle--cu of melee around flag--semi view as boy's pants are nearly torn off--CUTS:var.scenes of the battle as above.

Also as:ABERDEEN,SCOTLAND--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 10-33

Used in No.	Date
200	11-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FIGHTS (old grads have it out tearing down posts and slugging one another)

Can No. V.5R.203

Roll No. 7

Subject NOTRE DAME ELEVEN DEFEATS ARMY IN BIG FOOTBAL UPSET

Cameraman EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 842x1,3,1705 Can No. 843x1,2,2451
208	197			

Description and Remarks FOOTBALL--N.Y.C.

Also as:YANKEE STADIUM--YALE BOWL--
J.BUCKLEER--CROWDS--MacNAMEE--LUKATZ--
U.S.M.A.--NOTRE DAME U--NEW HAVEN,CONN.
PRINCETON U--YALE U--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 12-2-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FIGHTS (flower fights) SOUND-- HILARITY--CROWD NOISES ETC.	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF FLOWERS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Villefranche, France--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VILLEFRANCHE, FRANCE--FLOWERS

Also as: FLOATS--BOATS--SOUND

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FIGHTS (firemen stagehose battle)	Can No. 696 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FIREMEN HAVE WATER BATTLE	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
205	205			

Description and Remarks Port Orchard, Wash.---

For complete detail: PORT ORCHARD, WASH.--- FIREMEN

Also as: CROWDS

Date of Event 7/28/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (re-enacting fight 'socking of Huey Long')	Can No. 761 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PRESENTING MEDAL TO HE WHO SOCKED HUEY LONG	Oliver.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--MEDAL

Also as:GEORGE DEZAYAS--OWEN P.WHITE--EDWARD T.NEWELL

Date of Event 9/20/23

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PRIZE FIGHTS (Catholic Youth Org)	Can No. 840 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CATHOLIC YOUTH ORGANIZATION	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
991	991			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: BLDGS(CHICAGO STADIUM--
ORGANIZATION(CYO)

Date of Event 12-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FIGHT (staged battle among cab drivers) IN CUTS	Can No. V.6 R.221	Roll No. 5

Subject TAXI CAB STRIKE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
42				905x8	122

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--STRIKES

AUTOS(CABS)

Date of Event 2-2-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FIGHTS (cab drivers attack car & driver)hospital scene	Can No. V.6 R.235	Roll No. 1

Subject POLICE BATTLE DRIVERS AS MAYOR SEEKS TRUCK IN VIOLENT TAXI STRIKE

Cameraman SANWALD-MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 961x1,5,8 Can No. 588
93	80			

Description and Remarks

NEWYORK,NY--STRIKE

HOSPITAL--CITY HALL--AUTOS(TAXI)

Date of Event 3-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (Harvard Confetti Fight)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
HARVARD CONFETTI FIGHT (HIGHLIGHTS)	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

COLLEGIATE--CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

HARVARD U.--HARVARD STADIUM

6-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (NEW HAVEN CONN.) BOWL	Can No. V. 6 R. 291	R 11

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIA TRIMS YALE 12 -6	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x1,2 Can No. 1645
145	133			

Description and Remarks

10/6/34 Date of Event

FOOTBALL (COLUMBIA TRIMS YALE IN OPENER)
NEW HAVEN CONN.

COLUMBIA --YALE --BOWL --CROWDS --BARABAS -
COLLEGIATE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (LIU CLASS RUSH)	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 9

Subject L.I.U. CLASS RUSH (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
36				

Description and Remarks

COLLEGIATE--BROOKLYN,NY.

L.I.U.

Date of Event 10-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

FIGHTS (pushball at Loyola U)	Can No. V.6 R. 301	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PUSHBALL (HL)	TRAYNHAM-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50				Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--pushball

COLLEGIATE--LOYOLA U--MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 11-8-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FIGHTS (chimp prize-fight)	Can No. .6 R. 310	Roll No. 2

Subject CHIMPS BATTLE IN RING	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
65	57			Can No. 1193x5 - 340

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA.--CHIMPANZEE

MONKEYS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

FIGHTS (C.C.N.Y. & Columbia students trike)	Can No. 977 x	Roll No 5

Subject CCNY AND COLUMBIA STUDENTS STRIKE

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
99	99			

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--NEW YORK CITY.

Also axs--COLLEGIATE--CCNY--POLICE--COLUMBIA U.

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (Seminole Indian captures alligator)	Can No. 987 x	Roll No 3

Subject SEMINOLE INDIAN CAPTURES ALLIGATOR	Cameraman OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
386	386			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ALLIGATORS--EVERGLADES, FLA.

Also as: JOHN FRANK--INDIANS--THRILLS

Date of Event 4-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (fight for paddles) at M.I.T.	Can No. 1003 x	Roll No. 4

Subject STUDENTS FIGHT FOR PADDLES	Cameraman SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401	401			Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGIATE--CAMBRIDGE.MASS.

MASS.INST.OF TECH

Date of Event 5-5-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FIGHTS (Class rush at Armour Inst. of Tech.)	Can No. 1013 x	Roll No. 2

Subject CLASS RUSH AT ARMOUR INST. OF TECH	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
422	422			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: ARMOUR INSTUTE OF TECH.

Date of Event ~~2-13-34~~ 5/18/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (ROOSTER & DOG)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 11

Subject ROOSTER & DOG TRAINED TO FIGHT	Cameraman GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
388				

Description and Remarks

ODDITIES--WASCO COUNTY,ORE.

ROOSTER--FRED CYPHERS--DOG

Date of 5/17/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FIGHTS (kids mud fight after oil well breaks loose)	Can No. 1062 x	Roll No 1

Subject OIL WELL BREAKS LOOSE	Cameraman HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
412	412			

Description and Remarks

OIL WELL--LOS ANGELES

INDUSTRY--CHILDREN

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRIZE FIGHT (Marionettes)	Can No. 1096 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject TONY SARG'S MARIONETTES	Cameraman EDWARDS-MACK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
482				

Description and Remarks

MARIONETTES--NYC

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 3-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (Election battle at Glasgow U.)	Can No. 1145 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTION BATTL	UNIVERSAL

Length 90 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--CLAS OW SCOTLAND

Also as: GLASGOW U.

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

PRIZE FIGHTS (C. Y. O. Bouts)	Can No. 1174 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
C. Y. O. BOUTS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
687				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: BISHOP BERNARD SHEIL--
ORGANIZATIONS (C. Y. O.)

11-15-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (Annual Battle Royal at Valley Forge Military Academy)	Can No. V.7R.348	Roll No. 6

Subject ANNUAL BATTLE ROYAL AT VALLEY FORGE (HL)	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
49				

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--WAYNE, PA.

Also as: VALLEY FORGE,M.A.

Date of Event 4-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FIGHTS (rooster & terrier)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
BARNYARD BALS (HL)	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66				1396x4 / 215

Description and Remarks

SEE: POULTRY--CANOGA PARK, CAL.

Also as: DOG--ODDITIES

Date of Event 7-19-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FIGHTS (Cane Rush at Ohio State U.)	Can No. V.7 R.407	Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE FOR CANE MARKS UNDERCLASS RIVALRY AT STATE	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	87			1533x2 / 295

Description and Remarks

SITE: COLLEGIATE--COLUMBUS, O.

Also as: OHIO STATE U

11-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (British students stage spirited "Rag" for funds)	Can No. V.7R.415	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH STUDENTS STAGE SPIRITED "RAG" FOR FUNDS	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 151676
106		94 rev.		Can No. 95 rev.

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: HOSPITAL

Date of Event 11/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRIZE FIGHTING (boxers training)
(INTERVIEWING BOXERS TALKING)

Can No. 1287 x

Roll 8

Subject
RIVAL BOXERS TRAIN FOR BOUT

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING---PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: TRAINING--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--
ELYSEE BLDG.--THILK--JACKS

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-38 (U)

OVER

PRIZE FIGHTS (Inter City Golden Glove Bouts)	Can No. 1294 x	Re... 2

Subject	Cameraman
INTER CITY GOLDEN GLOVE BOUTS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
963				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: CHICAGO STADIUM

Date of Event 3-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PRIZE FIGHT (Marcel Thil defends his title against Carmel Candel)	Can No. 1371 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MARCEL THIL DEFENDS HIS TITLE	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139 dev	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: THIL--CANDEL--STADIUM

7-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PRIZE FIGHT (girls boxing waist deep in water)	Can No. 1382 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS BOXING WAIST DEEP IN WATER	GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CHINA BAR, WASHINGTON

Also as: GIRLS--MISS JOHNSON--
WATER SPORTS

7-3-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRIZE FIGHTS (C.Y.O. BOUTS)	Can No. 1408 x	Roll No. 3,4.

Subject	Cameraman
C.Y.O. BOUTS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1175				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.--at Wrigley Field--2 teams 7-31-35
taking the Catholic oath of sportsmanship
--var. cutins same--117 lb bout Tobasco
vs Rutecki--latter wins decision--Tony
Canzoneri refs bout--Woziak vs Hart,
Barney Ross refs--Hart wins--receives medal--
McNally vs Colletti, Ben Leonard refs--
Colletti wins tech kayo--towel in ring--
Camber vs Gould, Tunney refs--heavyweights-
decision to Camber--awarding Cardinal
Mundelein trophy to Chicago team
CHICAGO,ILL.--WRIGLEY FIELD--BOXING--CANZONERI--
ROSS--LEONARD--TUNNEY--TROPHY

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FIGHTS (Children having a snow fight)

Can No. 1558 x

Roll No. 5,6,7,8.

Subject: NEW YORK SNOW STORM

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
589				

Description and Remarks

[redacted]: ST[redacted]--NE[redacted] CITY

Also as: STORM--SC[redacted]ICS--5TH AVE. LIBRARY
AUTOS--HORSES--CHILDREN--SLEIGH RIDING

Date of Event: 12-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIGHTS (English students stage riot over a doll) PARTLY ANNOUNCED BY JEFFREY)

Can No. V.8 R.426

Roll No. 9

Subject: ENGLISH STUDENTS STAGE RIOT OVER A DOLL IN LIVERPOOL

Cameraman [redacted] UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114		102 dev.	lav.	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Also as: FISH--SOUND

1-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIGHTS (Beauties fight battle royal board raft Del Monte,Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. FRISCO

Subject: BEAUTIES DUCKED AS BATTLE ROYAL BECOMES ACQUATIC	Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	49			Cuts 1605x2 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--DEL MONTE CALIF.

Also as: BEAUTIES--ACQUATIC--WIZZELL

Date of Event 1-25-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (SNOWBALLS)

Can No. V.8 R.433

Roll No. 9

Subject SNOWBALL FIGHT AT MIAMI BEACH A SIZZLING FRAY

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1613x4 Can No. 235
60	48			

Description and Remarks MIAMI BEACH--lineup girls (Earl Carroll Beauties)--their opponents round one--cu rearshot couple of girls--back to ls--front shot breast-works--cu breast itself--cutin activity cu girl getting snowball out of her 'er eye--they're after the refs--CUTS: as above.
MIAMI BEACH,FLA.--STUNTS--SNOW--BEAUTIES

Date of Event 2-12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIGHTS (Mud-Slinging brawl at Los Angeles Jr. College)

Can No. V.8 R.436

5

Subject: CO-EDS SLING MUD IN GOOEY BRAWL BETWEEN CLASSES

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	85			Cuts 1634x1 Can No. 620

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: LOS ANGELES JR. COLLEGE--GIRLS--TUG O WAR

2-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIGHTS (Dog & Rooster)	Can No. V.8 R.462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DOG AND ROOSTER IN HOT BATTLE FOR BARNYARD TITLE	RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1768x3 / 385

Description and Remarks

PANAMA CITY,FLA.--ls of dog and rooster and they start battling one another--Bully the rooster and Rusty the dog--owners are Mr. & Mrs Chas. Foster--CUTS: as above

PANAMA CITY, FLA.--ODDITIES--DOG--ROOSTER--FOSTER

Date of Event: 4-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE CLASS BATTLE)	Can No. V. 8 R.464	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
SCHOOL CADETS STAGE WEIRD CLASS BATTLE	LE BECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			Can No. 1175x1 545

Description and Remarks

SEE: COLLEGIATE--CINCINNATI,O.

Also as: OHIO M.I.--FAT PEOPLE

5-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIGHTS (at Democratic Convention when "Al Smith" banner is raised)SOUND SPEECHES ETC.)

Can No. V.8 R.471

Roll No. 7

Subject: DEMOCRATS NOMINATE ROOSEVELT

Cameraman: LYONS-TRAYNHAM
PROFFITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
278	266			SEE: CONVENTION PHILA.PA.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

CONVENTION--PHILA.PA.

Date of Event 6/26/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRIZE FIGHTS (Chicago Battlers trim N.Y Boxers Chicago, Ill.)

Can No. V.8 R 479

Roll 5

Subject: CHICAGO BATTLERS TRIM N.Y. BOXERS IN RING TOURNEY

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	68			1850x2,3

Can No. 1505

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOXING--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: SOLDIERS FIELD--COYLE
SHEIL--TROPHY

Date of Event: 7-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIGHTS (N.Y.U. Class Battle, New York City)	Can No. V.8 R.504	Roll No. 8

Subject: COLLEGE CUT-UPS MUSS ONE ANOTHER IN CLASS BATTLE

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	46			Can No. 1976x3 470

Description and Remarks

SE : COLLEGIATE--N W YORK CITY

Also as: NYU--NITE SCENES

Date of Event: 10-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COCK FIGHT (ANTILLES)	Can No. 1601 x	Roll 5

Subject COCK FIGHT

Cameraman FRANCO GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91 dev.	lav.			

Description and Remarks ANTILLES, FRANCE--var.shots cu's cooks before fight, cu feet--start of fight and they go at each other, var.stages of fight and one goes down for count the winnah and new champ

ANTILLES, FRANCE--POULTRY

Date of Event 2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FIGHTS (Dog & Rooster hold battle royal)	Can No. 1603 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOG & ROOSTER HOLD BATTLE ROYAL	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ODDITIES--SEATTLE, WASH.D.C.

Also as: DOG--ROOSTER--BRIDGES

1-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (Snow Fight at Texas Centennial, Dallas)	Can No. 1838 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
SNOW FIGHT AT CENTENNIAL	JAMIESON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
338				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WINTER SPORTS--DALLAS, TEXAS

Also as: SNOW--FAIRS

8-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (snow)	Can No. V 9 R 529	Roll 6

Subject	Cameraman
IMAGINE SO CAL WITH A SNOW QUEEN	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
60	48			2073x1,470	

Description and Remarks

FONEY WINTER FESTIVAL

L A CALIF

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (CAT FITE AT LEON & EDDIE'S)	Can No. V.9 R.560	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FUZZY FIGHTERS STAGE BRAWL IN NIGHT CLUB	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	113			880ft. 2243x1

Description and Remarks

NYC

CATS

Date of Event 5-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIGHTS (PRO FOOTBALL) SOUND CROWDS
GOOD PLAYER FITE

Can No. v9 r 618

Roll No. 9

Subject NY GIANTS ROUT PACKERS 10-0 IN PRO GRID GAME

Cameraman FORDHAM..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	190			2576x1,2,3,2175

Description and Remarks

FOOTBALL

NYC

Date of Event 11/21/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

COCK FIGHTS (Misc.Sports) (Spectators squat in circle to watch national sport in Puerto Rico)

Issue Number 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

Subject GOING PLACES IN PUERTO RICO (PROD.FTG)

Camera NORMAN ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Appx. 4000 ft.				DENOS:1527-12;1545-2 stock shots-captio Qualified after card made

Description and Remarks

PUERTO RICO: 915x3:(3 men in boxing ring,2 in robes--var.scs. of boxing match between unidentified men--referee--end bout- boxers shake,etc--mcu box with ornate belt on waist(MAY be Sixto Escobar)--------freighter with clouds in bg--harbor scene with big ship at pier in fg,sailboat at jetty and small power boat underway--is freighter tied up,cloudy sky & 2 small boats pass in fg in opposite directions--med.bldgs on shore, taken from boat--waves onto beach,plateau,houses on top,bg--huge rocks with waves crashing-----bldgs,people,cars in fg--bldgs,tree branch in fg------more scenic shots of waves breaking---the city,2 soldiers in fg with machine guns-----pan down to city,harbor,ship at anchor,cars,

Date of Event March 1937

SEE OVER

(2) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

buses past,horizon shot--more of city,soldiers with rifles on gaurd---pan perimeter of fort,horizon,ocean in bg,flag wave on wall,house with palm trees-----bldgs,tree branches waving in breeze in fg--med.many bldgs,palm trees,etc----------

----------1008x1:(2 men hold fighting cocks,cages in bg--var.scs. of t cock fight with spectators squatting in circle around them--sv--crowd of kids looking at camera--------med.narrow street,people walking,etc-var.scs.same--street scenes,various--narrow streets,traffic,etc--pan d bldg from U.S.Flag on roof flagpole to bars in courtyard,ornate balcon rail,palm fronds in fg----------

----------1008x2(big waves rolling on beach--jetty with house on it in bg as waves roll on beach------scenic of house on bluff against sky, waves roll in fg--many,varied scenes of waves rolling on various area-water flowing by building on peninsula-----varioys harbor scenes,storm sky in bg,man points to sea and walks out of picture--sun sinking behi clouds--sun disappears behi[illegible] horizon----------more boxing scenes--spe

(3) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

tators during bout----------
------1008x3:(ocean,horizon,tree in fg--bldgs at waterfront,shot from boat--cruise ship past waterfront-------across harbor,ship underway, plants,palm trees in fg--bs as ship sails out,smoke out of funnel----- more on cock fighting----------scenics,mountain thru trees,var.scs ------very hs valleys,mtns,etc--farmlands in valley to mtns--var.clou and sky shots------girl walk down tree-lined road,mtn in bg--2 cars p on tree-lined road--Airviews farm--AV same,mtn------var scs.farm count with clouds,sky scenics,etc--lil boy drink from gourd--kid crying--boy punch hole in coconut,drinks--------pan modern bldgs to water & beach- ----------1115x1:(women & girls sewing in woods--var.scs.same includi cu girls hands sewing--kids stand about,3 women sewing--man talk to women sewing in tree---------hs city(unidentified)--more scenes of wo & girls sewing in var.locati ns,including offices and homes---trying sewn clothes on both live models and mannikins---------- ----------1115x2:(6 men prod oxen pulling wagonload of wood or sugar cane--var.scs.same--wagon by a cattle herd--more on oxen and on cattle

(4) 915x3; 1008x1,2,3; 1115x1,2

--var.sceenes harvesting sugar cane--load onto cart--hacking it down--oxcart--men toss cane in cart while ox chews grass--cut cane with a machete--wagon away with cane load----more on cock fights-----3 girls in bathing suits atop fort,waving,flags in bg--pan folo shot of seapla passing overhead--gals wave to plane--plane flying by clouds--cloud bank in bg----bathing beaut smiling at us--another gal smiling--mcu of men with girls,reading "Esquire" magazine----------

PUERTO RICO--SCENICS(Puerto Rico)--BOXING--SHORTS(SW)--WAVES--BEACHES--COCK FIGHTS(Misc.sports)--COCKS--TRAFFIC(P.R.)--CLOUDS--SUNSET--MISC. SHIPS--MOUNTAINS--SKYLINE(P.R.)--INDUSTRY(P.R.Sewing)--HARVEST--SUGAR--OXEN--CATTLE--BATHING BEAUTIES(P.R.)--

FIGHTS (Firemen stage hose fight)

Can No. 2433 x

Roll 1

Subject: FIREMEN STAGE HOSE FIGHT

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO ILL.--1s firemen squirting hose at metal ball which slides down wire--sev.cu's ball--sev.cu's firemen--more 1s and cu's firemen--ball making goal, cu--winners and losers decide to call it draw by squirting each other--cu winners getting all wet..

CHICAGO,ILL.--FIREMEN

Date of Event: 8-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FITES([illegible])	Can No. V. TO R645	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BATHING BEAUTIES TAKE FLING AT ITER SPORTS	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54	44			Can No. 2756x4 370

Description and Remarks

VENICE CALIF.

ICE MACHINE AND SNOW

Date of Event 2-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CONFETTI FITE (HARVARD U-SOLDIERS FIELD)	Can No. V. IO R679	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:FDR FIRESIDE CHAT CONFETTI FITE:NEW SUBS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS: FLOWER FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 6-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOLDEN GLOVE(EASTERN ELIMIN.BOUTS)
MAD.SQ.GARDEN(GOOD BOUTS)

Can No. 13-962

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS· GOLDEN GLOVE SEMIS: EASTERN SKI CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 3-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EIGHT: Joe Louis, Pat Valentino
Chicago, Ill.

Can No. 22-307

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) STRONG FAMILY
(B)HEISMAN TROPHY (C)JOE LOUIS
(D) BASKETBALL

(A)[illegible](NFB)
(B)PRIESTLEY (C)TRAY
(D)PRIESTLEY-MURMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 126 28 105 123			

Cuts
Cancelled ALL JUNKED

Date of Event Dec. 1949

Description and Remarks
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: SLOW Pan of group, Charles, Paul, Adrien, Lionel, Jean and Antonio Baillargeon (Bayerjon)--CU Che flexing muscles from shoulder up, it's Adrien--LS Charles picking up bell with finger--CU fingers, dumbbell off ground--LS same, Max Baer walks over--two brothers look on--Baer has bet he can pick it up and goes to dumbbell--tries, fails, holds back--CU shhhes with smallest one, Charles, and winces as Charles bears down--stamps on Charles' foot and walks with ladeda gesture--Adrien on hands and knees, others standing on board on his shoulder--CU of him straining, see board move a little

Used No. | Date

OVER

(2) 22-307-3

Paul climbing pole with harness--LS him on pole, see horse being lifted (1600 lbs)--Charles with rope in teeth pulling bus--MS CU with harness in teeth--LS same---------
NEW YORK CITY:(At the Downtown Athletic Club,CU Heisman trophy--LeonHart of Notre Dame, shakes with President of the club,Wilbur Jurden--CU Leon Hart,winner of trophy--he holds the trophy----------CHIAGO,ILL.:(At Chicago Stadium, Joe Louis standing in his corner, ready to go (exhib bout)--Pat Valentino of Frisco,other contender,in corner in robe--Ezzard Charles,now heavy-weight champ of world, looking on at ringside--they start to mix,Louis stalks , hitting him short jolts--crowd--Louis has him cornered on ropes, uppercut--go into close--two men looking on--Louis has him set up,uppercuts--opens him for kill in corner--Valentino groggy,Louis walks around measuring him,has him on ropes--hits him with right,he's out on his feet,hits him again--goes down and through ropes-- NEW YORK CITY:
(At Madison Square Garden,gen.view game--NYU with ball,and

(3) 22-307-3

Oregon takes it away, down field, sprawled--net--crowds--
NYU with ball--into net--crowd--Ore. try for score and
misses, tried again, misses, fall in heap--Ore. team on side-
lines, worried--NYU with ball, passing, guys set in position--
into net--old man, crowd--NYU with ball, stolen--Oreg. State
down court--into net, ties score--Ore. team goes wild, crowd
shot--NYU team sad--Ore. St. with ball, whistle blows but
ball is in air, goal---------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--
BAILLARGEON FAMILY--FAMILIES--ODDITIES--BAER--STRONG MEN--
CALISTHENICS--HORSE--NEW YORK CITY--TROPHY--HART--JURDEN--
AWARDS--FOOTBALL--CHICAGO, ILL--STADIUMS--LOUIS--BOXING--
VALENTINO--SPILLS--CHARLES--EXHIBITIONS--CROWD--FIGHT--
MADISON SQUARE GARDEN--BASKETBALL--NYU--ORE. STATE U--CROWD-

FIGHTING(Sports);(Soldiers batting it out)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
23 327	DALLAS&CAN.L

Subject [illegible] BATTLEDOWN

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6 90				JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

Camp Wood KILLEN, TEXAS;(CU soldiers swinging warming up--staff watching soldiers planning--Very CU soldiers swinging--starter gun--they head toward each other--free for all--3 shots, CUs guys swinging at each other--CU guy wiping mud off fac with boxing gloves--2 shots, rough and tumble in the ditch- carrying guy away on stretcher--guys at top of hill for flag, fighting down below--guys capturing flag--CU 2 soldie with flag arms around each other and flag---------- KILLEN, TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--FEUD--FLAGS--CALISTHENI FIGHTING(Sports)--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 2-8/9-50

Recorded No. | Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FINGER WRESTLING.

See

WRESTLING

NYPL ORS 7/90

FISHING.

See

WATER SPORTS

NOAA 7/90

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
-- FLAGPOLE DANCING
FLAGPOLE SITTING
FLAGPOLE SKATING
FLAG POLE SLIDING

See also
GENERAL division -- ENDURANCE;
-- FEATS
-- DANGEROUS JOBS
-- SPILLS
-- STUNTS
-- THRILLS

NARA ARS 7/90

DANCING (flag-pole dancing)	Can No. V. 4- R. 29	Roll No. 4

Subject: Spring Is Here--West Coast Couple Out To Set New Record For Flag-Pole Dancing

Cameraman: Lib. 5 Ft. Mc Henry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	300 Ft.
73	61			Can No.	238 X 2

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Cal.--shot of Betty Fox and brother Benny on pole, dancing--several angles--a crowd looking up at them

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--STUNTS--CROWDS--CONTEST--BENNY FOX-BETTY FOX

Date of Event: 3-30-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.S 29~~	

SEE OVER

FLAGPOLE DANCING (DARROWS)	Can No. 2835 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WORLDS GOOFIEST DANCERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
241				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VENICE CAL

DANCE

Date of Event 8-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLAGPOLE DANCING (Sports): High above Los Angeles streets)	Issue Number 27-633-4B	

Subject	SPORTS:(A) WEIGHT LIFTERS (B) ACROBATS	Camera (A) NO DO .... (B) MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 84	B STORY			cuts junked (A) cf only 7391x11

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN:(DEMONSTRATION by Basque weightlifters,one lifts a cylinder-like stone twice and drops it(400 lbs)--applause--bigger stone,square one, up on shoulder drop it--lifts it again in a sort-of roll-up lift,drops it--applause--oblong stone,still bigger,struggle with it,finally gets it up--drops it--now a stone ball,weighing 275 lbs,circling around neck couple of times,drops it onto ground--now it's on his lap,holding,lift it up again----------

Date of Event 12/54

----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Benny and Betty Fox walk out on platform high above the street--dancing--look up from the ground--shot from roof nearby,acrobatics,her legs around his waist--she lays back,no hand

SEE OVER

,they wave--he helps her up again--they wave again,he walks off--crowd looks up--she alone in a jump split--traffic below--she jump rope--fotogs snap from roof edge--she jump,lose balance but regain it--gal below gasps--they bow----------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--WEIGHT LIFTING(Sport)--STRONG MEN(Types people)--

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FLAGPOLE DANCING(Sports)--FOX,Betty and Benny--
--THRILLS--

FLAGPOLE SIT ING

Can
V.3-R.63-7

Subject	Cameraman
Flagpole sit ing epidemic hits Northwest	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	61			38 X 2

Description and Remarks

Seattle, ash.— Seven si ters esconsced on pol s--long shot from ground--cu one washing face--another drinking water--another get ing food by rope from ground--long shot of group

Also listed as: SEATTLE, WASH.--contests--
STUNTS

Date of Event
7-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.63	8-5-31

SEE OVER

OVER

POLE SITTING

Can No. 188 X

Roll No. 7

Subject: POLE SQUATTING

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Forest Gate, London--l.s. of pole squatters--girl squatter on pole--various shots of pole sitters

Also listed as: FOREST GATE, LONDON

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLAGPOLE SITTING (girl performs atop 210 ft. pole)

Can No. V.7 R.376

Roll No. 3

Subject GIRL PERFORMS ATOP 210 FT.POLE (HL)

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x1 Can No. 420
83	71			

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.

Also as: CAMILLE--FEATS

Date of Event 7-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FLAGPOLE SKATING	V.4 R.52	6

Subject	Cameraman
FLAGPOLE SKATER STARTS NEWEST SILLY-SEASON STORT	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
32	49			329 xl	400 ft

Description and Remarks Pacific Grove, Cal.--i.s.Bobby Miller on small platform erected on flagpole atop Holman's Dept.store roof--various shots of Miller skipping, dancing etc.--cutins crowds watching, looking up--IN CUTS--Miller putting on skates, posing with W.R.Holman sponsor, City Mgr. Erwin Danes, Mayor Julia B.Platt, Chief of Police Sam Bashline--Miller climbing ladder to rink

Also as: FOR MAIN CARDS SEE:
PACIFIC GROVE, CAL.--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Also as: CHIEF POLICE SAM BASHLINE--MAYOR JULIA B. PLATT--
ERWIN DANES--SKATING--W.R. HOLMAN--CROWDS--BOBBY MILLER

(2) 4-52-6

MISC. SPORTS(guy trying to walk on greased flag pole over pool, falls off--next guy slides right out and falls--guy on pole falls and hits arms as he slides)

Can No. 19-472-6

Roll No.

Subject FLAGPOLE SLIDING

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	113			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date Shot 1/24-27/46

Used No. | Date

...ls walking along ...made from kitchen utensils--...made from duster, mouse traps and ...girl in hat made from colander, funnel ...looking down on same hat--2 scenes ...girl with hat made of bird's nest with eggs in same, ...hat--girl with hat made of baby chamber-- ...from pitcher and strainers--girl with cannon ...burner--girl touches ear and cannon ...fall off--"IA I BILT ORE"...looking down ...pool forming cirlce--wounded vets looking ...to walk on greased flag pole over ...guy slides right out and falls

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-472-6

shot on balcony as guy tries to walk and falls off--guy walking out on pole falls--MS wounded vets looking on--another guy on pole falls and hits arm as he slides--

MIAMI, FLA.--GIRLS--MODELS--FASHIONS--STYLES--HATS--ODDITIES--MIAMI BILT ORE(HOTEL)--SWIMMING--STUNTS--MISC.SHOTS--AQUATIC--VETERANS--

FLYING.

See KITE FLYING; and
AVIATION division

FLYING KITES.

See

KITE FLYING

SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS
-- FOOTBALL

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number
-- [by year] -- film number
-- TEAMS -- PROFESSIONAL

NARA 7/90

FOOTBALL -- MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ARC 6/90

FOOTBALL: (Short subject on football "Famous Touchdowns")

Issue Number 7784x1,2

Subject FAMOUS TOUCHDOWNS (Short)

Cameraman ?

Length ?

1- Mic
2- Trk

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ? found in stock shot shelves-----no caption

Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA---(Football-famous touchdowns-----Home office short---------see film,we had no information at all---------

Date of Event?

MISC.USA--FOOTBALL---SHORTS(BW)----------

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (1929-1931)

FOOTBALL	Can No. 1- 68	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TEAM FIRST TO START GRIDIRON TRAINING	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-21	43			Can No.

Description and Remarks Annapolis, Md.

1 - Middies begin pigskin practice as coach tells them "how"
2 - Closeup of Coach Bill Ingram.
3 - Various long shots of team in training.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
68	9/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 1-68	Roll No. 14

Subject: USE AIRPLANE IN FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Calif.

1 - Soldiers of 9th Corps Area pep up muscles with novel tug-of-war on Fresidio
2 - Various shots in practice.

Date of Event 8/19/29

Used No.	Date
68	8/24/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 14

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGETOWN FOOTBALL TEAM TRAINS ON BEACH	LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-39	65			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ocean City, N. J.

1 - Lou Little coaches his boys to the tune of the sad sea waves.
2 - Closeup of Capt. Mooney and Coach Little.
3 - Various shots of kicking ball

Date of Event 9/4/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 1-72	Roll No. 15

Subject	Cameraman
BOSTON COLLEGE GRID TEAM SHOWS NEW STUNTS	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-43	80			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newton, Mass.

1 - Coach Joe McKenney introduces novel training methods as football practice begins.
2 - Closeup of McKenney and Capt. Creedon
3 - Various long shots of team in action.
4 - Long shots of tackling dummy.

Date of Event 9/3/29

Used No.	Date
72	9/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL (ARMY)	Can No. 74	Ro 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY PIGSKIN TOSSERS START GRID PRACTICE	Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	58			Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point, N. Y.

(Closeup of Jones & Cagle)

1 - Coach "Biff" Jones & Cagle, last year's star, put cadet football team thru training stunts.
2 - Long shots of team on field
3 - Team exercising (long shot)
4 - Semi closeup of some of team tackling dummy
5 - Team going through "shin scraper exercise"

Date of Event 9/10/29

Used No.	Date
74	9/14/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 75	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
START TRAINING FOR TROJAN LINEUP	Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-35½	55½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif.

1 - Candidates for University of Southern California team have first workouts.
2 - Closeup of Coach Howard Jones and Capt. K Barragar
3 - Various shots of the team in the work out

Date of Event 9/14/29

Used No.	Date
75	9/18/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 1-75	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman
HARVARD GRID SQUAD STARTS LIGHT TRAINING	Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-31	88			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cambridge, Mass.

1 - Heavy work is deferred in favor of running and calisthenics.
2 - Long shots of the squad training.
3 - Closeups of Manager Lage, Capt. Jim Barrett and Head Coach Arnold Horween.
4 - Other shots of team in practise.

Date of Event 9/16/29

Used No.	Date
75	9/18/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 79	Roll No. 10

Subject: ARMY BEATS BOSTON "U" 26-0 IN OPENING CLASH

Cameraman: Delgado

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-24	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks: West Point, N. Y.

1 - Famous Cagle is chief goal getter in exciting grid battle.
2 - Semi closeup of Cagle at practice.
3 - Long shots of the game

Date of Event 9/28/29

Used No.	Date
79	10/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 85	Roll No. 1

Subject: 70,000 SEE CALIFORNIA CRUSH PENN TEAM 12 to 7

Cameraman: Delgado LaCoanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-36	81			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa.

1- Golden Bears overwhelm eastern rivals in fierce struggle.
2- Long shots of the game.
3- Long shots of the crowd.

Date of Event: 10/19/29

Used No.	Date
85	10/23/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No.	Roll No.
	1-89	10

Subject: YALE BEATS DARTHMOUTH 16-12 IN FIERCE STRUGGLE

Cameraman: Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-53	123			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New Haven, Conn.

Date of Event: 11/2/29

1- 80,000 see Blue hoo-doo pursue the Green -- Losers put up hard fight.
2- Long shot of the crowds.
3- Long shot showing Booth making first score.
4- Long shot showing Austen making first touch down for Yale.
5- Long shot showing Marsters making touch down for Darthmouth.

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

6- Long shot of Ellis intercepting
a Darthmouth pass and running
80 yards for a touch down for Yale

SHOTS USED INV OL. 4 RELEASE 87
" " " 5 RELEASE 203

(2) 1-89-10

FOOTBALL

Can No.	Roll No.
1-89	12

Subject: BEARS SMOTHER TROJANS 15-7 IN GRID UPSET

Cameraman: Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-40		118		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Calif.

1- California batters U.S.C. team and surprises 78,000 fans.

(LOS ANGELES & CALIF ONLY)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
89	11/6/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 95	Roll 11

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 SEE HARVARD TRIUMPH OVER YALE 10 - 6	MOFFAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-65		S-43		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cambridge, Mass.

1- Crimson crushes Bulldog in their forty-eighth annual battle.
2- Harvard wins the toss and kicks off.
3- Harper scores first for Cambridge team.
4- Booth's try for field goal is blocked.
5- Ellis scores for Yale on a forward pass from Booth.

(BOSTON LOCAL)

Date of Event 11/23/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 1-97	Roll 10

Subject	Cameraman
96-YARD RUN WINS FOR NOTRE DAME OVER ARMY	ROSSI - DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-30½	S-103½			

Description and Remarks **New York City**

1- 85,000 brave zero weather to see Rockne's warriors triumph over West Point 7-0.
2- L. S. of start of game.
3- Various angle shots of game.
4- L. S. of Elder's sensational dash that scored for the Irish.

Date of Event 11-30-29

Used No.	Date
97	12-4-29

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No.	Roll No.
V-2-R-4	2

Subject: EAST MEETS EAST IN ORIENTAL FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T-28	S-77			

Description and Remarks: San Francisco, Calif.

1 - Nipponese college players down Flowery Kingdom's team by 58 to 14.
2- Semi C.U. of captains.
3- " " " Japanese team
4- " " " Chinese "
5- Pan shots of the plays.

Date of Event: 1/5/30

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-4	1/11/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Football	Can No. 2-22	Roll No. 8

Subject: Entire city plays football in annual shrovetide match

Cameraman: Empire

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		S 80		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ashbourne. England.

Ball thrown in
Crowds rushing
In the water... various shots

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 2-40	Roll 6

Subject 25,000 see exciting pigskin battle as played by ancients.

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	93			Can No.

Description and Remarks **Florence, Italy.**

Florentines parade on football fields in ancient costumes.
Game begins.
Showing c.u. and l.s. of broken field running.
Victors parade off field.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
72 40	5/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Can No. 2-68

Roll 3

Subject: Middies gridders in early practice for new pigskin season.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	56			

Description and Remarks: Annapolis, Md.

L.s. of yearlings bucking the bar hitting the tackling dummy.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 68	8/23/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Can No. 2-79-11 #

Subject Both stars for Eli in season's opener as Maine loses,38-0/

Cameraman Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.

L.s. of kick off
various line plunges
McLennan plunges over for a touchdown
Marvelous shot of a run by Albie Booth
a thirty yard run ending on the 5 yard line.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 79	10/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL (ATHLETES)

Can No. 85

Re... 8

Subject Herb scores lone Army touchdown to beat Harvard, 6-0.

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	30	89		Can No.

Description and Remarks Cambridge, Mass.

Parade of cadets on field.
The kickoff various plays
then the big thrill Herb runs thru for
a touchdown.

Date of Event 10/18/30

Used No.	Date
V2 85 1	10/29/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Can No. 2-87-10

Subject Booth injured in 7-7 tie battle between Yale-Army gridders.

Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	33	95		Can No.

Description and Remarks New Haven, Conn.

Opening l.s. of kickoff
various plays Crowley scores touchdown
for Yale. Albie Booth is not unconscious
after intercepting pass on first play
L.s. of stretcher carrying him off
L.s. of Wilday scoring Army touchdown
L.s. of massed crowd.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 87

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 87	11/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Can No. 2-91

Ro 1

Subject Notre Dame sinks Pennsylvania in 60-20 pigskin baut.

Cameraman Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Philadelphia, Pa.

Shots of crowd interspersed with long runs and line plunges-including two touchdowns by Brill of Notre Dame.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Can No. 95

Roll 6

Subject Notre Dame defeats Northwestern 14-0 ingrilling duel.

Cameraman Chic. Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	82			Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.

Various shots of game, line plays runs etc., climaxed by Marchmont Schwartz's great runfor a touchdown.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL(ATHLETICS)

Can No. 2 - 99

Ro[illegible] 1

Subject Trojans lose to fighting Irish, 27-0 , in gridiron upset.

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	108			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Calif.

L.s. of record crowd of 90,000 shots of line plunge t en coridor scores on forward pass-- L.s. of stands doing trick stuff with cards- c.u. shot as tears off 80 yards run--along sideline for touchdown.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 99	12/10/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No.	Roll
2-101	6

Subject: Army sinks Navy, 6-[illegible] Stirring game nets $600,000 for charity.

Cameraman: Rossi Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
T 9	145			

Description and Remarks: New York, N.Y.

L.s. of Middies parading on field
C.u. of Adams, C.u. of Furlong and wife
C.u. as mule tries to kick goat
L.s. of stands and the kick off
Various shots of the game fumbles, etc.
Finally, Stecker of Army breaks away for winning touchdown.

Original Reg supplied Coast (Sedran) 8/8/31

Date of Event: 12/13/30

Used No.	Date
V2 10.1	12/17/30

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. Vol 3-26	Roll No. 5

Subject: Start Spring parctice on skyscraper roof Temple University gridders begin training high and early.

Cameraman: La Coanet

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 11	58			

Description and Remarks: Philadelphia, Pa.

L.s. of crowd of football players on roof
C.u. of men punting
L.s. of street below
C.u. of football formation
follow shot of football dropped on neighboring roof.

Date of Event: 3/25/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 26	3/31/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. Vol 3-28	Roll No. 1

Subject Knute Rockne passes; Whole world mourns loss of grid genius.	Cameraman Andlaner Film Co.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9m	47		14-68	Can No.

Description and Remarks South Bend, Ind.

See ROCKNE(KNUTE)

Date of Event Kino 5277

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 28	4/8/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. ~~Vol.111-42~~

Roll No. 3-42-2

Subject	Cameraman
Reproduce ancient game	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks Florence, Italy--Game is played again in 16th century costumes, in Piazza Della Signoria where ~~in~~ it is supposed to have originated

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
v.3-42	5/21/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. V.3 R. 74	6

Subject	Cameraman
MIDDIE GRIDDERS INAUGURATES PIGSKIN SEASON--NAVY STARTS HOTTRAINING	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60	48			Can No. 60 R-5

Description and Remarks

Annapolis,Md.--various shots of Rip Miller running the football players through practice session, including calesthenics

Also listed as: ANNAPOLIS MD., EDGAR "RIP" MILLER, CALESTHENICS, NAVY (NAVAL ACADEMY)

Date of Event 9-8-31

Used No.	Date
Vol.3-Rl 74	9/12/31

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No.	Roll No.
V.3 R. 76	6

Subject: NOTRE DAME STARTS PRACTICE--HUNK ANDERSON MAKES COACHING DEBUT

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
72	61			Can No. 69 x-4

Description and Remarks: South Bend, Ind.--angles of two footballteams scrimmaging and going thru practice-paces--fade out of two men sliding on their chests through mud--Heartly Anderson directing the practise
Also listed as: SOUTH BEND, IND.--HEARTLY "HUNK" ANDERSON

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
v.3R.76	9-19-31

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll
FOOTBALL	V.3 R. 85	8

Subject: NOTRE DAME BLASTS DRAKE IN PIGSKIN THRILLER SCORE 63-0

Cameraman: CDN

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162	152			95 x-3

Description and Remarks: South Bend, Ind.--kick-off several shots of long runs-punts-crowds touchdowns

Also listed as: SOUTH BEND, IND.--DRAKE U--NOTRE DAME U

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.85	10-31-31

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. V.3 R. 87 | 7

Subject: YALE'S 88 YARD RUN TIES CADETS 6-6 IN THRILLING GRID TILT

Cameraman: Moffat--Phelps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
175	165			104 X3 / Moffat--Phelps

Description and Remarks: New Haven, Conn.--kickoff--Parker punts--Frentzel stopped--punt--Booth off tackle--Todd off tackle--Army mule--kickoff--Todd's pass intercepted Stecker passes to Yale's 5 yd line--tchdown--kickoff--Parker dashes thru Army team for 88 yds and score--crowds cheering

Also listed as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--U.S.M.A.--ROBT B. PARKER--ALBIE BOOTH--YALE U

Date of Event: 10-24-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.87	10-28-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	V.3 R. 89	8

Subject	Cameraman
DARTMOUTH TIES ELI 33-33 IN SENSATIONAL MID-SEASON UPSET.	Phelps.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
173	163			Returned Ret

Description and Remarks: New Haven, Conn.--McCall drop kicks--Booth receives & runs thru field for touchdown--Booth passes--Booth receives pass from Todd for another tchdown Morton passes to McCall for D. score--McCall intercepts pass & runs 70 yds to touchdown Morton drop-kicks goal tieing score 33-33
Also listed as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--ALE--BILL MORTON--

ALBIE BOOTH--BILL MCCALL--DARTMOUTH

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date
V3R.89	11-4-31

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. V.3-R.91

8

Subject: RECORD CROWD SEES TROJANS CLINCH TITLE BY STANFORD DEFEAT

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
173	163			112 X 1

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--Kick-off--Hardy thru line--punt--back blocked out in receiving a punt--Pinckert thru line--Musick thru line--Shaver scores--the cheering section doing their stuffxxx with hand cards making [illegible] Mohler to Shaver--forward pass--end run kick for point after touchdown

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.91	11-11-31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
rm 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

Also listed as:CROWDS--LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ORVILLE MOHLER--ERNEST PINCKERT--U OF SO. CAL.--LELAND STANFORD U--CROWDS

(2) 3-91-8

FOOTBALL

Can No. V.3-R.93

Roll No. 8

Subject: SING SING "VARSITY" TRIPS NAVAL IN GRID THRILLER, 33-0

Cameraman: Mack-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
189	179			115 X 3	116 X 2

Description and Remarks: Ossining, N.Y.-Parade of team led by zebra withlittle Joan Lawes on its back--Kick off--Pitts going around end for a touchdown--Throwing a pass for a touchdown--Kicking the oval over the wall--Pitts to Bernstein--for touchdown

Also listed under-Prisons-Football-
Pitts, Alabama- Joan Lawes

Date of Event 11/15/31.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. V.3-R.95	Roll No. 8

Subject	FAIR HARVARD BOYS TO ELI, 3-0, IN GOLDEN JUBILEE GRID DUEL	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
179	169			122 X 1

Description and Remarks

Cambridge, Mass--Kick-off showing Wood pass to Crickard and run to Yale's 7-yd line--Wood's grounded pass over goal line--kick--Wood passes good--another good--lateral recovered by Barres Yale--Intercepted pass from Booth-- Wood's kick blocked--Booth Passes to 12-yard line Booth kicks field goal--tearing down goal post

Date of Event 11-21-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.95	

SEE OVER

Also listed as: BARRY WOOD--ALBIE BOOTH--CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CROWDS--YALE--HARVARD

(2) 3-95-8

FOOTBALL

Can No. V.3-R.97

Roll No. 8

Subject: 80,000 See Army Sink Irish 12-0 In Season's Biggest Grid Upset

Cameraman: Mack-Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
174	164			130X1,2,3,

Description and Remarks: New York N.Y.--Kickoff--Brown of Army fumbles--N.D. Punts--Brown passes to Stecker who runs to goal line--Line plunge for score--Kickoff--Several N.D. Plays stopped--Stecker breaking away for long run and touchdown--Crowds cheering
Also Listed Under--Crowds--New York, N.Y.-
Marchmont Schwartz--Notre Dame U.--
Ray Stecker-- U.S. Military Academy

Date of Event: 1931

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.97	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. 3-101-7

Roll No.

Subject CADETS SINK NAVY IN HARD-FOUGHT PIGSKIN BATTLE BY 17-7 SCORE

Cameraman Mack & Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
213	202			Can No. 140 x-1-2-3

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--kickoff--tackle plays fowward pass Stecker to Carver--Travis Brown--kicks field goal--long pass to Navy goal line--Herb scores--Stecker intercepts a Navy pass--nice runback--Kirn throws a 50 yd pass to Tschirgi and a score--Stecker twice thru the line--Herb scores

Also listed as: ARMY(W.P.cadets)--NEW YORK--RAY STECKER--NAVY(middies)--CROWDS--ANNAPOLIS U--WEST POINT U

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL (sports(	Can No. 67 x	Roll No. 7

Subject UNIVERSITY OF SO. CALIFORNIA BOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman M. Freeman

Length 124	Neg. 124	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--Coach Howard Jones--Coach Jones & Capt. Stan Williamson talking it over--men receiving instructions from Howard Jones--scenes of play--team running up and past camera on ground--bucking the line
Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--UNIV. OF SO. CAL.--HOWARD JONES--CAPT. STAN WILLIAMSON

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 71 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD FOOTBALL TEAMS STARTS FIRST PRACTICE	J.McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
147	147			

Description and Remarks Palo Alto, Cal.--squad takes setting up exercides--leg training & ground work--Pop Warner coach, giving the men final instructions before practice--c.u. of Coach Pop Warner
Unused---Also listed as: PALO ALTO, CAL., GLENN "POP" WARNER

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. 72 x

Roll 4

Subject UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STARTS FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman J.McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.--rushing on field--Navy "Bill" Ingram, coach giving the men some pointers--c.u. coach Ingram--charging dummies--tackling kicking practice--squad kicks off together
Also listed as: BERKELEY, CAL., NAVY BILL INGRAM (coach)

Date of Event 9-14-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 74 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: MUD LARKS----PLAYING FOOTBALL IN MUD

Cameraman: Universal London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
369	369			

Description and Remarks: London, England--kickoff --various shots of scrimmages--players coming out of scrimmages full of mud--onlookers too get dose of mud

Unused--Also listed as:LONDON ENGLAND...

Date of Event: 2/5/32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	76 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL PRACTICE AT UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON.	Sinkey.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--boys chopping logs--yell leader puts them through rythmic pace, Coach gets fire wood boys get good workout as they saw log--various scenes &angles--sledges & wedges also brought into use--1.tor. Coach Jimmie Phelan Univ. of Wash., Ted Isaacson, r. Merle Hufford back.--stampeding camera--

Unused Also listed as: JIMMIE PHELAN, SEATTLE, WASH.--

Date of Event 9-15-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TBALL (St. Mayy's vs So. Cal)	84 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE DEFEATS SOU. CALIF. IN SEASON'S OPENER 13 - 7	M. Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
321	321 dev			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles, Cal.--Locaied 7 prints on Coast--various shots of game with different lenses

Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, CAL--ST. MARY'S COLLEGE--UNIV. OF SO. CALIFORNIA.

Date of Event 9-26-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	84 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
UNIV. OF ILLINOIS DEFEATS ST. LOUIS UNIV. BY SCORE OF 20 to 6	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500 def.			

Description and Remarks Champaign, Ill.--various angles and lens shots of foootball game won by Illinois

Also listed as: UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS--CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS--UNIVERSITY OF ST. LOUIS

Date of Event 10-3-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

hicago Daily News
530 5M-5-31

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 91 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: ST. MARY'S DEFEATS CALIFORNIA UNIV. BY SCORE OF 14 - 0.

Cameraman: McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329	329			

Description and Remarks: Berkeley, Cal.--St. Mary's kicks off--various shots of plays during game--St. Mary's wins

Also listed as: BERKELEY, CAL.--ST. MARY'S COLLEGE--UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

Date of Event: 10-3-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	~~2-x~~ 92X	1,2 ~~1-2~~

Subject: NORTHWESTERN UNIV HOLDS NOTRE DAME TO SCORELESS TIE ON MUDDY FIELD

Cameraman: (C. D. N) Barnett Savitt - Traynham.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1519	1519 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--crowds--various angles and lens shots of action--slow motion crowds

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CROWDS--NOTRE DAME COLLEGE--NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

Date of Event: 10-10-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL (Yale vs Chicago U)	Can No. 96 x	Roll No. 6

Subject YALE DEFEATS U. OF CHICAGO 27-0.	Cameraman Savitt (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
168	168			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill--Coach Alonzo Amos Stagg of Chicago U receives blanket--c.u.same--crowds

Also listed as: CROWDS--CHICAGO ILL--COACH ALONSO A. STAGG--CHICAGO UNIVERSITY--YALE UNIVERSITY

Date of Event 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL (Yale vs U of Chicago) 97 x	2

Subject: YALE DEFEATS U OF CHICAGO BY SCORE OF 27-0.

Cameraman: Traynham (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
599	599			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--kick off--various shots of play--Taylor scores--Booth kicks extra points--final 27-0.U.S.S.Akron flies over field

Also listed as: CHICAGO ILL--AIRSHIP--YALE UNIVERSITY--CHICAGO UNIVERSITY

Date of Event: 10-18-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL (Columbia vs. Dartmouth	98 x	1

Subject: COLUMBIA DEFEATS DARTMOUTH IN TRADITIONAL UPSET BY SCORE OF 19-6

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1227	1227			

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--various shots of game--McCall D. scores--Montgomery of C. scores--crowds

Also listed as: CROWDS--COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY--DARTMOUTH COLLEGE--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event: 10-17-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL(Army vs Yale	104 x	4

Subject YALE & ARMY PLAY 6-6 DEADLOCK -- (In this game Cadet Robt Brinkley Sheriden died)

Cameraman LG Phelps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220		220 pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks West Point,N.Y.--various shots of play--final score 6-6

Also listed as:WEST POINT,N.Y.--YALE UNIVERSITY--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY

Date of Event 10-25-3

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 106 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME DEFEATS CARNEGIE TECH IN FOOTBALL GAME	CDN (Barnett)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
786	786			Can No.

Description and Remarks Pittsburgh,Pa.--various shots & angles of game

Also listed as: CARNEGIE TECH COLLEGE--
NOTRE DAME COLLEGE--PITTSBURGH,PA.

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE C

	Can No.	Rol
FOOTBALL (Georga vs Vanderbilt) 106 X		4

Subject	Cameraman
Georgia U beats Vanderbilt in not football game	Sanders

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
343	343 dev			

Description and Remarks: Atlanta, Ga. (athens)
various shots of game

Also listed as: ATHENS, GA.--GEORGIA UNIVERSITY--VANDERBILT COLLEGE

Date of Event 1931
Nace NG 7/40

Used in No.	Date
~~as LOCAL~~	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	107 x	1

Subject WILD WESTERN WILD CATS TRIM ILLINOIS

Cameraman
CIN (Traynham)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
463	463 def			Can No.

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.--various shots of game--final score 32-6

Also listed as: EVANSTON, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN U--U OF ILLINOIS

Date of Event 1931
Nose 10th 1930

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	107 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
U. OF SO. CAL. VS. CALIF. FOOTBALL GAME	McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496	496			Can No.

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.--Mayor Rossi tosses coin for choice of goals--various shots of game--U. of So. Cal wins 6-0.

Also listed as: MAYOR ANGELO ROSSI--U OF SO. CALIF.--U. OF CALIF--BERKELEY, CAL.

Date of Event 10-24-31

Used in No.	Date
AS LOCAL	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 112 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: NORTHWESTERN U DEFEATS MINNESOTA BY SCORE OF 32 - 14

Cameraman: Traynham CIN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
515	515			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Dyche Stadium, Ill--Manders of Minn. makes touchdown--kicks pt.--Olsen scores for Northwestern

Also listed as: EVANSTON, ILL.--DYCHE STADIUM--NORTHWESTERN U--U. OF MINNESOTA

Date of Event: 11-7-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 113 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NOTRE DAME TRIMS PENNSYLVANIA 49-0	Cameraman Barnett CBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
391	391			

Description and Remarks South Bend, Ind.--various shots of game--Schwartz scores--Schwartz runs 40 yds for another touchdown--Sheteski runs 46 yds for score

Also listed as: NOTRE DAME--PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE--SOUTH BEND, IND.

Date of Event 11-17-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL --TEARING DOWN GOAL POSTS--	Can No. 122 x	Roll No. 2

Subject YALE - HARVARD GAME --TEARING DOWN GOAL POSTS	Cameraman Pathe News

Length 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 40 dev.	Cuts Can No. lavendar

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--L. S.
Tearing down goal posts--other angles

Also Listed Under--U. of Yale--Harvard U. Boston, Mass.

Date of Event 11-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 122 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: U OF CALIFORNIA TRIMS STANFORD BY SCORE OF 6-0

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
606	606 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Palo Alto, Cal.--
Various plays following kickoff etc.

Also Listed Under--Stanford Stadium--
U. of California--Leland Stanford U

Date of Event: 11-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. 124 x

Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject U OF SO. CALIFORNIA DEFEATS NOTRE DAME BY 16 - 14 SCORE

Cameraman Traynham CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1475	1475 dev.			Can No.

Description and Remarks South Bend--Ind.--
Various shots of game--U. of Cal. wins
Also Listed Under--Notre Dame College--
U. of So. Cal.--Football

Used as Prereleased local

Date of Event 11-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 125 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA TECH VS U OF FLORIDA FOOTBALL	Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
513	513			Can No.

Description and Remarks Atlanta, Ga.--Various shots of game--Georgia Tech wins score 23-0

Also Listed Under--Football--Atlanta, Ga. --U. of Florida--Georgia Tech.

Used as local

Date of Event 11-21-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL(N.D. vs U of So.Cal.)

Can No. 128 x

Roll 9

Subject TROJANS VS NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL--BAKER'S DROP KICK BEATS NOTRE DAME 16-14

Cameraman Ford-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1483	1483dev		

Cuts Shipped To Mr Mighy — Coast

Can No.

Description and Remarks South Bend, Ind.-- U.S.C. Trims Notre Dame in first defeat in 3 yrs. by Johnny Baker's drop kick in last 2 min. of play 16--14

Also Listed Under--U. of So. Cal.--U. of Notre Dame--South Bend, Ind.

Used as Local 131ft

133-9

Date of Event 11-21-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 129 X	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
Northwestern Defeated By Purdue 7-0 In Charity Tilt	Barnett CDN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
888 Ft	888			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots of game--Jim Purvis scores long touchdown--crowd

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--U OF PURDUE--NORTHWESTERN U

Date of Event: 11-28-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FOOTBALL (novelties at half Stanford vs Nd)

Can No. 129x4

Subject: FOOTBALL

Cameraman: C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
approx 400				

Description and Remarks

novelties at half...action of game etc....this roll is cuts of used roll.

STANFORD--ND.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (1932-1937)

NARA NRE 7/90

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	V.4-R.3	8

Subject	Cameraman
TULANE SUBDUED BY TROJAN GRIDDERS IN CLASSIC STRUGGLE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
212	201			Can No. 160 X 1,2

Description and Remarks

Pasadena, Cal.--Kickoff--a tripple pass smeared--two U.S.C. touchdowns and a Tulane touchdown interspered with two long Tulane runs

Also listed as: U OF SO. CALIFORNIA--TULANE U--PASADENA, CAL.

NOTE: FILM NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WHATEVER---------By order of Sam B. Jacobson

Date of Event 1932

NARA date 7/90

Used in No.	Date
V.4-R.3	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 SM-5-31

OVER

SPORTS (Italian football)	Can No. V.4 R. 40	Roll No. 5

Subject: NOBILITY CELEBRATE DAREDEVIL EXPLOIT DURING SIEGE OF 1530

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
127	116			Cuts 430 ft. Can No. 269 x-3

Description and Remarks: Florence, Italy--two divisions in middle--ages suits enter Piazza della Signoria --shots of crowds--various shots of football game

Also listed as: FLORENCE, ITALY--PAGEANTS--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event: 6-1-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 40	

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. V.4 R. 45

Roll No. 4

Subject EYES OF FOOTBALL WORLD FOCUS ON CARIDEO - FAMED ROCKNE PUPIL NEW HEAD TIGER COACH

Cameraman Andlauer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
67	54			

Description and Remarks Columbia,Mo.--several c.u.s of Frank Carideo--players run out on field from gym--various shots of Carideo tossing passes to players--signal practise--running through tackling practise

Also as: COLUMBIA,MO--U OF MISSOURI--FRANK CARIDEO

Date of Event 1932
NARA 4/4 7/90

Used in No. V.4 R.45	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FOOTBALL(U.S.M.A.(WestCoast) training plane	Can No. V.4 R. 68	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
IN TODAY'S HEADLINES--GRID TRAINING BEGINS WITH BRAWN TRYOUTS	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
46	38			

Description and Remarks San Francisco--Crissy Field--U.S. Army West Coast football team--l.s.squad bucking against wing of plane--motor speeds up--sev.angles--tug of war--squad pulling rope-holding plane back--motor speeds up dust--c.u.ground elev.showing legs--squad pulled off its feet

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--U.S.M.A.(WEST COAST)--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.68	8-19-32
	SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL (Michigan beats Northwestern) V.4R.83	8

Subject	Cameraman
WOLVERINES DEFEAT WILDCATS IN SEASON'S FIRST BIG GRID TILT	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 453x1 900 / Can No.
179	168			

Description and Remarks

Ann Arbor,Mich.--Mich.15,N'st'n-0 --Petoskey kicks to Potter--sparkling plays by Fay(td down)--Olsen pass to Potter score--Newman passes,Sullivan intercepts one of his passes--Rentner passes intercepted by Everhardus--Newman 45 yd pass to Fay--for score--var.crowd s ots--CUTS--add.footage of action used

Also as: ANN ARBOR,MICH.--FRED PETOSKEY--STAN FAY--GEO POTTER--OLIVER OLSEN--HARRY NEWMAN--JOHN SULLIVAN--ERNIE RENTNER--HERMAN EVERHARDUS--CROWDS--NORTHWESTERN U--MICHIGAN U.

Date of Event 10-8-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.83	10-11-32

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Polytechnic beats William & Mary)	Can No. V.4 R. 85	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD CROWD SEES POLYTECHNIC DEFEAT WILLIAM & MARY 7-0	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
183	172			CUNKED

Description and Remarks: Richmond, Va.-- crowd shots--different views of game--final result V.P.I. winner 7-0

Also as: RICHMOND, VA.--CROWDS--WILLIAM & MARY COLLEGE--POLYTECHNIC INST. OF VA.

Date of Event: 10-15-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.85	LOCAL.

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Army beats Yale 20-0)	Can No. V.4 R. 87	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CADET STEAMROLLER RIDES HEAVILY OVER ELI'S GRID HOPES 20-0	Phelps-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
183	172			463x3 370

Description and Remarks

New Haven, Conn.--hi.lights of foot-ball game--Vidal runs back Y.punt 73 yds for A.tchdown--Buckler fumbles & cuts thru for 2nd score--Vidal intercepts pass & almost scores--3 line bucks net 3d score by Buckler--Y.holds on 1 ft.line--Fields to Brown to Y.5 yd line--CUTS--cadets in bowl--plays by Lassiter, Crowley, Parker, Wilbur, Fields, Vidal Kimball, Brown Johnson, Levering, Kilday, Buckler Wright, Stancock, etc. OVER

Date of Event 10-22-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.87	10-25-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

Also as:NEW HAVEN,CONN.--U.S.M.A.--YALE U--JACK BUCKLER--
FELIX VIDAL--TRAVIS BROWN--BOB LASSITER--ROBERT PARKER--
JOS.CROWLEY--KEN FIELDS--WALTER KIMBALL--WALTER LEVERING
GILBERT WRIGHT--PAUL JOHNSON

(2) 4-87-4

FOOTBALL(Notre Dame beats Northwestern 21-0)	Can No. V.4 R.93	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRENZIED GRID FANS CHEER IRISH VICTORY OVER WILDCATS 21 TO 0	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	39			JUNKED

Description and Remarks So.Bend,Ind.--elev.of Oliver Olson(NW) kicks off to Notre Dame,Melinkovich receives on 1 yd line and runs back 99 yds for touchdown--
Also as:SO.BEND,IND.--NORTHWESTERN U--NOTRE DAME U--OLIVER OLSON--GEO.MELINKOVICH

Date of Event 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Yale & Tiger in 7-7 deadlock)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. 2

Subject: BULLDOG AND TIGER BATTLE TO 7-7 TIE

Cameraman: Phelps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			300 ft.lav / 484x1

Description and Remarks: Princeton,N.J.--Lassiter(Y) stopped 1 ft.from goal--Lassiter goes over--Curtin(Y) kicks pt--crowd--cheer leaders--Kadlic,(P) heaves pass to McPartland--Kadlic passes to Fairman who scores--Fortune kicks pt--crowds--around posts--CUTS--var.plays of 2nd & 3rd periods
Also as:PRINCETON,N.J.--YALE U--PRINCETONU--BOB LASSITER--CROWDS--CURTIN--KADLIC--MC-PARTLAND--FAIRMAN--FORTUNE

Date of Event: 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.93	11-14-32

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Yale beats Harvard 19-0)	Can No. V.4 R. 95	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ELI SWAMPS CRIMSON 19-0 IN 51ST GAME OF ANNUAL GRID CLASSIC.	Phelps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 489x4
138	127			Can No. 128

Description and Remarks

New Haven, Conn.--Yale Bowl--(H) 11-19-32
Kicks off--Lassiter(H) passes to Parker--Crowley (Y) to 2 yd line on fake--Levering(Y) to 1 ft. line--Levering scores--crowds--Lassiter to 16 yd line--to the 3 yd line--& he finally goes over for score--crowds--Lassiter to Marting for final tchdown--Yale fans tear down posts--CUTS about 15 more plays in the game including Harvard ones
Also as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE U--HARVARD U--BOB LASSITER--DUD PARKER--JOE CROWLEY--WALT. LEVERING--WALT. MARTING--CROWDS--UMBRELLAS(rain)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 95	11-21-32

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame beats Army 20-0)	Can No. V.4 R. 97	Roll No. 8

Subject IRISH FORWARD PASS BOMBARDMENT ROUTS ARMY IN GRID BATTLE

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1863
163	152			Can No. 496x2,3

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.(Yankee Stadium) Armstrong kicks off--Lukats(ND) nets 5 yds--Sheeketski(ND) makes 1st down on 35yd line--Melinkovitch stopped he fumbles then recovers--Koken pass to Melinkovitch for score--Banas(Nd) off r.t. for 7 yds--Banas pass to DeVore 50 yds for tdown--Lukats forced out of bounds by Vidal--Fields(A) fumbles pass from center behind own goal & Harris falls on it for final score--CUTS--all other plays of game

Also as: NEW YORK, N.Y.--NOTRE DAME U--U.S.M.A.--ARMSTRONG--LUKATZ--YANKEE STADIUM--SHEEKETSKI--KOKEN--MELINKOVITCH--DE VORE--FIELDS--VIDAL--HARRIS--BANAS

(A) **Date of Event** 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.97	11-28-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FOOTBALL (So.Carolina beats Auburn)	Can No. V 4 No 99	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: CAROLINA'S HUSKIES SULLY AURBURN TIGER CLAIM TO GRID TITLE

Cameraman: TYE SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: South Carolina kicks off to Auburn. Aurburn with ball marches up up the field to 11 yard line and then scores on a pass. Aurburn has very much the better of it during the first half. SC marches to Auburn Line and scores tying touchdown. Other CUS of the play.

CUTS JUNKED

Also as: SO. CAROLINA U--AUBURN U--BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Date of Event: 12-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	

SEE OVER

FORM 8520 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Army beats Navy 20-0)	Can No. V 4 No 99	8

Subject 75,000 WATCH ARMY GRIDIRON BATTALION SCUTTLE NAVY , 20-0

Cameraman H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1821 Can No. 501x1&2
183	172			

Description and Remarks Shots of the play and crowds at the annual Army-Navy Football Game. The kick-off, Armstrong to Campbell, who runs 13 yards to Navy's 18 yard line. Reverse play around left end. Clark runs 34 yards to Army 24 yard line. Crowd shot. Navy flag flying. Vidal of army makes first touchdown. Buckler kicks goal for extra point. Fake reverse Vidal tosses to Buckler who makes 35 yard pass to Frentzel for a touchdown.

Date of Event 12-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 99	
Navy Touchdown	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 4-99-8

kler skirts end for ten yards to Navy 16 yard line. Buckler goes through for five more to 11 yard line. Buckler on end run to Navy two yard line. Mc Williams gains half a yard through center. He pushes the ball to the eight inch line. Buckler through for a touchdown. Brown kicks the extra point. Score 20-0.

CUTSX: ADDITIONAL SHOTS OF THE GAME SHOWING VARIOUS PLAYS.

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--CROWDS--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.A.--ROBT ARMSTRONG--W.C.CLARK--FLAG(U.S.NAVY)--FELIX VIDAL--JACK BUCKLER--TRAVIS(TNT) BROWN

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL (All-American 1932)	V IV R 100	1

Subject	Cameraman
ALL AMERICAN TEAM FOR 1932 HAS STARS FROM EVERY SECTION	SEE REVERSE SIDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	219			Can No. SEE REVERSE

Description and Remarks: All American Board of Football select All-American team for 1932. Closeup of Board's emblem. Long shot of Board in session showing, l to r W. A. Alexander, Jesse C. Harper, Glenn S "POP" Warner, chairman; Christy Walsh, Edward L. Casey. Slose-up: W. A. Alexander Jesse C. Harper, Glenn S. Warner, Christy Walsh, Edward L. Casey.

Date of Event Dec x 1932

Used in No.	Date
V4 R 100	11/27/32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

(2) 4-100-1

Description (Cont)
Action shots of team showing Robert Smith, left guard, Colgate; Arthur Kreuger, center, Marquette; William Corbus, Guard, Stanford; Warren G. Heller, Back, Pittsburgh; James Hitchcock, Back, Alabama Poly (Auburn); Ted Petoskey, End, Michigan: Harry L. Newman, Quarterback, Michigan; Joe Kurth, Tackle, Notre Dame; Paul Moss, End, Purdue; Roy Horstmann, Fullback, Purdue, and Ernie Smith, Tackle Southern California. CUTS: add. shots.

CAMERAMEN:
Gibson, Freeman, Simon, Sanders, Alexander, Mc Henry Traynham, Barnett.

Cuts; 503x1 135 ft 503x4 90ft 503x5 100ft
503x8 250 ft 503x2 126 ft 503x7 250 ft
503x3 88 ft 503x9 110ft

Also: DIPLOMAS--W.A. ALEXANDER--JESSE C. HARPER--GLENN WARNER--CHRIS WALSH--EBW. CASEY--ROBT SMITH--ARTH KRUEGER--WM. CORBUS WARREN HELLER--JAMES HITCHCOCK--TED PETOSKEY--HARRY NEWMAN JOE KURTH--PAUL MOSS--ROY HORSTMANN--ERNIE SMITH--NEW YORK, NY.

FOOTBALL	Can No.	Roll No.
	V 5 No 106	6

Subject CONVICT GRID SQUAD BATTLES
INVADERS TO 0-0 TIE IN FINAL GAME

Cameraman BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 570
105	94			Can No. 519x3

Description and Remarks Cabery team kicks off to Stateville. Stateville team has large numbers on backs and white hemets. Various shots of the game. Two inch shot showing huge walls of the prison surrounding the prison field. CU of prison spectators. Ls. of a prison cell. Long shot of prisoners rushing into cell house to get dinner.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: JOLIET, ILL.--STATEVILLE PRISON & PRISONERS

Date of Event 12-32

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 106	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (humoristic)	Can No. 105 x	Roll No. 1

Subject HUMORISTICE FOOTBALL IN AUSTRIA	Cameraman Jonak

Length 455	Neg. 455	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--teams marching on field--startof game--various angles of match--casualty--referee taking time with alarm clock around neck--ends up in quarrel due to wrong decision on part of referee.

Also listed as: VIENNA AUSTRIA

Date of Event ~~10 10 3~~ 1 Dec 31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	150 x AS LOCAL	6

Subject	Cameraman
SO. CAL. DEFEATS U OF TULANE IN FOOTBALL CLASSIC	E. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
269	269 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Pasadena, Cal.--various scenes of football game--U of So. Cal. wins

Also listed as: PASADENA, CAL.--U. OF SO. CAL.--U OF TULANE--

NOTE: None of this film to be used for any purpose whatever-------Order of Sam B. Jacobson

Date of Event 1-1-32

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL (English)	189 x	7

Subject: WHOLE TOWN TURNS OUT TO TAKE PART IN ANNUAL FOOTBALL MATCH

Cameraman: Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Derbyshire, England--

Various shots of scrimmages and tussles within three mile radius-- Land or on river its just the same to them-- In de ep water--Scrimmages--

Also listed under Englaish Football & Derby shire, England.

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL (practise)	203 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
U OF CALIFORNIA STARTS SPRING FOOTBALL TRAINING	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
199	199			

Description and Remarks Berkeley, Cal.-- Coach "Navy" Bill Ingram gives Bear Squad first work out of season--various plays--kicking--receiving instructions

Also listed as: BERKELEY, CAL--NAVY BILL INGRAM--U OF CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 3-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 259 x	Roll No. 4

Subject THE F.A. CUP FINAL FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Wembley, England--crowds--start of football game--Arsenals forward line advance towards Newcastle's goal, miss score--but this time they complete it --Newcastle wins 2 to 1

Also listed as: WEMBLEY, ENGLAND--[illegible] CROWDS

Date of Event 4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL	312 x	7

Subject: UNIVERSITY GIRLS PLAYING FOOTBALL

Cameraman: Singelwo

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	106			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oslo, Norway--girl students of King Frederik U playing football--at Frogner Stadium--boys watching girls play--Red Russ beat Blue Russ 2 to 1--shots of game

Also as: OSLO, NORWAY--KING FREDERICK U--GIRLS.

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame beats Carnegie)	Can No. 464 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME VS CARNEGIE TECH	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1265	1264			Can No.

Description and Remarks

South Bend,Ind.--Carnegie coming onto field--Notre Dame--toss for goal--Koken maks 1st touchdown--57 yd run--extra pt--Koken to Sheeketski forward pass for 2nd tchdown--good kick--14000 crowds--Melinkovitch plunges for 3rd tchdown--good kick--21-0--Carnegie sends up balloons bearing letters Notre Dame--Brancheau scores tchdown 35-00-good kick--Banas makes final tchdown--kick good--crowds leave field

Also as:NOTRE DAME--CARNEGIE TECH--CROWDS--SO.BEND IND.

Date of Event 10-22-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (U.of S. vs Stanford)	Can No. 469x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U OF SO. CALIFORNIA BEATS STANFORD	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1034	1034			

Description and Remarks Palo Alto, Cal.--various shots of game--description of game in sound--
PRE-RELEASED

Also as:PALO ALTO,CAL.--STANFORD U--U.OF SO.CAL.

Date ~~10-22-32~~ 10/22/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FOOTBALL

(COLUMBIA beats Cornell 6-0)

Can No. 470 x

Ro 1.2

Subject COLUMBIA BEATS CORNELL

Cameraman Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1724	1724			

Description and Remarks New York City--various shots of game including crowd shots, etc.--missed one and only touchdown--Columbia wins 6-0

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U--CORNELL U

Date of Event 10-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FOOTBALL (Northwestern beaten by Ohio 29-6)	Can No. 480 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO BEATS NORTHWESTERN	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1519	1519			

Description and Remarks Evanston, Ill.--various shots of football game--high lights in game are Pug Rentner (NW) 67 yd run for touchdown--NW holds on their own 1 yd line--triple lateral pass(O)Hinchman to Gillman to Oliphant for score--Ohio fails on drop kick--Hinchman scores again for O. thru left guard
Also as:EVANSTON, ILL.--NORTHWESTERN U--OHIO U--HINCHMAN,LEWIS--ERNEST PUG RENTNER & MARSHAL OLIPHANT

Date of Event 11-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL
(Yale trims Harvard 19-0)

Can No.	Roll No.
490 x	1

Subject: YALE BEATS HARVARD

Cameraman: Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
850	850			Can No.

Description and Remarks: New Haven, Conn.--various shots of game showing Levering(Y(making 1st tchdown & Sullivan running around end for extra pt--showing Levering bucking line for 2nd touchdown--crowds--sea of umbrellas in pouring rain--good play of Crickard(H)--also Parker, Lassiter and Crowley(Yale)
Also as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE U--HARVARD U--JOS. CROWLEY--ROBT. LASSITER--ROBT. PARKER--JOHN CRICKARD--CROWDS--PATRICK SULLIVAN--WALTER LEVERING

Date of Event: 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame beats Navy)	Can No. 490 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NO RE DA E VS NAVY	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
990	990			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Banas kicks off for ND--showing Sheeketski on end run for score--crowds --Lukats passes to Sheeketski for last & final score--12-0 favor ND--showing Koken passes 20 yds to Melinkovich--Koken interceps Chung-Hoon's pass

Also as: CLEVELAND,O.--NOTRE DAME U--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY-- STEVE BANAS--CROWDS--JOS.SHEEKETSKI--NICK LUKATS-- MIKE KOKEN--GEORGE MELINKOVICH

Date of Event 11-19-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FOOTBALL

Can No. 496 x

1

Subject: ARMY VS NOTRE DAME

Cameraman: Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300	300			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--l.s.Army mule and 2 cadets--c.u.of mule's head--c.u.cadets enter gate--head on shot marching--across field l.s.cadets at attention and running to their seats--2 shots of crowd from rear of stands--2 shots of bleacher crowds

Also as: N.Y.C.-NOTRE DAME-CADETS-CROWDS-REVIEW-WEST POINT

Date of Event: 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FOOTBALL	Can No. 508 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME BEATEN BY U OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA BY 13-0	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1646	1646			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles--1.s.kickoff Orville Mohler holds ball for Ernie Smith's kick--fine playing by Banas, Griffith, Lukats, punts by Jaskwich, Griffith, Warburtonetc.--Brancheau hitting line--Koken on brilliant off takle slants--Warburton thru line 14 yds--Griffith passes to McNeish for 1st tchdown--Ernie Smith converts--7-0--kickoff Sparling tackles Jaskwich on attempted pass Warburton intercepts--fine playing by Mel nkovich--novelties between half--kickoff--Koken fumbles, recovers--Koken passes inter-

OVER

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CEPTED BY Griffith--plays leading up to final touchdown & Griffith bucking line for 2 yds & score--Sparling pulls pants off Lukats, huddle around Lukats as he puts on another pair--Smith tries field goal--crowd shots--Lukats passes 24 yds.to DeVore--Vejar passes to DeVore to USC 5 yd line--Vejar passes over goal to Devore incomplete

Also as LOS ANGELES?CAL.-U OF SO. CAL.-NOTRE DAME-CROWDS-ORVILLE MOHLER-ERNIE SMITH-STEVE BANAS-HOMER GRIFFITH-NICK LUKATS-CHAS. JASKWHICH-IRVINE WARBURTON-RAY BRANCHEAU-MIKE KOKEN-BOB McNEISH-RAY SPARLING-GEO. MELINKOVICH-HUGH DE VORE-LAURIE VEJAR

(2) 50x1, 2

FOOTBALL(U.S.C.beats Pitt 35-0)	Can No. V 5 No 108	Roll No. 8

Subject SOUTHERN CAL. TRIMS PITT BY 35-0 SCORE IN ROSE BOWL CLASSIC

Cameraman MERVYN FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
167	156			1700 / 533x2&3

Description and Remarks Ernie Smith of USC kicks off to Sebastian of Pitt who runs ball back to 14 yd line. Sebastian Pitt makes first down on 28 yard line. Hogan, Pitt, punts to USC Griffith, who returns ball 12 yds. Clark USC nets 7 yds. Griffith USC passes about 35yds to Ford Palmer for 1st touchdown. Shot of Crowd. Scoreboard 7-0. On play around end Sparling USC goes to Pitt 12 yd line. Griffith USC on spinner nets 8 more yards.

Date of Event 1-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V 5 No 108	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

Clark USC makes 3 yds to Pitt 1 1-2 yd line. Bright USC passes to ~~Ex~~ Griffith over goal line for another touchdown. Various shots of the crowd and cheering section showing designs of Trojan Horse and Pitt Panther made with cards.

CUTS: OTHER PLAYS OF THE GAME, SHOTS OF THE CROWDS AND VIEWS OF THE CHEERING ~~X~~ SECTION.

Also as:PASADENA CAL.--ERNIE SMITH--CROWDS--U.S.C.--PITTSBURGH U

(2) 5-108-8

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame Spring Practice)	Can No. V.5 R.124	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SQUAD OF 300 STARTS SPRING PIGSKIN DRILL AT U. OF NOTRE DAME	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 300
65	54			Can No. 56 4x4

Description and Remarks South Bend, Indiana. Ls of Notre Dame football squad rushing toward camera. Cu of football marked 1933. Ms of line of candidates coming up and kicking football one by one. Ms of men going through tackling machine. Coach Hartley "Hunk" Anderson is conspicuous in these scenes. CUTS: Leap frog is done by three hundred men. Coach Hunk Anderson on left and director of athletics, Jesse harper on right. Several group exercises. Trying out a few plays.
Also as:NOTRE DAME U--HARTLEY "HUNK" ANDERSON--JESSE HARPER-- SO. BEND,IND.

Date of Event 2/28/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.124	3/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FOOTBALL (U.S.C.Spring football practice)	Can No. V.5 R.133	Roll No. 5

Subject: MIGHTY TROJAN TEAM START RECORD EARLY PRACTICE ON COAST

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	60			300	590x4

Description and Remarks: Ground shot of team running up and past camera. Dummy practice. Going thru scrimmage plays. Hitting the line. Cu Capt. Ford Palmer and Coach Howard Jones. Practicing place kicks. CUTS: add. shots of used subject.

Also as: LOS ANGELES, CAL.--U.S.C.--CAPT. FORD PALMER--COACH HOWARD JONES

Date of Event: 5/20/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.133	4/4/33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Navy cadets practice)	Can No. V.5R.179	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL SEASON HERE AS MIDDIES AND CADETS TURN OUT FOR PRACTICE

Cameraman Lyons-Rossi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	72			L-749x3,430 R-750x3,435

Description and Remarks

West Pt,N.Y.--var.shots Army 9-7-33
team bucking mac ine,tackling dummy etc--
PANS to Navy doing calisthenics--SHOTS:
as above--tire running, Capt.Harvey C.
Jablonsky with Coach Lt.Car .Davidson,Col.Dar

Also as: WEST PT,N.Y.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--
U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--CAPT.H.C.JABLONSKY--
LT.CAR.H.DAVIDSON

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Mich.beats Ohio 13-0)	Can No. V.3R. 191	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
OHIO STATE LOSES TO MICHIGAN BY 13-0	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 793x3 Can No. 1070
141	130			

Description and Remarks

Ann Arbor,Mich.--l.s.kickoff 10-21-43
var.other views of play including excellent pass and shots of running Ohio State qb back for a 25 yrd loss--c.u. Bill Renner of Mich.going over for score--semi view Everhardus of Mich scores 2nd tchdown--CUTS:AND SHOTS OF PLAY

Also as:ANNARBOR,MICH.--OHIO STATE--MICHIGAN U--BILL RENNER--H. VERHARDUS--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-21-43

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Alabama wins over U of Tenn 12-6)	Can No. V.BR. 191	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ALABAMA ELEVEN WINS 12-6 VICTORY IN GRID FIGHT WITH TENN	Cameraman Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 793x3 298 Can No.
78	67			

Description and Remarks Knoxville, Tenn.--crowds-- kickoff--Walker & Howell, Alabama half backs crash thru for consecutive gains, a pass then a score

Also as: KNOXVILLE, TENN.--ALABAMA U-- U OF TENNESSEE--FOOTBALL--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-21-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

OOTBALL
(Carnegie beats ND 7-0)

Can No. V.SR. 191

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CARNEGIE TECH BEATS NOTRE DAME ELEVEN,7-0 IN THRILL-PACKED GAME

Cameraman Alexander

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 794x1 Can No. 720
129	118			

Description and Remarks Pittsburgh,Pa.--crowds--Kickoff 10-21-33 var.shots play including scrimmages passes etc.--Tobin fumbles kick--Bevevino passes to Libbus Lewis for tchdown--Stewart converts

Also as:PITTSBURGH,PA--CROWDS--CARNEGIE TECH--NOTRE DAME--BEVEVINO--LIBBUS LEWIS

Date of Event

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (West Pt trims Yale 21-0) | Can No. V.5 R.193 | 9 | Roll No.

Subject WEST POINT TEAM WINS OVER YALE ELEVEN 21-0 | Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1450 Can No801x2,3
142	131			

Description and Remarks New Haven--Curtin(Y)kicks Buckler runs ball to 30--Buckler punts--var. shots play, Buckler heaves 25yd pass to Brown--No. score--Brown punts, Lassiter returns--Buckler to Johnson to 5 yd line--Johnson over--Curtin passes Bucknam (A)intecepts--Buckler pass to Grove for last score--kick for pt--crowds--etc. CUTS SAME AS ABOVE
Also as: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE BOWL--U.S.N.A.--YALE U--CROWDS--JACK BUCKLER

Date of Event 10-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Fordham beats Ala. by 2-0)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ALABAMA & FORDHAM CLASH IN THRILLING GRID GAME AT POLO GROUNDS — Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	128			801x1 1040

Description and Remarks: F-kicks--var.shots of play including scrimmages--crowds--blocked kicks etc.--missed the touchback which occurred when Fordham man jumped on blocked punt behind Ala. goal line--cuts:add. shots of game

Also as: NEW YORK,N.Y.--FORDHAM U--ALABAMA U--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS

Date of Event 10-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Pitt trims N.D.14-0)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NOTRE DAME LOSES TO PITTSBURGH 14-0 IN FAST GRID GAME	Cameraman Barnett

Length 100	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1180 802x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks So.Bend,Ind.--Notre Dame Stadium--Kickoff N.D.receives--Pitt intercepts--Mike Sebastian scores--Pitt kicks--N.D.uncorks pass good for 20 yds Pitt again intercepts--CUTS ADD.SHOTS OF GAME

Also as:SO.BEND,IND.--PITTSBURGH,U.--CROWDS--NOTRE DAME-U--N.D.STADIUM

Date of Event 10-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (St.Mary's wins over Fordham 9~~6~~)

Can No. V.5R. 195

Roll No. 8

Subject ST.MARY'S ROUTS FORDHAM ELEVEN IN THRILLING GRID GAME

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
177	166		

Cuts 811x1,2

Can No. 1815

Description and Remarks New ork,N.Y.--hi-lights of play between the Gaels & Rams at Polo Grounds--2 outstanding plays are a unique double lateral by Fordham and St.Mary's fumbling on goal line and recovering for a tchdown--CUTS AS ABOVE

Also as: NEW YORK,N.Y.--ST.MARY'S U--FORDHAM U--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS

Date of Event 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Manual-Erasmus tie)	Can No. V. 5 R. 195	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MANUAL BATTLE TO TIE IN EXCITING SCHOLASTIC GRID GAME	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	,188			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Bklyn(Ebbetts Field)--start of game--crowds etc--waving pan of crowds in stands from ground etc--var.plays made at different intervals--Comm.Carlin,Dr. Herb J.Low,John F.McNeil,Dave Soden,Dr. Horace M.Snyder

Also as: BKLYN,N.Y.--MANUAL TRAINING h.s
ERASMUS HALL H.S.--CROWDS--EBBETTS FIELD

Date of Event 1-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Columbia sinks Navy 14-7)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
COLUMBIA SINKS NAVY WINNING 14-7 (Bakers Field)	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
146	135			817x2,3 / 1690

Description and Remarks New York,N.Y.--Navy kicks off to columbia and from then on var.shots of hi-lights of game between these teams--including pan from crowd to field as Borries makes 75 yd run--shots of both Columbia touchdowns--CUTS PLAY AS ABOVE

Also as NEW YORK,N.Y.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY--COLUMBIA U--CROWDS--BORRIES--BAKER FIELD

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Yale beaten by Georgia)	Can No. V.5R. 197	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GEORGIA TROUNCES YALE CONTINUING CAMPAIGN FOR NAT'L GRID TITLE

Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	108			836x1,2--1570

Description and Remarks New Haven(at Yale Bowl) Lassiter kicks off--Homer Key slashes thru tackle for 45 yds--Geo.Chapman nets 15 yds--add--Chapman goes forward for lone score of game--Grant convets--add.shots of football game in cuts;also:var.crowds shots used.

Also as:NEW HAVEN,CONN.--YALE U--U OF GEORGIA--HOMER KEY--CROWDS--YALE BOWL

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Ga.Tech beats Fla.)

Can No. V.5R. 197

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject GEORGIA TECH ROUTS FLORIDA GAITORS, 19-7 IN FAST GRID CONTEST

Cameraman Sanders

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 815 x5 Can No. 124
110	99			

Description and Remarks Atlanta,Ga.--var.shots of football game between halves--Davis scores Tech's first score--play from sidelines--Spradling scores second touchdown on pass for Tech--CUTS AND SHOTS OF GAME

Also as:ATLANTA,GA.--GEORGIA TECH--UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Princeton defeats Navy)	Can No. V.5R. 199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TIGER FOOTBALL TEAM DEFEATS NAVY 11 IN THRILLING CONTEST	FONDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 824x2,3 Can No, 1830
154	143			

Description and Remarks Princeton,N.J.--var.shots of highlights in play between Princeton and Navy 11's including a 55 yd run on a pass to the 15 yd line--2 touchdowns by Princeton--CUTS:var.other shots of play as above--Palmer Stadium

Also as:PRINCETON,N.J.--U.S.NAVY--PRINCETON 0--PALMER STADIUM--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-18-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.199	11-28-33

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL
(Army sinks Navy)

Can No. V.OR. 201

Roll No. 10

Subject
ARMY DEFEATS NAVY BEFORE RECORD CROWD

Cameraman
FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97	86		

Cuts 832x1,2,3
Can No. 2495

Description and Remarks
Philadelphia,Pa.--var.shots of the play between the Army and Navy teams with ~~xx~~ highlights of the game--CUTS:add.shots of play & crowds

Also as:PHILADELPHIA,PA.--U.S.M.A.--U.S.NAVY--CROWDS--FRANKLIN FIELD

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used in No.	Date
201	11-29-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME--ARMY PRINCETON --YALE)	Can No. V. 5R. 203	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME ELEVEN DEFEATS ARMY IN BIG FOOTBALL UPSET	EDWARDS-FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
208	197			Cuts 842x2,3,1705 Can No. 843x1,2,2451

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--Var shots and angles of crowds present at Yankee Stadium Date of Event 12-2-33
to watch biggest upset in football--Jablonsky
kicks off Buckner to Burlingame to 12yd line--
Buckler scores a lateral--crowds--Bucknan
intercepts pass--Johnson scores Army tchdown--
12-0 MacNamee at mike(INCUTS)--Lukatz 20 yd
run on end sweep--Lukats to Millner for 1st
down--Lukats over--also kicks pt--Krause
blocks Army punt,Millner falls on it be-
hind goal for winning score--Army 12ND 13--
Devry shots by Graham--uts;add.shots.as above.
YALEBOWL,NEW HAVEN--Princeton trims Yale 27-2

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

kickoff--Le Van on end run for 17 yds--Kadlic to LeVan for nice g in--Constable gains 28--LeVan scores another--after the battle the old college grands have their private scuffle as they try to capture goal posts,tearing 'em down and the drunken rummdes slugging one another all over the bowl...CUTS:add.shots.

Also as:N.Y.C.--YANKEE STADIUM,YALE BOWL--JACK BUCKLER--CROWDS--MacNAMEE--L KATZ--U.S.M.A.--NOTRE DAME--NEW HAVEN CONN.--PRINCETON U--YALE--COLLEGIATE--FIGHTS

(2) 5-203-7

FOOTBALL (Georgia Tech beats Duke)	Can No. V.5R. 203	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA TECH BEATS DUKE IN FAST GAME BEFORE HUGE CROWD.	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	76			JUNKED

Description and Remarks Atlanta,Ga.(Grant Field)--Duke kicks off to Tech,Roberts returns ball,var.shots of scrimmages and drive for lone goal--interception of passes, crowds etc.

Also as:ATLANTA,GA.OODUKE U--GEORGIA TECH--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-12-3

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (1933 All-America team)	Can No. V-5B-206	Roll No. 1

SANDERS-ERTEMAN-MCHENRY
EDWARDS-SIMON--TRABOLD
ALEXANDER-FORDHAM
Barnett

Subject: 1933 ALL-AMERICA TEAM SELECTED BY NATION'S NOTED GRIDIRON EXPERTS

Length: 246 | Neg.: 235 | Dupe: | Pos.: | Cuts: 853x1 to 10 | Can No.: 1515

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--All-Amer.Board Bill Alexander,Chris Walsh,Pop Warner,Jesse Harper and Eddie Casey--sign diplomas--ch Warburton's dip--shots Irvine Warburton,Aaron Rosenberg,Bill Corbus,Wistert and Bernard, Charlie Ceppi,Duane Purvis,Seattle Feathers Geo.Sauer,Jos.P.Skladany,big Bill Smith etc. in actionCUTS:Coach Noble Kizer,add.scenes of players in action,cu's etc.
NEW YORK,NY--ALEXANDER--WALSH--WARNER--HARPER--
FOOTBALL--EDDIE CASEY--DIPLOMAS--WARBURTON--
ROSENBERG--CORBUS--WISTERT--BERNARD--CEPPIO-

Date of Event: 12-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PURVIS--FEATHERS--SAUER--SKLADANY--SMITH--KIZER

(2) 5-206-1

FOOTBALL:(12/33--USC Football in L.A. and Rose Bowl game shots from Pasadena)	Issue Number 31-99-4	

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-269	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HAWTHORNE, ILL:(Hawthorne Gold Cup!4 acs,crowds--in stretch,"EQUIPOISE"on outside gradually overtakes leader--to front,wins--crowd--winner----BOSTON,MASS (contestants,hundreds of 'em--race,Graham MacNamee on truck announcing race--winner Leslie Pawson(Boston Marathon winner)--cu-him----------MIAMI,FLA:(Denny Shute tees off--Johnny Goodman tees off--Shute sinks putt--cup from Gene Sarazen----------PITTS,PA:(MVP AWARD,Carl Hubbell pitching--cu him doff hat,put on again----LOS ANGELES,CAL(FOOTBALL: USC players run into camera--Coach Howard Jones & team Capt--Trojan cheering section----------PASADENA,CALIF:long pass play for TD in Rose Bowl game----INDIANAPOLIS,IND:Race cars in race--Driver and

makeup Ev 12/3 11/22/58

SEE OVER

(2) 31-99-4

car over wall--folo shot,winner Louis Meyer--checkered flag--cu winner and crowd--------ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:CARNERA & KANGAROO:(heavyweight chmp Primo Carnera boxing with kangaroo--fight is over--Carnera won--shake hands with kangaroo and kangaroo tries to kick him----------

HAWTHORNE,ILL--OLD & RARE FILMS--HORSE RACE--"EQUIPOISE"--
BOSTON,MASS--MARATHON RACE--MC NAMEE--
MIAMI,FLA--GOLF--SHUTE--SARAZEN--
PITTS,PA--BASEBALL--HUBBELL--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--
PASADENA,CALIF--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--MEYER--
ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CARNERA--KANGAROO--LAUGH PARADE--BOXING--

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame practice) SOUND	Can No. 755 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman SAVITT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
784	784			Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Knute Rockne presents All-American trophy to Hunk Anderson--c.u. Mrs. Rockne --C.u. Hunk--squad drilling, leap frog--pushing machine--hi-shot leap frog--squad kicks off--going after helmets

Also as:NOTRE DAME U--MRS. KNUTE ROCKNE--HARTLEY HUNK ANDERSON--TROPHY--SOUND

Date of Event 9-15-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Western College starts practice (SOUND)	Can No. 756 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WESTERN COLLEGE STARTS FOOTBALL PRACTICE	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
396	396			Can No.

Description and Remarks: U. of Cal. squad--they rush onto field--kicking practice--pushing bucking machine-tackle practice--angles--offense & defense--formations--slow motion of place kick--c.u. Coach "Navy Bill" Ingram & Capt. Johnny Ransome--STANFORD U--they do setting up practice--angles--charging practice--angles-

also add U OF CAL--STANFORD U--SLOW MOTION--Navy Bill Ingram--CAPT. JOHNNY RANSOME

9-15-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SOUND IN PART

FOOTBALL(Iowa beats Northwestern 7-0)	Can No. 758 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject IOWA DEFEATS NORTHWESTERN 7-0	Cameraman Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1537	1537 dev			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago--N.kicks--var. shots of play--scrimmages,blocked kick,passes etc--shots of Legion at the half--Coaches Dick Hanley(N, and Ossie Solem(I)--cu Dick,cu Solem--crowds--Iowa cheer leaders Gov.Clyde L.Herring--he congrats Solem --one end run, Laws of Ia.makes lone tchdown 32 yd trot--extra point is good
Also as:CHICAGO--SOUND--NORTHWESTERN U--IOWA U--DICK HANLEY--OSSIE SOLEM--CROWDS--GOV.CLYDE L.HERRING--LAWS

Date of Event 9-20-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL 0 33 (Wash State vs USC) SOUND	Can No. 778 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WASH STATE VS US.C.FOOTBALL	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1881	1881 dev	PRE RELEASED		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles--USC kicks off--var.shots scrimmages,completed & incompleted passes--Irv.Warburton runs 80 yds to a score--Lefever kicks pt--Warburton again scores a goal--failed kick--McNeish intercepts pass--Wm.Howard goes over for another score--Warburton runs thru field 75 yd.run--final score USC 33 Wash.0 one roll of novelties at the half time Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--WASH,D.C.--U.S.C.--I.WARBURTON--ROBT LEFEVER--BOB McNEISH--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event: 10-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (U of Cal. beats Gaels) SOUND	Can No. 778 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U OF CAL. TRIUMPHS OVER ST. MARY'S 14-13	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
852	852 dev.	PRE-RELEASED LOCAL		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Berkeley, Cal.--radio announcer Don Thompson describing plays--St. Mary's kicks off--Floyd Blower Cal. scores winning tchdown & kicks winning pt--Al Nichellini scores for Gaels--Wilson also scores--Williams scores for U of Cal.--Also in sound SONG OF U OF CALIFORNIA
Also as: BERKELEY, CAL.--U OF CAL--ST. MARY'S U--SOUND--DON THOMPSON--CROWDS--FLOYD BLOWER--AL NICHELLINI--WILSON--WILLIAMS

Date of Event 10-7-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (PITT STADIUM)	Can No. 784 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	PITT VS NAVY	Cameraman ALEXANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
733	733			

Description and Remarks: Pitt band enters field, P. kicks --Var. shots of play--Weinstock hits center for necessary 2 yds for goal--Hogan thru r. guard for 29 yds & touchdown--Onder kicks pt.--21-0--Weisenbaugh intercepts pass on 43 Yd. line & scores again 27-0--Shedlesky for Pitt's 5th score--Rector kicks pt--34-0 Chung Hoon skirts end for 9 yds & lone score--34-6--novelties at half.band etc.

Also as; PITTSBURGH U--U.S. NAVAL ACADEMY--CROWDS--CHUNGHOON --F

Date of Event 10-14-33

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Northwestern Vs Stanford)	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NORTHWESTERN VS STANFORD 0-0- TIE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000	1000			Can No.

Description and Remarks: N. U. wins toss--they kickoff--
var. shots of play--kicks, scrimmages,
N.W. repulses Stanford attack at their
own goal line-crowds

Also as; NORTHWESTERN U--STANFORD U--
CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (SOUND) (USC. DEFATS ST. MARY'S 14-7)	Can No. 787 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.C. DEFEATS ST. MARY'S 14-7	Freeman

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
363	2363	PRERELEASED LOCALLY		Can No.

Description and Remarks all scenes self-explanatory--
Localled Los Angeles & San Francisco

Also as; U OF S. C.--ST. MARY'S U--
CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 10-14-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (SOUND) USC defeats U of Cal.	Can No. 803 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
TROJANS BEAT GOLDEN BEARS 6-3	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 1400 ft.	PRE-RELEASED		ON COAST	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berkeley,Cal.--var.shots of game including kickoffs,lone tchdown crowds--field goal etc.--announcer describing all plays and giving names of players carrying ball

Also as:BERKELEY,CAL.--U.S.C.--U OF CAL--SOUND

Date of Event 10-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Wisconsin-Purdue 0-0 tie)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WISCONSIN VS PURDUE IN SCORELESS TIE	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1198	1197			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago (Stagg Field)-- kick offs-- various bucks, scrimmages, punts etc.--complete & incompleted passes--crowds--Zimmer skirts end for 25 yds

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--WISCONSIN U PURDUE U--CROWDS--STAGG FIELD

Date of Event 11-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL SOUND (Cal.U beats Wash.U 33-0)	Can No. 816 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA VS WASHINGTON	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
986	986 dev			Can No.

PRE RELEASED ON WEST COAST

Description and Remarks

Berkeley,Cal.all scenes have off stage voice by Don Thompson giving details of each play--var.shots of play

Also as:BERKELEY,CAL.--U OF CAL--WASHINGTON U--SOUND

Date of Event 11-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (SOUND) (USC loses to Stanford 13-7)	Can No. 820 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject U.S.C.LOSES TO STANFORD 13-7	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2551	2551 PRE-RELEASED LOCALLY			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles,Cal.--var.shots of play--kickoffs,scrimmages,scores--passes--crowds,etc.--Corbus kicks 2 field goals to gain victory

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--SOUND--U.S.C.--STANFORD U.

Date of Event 11-11-3

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Minn.vs Mich. tie)	Can No. 825 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MINNESOTA VS MICHIGAN 0-0 TIE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
958	958			

Description and Remarks

Ann Arbor,Mich.--toss for goal,Capt.Fay of Michigan wins--Minn. kicks--Lund runs back kicks--crowds--Renner intercepts pass--var.other incidentals of play resulting in scoreless tie

Also as:ANN ARBOR,MICH.--MINNESOTA U--U OF MIICHIGAN--CROWDS

11-18-33
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 9-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (USC trims Oregon) SOUND	Can No. 827 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
OREGON STATE TRAMPLED BY U.S.C. 26-0	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1588	1588 dev	PRE--RELEASED	LOCAL	

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles,Cal.--all scenes taken with talking description--kickoffs,touchdowns etc.

Also as:LOS ANGEEES,CAL.--OREGON STATE COLLEGE--U.S.C.--SOUND

Date of Event: ~~11 18 33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (U.S.C.trims Notre Dame 19-0)	Can No. 829 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.C. VS NOTRE DAME	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
591	591			Can No.

Description and Remarks So. Bend, Ind.--at Notre Dame Stadium--Warburton USC runs 50 yds & is tackled--Warburton scores tchdown--Lukats nets 15 yds--~~XX~~ Griffiths USC intercepts pass--50 yd. completed pass McNeish to Griffith for 2nd score--USC wins ~~1900~~ various shots of game

Also as:SO.BEND,IND.~~00~~NOTRE DAME STADIUM--WARBURTON--LUKATS--U.S.C.--NOTRE DAME V

Date of Shoot 11-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Stanford beats Bears) SOUND	Can No. 835 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STANFORD BEATS BEARS 7-3	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
974	947			

Description and Remarks Palo Alto,Cal.--all scenes recorded by announcer;this is game to determine the Rose Bowl contestand xxxxx representative of the West Coast--var. shots of game,kickoffs,crowds,etc.--missed lone score as left before end of game to make local

Also as:PALO ALTO,CAL.--STANFORD U--U OF CAL--SOUND

Date of Event 11-25-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (USC trims Georgia) SOUND	Can No. 847 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject U.S.C. TRIMS GEORGIA 33-0	Cameraman Freeman

Length 1978	Neg. DEV.	Dupe PRE-RELEASED LOCAL	Pos.	Cuts CAL No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--USC beats Georgia U in intersectional game--all SCENES SELF EXPLANATORY--kickoffs,punts, crowds,passes,scores,etc.

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--SOUND-- U OF SO.CAL.--GEORGIA U.

Date of Event 12-2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (U.S.C. vs Washington) SOUND	Can No. 852 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.C. VS WASHINGTON	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1913	1913 dev			Can No.

PRE-RELEASED LOCAL

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles,Cal.--USC defeats Washington U in last collegiate game--this story is covered in sound and all scenes are self-explanatory

Also as:LOS ANGELES,CAL.--U.S.C.--WASHINGTON U--SOUND

Date of Event 12-9-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FOOTBAL (Oregon vs Oregon State)	Can No. 863 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OREGON STATE VS OREGON	Emery

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194		RE-RELEASED	LOCAL	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Portland,Ore.--various shots of game--kick offs--punts,crowds - touchdowns etc.

Al o as:PORTLAND,ORE.--OREGON STATE U--OREGON U**

Date of Event 11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Columbia vs Stanford)
(SOUND PRE RELEASED LOCAL)

Can No. V.6R.211

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject COLUMBIA TRIUMPS OVER STANFORD ELEVEN IN ROSE BOWL CLASSIC

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	122			873x4,5

Can No. 1562

Description and Remarks 1s. kickoff, Hamilton(S) carrying, runs ball back--var shots of Columbia forcedto kick--Montgomery kick Maentz fumbles Columbia recovers--Grayson on short run--Columbia on reverse to Barabas running wild and its a touchdown for Columbia---crowds etc.---CUTS AS ABOVE.

Also as:ROSE BOWL--FOOTBALL--SOUND--COLUMBIA U--STANFORD U--AL BARABAS--CROWDS

Date of Event 1/1/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Columbia U players welcomed after victory)SOUND

V.6 R. 213

Roll No. 3

Subject COLUMBIA GRID TEAM GETS WILD WELCOME ON RETURN FROM WEST

Cameraman FORDHAM-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 874x6,879x1
84	73			Can No. 156,974

Description and Remarks RECEPTION--NEW YORK,N.Y.

COLUMBIA U--LA GUARDIA--SOUND--SPEECH MONTGOMERY--BARABAS--LITTLE--TROPHY--BUTLER

Date of Event 1-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Barabas welcomed) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R. 213	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: AL BARABAS WELCOMED BY HIGH OFFICIALS AFTER VICTORY AT ROSE BOWL

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 882x2
128	117			Can No. 390

Description and Remarks: JERSEYCITY,NJ--RECPTION

SOUND--SPEECHES--CITY HALL--PATTERSON--MODARELLI

Date of Event: 1-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame Practice)	Can No. V.6 R. 231	Roll No. 3

Subject: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
48				325	948x5

Description and Remarks: So.Bend,Ind.--team shows up--new coaching staff Tom Conley,Chet Grant Joe Boland,and Elmer Layden--cu Elmer--some plays--exercises--some punting--CUTS: ASABOVE.

Also as:SO.BEND,IND.--NOTRE DAME U--TOM CONLEY--CHET GRANT--JOE BOLAND--ELMER LAYDEN

Date of Event: 3-8-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FOOTBALL All-American (Corbus receives trophy)	Can No. V.6 R. 232	Roll No. 5

Subject WM.BILL CORBUS RECEIVES TROPHY (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman MCHENRY-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 952x9,13
60				Can No. 128--139

Description and Remarks Palo,Alto,Cal.--Coach Glenn S.Pop Warner presents cup to Bill--l to r Christy Walsh,Pop Warner,Bill Corbus, Howard Jones,Howard Jones presents--cu Walsh--su Pop--cu Jones--cu Bill--cu Capt's cup--cu All-Amer.certificate--SO. BEND,IND.--sev.interiors of Mrs.Rockne

Also as:PALO ALTO,CAL.--WARNER--CORBUS-WALSH--JONES--TROPHY--DIPLOMA--SO.BEND, IND.--MRS.ROCKNE

Date of Event 2-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (girls play)

Can No. V.6 R. 285

Ro. 5

Subject
GIRLS PLAY FOOTBALL (HL)

Cameraman
GIT TIGER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
70				Can No. ret

Description and Remarks Toledo,O.--girl players running onto field--going thru tackling practice--falling on ball--group coach talking to players--start of game,lineup and into action--ball is snapped--lineup,scrimmage--forward pass complete and a touchdown,cu 3 gals with mud on pans--CUTS: girls in dressing room,slipping on shirts, lacing up britches,combing hair,etc.

TOLEDO,O.--GIRLS--DODITIES

Date of Event 9-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame practice)	Can No. V.6 R.286	Roll No. 6

Subject NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (HI)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 64	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x1 Can No. 339

Description and Remarks: So. Bend, Ind.--ls Elmer Layden giving boys instructions--cu same--downx they start across field--cu shot scrimmage cu's scrimmaging, ls and cu's teams scrimmaging running exercises--ls same--cu arm work--cu players on backs kicking feet in air--ls same--CU'S:add shots of practice--Layden and coaching staff--cu Layden

SO.BEND,IND.--E.LAYDEN--NOTRE DAME U

Date of Event 9-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (U of Wash.practice)	Can No. V.6 R.287	Roll No. 3

Subject U OF WASH.IN GRID PRACTICE (HL)

Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
62				

Description and Remarks Seattle--rolling in big log cu same,thing,log comes to halt--saws start to move--ls and cu--var.shots sawing cutin from opposite side,showing log in fg--closer view same--CUTS:Coach Phelan add.shots used.subject.

SEATTLE--U OF WASH.--SAWS--COACH P ELAN

Date of Event 9-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (SING SING)	Can No. V.63.287	Roll No. 5

Subject SING SING FOOTBALL (HL)	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Ossining,NY--ls kickoff,lineup and play around end,off--tackle for a few--pass behind line--scrimmages,cutin collegiate pals watching--forward and a score--cheering section--CUTS:parade onto field--add.shots game.

OSSINING,NY--SINGSING PRISON

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL
(Bears defeat Packers in opener)

Can No. V.6 4.287

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CHIC GO BEARS DEF AT PACKERS
IN GRID OPENER

Cameraman GUY FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	89			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks Green Bay, Wis--packers kick off over goaline--Feathers passes for 29 yds--Manders kicks field goal from 35--Grange nets 1st down--Goldenberg intercepts pass--Grove goes to 12 yd line on end run--Monnet place kick 3-3--Goldenberg off tackle for score--CUTS extra pts,add.shots game.

GREEN BAY, WIS.--FEATHERS--MANDERS--GOLDENBERG GROVE--MCGRATH

Date of Event 9-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (COLUMBIA TRIMS YALE IN OPENER	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. 11

Subject COLUMBIA TRIMS YALE 12-6	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x1,2, Can No. ~~1645~~
145	133			

Description and Remarks: New Haven--co wds at Y ale Bowl during rainstorm--Columbia kicks to Yale--Al Barabas kicks,Curtin returns--scrimmage plays--Whitehead punts--Tom Tomb returns ball--crowds Barabas slants thru tackle 75 yds for score--crowds--cutin crowds--Columbians tear down posts,individual fights with Eli men--tearing 'em down--CUTS:add.shots of game & fighters later
NEW HAVEN,CONN--COLUMBIA--YALE--BOWL--CROWDS--BARABAS--FIGHTS--COLLEGIATE

Date of Event 10-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL(ST.MARY'S DEFEAT U OF CAL) SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.291	Roll No. COAST SPECIAL

Subject GAELS DEFEAT U OF CAL.IN GRID OPENER	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1127x3, ~~.086~~ Can No.
211	189 dev			

Description and Remarks Berkeley,Cal.--63 scenes of game in Natural SOUND--Schrieber picks up fumble and scores lone touchdown--crowds etc.

BERKELEY,CAL.--ST.MARY'S U--SOUND--CROWDS--U OF CAL.--

Date of Event 10-6-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Pitt trims USC 20-6) SOUND CROWDS.CHEERING ETC.	Can No. V.6 R. 293	Roll No. 10

Subject PITT TRIMS TROJANS 20-6

Cameraman ALEXANDER. OLIVER-TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	128		

Cuts A-CUTS RETURN

Can No. 141 ~~118~~

Description and Remarks Pittsburgh,Pa.--Pitt Stadium Jorgenson(C)kicks,LaRue receives,LaRue round end,tackled by Proffitt--Weinstock nets 5--he scores--cutin crowds--Jorgenson kicks to Nicksick--Weisenbaugh gets away in clear for another score--crowds Weinstock kicks pt--cutin cheer leaders--Wotkyns carrying ball,Armstead tackling--crowd--Warburton to Clemens for score--CUTS:add.shots of game. PITTSBURGH,PA.--SOUND--CROWDS--PITT STADIUM U OF SO.CAL.--PITTSBURGH U

Date of Event 10-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (WASH vs OREGON) ORIGINAL SOUND PIX FOR LOCAL	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. PRE - LOCAL

Subject: WASHINGTON DEFEATS U OF OREGON

Cameraman: EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192	167			#12587

Description and Remarks: Portland,Ore.--var.shots of game between U of Washington and U of Oregon--cutins of crowds--kickoffs etc.--var.stages of game.

PORTLAND,ORE.--WASHINGTON U--OREGON U
SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (ST.MARY'S WINS FROM FORDHAM 14-9)SOUND CROWDS ETC	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. 3

Subject: ST.MARY'S WINS FROM FORDHAM 14-9

Cameramen: TANNENBAUM OLIVER-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutr ~~1143x1,2,3;1075~~ Can No. 147x1;500
153	143			

Description and Remarks: NYC--at Polo Grounds--Sarausky kicks to Fiese--cutin crowds--Schrieber pass to Nichelini--cutin crowds, " pass intercepted by Joe Maniaca who runs 80 yds for score--cutin cheering crowds,Mattos the horse makes 1st down--Mattos on long end run,cutin crowd--hits r.tackle for score--crowds Erdlatz bowls over Dean Watkeys as he receives long pass over goal from Mattos and kayos him--CUTS:add.shots of game. NYC--POLO GROUNDS--MANIACI--MATTOS--FORDHAM ST.MARYS--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-20-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2890-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Pitt trims Notre Dame 19-0)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. 12

Subject PITT TRIMS NOTRE DAME 19-0

Cameraman EDWARDS-OLIVER

Length 116	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Pittsburgh,Pa.--kickoff Vairto to Weinstock--crowds--Nicksick breaks loose 55 yd run--cutin crowds--Green intercepts ND pass,down field steps out on lyd line--Green over,but called back Nicksick over--crowds--Nicksick thru r.tackle for another--crowds--CUTS: zoom shots,kickoff etc..add.shots game PITTSBURGH,PA.--PITTSBURGH U--NOTRE DAME--NICKSICK--CROWDS--PITT STADIUM

Date of Event 11-3-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Fla. trims No.Carolina State)	Can No. V.6 R.295	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject FLORIDA BEATS NORTH CAROLINA STATE	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 93	Neg. 81	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks Tampa,Fla.--kickoff,'Gaters kick at Plant field--Florida marches to a touchdown--action,crowds--side shots of crowds in stands and sidelines--Chase passes to Middlekauf over goal for score CUTS:add.shots game.

TAMPA,FLA.--FLORIDA U--NORTH CAROLINA STATE U--CROWDS--PLANT FIELD

Date of Event 10-20-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL SOUND ON FILM (Oregon State-USC.tie)	Can No. V.6 R. 295	Roll No. PRE-LOCAL

Subject OREGON STATE TIES U.S.C.	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
194	184 dev.			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--kick off--var shots of game underway, scrimmages, passes cutins of crowds cheering etc.--touchdowns and final score 6-all.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--OREGON STATE--U.S.C.
CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 10-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Army trims Yale) SOUND CROWDS.CH ERING ETC.	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY TRIMS YALE

Cameraman OLIVER--TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 155x1,2,3; Can No. 2229
159	148			

Description and Remarks New Haven,Conn--Army giving Yale YELL--cutin crowd--kickoff,Clifford kicks to Rankin,fumbles,Buckler recovers cutin cadets,Buckler to Stancook pass 1st score--cutins--Clifford kicks to Rankin crowds,Edwards blocks Whithead's punt, Miller recovers for Army on Yale's 2yd line--crowds--King scores--crowds--Rankin on reverse scores--cutin crowd--Buckler to King good,Jackscores--Yale:Roscoe to Kelly for gain to A's 2 yd line--Rankin to Roscoe & score--crowds leave bowl--CUTS:

Date of Event 10-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

cadets marching,about 350 ft.of this...CUTS:add.shots of game also.

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--SOUND--YALE BOWL--YALE--CROWDS--ARMY U.S.MA.--BUCKLER--RANKIN

(2) 6-297-1

FOOTBALL (ALABAMA TRIMS GEORGIA)	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: HOWELL STARS AS ALABAMA BEATS GEORGIA

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
97	86			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Birmingham,Ala--Crimson Tide kicks to Ga.--Howell of Ala.scores on long end run--Ala again scores--action on sidelines--crowds--Ala.team in white jerseys, u of Ga.in dark red--CUTS: add.shots.

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--HOWELL--ALABAMA U--
U OF GEORGIA--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL SOUND OFFSTAGE CROWDS ETC. (STANFORD TRIMS USC 16-0)	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED LOCAL

Subject STANFORD TRIMS U.S.C. 16-0	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 190	Neg. 176 dev	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1132x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: Palo Alto,Cal.--var.shots game showing scores etc.--sc5immages cutin,crowds etc.--game played at Cardinal Stadium

PALO ALTO,CAL.--USC--STANFORD--CRWODS--SOUND--CARDINAL STADIUM

Date of Event 10-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Minnesota trims Michigan)	Can No. V.6 R.299	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
MINNESOTA TRIMS MICHIGAN	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
150	138			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Minneapolis,Minn.p-Mich. kicks off--var.shots game underway--wi[illegible] cutin shots crowds,etc.--passes complete & incomplete,scoring plays final score Minn. 34, Michigan 2 0...

MINNEAPOLIS--MINNESOTA U--MICHIGAN U CROWDS

Date of Event 11-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ERASMUS-MANUAL TIE GAME)	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject MANUAL-ERASMUS BATTLE IN MUDDY SCORELESS TIE	Cameraman SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
138	126			

Description and Remarks Bklyn,NY--at Ebbetts field--shots of teams lined up--kick off--Col.Walter Jeffreys,Calvin; Dr.Horace Snyder and J.McNeil--crowds--var.shots game.

BROOKLYN,NY--EBBETTS FIELD--MANUAL TRAINING HS--ERASMUS HALL H.S.--COL.W.JEFFREYS CALVIN DR.H.SNYDER--J.McNEIL--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Georgia-Yale;Stanford Wash.--USC-California)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. 1

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS

Cameraman EDWARDS FREEMAN-MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
137	125			~~1168x8,3,1330~~ 1169x1,2,3,2200	Yanks V

Description and Remarks New Haven,Conn--Yale Bowl--crowds--Fuller smashes thru center,races 48 yds for score--crowds--Minot fakes pass & crashes thru center for score,20 yds--cutin crowds--Grant on spinner for 18 yds tackled by Train--Chapman thru tackle for score--PALO ALTO--crowds--Wash.pass intercepted--Stanford over for score--LOS ANGELES cutin crowds--Williams end run,cuts back ~~scores~~ on long run--cutin crowds waving--CUTS: add.shots games,crowds etc.

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--YALE BOWL--CROWDS--FULLER--YALE--GEORIGA--PALO ALTO--WASH U--STANFORD--LOS ANGLES USC-CAL.

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830-SM-4-34

FOOTBALL (USC BEATEN by CALIF)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. PRE-LOCAL

Subject CALIFORNIA TRIMS U.S.C.	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HL Can No. IN 301
189	177 dev.			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--USC kicks off Cal.running plays,etc.--Williams goes over for a touchdown--starting around end and cuttin back thru tackle for about 40 yds--he also converts--CUTS: add.shots game,cheering sectors,etc.

LOS ANGELES--CAL U--U.S.C.--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Stanford trims Huskies)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. PRE-LOCAL

Subject STANFORD TRIMS U OF WASH 24-0	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts HL IN 301 Can No.
149	137	dev.		

Description and Remarks Palo Alto, Cal.--at Stanford Stadium--Wash. kicks off, var. shots play underway--Gray son in action, passes, scores and Williams on corking end run around, slits thru, and down field for a score--CUTS: add. shots of more scores & crowds.

PALO ALTO, CAL.--CROWDS--STANFORD STADIUM
WASH. U--STANFORD U.

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (OREGON VS STATE)	Can No. V.6 R.301	Roll No. PRE-LOCAL

Subject OREGON WINS OVER OREGON STATE

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
--				

Description and Remarks Portland, Ore.--var. shots of game showing kickoff, scrimmages, cutin crowds, etc. final score Oregon 9 State 6

PORTLAND--OREGON U--OREGON STATE U--
CROWDS

Date of Event 11-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Pitt-Navy, Notre Dame Northwestern-Yale-Princeton)	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. 10

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS	Cameraman OLIVER SAVITT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1181x1,2,3,2040 Cancel 1182x1,2,3,4 2485
262	350			

Description and Remarks Pitt trims Navy at Annapolis Md.--Middies in stand, Cutter kicks to Weinstock--Middies in stands--Laube crosses for score standing up--crowds--lateral Barries to Dormin over goal, Navy score--middies waving hats--Weinstock on fake reverse makes tchdown--Dyche Stadium, Evanston, Ill.--cutin crowds--Shakespeare pass intercepted by Swisher--crowds--Pilney around end for 30--crowds, Layden pass to Milner nets 35--crowds--Melinkovitch offtackle for tchdown--Princeton, n.j.--Sandbach takes Curtin's kickoff & downed on own 1, crowds--

Date of Event 11-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

Roscoe kicks out--crowds--Whitehead around end for 8,crowd
Roscoe fades and heaves pass intercepted by Kalbaugh--
crowds,Kal.runs 25 yds--Roscoe to Kelly,and down field
for only score of game,upsetting the dope and defeating
Tigers after winning 15 straight victories--crowds pulling
down posts--cutin stands,people waving throwing things etc.
back to goal post going down---CUTS:ANNAPOLIS:add.shots
of game,crowds, Shedlsokey scores last for Pitt.....
crowds at Dyche Stadium--add.shots game,completed passes
Shakespeare scoring touchdowns etc.--CUTS:New Jersey--
add.shots of game,crowds etc.,post sequences..

PITTSBURGH U--ANNAPOLIS,MD--USNA--NAVY--DYCHE STADIUM
EVANSTON,ILL.--NOTRE DAME--NTHWESTERN--PRINCETON,NJ.
PRINCETON U--YALE--CROWDS

(2) 6-303-10

FOOTBALL (TENNESSEE WINS OVER VANDERBILT)	Can No. V.6 R.303	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject TENNESSEE TRIMS VANDERBILT	Cameraman SANDERS

Length 84	Neg. 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Nashville,Tenn.--kickoff, Vanderbilt to Tenn..--Tenn gains on end run--cutin crowds at Dudley field--Van.pass caught but man is tackled and fumbles--Van.tries again and its good Vanderbilt over for score--crowds.

NASHVILLE,TENN.--TENN U--VANDERBILT U--DUDLEY FIELD

Date of Event 11-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (MINN-WIS - ARMY-NOTRE DAME - STANFORD-CAL)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. ~~12~~ 13

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL HL (MINN-WIS.,ARMY-NOTRE DAME,STANFORD-CALIF)	McHENRY-EDWARDS-SAVIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
223	213			~~1164x2,3,1870~~ ~~1186x1,2,3,2180~~	Junked

Description and Remarks: Madison,Wis--Bevan(M)kicks Jordan,crowds Lund runs 60 yds for score crowds--BERKELEY,CAL.--Stan.guy around end for large gain--crowds,hitting line,Stan. man around end for score--crowds,throwing pom-poms--NYC--Yank Stadium--cadets parade crowds--Shakespeare to Vairo from 57 yd line & score--crowds--Buckler to Shuler score--another,cutin cadets--Pilney to Hanley for 40 yds--crowds--repeat and latter runs thru broken field for score--tearing down posts--var.shots--CU S:add.shots at Wis. Stadium

Date of Event: 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

shots at Stanford and add.shots Cadets marching crowds shots and add.shots of game at Yank Stadium

MADISON,WIS.--FOOTBALL--MINNESOTA U--WISCONSIN U--U.S.MA ARMY--NOTRE DAME--STANFORD--CALIF U--LUND--CROWDS--BERKE-LEY,CAL.--NYC--YANK STADIUM & WISCONSIN STADIUM

(2) 6-305-13

FOOTBALL (LINDBLOM DEFEATS FENGER)	Can No. V.6 305	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
LINDBLOM DEFEATS FENGER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
133	121			junked.

Description and Remarks Chicago--at Soldiers field--var.shots of game--Dubsky of Lindblom scores, final results Lindblom 13-Fenger 0

CHICAGO--LINDBLOM HS--FENGER HS--SOLDIERS FIELD

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (MADISON WINS OVER MANUAL)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. BKLYN LOCAL

Subject MADISON TRIMS MANUAL				Cameraman FORDHAM
Length 181	Neg. 189	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks Bklyn,NY--var.shots of game at Bklyn Sports Stadium--Mad.wins by 2 touchdowns..Glickman passes to Rosenbloom for 1st score,Rosenblum over from 2yd line

BROOKLYN,NY--MADISON HS--MANUAL TRAINING HS--BKLYN SPORTS STADIUM

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Minnesota trims Wisconsin)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject MINNESOTA TRIMS WISCONSIN

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	138			see nat'l story this issue

Description and Remarks Madison,Wisc.--Bevan (M) kicks--Lund plunges for 1st score--Beven kicks pt--Lund (M)runs 60 yds for 2nd score--Bevan kicks pt--crowds--Lund on 38 yd run--Levoir of Minn runs 14 yds for score--CUTS:add.shots.

MADISON,WIS.--LUND--MINNESOTA U--WISCONSIN U--

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (STANFORD TRIMS CALIF.)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED ~~LOCAL~~

Subject STANFORD TRIMS CALIFORNIA

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191	179			see nat'l story this issue

Description and Remarks Berkeley,Cal.--var.shots game starting from kickoff--Cardinals win 9-7

BERKELEY,CAL.--STANFORD--CALIFORNIA

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (WASHINGTON TIES STATE)	Can No. V.6 R.305	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED ~~L004~~

Subject WASHINGTON TIES WASH.STATE	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1194 x3 Can No.
150	138			

Description and Remarks Seattle--var.shots of game scoreless tie...no dope sheet.

SEATTLE,WASH.--WASHINGTON U--WASH.STATE U--

Date of Event 11-24-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Navy sinks Army 3-0)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SINKS ARMY	Cameraman WINNER OLIVER-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
203	193			~~V.6 R.1191x2,3,1450~~

Can No. ~~V.6 R.1192x1,2,3,2340~~
~~V.6 R.1192x4,800~~

Description and Remarks Phila..Franklin Field...cadets marching--cu feet in mud--middies marching crowds in stadium,umbrella-cluttered--cu Army mule,Navy goat--Army running onto field-- crowds Clifford kicks off-Borries around end for 20 yds--runners sliding in quagmire Clark knocks punt out on A's lyd line--Cutter place kicks field goal,3 pts--middies going into a frenzy--Clark,punts,Simons hits line,Tune on reverse--game is over,middies rush to Army side of field,ls at goal posts-- pulling 'em down--posts carried to Army sector by middies--cu Navy goat--

Date of Event 12-1-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:add.shots crowds,shots on field,Army parading on field--cu's muddy feet--Army & Navy entering upon field teams--ZOOM SHOTSdifferent parts of game.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--CU[illegible]ER--CROWDS--USMA. USNA--NAVY--GOAT--MULE

(24)6-307-9

FOOTBALL (HOWARD*LINCOLN)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
HOWARD TRIMS LINCOLN	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
217	205			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks Wash.DC.--at Howard Stadium
Howard again proves its superiority by drubbing its black brethren from Lincoln college--crowds,touchdowns,etc.

WASH.D.C.--HOWARD U--LINCOLN--NEGROES--HOWARD STADIUM--HOWARD STADIUMS--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Wash.defeats Trojans)	Can No. V.6 R.307	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: HUSKIES DEFEAT TROJANS

Cameraman: CONTELI

Length 88	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1191x1~~ Can No. 970

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles.-Haines(W)skirts end downed by Warburton on USC 8td line--Haines scores--crowds--at los Angeles Coliseum Logg placekicks 7-0--Sulkosky down field and puts Huskies in scoring position again--Sulkosky around end to Trojan 4ydline--Bufkin scores--Wash.wins 14-7--CUTS:add.shots

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--WASH U--U OF SO.CAL.--LOS ANGELES COLISEUM--CROWDS

Date of Event 12-1-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (EXPERTS PICK ALL-AMERICA TEAM) 1934.)SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.308	Roll No. 8

Subject: EXPERTS PICK ALL-AMERICA FOOTBALL TEAM

Cameramen: Oliver-Lab-Savitt-Li[illegible] Alexander, Lembeck, Lyo[illegible] Zimmerman-Sanders-McHenry Sly Fox

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
215	205			SEE REVERSE

Description and Remarks: NYC--cu Chris Walsh seated at desk tells of men on board, selectors; cu diploma, J.Robinson(ND)Hartwig, Capt.Chas. Pitt, l.g., diploma, diploma, J.Regis Monaham O.State, Geo.Barclay U of N.C., guard, diploma Geo.Maddos of Kans.State, diploma, Don Hutson end, Ala., diploma--J.H.Monk Moscrip, Stanford diploma, Millard Howell qb, Ala. diploma, John Jay Berwanger, C.Walsh; 2diploma, Robt.H.Grayson hb, Stanford, diploma, F.Pug Lund, fb, Minn. diploma, Pug runs 60 yds for score..CUTS add.shots players & Maddox pix with Coach Lynn Waldorf

Date of Event: 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-11-34 (U)

OVER

NYC--SOUND--WALSH--ROBINSON--HARTWIG--MONAHAN--BARCALY
MADDOX--HUTSON--MOSCRIP--HOWELL--DIPLOMA--GRAYSON--LUND
BERWANGER--L.WALDORF

1194x1,217,1167x3,8,253,1169x4,6,332,1171x7,8,308
1172x5,6,7,8,603,1174x4,85

(2) 6-308-8

FOOTBALL:(Girls' team in Toledo,Ohio 10/34—used in "25 YRS.AGO" ~~OCT. 34~~ 10/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-84	4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: NO[illegible] slum clearance—armistice days—Babe Hutton [illegible] home—Princess Marina—girls football—Coins in bottles

Cameraman UNIV. [illegible] LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
216	209			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(4 scenes of wreckage,house & cars,etc————ATLANTA,GA:(2 scenes of slums—men,among them Harold Ickes—add.scs slums—shot of Ickes pushing the plunger and house blows up ——ARLINGTON,VA:(National Cemetery—Unknown Soldiers Tomb, Franklin D.Roosevelt, wreath placed by aide and then Mrs. FDR places wreath—cu FDR bareheaded—cu wreath—cu FDR——NEW YORK CITY:(3 shots of Woolworth heiress Barbara Hutton arriving home aboard the "SS EUROPA"————DOVER,ENGLAND:(Princess Marina of Greece arrives and is greeted by fiance the Duke of Kent—at BALMORAL CASTLE,they stroll in Gardens, 2 scenes——TOLEDO,OHIO:(cu group of girls seated,wearing sweatshirts—get peptalk from coach—cu gals adjusting helmets—running play & big heap of girls—completed pass for loss gain—CHICAGO,ILL:(2 scs man buy hotdog, whiskey man emptying bottle

Make Up Date of Event 10/19/59 10/34

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 32-84-4

glass,see quarter imbedded in bottom of bottle--cu breaking bottom of bottle with hammer, dump quarter out in hand----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--STORMS--WRECKAGE--HOUSING--CARS--OLD & RARE FILMS--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
ATLANTA,GA--SLUMS--ICKES--
ARLINGTON,VA--MEMORIALS--ROOSEVELT--FAMILIES--WREATH--U.S.GOVT--

NEW YORK CITY--HUTTON--"SS EUROPA"--VISITS--

DOVER,ENGLAND--PRINCESS MARINA--GREEK GOVT--BR.GOVT--DUKE OF KENT--
BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--
TOLEDO,OHIO--GIRLS--ODDITIES(Sports)--FOOTBALL--
CHICAGO,ILL--LIQUOR--MONEY--

FOOTBALL PRACTICE (U of So. California)	Can No. 999 x	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.C. SPRING FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364	364			Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--players kicking--var.shots line bucking--practice kicking--eu feet kicking balls--team running up to and past camera--kicking exercises on backs--team jumping hurdles--coach Howard Jones tossing balls to players--tackling dummies--line charging

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--U.S.C.--H.JONES

Date of Event 3-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (played on motorcycle)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
MOTOR BALL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94 dev. lay				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MISC. SPORTS--LOIRE, FRANCE

Also as: MOTORCYCLE

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Perdue-Chicago)	Can No. 1141 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject P DUE-CHICAGO FOOTBALL GAME.	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length 377	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago kicks off--Carter scores for Poo-doo--Purvis heaves 40 yds pass--Sanderfur kicks point--Carter scores again--Berwanger to Flinn for touchdown--also kicks point--Berwanger to Flinn pass & runs 35 yds for score B. kicks point- -

PERDUE U--CHICAGO U--PURVIS--CARTER--BERWANGER--FOOTBALL

11-3-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Ill. trims North-Western)	Can No. 1168 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ILLINOIS TRIMS NORTHWESTER IN FOOTBALL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
947				Can No.

Description and Remarks N. kicks off to Ill.--Joe Chambers of Northwestern kicks field goal--Northwestern balloons going up--crowd shots--passes complete & incomplete & intercepted--Fiscner scores from one foot line.

EVANSTON, ILL.--ILLINOIS U--NORTHWESTERN U--
CROWDS

Date of Event 10-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (canoe football)	Can No. 1168 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WATER SPORTS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATERSPORTS--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: MISC. SPORTS

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Christy Walsh presents All-American certificate to Al Berwanger of Chi.U.)	Can No. 1169	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
JOHN BERWANGER	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72				

Description and Remarks

SEE: JOHN BERWANGER--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: WALSH--CHI U.

12-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Yale-Harvard) 14 - 0	Can No. 1185 X	Roll No. 1,2,3.

Subject	Cameraman
YALE*HARVARD FOOTBALL Y. WINS 14-0	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2231				

Description and Remarks Whitehead receives kick-off--crowds--missed 1st. toughdown--var. shots of play, recovered fumbles etc.--Adzigan pass intercepted by Roscow returns to H. 34yd line--Rosoe to Kelly for score--Curtin converts 14-0--crowds at Yale Bowl.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE U--HARVARD U--YALE BOWL--CROWDS

11-24-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame vs U.S.C.)	Can No 1197 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject NOTRE DAME TRIMS U.S.C. 14-0	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1305				

Description and Remarks var. shots of football game including cutins of crowd--plays leading to first score pass to Millner on SC's 2 yd line--Layden cracks center for 6 pts.--Fromhart coverts--shots of ND's defensive stand on own 2 yd line--missed score....

LOS ANGELES, CAL.-- NOTRE DAME--U OF SO.CAL.-- STADIUM

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date
other	
	SEE OVER

FOOTBALL:(1934

Issue Number
CS7824x5

Subj USC FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
35ft				Can

MOS: 799-2
no captions--stock
shots material

~~Shot~~ 12/67 ~~Reg~~ time to trace further--

CALIFORNIA (Found in stock

Date of Event 1934

CALIFORNIA--FOOTBALL(1934)--USC--

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Crimson Tide wins over Stanford 29-13)	Can No. V.7 R. 316	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROSE BOWL GAME WON BY ALABAMA	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1215x,12,3~~ Junked
69	61			Can No. 2200

Description and Remarks

at Rose Bowl--var.crowd shots--1-35
85,000 people--Grayson plunges over
for Injun score--crowds cheering,section
Dixie Howell passes to Don Hutson for
score--crowds--Dixie on run,cuts back
reversing field for 65yd score--crowds
going frantic--CUTS:Bama fumbles,re-
coveries by Stanford kicks for extra
pts--crowds--Howell runs back punts--Dixie
scores--he passes for add.scores--Smith
kicks field goal--reverse Grayson to
Van Dellen scores last for Stanford--

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Howell to Hutson for another score

PASADENA,CAL.--CROWDS--ROSE BOWL--STANFORD--
ALABAMA--HOWELL--GRAYSON--HUTSON

(2)7-316-1

FOOTBALL (Alabama-Stanford) 29 13 PRE-RELEASED ON COAST	Can No. V.7 R.316	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ROSE BOWL GAME WON BY ALABAMA	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts used in nat'l edition 316 Can No.
69	61			

Description and Remarks Rose Bowl--kickoffs and ground-level shots of some 85,000 who packed the Bowl--cheering sectors--Graysono f Indiana scores--Moscrip convertrs--Dixie Howell passes to Don Hutson for score, Dixie repeats for another--Howell runs broken field 65 yds for another--Smith dropkicks field goal--Vandellen of Stan. scores--Joe Riley passes to Hutson for final tally--Howell scores...
PASADENA, CAL.--ROSEBOWL--STANFORD--ALABAMA--HOWELL--GRAYSON--HUTSON--CROWDS

Date of Event 1/1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame Spring football practice)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 8

Subject NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE (HL)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1276x1 Can No. 465
36				

Description and Remarks

SEE: NOTRE DAME U--NOTRE DAME, IND.

A lso as: LAYDEN

Date of Event 3-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (COACHES MEET)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 5

Subject FOOTBALL COACHES (HL)	Cameraman SMITH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380x4
56				Can No. 315

Description and Remarks: ROOKLINE, MASS.--150 coaches attend football course at Northeastern U-- watching instructors--Anderson--blackboard display--thru var.plays--CUTS:A. J .Dutch Bergman passing ball, demonstrating boot-- Bergman carries--ball in boot, cu--thru var.plays--Adam Walsh of Bowdoin, V.Zizak of Chi.Bears demonstrates new machine to teach charging, blocking and tackling invented by Mac Crowthers.
BROOKLINE, MASS.--NORTHEASTERN U--ANDERSON BERGMAN--WALSH--ZIZAK--MACHINERY

Date of Event 6-28-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (CHICAGO BEARS AND ALL STARS TRAIN)SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 381	Roll No. 4

Subject BEARS AND ALL STARS PRACTICE (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1418x5,1419x3 Can No. 1220
58				

Description and Remarks DELAFIELD,WIS.--St.JoHn's Military Academy,Bears practice,calisthenics--cu foot action,var.shots football practice,shifting different plays etc.--Red Grange in CUTS:telling boys a thinger two--groups and cu's boys--at Dyche Stadium at EVANSTON,ILL.--ls squad runring thru plays,bucking dummies,scrimmages etc.--asst head coach Chas.Bachman tells them what to do--SOUND TALK pan of squad.

FOOTBALL--DELAFIELD,WIS.--GRANGE--SOUND--BACHMAN

Date of Event 8-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (FIGHTING IRISH PREPARE FOR GRID WARS)	Can No. V,7 R. 388	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING IRISH GIRD THEMSELVES FOR PIGSKIN WAR	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	45			Cuts 1443x4 Can No. 430

Description and Remarks SO.BEND,IND.--le entire squad 85 men running onto field--riding bikes enmasse--sev.cR's--leap-frog--coach E.Layden with mascot irish terrier cu Elmer,blocking dummies--punting--pushing bucking board--springing--cu's leap frog--CUTS:ditto.

SO.BEND,IND.--NOTRE DAME--LAYDEN

DOG

Date of Event 9-10-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Pitts practices with Phila.Eagles)	Can No. V.7 R.790	Roll No. 3

Subject ALABAM PITTS, PRO FOOTBALL STAR (GI.)	Cameraman PROFITT.

Length 54	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1456x5 Can No. 795

Description and Remarks CHESTNUT HILL,PA.--le crowds Pitts shakes with players--Pitts in bed field,scrimmage,tackles a man--crowds-- scrimmage & man breaks loose--scrimmage & Pitts makes recovery of fumble--cu Pitts CUTS:full figure of Pitts,on bech with John Law--Bert Bell owner of Phila.Eagles Westchester Teachers College playing Eagles coach Lud Gray of Eagles shakes with Alabam also Ir Weinstock formerly of Pitt. CHESTNUT HILL,PA.--PITTS--LAW--BELL-- W.T.C.--GRAY--WEINSTOCK

Date of Event 9-10-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL
(SING SING)

Can No. V.7 R.391

Roll 8

Subject
SING SING FOOTBALL
(HL)

Cameraman
SPEARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
60				Can No. 1462x2

985

Description and Remarks

OSSINGNG,NY--ls parade on field--officials in c ge--crow --kick-off Bulldogs from Monroe to S --Sing Sing pass and its good and score--cheer leaders--S.S. pass Min Cribbin receives and falls over line with man on back for score--CUTS:add.shots of game.and scores--crowds--Monroe Bulldogs loses 38-0.
OSSINING,NY--SING SING PRISON--CRIBBIN

Date of Event 9-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-EM-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (kids sandlot game)

Can No. V.7 R. 4394

Ro... 5.

Subject KIDS SANDLOT FOOTBALL (HL)

Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79			

Cuts 1469x1

Can No. 575

Description and Remarks MAMARONECK,NY--kickoff,cu kids in huddle break huddle,linup,ball snapped back var.shots of play,on a run formation,cu center,var.cu's kids--ball snapped right away,kid makes touchdown preparing kick for point,ball on kid's toe--ls ball coming over posts--losers going thru paddle--CUTS:add.shots of game.

MAMARONECK,NY--CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-21-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (PRINCETON DEFEATS PENNSYLVANIA 7-8)	Can No. V.7 R. 395	Roll No. 7

Subject: TIGERS TRIM PENN 7-6 IN FAST GAME

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1479x2,5~~
142	130			Can No. Jenkins 1655

Description and Remarks: PRINCETON,NJ--at Palmer Stadium--McMillan kicks off for Princeton, Murray of Penn dodges tacklers til he is finally dropped on Tigers 32yd line--Penn pass knocked down by Sandbach--crowds--Sandbach to Pepper and tackle--Princeton around left end,Sandbach pass to White good--Sandbach to Constable,good--White hits left tackle for 4 and score--crowds Sandbach converts and crowds go mad.. 7-6 favor Tigers--
PRINCETON,NJ.--STADIUM--PRINCETON--PENN--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (YALE TRIMS PENN 31-20)	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. 7

Subject: YALE BULLDOGS BEAT PENN,31-20 BEFORE 62,000

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
127	115			~~1488x2,3~~ Junked 1620

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA--Franklin Field--kickoff Penn to Yale--crowds--Frank(Y) cuts thru tackle for 49 yds and score--crowds--Warwick(P)pass,Elverson receives, off and stumbles,crowds,Murray crosses line after buck for score--crowds Hestberg races thru tackle for 63 yds for score--crowds--on fake kick Ewart passes to Kelley for another score--CUTS:add.shots game, crowds.etc.
PHILADELPHIA,PA.--YALE--PENN--FRANKLIN FIELD
~~MURRAY--HESTBERG~~--KELLEY--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-12-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (CALIFORNIA DEFEATS OREGON) 6-0 RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.397	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject CALIFORNIA DEFEATS OREGON 6-0

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1488~~ 3 Can No. Junked 375
105	180 dev.			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE.--Multnomah Stadium Portland--kickoff and Oregon punts var.shots of different plays etc.--cutin girls cheering section--men's cheering section--pass Blower to Chapman complete crowds,Cotton carrying for short gains & goes over from the 2 yd line--CROWDS cheering,etc.--CUTS:ditto. PORTLAND,ORE.--U OF CAL.--OREGON U--SOUND STADIUM--CROWDS--COTTON

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (ILLINOIS TRIMS USC 19-0) SOUND CHEERING ETC.	Can No. V.7 R.39	Roll No. CHI.& LOS ANG

Subject ILLINOIS TRIMS U OF SO.CALIF.BY 19-0 SCORE	Cameraman LYONS--FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1400-1,2,3~~ Can No. 2175
99	87			

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--Coliseum S tadium Howard of SC kicks off--var.shots play and pass Spurgeon to Henry to SC 10 yd line--pass to SC 7 yd line and Henry over for score--novalties at half in cuts;Davis lateral and pass to Grive who carries from 45 to 9 yd inch line--another score and conversion--crowds--CUTS:add.shots of game. LOS ANGELES,CAL.--ILLINOIS--US.C.-- CROWDS STADIUM--SOUND

Date of Event 10-12-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME BEATS PITT 9-6)	Can No. V.7 R. 399	Roll No. 6

Subject NOTRE DAME BEATS U OF PITTSBURGH 9-6, IN THRILLING GAME

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1496x1,8~~ Can N ~~Junked~~ 1440
106	94			

Description and Remarks SO.BEND,IND.--at Notre Dame Stad... Date of Event 10-19-35

N.D.kicks to Pitt--crowds---Shedloskey Pitt runs around end for 10--Stapulis pass to Souchak,fumble and recovers good for 10 more--crowds--Patrick(P)scores 2 yds--crowds--Shakespeare to Millner good for 15,crowds Carideo thru center for 15 more Shakespeare thru for score standing up crowds--Marty Peters drop kicks field goal for deciding pts in last few minutes of game--CUTS:ad used.
NOTRE DAME--SO.BEND,IND.--STADIUM--PITT--CROWDS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (YALE TRIMS NAVY 7-6)	Can No. V.7 R. 399	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
60,000 FANS SEE YALE BULLDOGS TRIM NAVY, 7-6	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1497x1~~ 2
122	110			Can No. 2555

Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN--Yale Bowl--cadets middies marching in differemt formations drilling on field--crowds--novelties in stand 'Ole Eli' symbol of Navy Goat--Navy kicks off,Roscoe returns,crowds,Roscoe pass to Whitehead for 20 yds--cutin crowds Hessberg on reverse runs 20 yds for score--6" lens into camera--cutin crowds--Gardner kicks extra pt--crowds--Ingram pass to King for 25 yds--crowds--Schmitt thru tackle for gain--Schmitt over for score--cadets cheer--Fike misses conversion--CUTS:add,

Date of Event 10-18-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

novelties at half--Navy Says,Ahoy Anchors Awaye,Bulldog, Goat,Roscoe intercepts pass and runs 60 yds before downed by Thomas--add.shots crowds,Middies cheering section.

NEW HAVEN/CONN.--YALE BOWL--USNA--NAVY--YALE U--

(2) 7-399-7

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME SINKS NAVY 14-0)SOUND &HEERS ETC.,CROWDS V.7 R.401	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject NOTRE DAME SINKS NAVY ELEVEN 14-0, IN GRIDIRON UPSET	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1510x1~~ 2,3 Can No. 2245
116	110			

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MD.--middies lined upon field cheering NATURAL SOUND--crowds Pilney fades back and pass to Gaul in mid-field for a score,beautiful running & blocking feature score--crowds cheering Stilley converts--ND ball Pilney passes Gaul receives & downed,Pilney to Layden in end zone for score--Robertson converts CUTS:middies marching etc.mass atten. yelling etc.--INTO STANDS CHEERING CROWDS ETC.

BALTIMORE,MD.--NOTRE DAME--NAVY--USNA--CROWDS--SOUND PARADE

Date of Event 10-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (ARMY DEFEATS YALE 14-8)	Can No. V.7 R. 401	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY DEFEATS BULLDOGS, 14-8 BEFORE 45,000	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1508x1,2,3~~
80	74			Can No. 2315

Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN,CONN.--Yale Bowl crowds scenes--Monk Meyer around end and scores from 6 yd line--crowds--Roscoe heaves long forward pass into end zone and Kelley snares it,crowds,Monk again heaves pass into end zone and Janzan scores--crowds--cadets, Ewart fades back and throws into end zone and Grohs intercepts and is downed for a safety for Yale--CUTS: add.shots of game.crowds etc.

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--U.S.M.A.--ARMY--YALE--YALE BOW

Date of Event 10-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Minnesota trims Northwestern 21-13)	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
MINNESOTA TRIMS NORTHWESTERN BY SCORE OF 21-13	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	69			~~A509x1,2~~ Quicked Can No. 1600

Description and Remarks: MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--Memorial Stadium--Toth of NW kicks--Reed receives balloons ascending in fg--skyshot flock of balloons--Swisher goes for a touchdown on a 60 yd slash off his tackle--cutin crowds--Beise scores from 10 yd line--crowds--Thompson runs 34 yds for a score CUTS:add.shots of game and crowds,etc.

MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--MINNESOTA U--NORTHWESTERN U--STADIUM--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-26-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (U OF CAL. TRIMS USC SOUND RCA	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
U OF CALIFORNIA TRIUMPHS OVER U OF SO.CALIF.	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	188			~~1511x1,2~~ 1600

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CAL.--at Memorial Stadium--Fowler pass to Brittingham good for 30 yds--ditto pass combination and a score--conversion--kickoff,end around for 20 yds--Thompson USC fumble and recovers on own 4 yd line--Archer passes to Chaplin who runs for score--Davis thru guard for 20 yds--CUTS:crowds--add.scores etc.of game.

BERKELEY,CAL.--USC--U OF CAL.--SOUND--CROWDS--MEMORIAL STADIUM

Date of Event 10-26-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (OHIO STATE LOSES TO NOTRE DAME IN LAST MINUTE)	Can No. V.7 R. 403	Roll No. 5

Subject: IRISH - 18
OHIO - 13

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	194		

Cuts ~~1523x1,2~~
Can No. Yanked 1710

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS,O.--ls crowds at Ohio Stadium--kickoff to Carideo--F.Layden pass,Antenucci intercepts and a quick lateral to Boucher who sprints 65 yds for score--CROWDS--Boucher gets ball again for nice gain on end run--Williams scores last for Ohio--CROWDSMiller end run--Pilney passes and Gaul receives on 1 yd line--Miller plunges for score--Fromhart pass for long gain--Pilney pass to Layden for another score--Pilney broken field run 32 yds--Shakespeare' pass nabbed by Milner

Date of Event: 11-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

in end zone in remaining 30 sec.of play and ND wins 18-13--CUTS:ditto fof game.

COLUMBUS,O.--NOTRE DAME--OHIO STATE--OHIO STADIUM--BOUCHER--CROWDS--PILNEY--SHAKESPEARE--

(2) 7-403-5

FOOTBALL (CALIF. triumphs over U.C.L.A.) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.403	Roll No. COAST SPECIAL

Subject: CALIFORNIA BEATS U.C.L.A.

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1518x2,3~~
200	188			Can No. Greaker 1500

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES--at Coliseum--Calif rooting sector,girls waving pom-poms--kickoff var.shots of play--var.shots & angles of game,crowds etc.

LOS ANGELES--CALIF U--CALIF (UCLA)--COLISEUM--SOUND

Date of Event 11-2-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (WILDCATS TRIP ILLINI 10-3)	Can No. V.7 R .403	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject NORTHWESTERN 10 ILLINOIS 3

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1516x1,2 400
166	154			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks EVANSTON,ILL.--Ill.kicks to Northwestern Cruice returns 45 yds--Duvall rips off 15 yds--Heap fadesfor pass to Geyer & stopped--Heap pass Sayre intercepts--Lindberg pass to Henry good for 30 yds--Spurgeon kicks placement for 3 pts--crowds--NW Heap gains 15--Duvall cracks line for 5,Heap to Cruice runs out of bounds--Duval placement for tie--crowds--Heap slashes thru tackle 43 yds down field for winning score NW 10,Ill 3..CUTS:ditto EVANSTON,ILL.--NW U--ILL.--DYCHE STADIUM--HEAP CROWDS.

Date of Event 11-2-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (MANUAL TRIMS ERASMA 27-13)	Can No. V.7 R.404	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: MANUAL TRIMS ERASMUS 27-13

Cameraman: GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1520x1,590~~
187	175			Can No. junke Pushed

Description and Remarks: BKLYN,NY--At Ebbetts field kickoff,var.shots of play, A Manual score,var.crowd shots etc.

BKLYN,NY--MANUAL HS--ERASMUS HALL--
EBBETTS FIELD

Date of Event: 11-5-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL(NORTHWESTERN UPSETS NOTRE DAME 14-7)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 2

Subject WILDCATS - 14
RAMBLERS - 7

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1527x1,2~~ Can No. 1595
119	113			

Description and Remarks SO.BEND,IND.--at Notre Dame Stadium--crowds Layden makes 25 yd thru tackle--Elser nets 8 on end run--crowds, Fromhart goes over for score on 1 yd line crowds--Heap(NW)around r.end for 27 yds--Pruitt fades back,passes to H.W.Longfellow in end zone for score--crowds--ND fumbles, NW recovers--crowds,Heap thru l.tackle for score--CUTS:add.shots of game,crowds. SO.BEND,IND.--NOTRE DAME--NORTHWESTERN STADIUM

Date of Event 11-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (PITT HAMMERS ARMY 29-6)	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. 3

Subject: PITT - 29
ARMY - 6

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1525x1,2~~
96	90			Can No. 1795

Description and Remarks: PITTSBURGH--at Pitt Stadium Army passes Meyer to true who runs 25 yds before downed--crowds--Meyer pass to True and runs over 7 yds for score--crowds Pitt.LaRue around end 75 yds in clear, last safety man makes the final do or die lunge at ball toter and LaRue stumbles over line for score--crowds--Patrick end run,laterals to LaRue and over line for another score--CUTS:add.shots of game,etc. PITTSBURGH,PA.--PITT U--USMA--ARMY--LARUE PITT STADIUM

Date of Event 11-9-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL(CALIF.TRIMS WASHINGTON) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED

Subject CALIFORNIA TRIMS WASHINGTON	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1520xl~~ Can No. 1310
200	188			

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF.--Wash.fumble recovered by Brittingham--Folower Fowler pass & fumble,Cainaround end--Fowler makes 10--Nowogroski of (W)thru guard for 17--Blower returns punt 13--lateral pass--Cain pass to Nowogroski for 30--crowds--Blower loses 10--Cain nets 4--Blower nets 5--ditto for 17--Blower to Brittingham for score--crowds--Blower to Meek for score 40 yd pass--passes--interception--CUTS:ditto. BERKELEY,CAL.--CALIF U--WASHINGTON U

Date of Event 11-9-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (OREGON TRIMS STATE RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. PRE-REL.LOCAL

Subject OREGON TRIMS STATE	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1500x4 Can No. 600
200	188			

Description and Remarks EUGENE, ORE.--var.shots & angles of game, hi-shots, ground shots etc cutin's co-eds cheering, cutin players bench, cheer leaders at work--CUTS:ditto

EUGENE, ORE.--U OF OREGON--OREGON STATE

Date of Event 11-9-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (STANFORD TRIMS USC RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.405	Roll No. PRE-REL-LOCAL

Subject STANFORD TRIMS U.S.C.

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410 ft. Can No. 1532, 2 (Jackson)
200	188			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--var.shots of game including kickoff,scoring goals etc.--cutins of crowds--CUTS:ditto

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--STANFORD U-- U OF SO.CALIF.

Date of Event 11-9-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (ARMY-ND.6-ALL)SOUND CADET BAND,NAVY BAND,CROWDS ~~CHEERING,RECORDED NUMBERS ETC.~~	Can No. V.7 R. 407	Roll No. 8

Subject NOTRE DAME TIES ARMY 6-6

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1533x3,535 Can No. ~~1534x1,2,3,2535~~
217	205			

Description and Remarks NYC--at Yankee stadium--var. shots & angles cadets parade,cu mule--Army cheer--crowds--Millner kicks to Meyer Grohs(A)thru tackle for 14 yds,Meyer pass to Grove for 40 yds and runs 6 for score--crowds cheering--Don Elser(ND)thru tackle for 35 yd run,crowds,Shakespeare back and pass,Grove(A)intercepts,looks like a pickup(?)--crowds--flat pass Shakespeare to Layden good--crowds--Shakespeare to Millner in end zone and 3 Army men close in on him and field judge claims interference

Date of Event 11-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

on part of Army and rules pass good on 2 yd line--Danbom goes for touchdown in dying seconds of play and Notre Dame ties Army 6-all--scenes tearing down goal posts--CUTS:2 good music tracks for library army band playing complete song..and short army song at the half--CUTINS by Dave Oliver of Army mule,cadets atop,and cu of head low shots marching onto field,6" into camera,heads marching--cadets running toward camera--cutins crowds cheering--var.shots--Herbt.Hoover in front box--shots from top of stands of crowds.

NEW YORK,NY-YANKEE STADIUM--NOTRE DAME--USMA--ARMY--CROWDS--HOOVER--SOUND--MUSIC--HORSE--MIL.PARADE

(2) 7-407-8

FOOTBALL (PRINCETON TRIMS DARTMOUTH) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 409	Roll No. 1

Subject: TIGERS TRIM DARTMOUTH 26-6

Cameraman: EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1544x1,2~~ Can No. 1750
172	160			

Description and Remarks: PRINCETON,NJ--Palmer Stadium blizzard as game starts--McMillan kicks off to Nairne crowds--Nairne on statue of liberty play shoved out on 1 yd line drops ball,crowds,Hanrahan over for score crowds--Pauk thru tackle,32 yds for score crowds--Sandbach around left end 20 yds slides hard--crowds White gets it,drunk Mike Mesko stops play and rushed off by John Law--White over for score--pulling down goal posts--CUTS:add.shots of game, add.shots of game played in blinding snow storm

Date of Event: 11-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

PRINCETON,NJ.--PALMER STADIUM--BLIZZARD--SNOW--STORMS
PRINCETON--DARTMOUTH--CROWDS

(2) 7-409-1

FDOTBALL RCA SOUND (GA.TECH TRIMS FLA) announcer

Can No. 7-498

Roll No. PRE-RELEASE 1.409 PRE-REL.

Subject GA.TECH TRIMS FLORIDA

Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM-TRAYNH AM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1545x2,3 Can No. 1300
200	188			

Description and Remarks ATLANTA--at Grant Field--kick-off var.shots of play leading to 1st score Chance to Koneman for score,Sims converts for Ga.Appleby Tech pass to McKinley for score--GT 13,Fla.0--Fla. ball Chase to Christian pass for score Hughes fails to convert Ga.Tech 13,Fla. 0--CUTS:crowds and add.shot s of play

ATLANTA,GA.--GRANT FIELD--GA.TECH--FLORIDA U--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-25-3[illegible] Nat'l Ed

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (OREGON DEFEATS WASH.7-6)SOUND RCA	Can No. V.7 R . 40	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED

Subject	Cameraman
OREGON DEFEATS WASHINGTON 7-6	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	188			1547x2 / James 600

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE--kickoffs and var. shots of play touchdowns and conversions and other man misses for tie--CUTS:add.as used.

SEATTLE--SOUND--OREGON--WASHINGTON

Date of Event 11-23-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL(RAMBLERS TRIM TROJANS) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 409	Roll No. PRE-REL.

Subject	Cameraman
RAMBLERS TRIM TROJANS	SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1543x1,2~~ Can No. 1600
183	171			

Description and Remarks SO BEND,IND.--So.Bend stadium kickoff,Elser fumbles,Cal.recovers,Probst for 3 on ND 6 and Davis thru center for score--crowds conversion ng--Shakespeare pass for 21 to fromhart--Layden fumbles & recovers--Shakespeare end run for 35--USC loses 12,Davis pass intercepted--Shakespeare pass for 10,Shakespeare to Millner for score--ditto to Fromhart for score--Fromhart converts--Fromhart kicks another extra pt--14-6--Beatty catches pass for 31 (SC)

Date of Event 11-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-10-35-U

OVER

Williams another pass--Thompson scores touchdown--kick good ND 14,USC 13--Fromhart intercepts pass on own 2 yd line and runs to USC 20 before stopped--Shakespeare end run for score--crowds--ND 20 USC 13

SO.BEND,IND.--SO.BEND STADIUM--NOTRE DAME--U.S.C.--CROWDS--SOUND

(2) 7-409 PRE-RELEASE

FOOTBALL (STANFORD TRIMS CAL.13-0) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R. 409	Roll No. PRE-RELEASED

Subject: STANFORD TRIMS CALIFORNIA 13-0

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	188			~~1545x4~~ 1000

Description and Remarks: PALO ALTO,CAL.--at Palo Alto var.shots of game including kickoff and pass for score etc.--Grayson plunges thru for first score Moscrip converts 7-0--Paulman thru tackle for touchdown after recovering Cal. fumble,Monk misses extra point--crowd shots--shots of rooting sections in CUTS:etc.

PALO ALTO,CAL.--STANFORD--CALIF--CROWDS GRAYSON--SOUND

Date of Event: 11-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Army 28, Navy 6)	Can No. V.7 R . 411	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY - 28
NAVY - 6

Cameraman
HEARST-OLIVER-SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1552x1,2,3,4,5~~ Can No. 2715
241	229			

Description and Remarks AT FRANKLIN FIELD--crowds at Field, middies enter field and parade, into stands cu cadets marching onto field--cadets getting off knees midfield--crowds, kickoff crowds--Grove on reverse around end, in clear and runs 80 yds for score--Army cheering sector--Meyer fades back, passes to Grove receives on 10 and scampers across for another talley, crowds--Meyer starts around end passes to True receives On N.35 over for score--crowds--Meyer back pass to True and downed--crowds--Grove thru guard for score

Date of Event 11-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

middies make American flag--novelties at half--Schmidt Navy thru l.tackle in clear downed by Grove,middies waving caps--Schmidt over for score on line plunge--middies waving caps,crowds rushing on field,taking down goal posts ls prowds--CUTS:add.shots of parading by cadets & middies Army mule--crowds,add shots of game,novelties at half with placards by Navy

PHILA,PA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--USMA--USNA--GROVE--MEYERS
SCHMIDT--CROWDS

(2) 7-411-7

FOOTBALL (GA TECH.TRIMS GA.) RCA SOUND (ANNOUNCER)	Can No. V.7 R.411	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: GA.TECH DEFEATS GEORGIA

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
202	190			2300 ft. 1666K12

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA.--Ga.kicks off at Grant Field Anderson of Ga.passes to Moffatt for a score,pt.ng--Hays of G.T. shovel pass to Koneman for 45 yds--Hays scores from 2 yd line--pt ng--Hays pass to Sims for 15 yds--Koneman goes over for another score--Anderson of GT pass to Moffatt for 50 yds--Hartman picks up 8 Edwards scores and crowds to end--CUTS: add.shots of game,crowds,announcer describes plays ATLANTA--SOUND--GEORGIA--GA.TECH--GRANT FIELD

Date of Event: 11-30-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (SMU BEATS TCU) SOUND RCA	Can No. V.7 R. 411	Roll No. DALLAS

Subject	Cameraman
SO.METHODIST TRIUMPHS OVER TEX.CHRISTIAN	JAMIESON

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
213	201			~~1553x1~~ 700

Description and Remarks FT.WORTH,TEX.--var.shots of game with cutins of crowd etc.Wilson scoring touchdown,he passes and he also catches winning 40 yd heave over the goal line to win 20-14--CUTS:ditto also used Sammy Baugh of TCU's passing attack

FT.WORTH,TEX.**SMU--TCU--SOUND--WILSON BAUGH

Date of Event 11-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (WASHINGTON TRIMS U.S.C.) 6-2 RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. PRE-REL

Subject WASHINGTON TRIMS U.S.C.	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1560x3,4. Can No. 1200 Pushed
197	185			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--Wash.wins 6-2 kickoff and var.shots of play--Haines gallops 25 yds for touchdown--CUTS:add. shots of game.

LOS ANGELES--USC--WASHINGTON--SOUND

Date of Event 11-30-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FOOTBALL (Detroit "11" wins Pro Grid title from N.Y. Giants)	Can No. X.7 B.415	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
DETROIT "11" WINS PRO GRID TITLE	SAVITT

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
157	145			RET. TO SAVITT

Description and Remarks

Detroit, Mich.--at the U of Detroit Stadium N.Y. Giants kickoff in blinding snow storm--Glen Presnell fades back & heaves a 30 yd. pass to Frank Christensen--Presnell passes again to Klewicki on N.Y. 8 yd. line--Cedel thru for score--Gutowski scores on spinner--Christensen intercepts--and races down field crowds--Clair, off-tackle over line long run--cu group drinking from bottle to keep warm - CUTS: as above

DETROIT, MICH.--U OF DETROIT STADIUM--SNOW--BLIZZARD--STORM

12-15-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (PITT TRIMS U.S.C RCA SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. PRE REL. LOCAL

Subject PITT TRIMS U.S.C.	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 197	Net 185	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1160

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.--Kickoff, Jake Kick to Davis intercepted by Pitt and Petrick goes over for score--var.ad shots of play & scores--CU'S: ditto

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--PITTSBURGH U--U.S.C.--SOUND

Date of Event
12-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Water Football)	Can No. 1238 x	Roll No. 7.

Subject	Cameraman
WATER FOOTBALL	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
76 dev.bav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Also as: AQUATIC--RUGBY

Date of Event 1/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FOOTBALL (revived from 16th century, Florence, Italy)	Can No. 1338 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
REPRODUCTION OF "GICO DEL CALCIO"	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
632				

Description and Remarks

Florence, Italy--Florentine football revived from 16 century--pageants of heralds, knights, Florentine militia and players--Reds & Greens defile in streets--church of Ste.Maria Novella--scenes and angles of game--Greens win and get prize heifer--bells of Palazzo Vecchio announce winners..

FLORENCE, ITALY--SAINT MARIA NOVELLA

Date of Event: 5-12-35

Used No.	Date
Ver.	

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Navy starts football practice)	Can No. 1428	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY STARTS FOOTBALL PRACTICE	ROTH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
203				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Annapolis, Md.--at Naval Academy--duck walk on haunches--band playing for boys--attack on ball--cross attack from ends--cu's Schmidt--Kin[illegible], shakes with L. Robertshaw capt...Rip Miller

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--ANNAPOLIS--ROBERTSHAW MILLER--HAMILTON--

Date of Event 9-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (West Point-- practice)	Can No. 1457 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINT FOOTBALL	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19s				Can No.

Description and Remarks

individual shots of Army backfield starts--front, side view of Clinton True, fullback, ditto Bill Grohs, qb--Bill Shular, end receiving pass--Ralph King, front and side, qb--Ed Grove R.h.b.--side and front shots--ditto Chas. Meyer--Joe Nazzaro passing--Jock Clifford center passing ball.

WEST POINT, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY--U.S.M.A.--TRUE--GROHS--SHULAR--KING--GROVE--MEYER--NAZZARO--CLIFFORD

Date of Event 9-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (PRINCETON DOWNS NAVY 26-0) NAVY SONG SOUND CHEERING ETC.)	Can No. 1514 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
PRINCETON DOWNS NAVY 26-0	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2679				Can No.

Description and Remarks middies marching, cheering etc.--Middie song--kickoff, var. shots leading to first score as Pauk registers Sandback converts--Levan scores 2nd on reverse--missed 3rd score--Pratt heaves kying pass and Fleer of Tigers intercepts on Navy 30 yd line and runs for score.

PRINCETON, N.J.--PRINCETON U--ANNAPOLIS--
PARADE(MIDDIES)--SOUND--SINGING--
PALMER STADIUM

11-2-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ST. MARY'S -FORDHAM)SOUND CROWDS)	Can No. 1526 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
ST.MARY'S-FORDHAM FOOTBALL GAME	EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2254				

Description and Remarks

New York City--Meister kicks off--Maxham punts ball glances of Maniaci and rolls into end zone, Meister of St.M. falls on it for score--missed actual kick--various shots and angles of game--Palau pass to Mautte good for a touchdown and score--conversions 7 all --F. holding St.Mary's on 1 ft. line and 4 to go when St. Mary's fumbled--SOUND CROWDS BAND ETC.

NEW YORK CITY--SOUND--POLO GROUNDS--ST. MARY'S--FORDHAM

Date of Event 11-9-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (HOW TO PLAY AND HOW NOT TO PLAY)	Can No. 2645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL DEMONSTRATION	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
343				Can No.

Description and Remarks WAYNE,PA.--at Valley Forge Mil.Academy,John DaGrosa authority on football training gives players demonstration of correct and incorrect way of charging,DaGrosa demonstrates how deaths could have been avoided.

WAYNE, PA--DA GROSA--VALLEY FORGE MIL.ACADEMY.

Date of Event 12-1-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (CATHOLIC U WINS 2nd ORANGE BOWL GAME)	Cam. No. RCA SOUND V.8 R.420	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	CATHOLIC U WINS ORANGE BOWL GAME	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1579x1,2 Can No. 1745
214	202			

Description and Remarks: MIAMI--Florida beauties parading thru streets in Orange Bowl parade and festival at southern beach resort thrills record crowd--parade--crowds la and crowning Queen of Festival--Ole Miss kicks off--crowds,tricky lateral Carrol to Makofski gains ground for Catholics--Hank Adamitis on triple pass circles right end for score--crowds Adamitis passes to Speck Foley and he runs for another score--crowds--Ned Peters,Miss.left end run for 67 yds

Date of Event 1-1-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

and score--crowds--Rydzewski of Catholics picks up blocked kick out of air and runs helter--skelter for another Card.score--crowds, Herbt Baumstein pass to Rogers good and in a final drive for score they lose by one pt 20-19--CUTS:ditto.

MIAMI--CATHOLIC U--MISSISSIPI U--CROWDS

(2) 8-420-SPECIAL

FOOTBALL (Notre Dame Spring training)	Can No. V.8 R.445	Roll No. 2

Subject
IRISH GIRD SQUAD "SPRING" TO ACTION FOR FALL SEASON

Cameraman
SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1602x5 Can No. 330
73	61			

Description and Remarks

SO. BEND, IND.--candidates running down 3-27-36
field--hands over head exercises--on
backs pedalling--running thru tires--
kicking footballs--tackling dummies--
CUTS: helmets on racks--calisthenics--
group entire squad--

SO.BEND,IND.--NOTRE DAME U.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(GIANTS TRIM ALL-STARS 12-2 NITE GAME)	Can No. V.8 R. 492	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
N.Y. GIANTS TRIM ALL-STARS,12-2 IN NIGHT GRID GAME	EDWARDS-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1075x1,2~~ Can No. 1300
95	83			

Description and Remarks NYC--(POLO GROUNDS)ALL NITE SCENES MADE UNDER THE ARC LIGHTS--the kickoff,DANOWSKI(NY)to Berwanger (ALL STARS) SHAKESPEARE pass to LeVoir good for 15 yds-- Berwanger end run,no gain--crowds,GIANTS RICHARDS around end for substantial gain CORZIN(NY)thru for 10 and falls,then DANOWSKI PASS TO BURNETT in end zone for score--CUTS:more shots of game,crowds-- ground shots,hi-shots kickoffs,thru posts etc. NYC--POLO GROUNDS--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 9-8-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME PRACTICE) U of Cal.Golden Bears "	Can No. V8 R. 2493	Roll No. 6

Subject NOTRE DAME GRID STARS ROUND INTO SHAPE FOR 1936	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-McHENRY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-1906x6,485 Can No. 1909x3,310
84	65			

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, IND.--squad of footballers running toward Elmer Layden ND.Coach--cu Elmer,doing duck waddle,mass view--tackling dummy on scaffold,angles 3 shots--BERKLEY,CAL.--Golden Bears of U of Cal.--mass doing leg exercises--cu coach Len Stub Allison--ringa-rounda-throwing balls to guy on platform,tackle row of dummies--here they come for pile of helmets--CUTS tackling machine,punting group--passing, bucking practice--limbering--punting,cu Allison, cu Layden

Date of Event 9/10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOUTH BEND, IND.--BERKLEY,CAL.--TRAINING--LAYDEN--
ALLISON--NOTRE DAME U--U OF CAL.

(2) 8-493-6

FOOTBALL (NY YANKS TRAINING)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW YORK YANKEES "PRO" GRID ELEVEN READY FOR BATTLE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1894x4 Can No. 215
53	41			

Description and Remarks: RANDALLS IS,NY--N.Y.Yanks pro football team trains--ls team exercising,group men STRONG and his angels--King Kong Klein and Harold H.Weeks shareholder--Strong kicks--cu coach Jack McBride--executing plays--rush for helmets CUTS:more shots practice,groups Mr.WADDELL, Mr.Wm.F.CUTLER,Mr.and Mrs.ROBERT JOHNSON RANDALLS ISLAND,NY--TRAINING--STADIUM--STRONG--KLEIN--WEEKS--McBRIDE--WADDELL--CUTLER--MR.& MRS.R.JOHNSON

Date of Event: 9-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (YALE TRIMS CORNALL 23-0; ND DOWNS TECH 21-7)	Can No. V.8 R.499	Roll No. 8

Subject YALE "11" TRIMS CORNELL, 23-0 IN FAST GAME.-ND. 21 - TECH 7.	Cameraman EDWARDS-TRAYNHAM

Length 147-135 135 - 129	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts I-1937x1,2,1710 T-1935x3,805. Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN,CONN.(YALE BOWL)--Holland kicks to FRANK(Y)--returns to 23--wilson scores left end sweep--crowds,COLWELL kicks field goal--statue of liberty play for 17--

crowds--Wilson scores again--crowds--Wilson to Kelly for touchdown 23-0--crowds--SOUTH BEND, IND.--McCARTHY pass for 19--thru center for 9--Miller scores,Matelan(CT)pass to CARNELLY FOR score--crowds--Wilke pass to Miller for score--crowds--Wilke end run for 12--ADD.SHOTS OF ABOVE GAMES IN THE CUTS:

Date of Event 10-3-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--YALE BOWL--SOUTH BEND,IND.--[redacted]--
CROWDS--YALE U--CORNELL U--NOTRE DAME U--
CARNEGIE TECH U

(2) 8-499-8

FOOTBALL (Fordham beats SMU 7-0 ILL-6--S.C.24 SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.501	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FORDHAM "RAMS" BEAT SMU., 7-0 BY SURPRISE PLAY...ILL.--USC	EDWARDS-GRAHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1951x1,2,3,~~ 2250
109	97			Can No. ~~1952x2,3,~~ 1325
74	70			~~June 8~~

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS--kickoff STANTON to MORRISON, Morrison breaks thru for 22 yds--crowds--Filey pass to STIDGER for 18--4th down and STIGDGER STOPPED ON GOAL LINE--crowds--Goodson pass intercepted by Fordham (John Lock) and he goes over with tackler flopping after him as he's over--crowds after goal posts--CHAMPAIGN, ILL.--Wardley laterals to Wilson down in end zone crowds--Davis gets away for pretty good run--Davis pass to STANLEY and over for score--crowds--Davis pass to Hyde and

Date of Event 10-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

over,crowds--CUTS: add plays of FORDHAM GAME..also Wardley's kick blocked by Hib s of SC safety-- Wardley thrown for another safety--Jones goes over for final score...missed Ill. score

NEW YORK CITY--CHAMPAGNE,ILL.--SOUND--CROWDS--STADIUM (POLO GROUNDS & ~~ILLINOIS FIELD~~)--FORDHAM U-- SOUTHERN METHODIST U--ILLINOIS U--U.S.C.

MEMORIAL STADIUM

(2) 8-501-4

FOOTBALL (Northwestern defeats Ohio State)

Can No. V.8 R.503 LOCAL

Subject: NORTHWESTERN DEFEATS OHIO STATE IN CLOSE BATTLE

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
104	92			1325 ~~1923~~ Worked

Description and Remarks: EVANSTON,ILL.--DYCHE STADIUM--Wasylik(OS) pass to Kabealo for score--crowds--Boot fumbles recover d by Northwestern on 4 yd line--crowds--Geyer(NW) over for score--crowds, Dye(OS)pass to Cumiskey 15 yd for score--crowds--Jeffers n(NW)pass to Heap for score--crowds--NW kick pt.14-13--CUTS :DITTO EVANSTON,ILL.--NORTHWESTERN U--OHIO STATE U STADII--CROWDS--

Date of Event: 10-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM TRIMS ST. MARY'S 7-6;PITT CRUSHES ND 26-0;TIGERS SINK NAVY 7-0)

Can No. V.8 R.505

Roll No. 8

Subject (A)FORDHAM TRIMS ST.MARY'S 7-6;
(B) PITT CRUSHES N.D. 26-0;
(C) PRINCETON SINKS NAVY 7-0;

Cameraman EDWARDS-SAVITT
ALEXANDER-WINNER-
GRAHAM;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
138-126 87-81 126-138			1979	E-1980x1,2,3,2180 S-1981x2,3,1740 2,3,4,2290

Description and Remarks NYC(POLO GROUNDS)Stanton(F)

Date of Event 10-24-36.

kicks runback by Aaronson,Ferry kicks field goal from the 20--crowds,Dulke on verse off left tackel for 23,Gurske pass to Palau for 18,ditto,Palau to Jacunski laterals to Wojciechowicz,crowds,Palau to Jacunski pass for score--crowds,Palau converts--crowds at goal posts,PITTS.... Marshall Goldberg away for 45 crowds,Stapulis over for score,crowds,LaRue to Hoffman, 45 yd run,for score,La Rue Reverse for 40 --crowds,Goldberg scores--PRINCETON NJ (SOUND)

re-Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIDDIES CHEERING SOUND...crowds Ingram end run for 15 Ingram to Antrim around end for long gain,Ingram to Case long gain,Antrim fumbles recovered by Chubert of Princeton crowds,Sandbach pass to Kaufman, good gain,crowds, SAnbach again passes to Daniel good for 10, crowds, Sandbach again pass,Sandy triple reverse for score, taking down the goal posts..CUTS:more shots ditto..add.scenes Polo Grounds,Pitts Stad.and Palmer STad.in sound.

NEW YORK CITY,PITTSBURGH,PA.--PRINCETON,NJ.(STADIUI POLO GROUNDS,BITTS.,PALMER)--CROWDS--FORDHAM U--ST.MARY'S PITTSBURGH--NOTRE DAME--PRINCETON U.--ANNAPOLIS--NAVY SOUND

(2) 8-505-8

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM-PITT SCORELESS) DARTMOUTH-TRIMS YALE 11-7; NORTHWESTERN STOPS MINN. 6-0)

Can No. V.8 R.507

Roll No. 7

Subject SOUND
FORDHAM HOLDS PITT SCORELESS (B)
DARTMOUTH TRIMS YALE 11-7 (C)NORTHWESTERN
STOPS MINNESOTA 6-0)

Cameraman WINNER-GRAHAM
EDWARDS-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
72-60 90-84 100-94				~~991x1~~,2,2010(#) ~~1997x1~~,2,2025 ~~1996x1~~,2,1785

Description and Remarks

NYC--POLO GROUNDS:crowds LaRue off tackle for 7--LaRue fair gain,bucks line stopped on 3 yd--F.kicks out of danger NEW HAVEN(YALE BOWL)--crowds,Camerer catches Yale man for safety,crowds,Frank to Kelly and McLeod intercepts,runs back 15--crowds Sandrahan scores for D.,crowds,Kelley catches 20 yd pass,crowds,Humphrey to Kelley end zone for scores,crowds leaging field--EVANSTON,ILL. (DYCHE STADIUM)--Uram goes for 50 around end-- crowds--Uram on swell run,crowds,Jefferson(NW)Heap runs to 20--crowds,Covacs for 15,crowds Toth scores

Date of Event 10-31-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

for NW--CUTS:add.scenes of cut stories.

EVANSTON,ILL.--NEW HAVEN,CONN.--STADII--PITTSBURGH U--
FORDHAM U--KELLEY--YADE U--DARTMOUTH U--NORTHWESTERN U
MINNESOTA U--CROWDS....SOUND

(2) 8-507-7

L (U OF PENN.TRIMS PRINCETON . MINN.TRIMS MICH.26-0)	Can No. V. 8 R. 503	Roll No. 10

Subject U of PENNSYLVANIA TRIMS PRINCETON N 7-0 GRID UPSET--MINN.R TRIMS MICH.26-0

Cameraman WINNER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1978x1,8,1660 Can No. 1978x3,4,1430
74 86	82 82			

Description and Remarks FRANKLIN FIELD..crowds,Toll of Princeton kicks--Elverson long pass to Schenemann 13 yds--crowds--Kaufman kicks Elverson gets it & returns it for 57 yds & a score--MINNEAPOLIS(MEMORIAL STADIUM) Dimitro on reverse for 30;Buhler over for 1st score--ords & Matheny arnd end out on 5 yd line--he scores--Richey(mich)passes intercept by Moore & runs 60 yds for score--CUTS:more of Princeton game,more of Minn game, crwds, crowds etc.

(OVER)

Date of Event 10-17-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL--MINNEAPOLIS,MINN.--STADIUM--CROWDS--
princeton u--PENN U--MINN U--MICH U--

(2)8-503-10

FOOTBALL (Alabama plays Tennessee to scoreless tie,

Can No. V.8 R.503

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject
VOLUNTEERS HOLD CRIMSON TIDE TO SCORELESS TIE

Cameraman
SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1C1	89			Can No. ~~1870~~ 520

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.--kickoff, TENN TO ALABAMA 13 YD
DUNCAN kicks--CALDWELL hits left tackle for 5--crowds--punts, crowds, TENN TRIES PASS
ING--CROWDS--TENN PUNTS, CROWDS, ALABAMA
LOYD RUN TO 1 YD line, band marches on--
CUTS: DITTO

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.--TENNESSEE U--ALABAMA U
CROWDS

Date of Event 10/17/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (TROJANS TRIM STANFORD) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject	Cameraman
TROJANS DEFEAT STANFORD	FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160		148		~~1082x1,2~~ 1600

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CAL.--Stanford kicks and the game is on--Schindler pass for a score to Wehba--crowds--more of game--CUTS:ditto.

PALO ALTO,CAL.--STANFORD U--USC.--SOUND.

Date of Event 10-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-3M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (AUBURN DEFEATS GEORGIA 20-13)	Can No. V.8 R.505	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject	Cameraman
AUBURN DEFEATS GEORGIA 20-13 IN 41ST MEETING.	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1981x1~~ Can No. June 455
128	116			

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,GA.--kickoff,Ga. kicks to Auburn,crowds,Auburn goes for a 20,crowds,picks up 9 more,crowds a score pass for Auburn,crowds,they pick up 15,Auburn goes over for score,crowds Ga.gets 25--crowds,Ga.man forward right front camera at 15--crowds,Ga.goes over for score--CUTS:ditto.

AUBURN U.--GA.U--COLUMBUS,GA.

Date of Event 10-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL)RCA SOUND (WASH DEFEATS ORE)	Can No. V.8 R.507	Roll No. PRE.REL.COAST

Subject	Cameraman
WASHINGTON DEFEATS OREGON IN ROUTE	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
160	148			~~2000x4~~ 250

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE.--var.shots and angles of football game--CUTS:add. no dope sheet...

PORTLAND,ORE.--WASH.U--OREGON U--SOUND

Date of Event 10-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NW TRIMS WIS.26-18; Navy defeats ND 3-0; Fordham Routes Purdue 15-0) SOUND NAVY-ND)	Can No. V.8 R. 509	Roll No. 7

Subject NORTHWESTERN BEATS WISCONSIN FOR BIG TEN TITLE--NAVY DEFEATS NOTRE DAME 3-0; FORDHAM ROUTES PURDUE 15-0)

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LYONS-GRAHAM-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112-100 71-65 76-70			

T-~~2668~~xl,2,~~3~~,2110
F-~~1098~~xl,2,~~3~~,2545
C-~~1298~~xl,2,~~3~~,2180

Description and Remarks: DYCHE STADIUM(EVANSTON,ILL.) NW trims Wis.26-18--Heap for 9,over for score,crowds,Bellin(W)left end 35;crowds Tommerson to Bellin for score,crowds,Tommerson to Peak to Pohl for 13--Tommerson scores--crowds,Toth thru for 10,Toth scores--BALTIMORE (MUNICIPAL STADIUM)--Middies cheering sound crowds,Irish fumble on 1 ft.line,crowds, Ingram off tackle for a few yds to 13--Middies cheering,field goal by Ingram--crowds,tearing down posts--POLO GROUNDS NYC) Mautte(F) statue of Liberty play,crowds,field

Date of Event 11-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

goal by Palau,crowds, Gurske round end and away for 80 --COMPLETE PLAY FROM START TO FINISH WITH 6" lens-- tearing down posts--CUTS:add.shots game.also SOUND Middies SINGING ANCHORS AWEIGH,MASS ON FIELD,TURN AND CHEERING.....

BALTIMORE,MD.--NYC--STADII(DYCHE,POLO GROUNDS,MUNICIPAL) NORTHWESTERN U--WISCONSIN U--NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--SOUND-- SINGING--CROWDS--NOTRE DAME U--GURSKE--FORDHAM U-- PURDUE U

(2) 8-509-7

FOOTBALL SOUND (CALTRIMS U OF SO.CAL.13-7)	Can No. V.8 R.509	Roll No. PRE.REL.COAST

Subject: CALIFORNIA TRIMS U OF SO.CALIF. 13-7

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 200x 1500 Can No. 2003x1,2
208	201			

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES (COLISEUM) var.shots crowds, Cal.kicks off,Herwig goes over for score--Pollock converts Davis scores for USC Henderson converts Bottari pass to Chapman for Cal's final score Bottari converts 13-7--CUTS:DITTO

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--F[illegible]L--SOUND-- STADIUM--USC--U OF CAL.

Date of Event: 11-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL RCA SOUND (UCLA DEFEATS OREGON)	Can No. V.8 R. 509	Roll No. PRE.REL.COAST

Subject U.C.L.A. DEFEATS OREGON	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x3 / Can No. 460
161	149 dev.			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE.--var.shots of game--cutins crowds and scoring plays
CUTS:as above.(no dope sheet)

PORTLAND,ORE.--UCLA--OREGON U

Date of Event 11-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (YALE TRIMS PRINCETON 26-23; ND ROUTS ARMY 20-6; SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 7

Subject YALE TRIMS PRINCETON 26-23; NOTRE DAME ROUTS ARMY 20-6 IN BIG ~~GRIDIRON CLASSIC UPSET~~

Cameraman WINNER EDWARDS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	130			V-2045-~~2016x1,2~~
125	115			Can No. ~~2017x1,2,3,2550~~

Description and Remarks PRINCETONNJ(PALMER STADIUM)
Sandbach lateral to Mountain for 18,crowds J.White over for score,crowds Ewart to Wilson around end out on 1 ft.line--crowds Frank scores,crowds,Hessberg thru tackle for score--crowds Sandbach to Coffman for 16--Lynch slams over for score--crowds--Frank sweeps end for 13 and score--tearing down posts--YANKEE STADIUM(NYC)cadets on field,march to stands--crowds--Wilke

35 yd pass to Puplis,crowds,Wilke scores--crowds--Wilke hidden ball and over for score--

Date of Event ~~11/11/36~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

crowds--Craig's pass intercepted by Lautor--crowds--
Puplis sneaks thru centre for score--crowds--Mayer starts
long run,and he's over for score--CUT :sound cadets
marching into stand SHORT CHEER FOR NOTRE DAME...DO AN
ABOUT FACE,CHEER FOR WEST POINT MORE SHOTS OF GAME,
CROWDS PLAYS ETC.

NEW YORK CITY

PRINCETON,NJ.--SOUND--CROWDS--ARMY--USMA--NOTRE DAME U--
PRINCETON U--YALE U--STADII

(2) 8-511-7

FOOTBALL(STANFORD TRIMS BEAVERS) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. PRE-REL. SPECIAL

Subject STANFORD TRIMS BEAVERS	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2019x3 Can No. 540
160	148			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND, ORE.--various shots and angles of football game--CUTS:ditto.

PORTLAND,ORE.--STANFORD U--OREGON STATE CROWDS--SOUND.

Date of Event 11-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (LSU BEATS AUBURN 19-6)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject L.S.U. SMASHES TO VICTORY OVER AUBURN, 19-6	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~3018x1~~ Can No. Junked 530
105	93			

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--LEGION FIELD--crowds--16 yd gain by LSU back crowds,runner out of bounds on 1 ft.line crowds and Reed goes over for LSU--crowds--Milner of LSU goes 90 yds for score--crowds LSU pass to Tinsley for score--crowds--Auburn man runs across field for score--CUTS:ditto. BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--LOUISIANA STATE U--AUBURN U--LEGION FIELD--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-14-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ND TRIMS CATS 26-6; YALE TRIMS HARVARD 14-13) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 513	Roll No. 7

Subject IRISH TRIM WILDCATS 26-6. YALE DEFEATS HARVARD 14-13, IN GRID CLASSIC

Cameraman TRAYNHAM EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-~~3025x1,~~2,2000 Can No. E-~~3023x1,2,3,~~213 0
139	127			
182	176			

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, IND.--Frank gets away for 45--end run, crowds and Wilson scores, on wide end run, crowds Frank to Kelley for score, crowds, Wright carried off field, Ewart away for 22--pass Ford to Stewart to 2 yd line--crowds, Struck goes over--crowds Ford gets away for 45 --crowds, Pass Oakes to Ford for score-- crowds--kick that failed NOTRE DAME STADIUM ND kicks off Heap fumbles Wilke recovers McCormick around end for 10, Wilke scores

Date of Event 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Puplis converts--crowds triple pass Wilke to Skoglund to McCormick for 21--crowds, Wilke thru left tackle for 40 for score--13-0--crowds--McCarthy pass to Skoglund for score 26-0--CUTS:add.shots of games.

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--SOUND--STADII(YALE BOWL,NOTRE DAME)--CROWDS--KELLEY--YALE U--HARVARD U--NOTRE DAME--NORTHWESTE
N

(2) 8-513-7

FOOTBALL (ORE STATE TRIMS OREGON) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.513	Roll No. PRE-REL.

Subject OREGON STATE TRIMS OREGON

Cameraman EMERY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~8026x3~~ Can ~~Nov 26~~ 550
159	147			

Description and Remarks CORVALLIS, ORE.--various shots and angles of the game CUTS ditto.

CORVALLIS,ORE--OREGON STATE U--OREGON U--SOUND

Date of Event 11-21-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (CALIF.TRIMS STANFORD) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.8 R. 513	Roll No. PRE.REL.SPEC.

Subject: CALIFORNIA TRIMS STANFORD

Cameraman: Mchenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162	150			~~8026x1,2~~ 1350

Description and Remarks: BERKELEY,CAL.--Memorial Stadium--score 20-0--Stanford kicks off shots of Stanford rooting section in CUTS attempted field goal,Bottari pass to Sparks for 35 yds and score--CALIF GIRLS SCREAMING...crowds--conversion by Chapman--kickoff at half Stanford throwing cars in air--Anderson pass to Schwarz for 28--Archer scores,he converts--last score Bottari laterals to Chapman who skirts right end for last score

Date of Event: 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BERKELEY, CAL.--CROWDS--SOUND--STADIUM--STANFORD U
CALIF U--

FOOTBALL (Toronto defeats Queens U in rugby game)	Can No. V.8 R.513	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VARSITY DEFEAT QUEEN'S TO WIN FOOTBALL CROWN	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	105			Can No. ~~8021x~~ 300

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUBY--TORONTO, ONT.

Also as: TORONTO U.--QUEENS--U.
FOOTBALL--VARSITY STADIUM

11-21-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GEORGIA-FORDHAM 7-7)	Can No. 2024	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: GEORGIA HOLDS FORDHAM TO 7-7 TIE	Cameraman WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1923				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NYC--Fordham kicks off, receveries of fumbles, Wojciehowicz intercepts Ga. pass and runs 55 yds--Dulkie thru tackle for 25--crowds, crowds--Lumpkin Ga. recovers F. fumble on F.20 then Green pass to Maffett for score--Young converts, crowds--Fordham backs rip off yardage then pass Palau to Mautte for 30 and 1st down on Ga.1 yd line--Dulkie scores--crowds and Palau ties the count with conversion at 7-all--
NYC--POLO GROUNDS--GA.U--FORDHAM U--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (USC-UCLA 7-7) SOUND RCA	Can No. V.8 R.515	Roll No. PRE-REL.SPECIAL

Subject U.S.C.-U.C.L.A. PLAY 7-7 TIE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2051x1,2~~ Can No. 1450
157	145			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CAL.--crowds and game is on,kickoff,var.shots game Williams hits center for score crowds and he converts for UCLA--kickoff series of plays and Schindler pass for 1st down on 5 yd line Schindler over to tie score as Henderson converts--CUTS:add.shots rooting section,more of crowd and game.

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--USC--UCLA--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (SOUND BOTH SIDES MILITARY CHEERS)Navy beats Army 7-0

Can No. V.8 R.515

Roll No. 9

Subject NAVY SINKS THE ARMY 7-0

Cameraman EDWARDS-GRAHAM-PROFFIT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2032x1,2,3,~~ 2660 ~~P-Y2030x3,~~ 970 Can No.
233	221			

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA--(MUNICIPAL STADIUM) Date of Event 11-28-36.
West Pt.cadets marching,sev.angles NATURAL SOUND NAVY CHEER BY ARMY--crowds with girl drinking from bottle,Navy marching,Army mule,Navy goat,kickoff Army kicks,crowds Sullivan(A)reverse for 24,Craig(A)thru for 29,cadets cheer--Meyer thru for 23--crowds,another dame taking a swig--Meyer pass to Ryan for 40---crowds Craig fumbles recovered by Navy,middies cheer--Ingram pass to Lynch for 15--middies cheer--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

disputed interception of Ingram--crowds Schmidt of Navy goes overmiddies go for goal posts,yanking them down, they go over and razz the army--CUTS:cadets marching, shots of feet,head,columns going by,running to seats--middies on parade same as army--Mrs.Sarah D.Roosevelt ls and cu seated in box--more of mule ang goat etc.--ADDD.SCENES FO TBALL GAME,MORE CROWDS.

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--STADIUM--ARMY--USMA--ANNAPOLIS--NAVY PARADE--LIQUOR--CROWDS--SOUND--MRS.ROOSEVELT--MULE--GOAT

(2) 8-515-9

FOOTBALL (BAMA TRIMS VANDY 14-6)	Can No. V.8 R. 515	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ALABAMA BEATS COMMODORES IN LAST-HALF DRIVE

Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2929x1
101	89			Can No. 710

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--Legion Field--kickoff and var.shots of game--Bama scores--Vandy scores more scenes and Bama scores again to win 14-6--CUTS: DITTO.

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--ALABAMA U--VANDERBILT U--STADIUM

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Rough Riders beat Argonauts in big four final.Toronto.Canada)	Can No. V.8R.515	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROUGH RIDERS BEAT ARGONAUTS TEAM IN BIG FOUR FINAL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	80			JUNKEED Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RUGBY--TORONTO,CANADA

Also as:VARSITY STADIUM

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (USC-NOTR. DAME 13-13 TIE)	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. PRE. REL. SPECIAL

Subject U.S.C. PLAYS NO RE DAME TO 13 -13 TIE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2037x1,2 / Can No. 1630
157	145			

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--Wilke pass to McCormick for 30 yds--McCormick around end to 3 yd line, Wilke scores--crowds Schindler laterals to Berryman--Berryman runs for score--crowds--Wilke's pass intercepted by Langley on 1 yd runs length of FIELD AND REF TAKES OUT DANBOM OF ND (BEAUTIFUL INTERCEPTION**crowds--Wilke to McCormick in end zone for score--crowdds, the conversion, it's good tieing the score--CUTS: more of game and add. crowds....

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOS ANGELES--USC--NOTRE DAME--CROWDS

(2) 8-517- PRE. REL. SPECIAL

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME AND USC tie 13-all)RCA SOUND

Can No. V.8 R. 517

Subject NOTRE DAME AND U OF SO.CALIF. BATTLE TO 13-13 TIE

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	127			SEE PRE-RELEAS THIS ISSUE

Can No.

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES--SEE PRE.FOR CUTS: Wilke pass for 30,McCormick to 3 yd line Wilke scores--Berryman gets lateral runs for 75 and score--Langley intercepts Wilke pass & runs 99 yds for score, ref takes out Danbom of ND in perfect block --crowds--McCormick receives pass in end zone for score--conversion--CUTS: ditto.
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--SOUND--USC--NOTRE DAME

Date of Event 12-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-3M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (Fordham starts practice)	Can No. 1869 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FORDHAM STARTS FOOTBALL PRACTICE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
279				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--at Rose Hill--different 9-1-36
shots and angles of gridiron heroes
going thru different forms of pre-
season training--Jim ie Crowley--

NEW YORK CITY--FORDHAM U.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Landon at Pitt-Ohio State Game)	Can No. 1913 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LANDON AT PITT-OHIO STATE GAME	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193 dev lgv.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLUMBUS, O.--long shot and closeup of Gov. Alfred M. Landon--various crowd shots

COLUMBUS, O.--PITTSBURGH U--OHIO STATE
LANDON--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-10-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (U.S.C. defeats Oregon State 38-7)	Can No. 1928 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.C. DEFEATS OREGON STATE 38-7	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1176				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--USC kicks--var. plays including completed forward passes Duncan to Swanson 20 yards--25 yd return of ball--Schindler goes over for USC--Ralph Stanley scores another--Davis scores another--novelties at half..

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--U.S.C.--OREGON STATE

Date of Event 9-26-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Gophers defeat Huskies 14-7)

Can No. 1928 x

3

Subject: GOPHERS DEFEAT HUSKIES 14-7

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH.--Bell(Minn.) kicks off-- 9-26-36
crowds--bucking the ball and sev.plunges,
then Spadaccini goes over,Wilkinson
kicks--crowds--noveltiesletter form-
ations--Haines pass to Johnson for
Huskies score--Logg converts--inter-
ception by Minn.--Uram pass to Carlson
for score--conversion is good.

SEATTLE,WASH.--MINNESOTA--WASHINGTON U
CROWDS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (U.S.C.-OREGON, Los Angeles, Calif.)	Can No. 1940 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.C. - OREGON FOOTBALL	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 947	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--USC kicks off--plays leading up to first score and Schindler skirts end for 2 yds and 6 pts--COVELTIRES AT HALF--WELCOME--WEB FEET -- U.O.-- S.C.--TROJAN HORSE--crowds plays leading up to and Davis scores on short plunge--pass and then another score--by Davis--Keller goes over for the last score...

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--U.S.C.--OREGON U STADIUM(COLISEUM)

10-3-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (U.C.L.A. WASH.U. —Los Angeles)	Can No. 1952 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.C.L.A. - WASHINGTON FOOTBALL	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
962				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--KICKOFF UCLA
KICKS--Var.plays leading up to near end of half and Haines thru center for 25 yds--attempted field goal ng.--Waskowitz to Haines complete for 20 yds--Waskowitz to Cruver for score, Waskowitz converts--crowds--shots leading up to final score Waskowitz pass to Douglas complete for score, Logg converts 14-0 favor Washington..

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--UCLA--WASHINGTON CROWDS

Date of Event 10/10/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL: (Washington State vs. USC play scoreless game)	Issue Number 2000x2,3	

Subject U.S.C.-WASHINGTON FOOTBALL GAME (Scoreless tie)	Cameraman MERV FREEMAN

Length 1816 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 1439-3 caption FILED for numbers and numbers---

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(during very rainy,muddy day, USC and Wash State slip and slide ground to a scoreless tie game------please see captions for names, numbers and plays, if wanted----------

Date 10/17/36

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--USC--WASH.U--MUD--

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ARMY-NAVY AIR VIEWS MUNICIPAL STADIUM)	Can No. 2030 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY-NAVY FOOTBALL GAME (AIR)	Cameraman ARNOLD

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA (MUNICIPAL STADIUM)--all air views very shaky looking down on packed stadium--also shots of parked autos from air etc.

PHILA,PA.--MUNICIPAL STADIUM--ARMY--NAVY--ANNAPOLIS--USMA--AUTOS(PARKED)

Date of Event 11-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GREEN BAY STOPS REDSKINS 21-6) SOUND CHRONO	Can No. 2046 x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject GREEN BAY PACKERS DEFEAT BOSTON REDSKINS 21-6	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-GRAHAM

Length 2038	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC--POLO GROUNDS Riley Smith kicks off for Boston, Herber heaves a 40 yd pass to Don Hutson who scampers across for score--Rentner(B) receives and they're off on 78 yd. sustained march for lone score--- Justice on lateral for 34; Justice adds more Rentner goes to 18--Irwin and Rentner carry and finally Pug scores--Smith converts--Herbert on spinner; pass to Gantenbein, Herber fades and passes to Blood for 60 yds and Irwin makes tackle on the 8yd--Herber pass to Gantenbein for score--

Date of Event 12-13-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Engbretsen converts--crowds,crowds--Riley Smith,punts--
Lou Evans guard blocks it and Hutson of GB recovers on
Boston 3 yd line--Monnett sweeps end for final scores--
Smith converts, more of game,crowds 21-6

NYC--SOUND--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS

(2) 2046 x 1, 2, 3

FOOTBALL (Pitt Trims Wash. 21-0)	Can No. V-8 9 R. 525	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
PITT TRIMS WASH. 21-0 IN ROSE BOWL	FREEMAN-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.
113	101			2039x5 JUNKX ALL BUT CROWDS SHOTS

Description and Remarks

PASADENA, CALIF.--
FILE JUST THE CROWD IN HUGE
ROSE BOWL...ABOUT 90,000 WITNESSES

PASADENA,CALIF.--CROWDS--PITTSBURGH U--
STADIUM--WASHINGTON U

1-1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (PITT.DOWNS WASH.) RCA SOUND	Can No. V.9 R.525	Roll No. PRE-RELEASE

Subject: PANTHERS DOWN HUSKIES IN ROSE BOWL.

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
161	149			2039X5 JUNK ALL BUT CROWD SHOTS

Description and Remarks

PASADENA, CALIF.

FILE JUST CROWD SHOTS
IN HUGE ROSE BOWL.
90,000 WITNESSES

PASADENA, CALIF.--CROWDS--PITTSBURGH U--
STADIUM--WASHINGTON, U.

Date of Event: 1-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (P.A.L. GAMES) (FORDHAM U FOOTBALLERS) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V 9 F 596	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORT STARS SHOW PROWESS AT POLICE LEAGUE MEET	Cameraman: LYONS.TUGANDR.GRAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2429x1,2,3;1915 Can No.
98	88			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/7/37

Used No.	Date

MISC SPORTS

NYC

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (GIANTS BEAT ALL STARS 14-7) SOUND.	Can No. V.9 P. 597	Roll No. 4

Subject N.Y. GIANTS BEAT ALL-STARS 14-7 IN "PRO" GRID CLASSIC

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM - LYON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 2446x1,2,3 1615

Can No. cuts jimbed

Description and Remarks NYC(POLO GROUNDS)--kickoff All Stars to Giants,All Star pass is good for substantial gain,All Star around end,good gain and forced out of bounds,All Star pull another good pass,Albanese bucks over score--crowds,Giants get going good pass,ls field--Giants hit line for good gain,Giants heave another pass near goal,crowds,Soar off tackle for score--CUTS:more ply,other score crowds.
NYC--SOUND--POLO GROUNDS

Date of Event 9/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (COLUMBIA 40, WILLIAMS 6) NOTRE DAME 21 DRAKE 0)	Can No. V.9 R. 603	Roll No. 7

Subject: COLUMBIA ROUTS WILLIAMS 40-6, IN GRID OPENER (B) NOTRE DAME DEFEATS DRAKE 21-0

Cameraman: EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutter: E-2487x1,2,1780 ~~2486x1,2,1660~~ Can No.
98-88 74-69				

Description and Remarks: NYC (BAKER FIELD) Wms. kicks off runback by Luckman to 31--Luckman pass to Taylor, Taylor dives over for score--crowds Simmons (W) cuts off tackle for 65 yds and a score GOOD PLAY--crowds, Taylor good end run--Luckman to Siegel score in end zone--SO. BEND--McCormick goes thru for 1st down, Tonnelli thru center for 17 and then the Irish score--crowds McCarthy gets away for long run for score SWELL BLOCKING CUTS: DITTO. NYC--SOUTH BEND, IND.--COLUMBIA--WILLIAMS--~~NOTRE DAME~~--DRAKE--LUCKMAN--~~FOOTB~~ STADII--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 10-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NORTHWESTERN TRIMS MICH 7-0;YALE 27 PENN 7; CORNELL 20-PRINCETON 7)~~SOUND crowds V OR, sot~~

Can No. 9-605-5

Roll No. ~~5 I~~

Subject NOTHWESTERN BEATS MICH.7-0 IN TIGHT GAME (B)YALE DEFEATS PENN (C) CORNELL TRIMS PRINCETON.

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SMITH-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91-81 80-75 107-102			

Cuts ~~2505x1,2,3~~,2080 ~~2505x3~~,925;~~2506x1,2~~ 2330

Description and Remarks EVANSTON, ILL.--DYCHE STADIUM NW kicksoff,crowds Jefferson pass to Heap for 32,crowds,Jef.around end for 20,Jef pass to Heap for 15,crowds,Heap pass to Koback for score--NEW HAVEN(BOWL)--Penn kickoff Frank around end for 30,he passes to Wilson who goes over from the 18,Frank intercepts pass from Penn and goes over FOR SCORE ON LONG RUN(GOOD)--Palmer Stadium:crowds,Hooper(C) punts to White midfield,who runs thru whole team for score GOOD SHOT--crowds,Peck(C) reverse thru tackle for 35 yds then laterals

Date of Event 10-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to Baker who completes 88 yd run for score GOOD EXCELLENT SHOT--crowds,Holland end around laterals to Baker for 18 yds--Baker reverse for 7,Rose over for score--tearing down goal posts AGFRA STOCK--add.shots of play and more shots crowds.

EVANSTON,ILL.--NEW HAVEN--PRINCETON NJ--STADII(DYCHE,BOWL & PALMER)--NORTHWESTERN U--MICHIGAN U--YALE U--PENN U-FRANK--PRINCETON U--CORNELL U--WHITE--CROWDS

(2) 9-605-5

FOOTBALL(YALE 15-ARMY7; PITT 0-FORDHAM 0; CARNEGIE 9, NOTRE DAME 7) SOUND CROWDS	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 6

Subject: YALE BULLDOGS BEAT ARMY 15-7; IN STIFF BATTLE (B)PITT-FORDHAM 3RD ANNUAL SCORELESS TIE (C) CARNEGIE UPSETS N.D. 9-7

Cameramen: SMITH EDWARDS LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~142-132~~ 129-124 ~~154-140~~				~~2509x1,2,3,2145~~ ~~2510x1,2,3,2125;~~ 2518x1,2,3, ~~2519x1,2900~~

Description and Remarks: NEW HAVEN(YALE BOWL)Is bowl Wilson thru center to A.4 yd line,crowds Frank pass to Miller for score,crowds bad pass Army center over goal,Wilson runs to his 6,crowds,Craig tackled behind line for safety,crowds,Woodrow Wilson pass to Schwenk for 15,crowds Wilson pass to Long for 23,crowds Long pass to Samuel for score--POLO GROUNDS (SOUND)--crowds Fortunato end run for 16 crowds Principe thru line for 20,offside crowds Woitkowski punts returned by Stebbins,crowds Pitts ball,Stebbins fumbles

Date of Event: 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

recovered by himself,crowds Goldberg goes over DISPUTED SOORE AND PLAY is called back for Pitt,holding(Mattisi holding Wojieciowicz--PITT STADIUM:ND kicks off,Condit pass to Matelin for substantial gain,crowds Carnegie scores,crowds ND(McCormick)on reverse for 20 yds--crowds Mac pass to Skoglund,crowds Mc pass to McCormick for score--crowds,ND pass intercepted by Kawchak goes to the 14 yd line,crowds,field goal by Kopsac of Tech,crowds leaving field CUTS:more of games,crowds by Tugander at FORDHAM PITT FIASCO.

NEW HAVEN--SOUND--STADII(POLO GROUNDS,YALE BOWL,PITTS)
NYC--PITTSBURGH,PA.--FRANK--GOLDBERG--YALE U--USMA--ARMY
FORDHAM U--PITT U--CROWDS--NOTRE DAME--CARNEGIE TECH

(2) 9-607-6

FOOTBALL (CALIF.TRIMS USC.) SOUND CROWDS.	Can No. V.9R.609	Roll No. PRE-REL.

Subject: CALIFORNIA TRIMS U.S.C.

Cameraman: McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	186			2529x1 cuts junked 1260

Description and Remarks: BERKELEY,CAL.--MEMORIAL STADIUM--75,000 attend Cal. kicks off Bottari over for first score, crowds, crowds,SLOW MOTION ANDERSON GAINS 15 yds Anderson over,crowds,Landell scores again for U.S.C.--crowds,more antion & crowds in CUTS:

BERKELEY,CAL.--CALIF U--USC--CROWDS STADIUM--SLOW MOTION

Date of Event: 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME 9 NAVY 7 IN BLINDING SNOW STORM)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME TRIMS NAVY ELEVEN 9-7 IN BLINDING SNOW	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~8587x1,2,3~~
170	160			Can No. Jenks 1940

Description and Remarks SO.BEND,INDIANA--Notre Dame Stadium:GAME BLAYED IN BLINDING SNOW BLIZZARD--snow falling throughout--N.D. kicks off,crowds shooting thru snow storm Navy touchdown pushed over, the 2 mascots terrier(ND)Goat(N)--crowds McCormick away for 17 pushed out of bounds,crowds,Mac gets away for 12--ND touchdown crowds, Navy punts,Puplis returns good run,crowds ND fumbles Navy recovers,crowds bad pass Navy center,caught behind goal for safety-- CUTS:ditto.

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SO.BEND,IND.--SNOW--BLIZZARD--STADIUM--N.D.--ANNAPOLIS OVER

FOOTBALL (YALE 9 CORNELL 0) sOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. 8

Subject: YALE DEFEATS CORNELL,9 TO 0 ON SOGGY FIELD

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	86		

Cuts: 2526x1,2,3

Can No. 2500 cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NEW HAVEN,CONN.--YALE BOWL
Crowds,Frank carries,long run,crowds and then pass into end zone incomplete,crowds Hooper (C)kicks down to Hale 32,crowds then Frank 12"SWELL RUN cuts off left side of his line,runs almost out of bounds shaking tacklers off,then in the clear and scores on 68 yd jaunt...CUTS:more of game played in rain.

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--YALE--CORNELL--SOUND
CROWDS--STADIUM--FRANK--UMBRELLAS

Date of Event: 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(OREGON STATE TRIMS OREGON)SOUND CROWDS V.9	Can No. 2.609	Roll No. PRE.REL. PORT AND.

Subject OREGON STATE TRIMS OREGON	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2530x3
200	188			Can No. cuts junked 415

Description and Remarks EUGENE,ORE.--var.shots and angles of game,cutins crowds and the scoress-- ,uts;ditto.

EUGENE,ORE.--OREGON STATE--OREGON--CROWDS

Date of Event 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (VANDERBILT TRIMS LSU 7-6)	Can No. V.9 R.609	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject: 18,000 FANS SEE VANDERBILT BEAT L.S.U.IN UPSET

Cameraman: SANDERS.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
188	178			2528x3 920 cuts junked

Description and Remarks:

NASHVILLE,TENN.--DUDLEY FIELD 10-23-37
crowds,LSU kicks off,series of plays and now dazzling play of game EXCELLENT hidden ball trick Vandy slips ball to Ricketson tackle he gallops down field for a score unmolested,crowds,Bussey pass for score he attempts conversion,bad pass from center and final score VANDY 7 LSU 6
CUTS:ditto.
NASHVILLE,TENN.--LSU--VANDERBILT--CROWDS STADIUM

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (HARVARD CRUSHES PRINCETON 34-6)	Can No. V.9 R.611	Roll No. 6

Subject: HARVARD CRUSHES PRINCETON,34-6, IN RECORD UPSET

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. ~~6530x1,2,3~~ 2000
131	121			

Description and Remarks: PRINCETON,NJ.(Palmer Stadium) crowds and Hinchman's punt partly blocked Struck runs for 19 yds and score--crowds Mountain goes for 20 on reverse,crowds White pass to Vruwink for scores--crowds Struck(H)off tackle for 30,crowds Struck (H)spinner for score--crowds,MacDonald intercepts White pass goes 55 yds for H.score--tearing down goal posts sequence CUTS:ditto.
PRINCETON,NJ.--HARVARD U--PRINCETON U STADIUM--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 10-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (YALE-DARTMOUTH CLASSIC 9-9) SOUND CROWDS.	Can No. V.(9 R. 611	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YALE-DARTMOUTH IN SENSATIONAL 9-9 GRID CLASSIC	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
207	197			~~2536x1, 2, 3~~ ~~2536x1~~, 2960

Description and Remarks: NEW HAVEN, CONN.--YALE BOWL Dartmouth kicks off, crowds Colwell(Y) punts out on D.7 yd line, Hutchinson caught behind his goal line for automatic safety 2 pts for Yale--crowds Frank pass to Miller for 17 and 1st down, crowds Frank tries another and intercepted by McLeod who races 88 yds for a score SWELL SHOT crowds Dartmouth around end for 12--crowds Dostal(D) kicks field goal, crowds Frank pass to Hessberg who runs for tieing score in dying seconds of game, crowds and Humphrey

Date of Event: 10-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

converts knotting the count at 9-all--

NEW HAVEN, CONN--FRANK--CROWDS--DARTMOUTH U--YALE U--
FRANK McLEOD--SOUND--YALE BOWL

(2)9-611-7

FOOTBALL (OHIO STATE ROUTS CHICAGO U 39-0)	Can No. V.9 R. 611	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject OHIO STATE ROUTS U OF CHICAGO, 39-0 IN "BIG TEN" FRAY	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2537x1,8,3~~ Can 1990
122	112			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--at Chicago Field: Zadworney drives over for a touchdown, Miller snags a Chi.pass and runs it back Wasylik goes over,another interception and then Zadworney scores,Chicago punts to Wasylik returns all way down field for another score--CUTS:ditto.

CHICAGO--CROWDS--STADIUM--CHICAGO U--OHIO STATE.

Date of Event 10-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (TENN.ROUTS GA. 32-0)	Can No. V.9 R. 611	Roll No. 1cal
Subject VOLUNTEERS ROUT GEORGIA GRIDDERS BY 32 TO 6 SCORE		Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~8536x2~~ Can No. Jumbo 670
152	142			

Description and Remark KNOXVILLE,TENN.--SHIELDS WATKINS FIELD:crowds kickoff,Wood(T(crashes thru for 17--crowds pass to Wood to Duncan for 22,Wood drives over from the 3--Cafego pass to Barnes,crowds Cafego to Eldred for a score--Cafego blasts thru for 25 yds--Harp goes over.. CUTS:ditto.

KNOXVILLE,TENN.--STADIUM--TENNESSEE U U OF GEORGIA

Date of Event 10-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (N.D. VS. PITT)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 5

Subject: PITTSBURGH TRIMS NOTRE DAME 21-6 IN SURPRISE FINISH

Cameraman: TRAVNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 2545x1,2,3,2375 Can No. cuts gimbel
125	115			

Description and Remarks: SO. BEND IND: - crowds,cu panther & terrier,Jack M'Carthy passes to Puplis 30 yds,he codges running 28 for score- crowd,Pitt: Goldberg pass 10 yds to Hoffman who runs 30, bumped out on ND 4-Patrick goes over,crowd,Stebbins reverse for 28 yds & score-crowd,Patrick spinner for 20 and score-CUTS: more crowd,more plays SOUTH BEND IND..CROWDS..STADIUM..PITT U.. NOTRE DAME U..DOG

Date of Event: 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ARMY BEATS HARVARD)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DEFEATS HARVARD 7-6 BY LUCKY BREAK	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2557x1,2~~ ,1795
132	122			Can No. Jenkins

Description and Remarks CAMBRIDGE MASS: HARVARD STADIUM: var. shots cadets marche into stadium, down on knees, mass shot, turning etc. and runnr into stands-cadets, Foley H end run for 35-crowd-Green takes pass, Pope reverse for run-crowd, Harding takes it over for H, crowd-Harvard fumbles and Ryan (A) recovers, crowd, pass Craig to Davis, crowd, Ryan scores, crowd, the kick is good-CUTS: ditto.

CAMBRIDGE MASS..ARMY..USMA..HARVARD..CROWD..STADIUM

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (DARTMOUTH.PRINCETON)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DARTMOUTH ROUTS PRINCETON 33-9 IN RECORD UPSET	EDWARDS.GRAHM.TUGANDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
218	208			E2543x1,2,3, 2544x1,2785 cutsgunked 2544x2,940

Description and Remarks PRINCETON N.J.:PLAYER STADIUM : Date of Event 11/6/37

crowds,McLeod's kick blocked by Vruwink, crowds,white makes end run,ref running his interference-crowd,mountain reverse for 7,crowd,fake double reverse for Princetn score-SCORE IN ELUCUTION * crowd,Hull end arnd for 20-crowd,Hollingsworth pass to Davis in end zone,heave for 40 and score-Indians in canoe,stuffed tiger,Howe 37 yards for score-crowd,Howe runs back punt for 60yds, dropped on Pton 10-crowd,Howe takes it over,sequence take down goalposts,etc-CUTS: more game, more elocution

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINCETON NJ..SOUND..CROWDS..STADIUM..SLOMOTION..DARTMOUT
PRINCETON

(2)9-613-8

FOOTBALL (WASH. V. CALIF)	Can No. v 9 r 613	Roll No. LCL PRE REL

Subject CALIF. WASH. 0 - 0 TIE	Cameraman M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
190	180 dev			2547x3,1020 cuts junked

Description and Remarks BERKELEY CALIF.:cal. kicks off,receiver fumbles, recoverd by cal.- they rip off some yardage then bears fumble and huskies recover-pass intercepted by cal.- fumbles and recovery, 15 yd loss - lo motion- Miller end run for 7 - crowds--CUT: ditto.

BERKELEY CAL..CALIF. U..WASH.. U..SLOMOTN

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
FOOTBALL (NAVY V. COLUMBIA)	v 9 r 614	9

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY TRIUMPHS OVER COLUMBIA IN 1306 CONTEST	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2550x1.2.3.2145 Can No. Junked
147	137			

Description and Remarks ANNAPOLIS MD: Navy kicks off, Luckman kicks to Navy, Wood end run for 11, middies cheering, Cooke to C 5yd line, Wood goes over, middies cheer, Seidel around end for 15, Luckman to Radviles then lateral for 1st down, pass, luckman to radviles in end zone for score-crowds, pass Luckman intercepted by Franks runs back 55 yds for score (EXCELLENT PLAY) -crowds, on field--CUTS: ditto.
ANNAPOLIS MD..COLUMBIA U..NAVY..CROWDS

Date of Event 11/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (PITT 13 - NEBRASKA 7)	Can No. V.9 R. 615	Roll No. 2

Subject PITTSBURGH TRIMS NEBRASKA, 13 TO 7 IN ROUND-HOUSE FINISH.

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2556x1,2,3~~
110	100			Can No. Yanked 1990

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH,PA.--Pitt Stadium crowds Pitt punts Andrews receives,runs back laterals to Callahan on the 50 and he in turn takes it around end for LONG RUN AND SCORE--crowds 4th quarter and Stebbins end run 6,Patrick takes it over,the fumble pix picks up with Stebbins going 20 yds,crowds Stebbins takes it over--crowds IN CUTS:more of game.

PITTSBURGH,PA.--PITT U--NEBO U-- STADIUM--CROWDS--

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME 7 ARMY 0) SOUND CROWDS & MUSIC.	Can No. V.9 R. 615	Roll No. 4

Subject: NOTRE DAME BEATS ARMY ELEVEN, 7-0 IN POURING RAIN

Cameraman: TUGANDER(UNUSED) LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: ~~2554x1,2,3~~,3662 Can No. ~~V.9 R.1~~,2563x2
194	184 LAST 400 FT.		AGFA	

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:POURING RAIN shots cadets marching to seats in lower stands ARMY MUSIC SOUND OKAY--taking tarpaulin off field,water all over the place, cutin cadets sloshing thru muddy waters--crowds SOUND(BEAT NOTRE DAME)--Army mule cadet riding,acrobatics,ND kicks off, Ryan(A)takes it for 7,Wilson punts to O'Reilly crowds,Ryan intercepts Stevenson pass on A.27--crowds,Army Long on statue of Liberty play fumbles and Joe Beinor recovers for ND on Army 13--crowds,Simonich

Date of Event: 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

smacks line for 5 yds--Simonich plunges over,kick for point good--crowds ALL UMBRELLA CROWDS ETC.--after last play,or during last play an intruder enters with umbrella under arm ala Groucho-Marx and wants to shake with players but is hustled off field by 2 gendarmes--CUTS:more music SONG,MORE CHEERS 'LOCOMOTIVE' etc.--more of crowds etc. during game and after game on field etc.--more cadets marching to stands etc.--another intruder hustled off, SLOW MOTION BY TUGANDER 400 FT. NOT SO HOT,DIDN'T GET COMPLETE PLAY ON THE SCORE.

NEW YORK CITY--UMBRELLAS--CROWDS--STADIUM--SOUND--MUSIC--

ARMY--USMA--NOTRE DAME--SLOW MOTION--STORM.

(2) 9-615-4

FOOTBALL (ALA TRIMS GA.TECH)	Can No. V.9 R.615	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
ALABAMA GAINS NARROW VICTORY OVER GA.TECH	SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~2560ml, 2~~ Can No. 1015
90	80			

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--Legion Fd crowds, 25,000 Ga.Tech kicks off,Zivich (A)slams in no gain,crowds,Kilgrow takes it to Tech's 3--crowds,Kilgrow pass to Warren for score--CUTS:ditto,more football crowds.

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.---CROWDS--STADIUM
ALABAMA U--GA.TECH.

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (AUSTIN 21 FENGER 7	Can No. V.9 R.615	Roll No. CHICAGO

Subject AUSTIN TROUNCES FENGER, 21 TO 7, IN GRIDIRON DUEL	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2555x2,3 Can No. 1395
203	193			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO (SOLDIER FD)--crowds kickoff De Correvent goes for 20 yds--crowds,Peifer end run for 40--crowds De Correvont takes it over on wide end run,crowds Austin runs back punt for tchdown,crowds Austin makes 61 yd run,crowds, pass De Correvont to end for score,crowds Skor takes it over,big A.in field--Carlson (F)end run 11 yds,crowds Zelius goes for 6,crowds and again he goes to the 2--crowds Fenger scores CUTS:ditto,carrying out the injured.

CHICAGO--STADIUM--FENGER HI--AUSTIN HI--CROWDS

Date of Event 11-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (YALE 26 PRINCETON 0)	Can No. V.9 R. 615	Roll No. 3

Subject: CLINTON FRANK BEATS PRINCETON 26-0 FOR YALE

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	60			~~2552 x2,3~~ Jan 6 1480

Description and Remarks: NEW HAVEN:RAINING THROUGHOUT SEA OF UMBRELLAS IN CROWDS(YALE BOWL)--Princeton kicks off on the very next play Clint Frank the All American RIPS THRU FOR 72 yds and score--crowds,Clint forges thru again for 51 yds and score--on this very same afternoon he scored all touchdowns for old Eli--crWDS IN CUTS:add.scores etc.LAST 200 ft.AGFA STOCK.
NEW HAVEN,CONN--FRANK--PRINCETON--YALE--STADIUM--UMBRELLAS--STORMS--CROWDS.

Date of Event 11-13-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL sound crowds. (FORDHAM 6 ST.MARY'S 0)	Can No. V.9 R.617	Roll No. 7

Subject FORDHAM TRIMS ST.MARY'S 6 TO 0, in GRID CLASSIC

Cameraman INNER FORDHAM GRAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123	113			~~2570x1~~, 2260 ~~2569x1,2,3~~, 2500

Description and Remarks NYC(Polo Grounds)--crowds and Saints kicoff,Granski(F)around left end for 56 yds and score SWEEL PLAY but called back for holding,crowds Granski laterals to Druze for 12 yds--crowds Fordham pass intercepted crowds,Ferry attempts field goal blocked by Wodie--crowds,Locke(F)picks up 10 yds--crowds Lock again for 4,crowds and the touch-down 2" from stand(scored missed by long lens)--CUTS:add.shots crowds and side-lights,more shots game,other scores,that were recalled etc.

Date of Event 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NYC--POLO GROUNDS--SOUND--FORDHAM U--ST.MARY'S U
CROWDS

(2) 9-617-7

FOOTBALL (YARVARD 13-YALE 6)	Can No. V.9 R. 617	Roll No. 8

Subject: HARVARD TRIUMPHS OVER YALE, 13-6, IN HARD-FOUGHT GAME.

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
157	147			~~2578x1~~ Can No. 1775

Description and Remark: CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--(SOLDIER FD) Harvard 'Y' by band formation on field--crowds,MacDonald(H)away for 25 yds,crowds Mac again for 6,Foley(H)pass to Daughters and runs 7 yds for score--crowds going hysterical--Hessberg(Y)for 4,crowds Hessberg for 27 to 2 yd mark,crowds Frank goes over--SNOW STARTS FALLING Foley pass to Green for 16 yds--Mac thru for 5,crowds Foley thru for score--crowds tearing down goal posts--torches on field etc.--CUTS: of game.crowds after game.

Date of Event: 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAMBRIDGE, MASS. -YALE U--HARVARD U--CROWDS--
STADIUM--FRANK.

(2) 9-617-8

FOOTBALL (CAL.TRIMS STANFORD 13-0)	Can No. V.9 R. 617	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA TRIMS STANFORD 13-0	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~8572x3~~ Can No. 1060
192	182			

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CAL.--Stanford Stadium:Cal's kickoff to Stanford,plays leading up to and including Bottari's slash off tackle for score--Chapman picks up yardage and then on last smash Chapman goes over for score--CUTS:more action and fumbles etc.cutins crowds.

PALO ALTO,CAL.--CAL U--STANFORD U--
STADIUM--CROWDS--BOTTARI

Date of Event 11-20-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GIANTS 10, PACKERS 0) SOUND CROWDS.	Can No. V.9 R.618	Roll No. 9

Subject: N.Y.GIANTS ROUT PACKERS, 10 TO 0, IN "PRO" GRID GAME

Cameraman: FO LHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	190			2576x1,2,3 2175 cuts junked

Description and Remarks: NYC(POLO GROUNDS)--Cuff(G) kicks off to Hinkle,Miller takes it for 20 yds--Miller again end run,crowds Cuff intercepts a GB pass--Leemans for 14, crowds Soar off for 18,crowds pass for Giant score Danowski to Pool--crowds pass toward goal line,ref gets mixed up in interception--Herber to Soar,crowds,Danowski intercepts pass which starts trouble, crowds,then White & Letlow opposing tackles have it out,they are separated then out of the clear Letlow runs over to

Date of Event: 11-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

White at sidelines and drops him for a count then a general riot scene--CUTS:more fast action and furious play--shots of Goldenberg being carried off field,the 3-pt.kick by Cuff,etc.more crowds.

NYC--CROWDS--POLO GROUNDS--SOUND--FIGHTS.

(2) 9-618-9

FOOTBALL (ALA DOWNS VANDY 9-7)	Can No. V.9 R. 618	Roll No. PRE LOL
Subject CRIMSON TIDE DEFEATS COMMODORES 9 TO 7		Cameraman SANDERS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2500x8-3~~ Can No. Junked 1300
200	190			

Description and Remarks NASHVILLE, TENN.--Dudley Fd. 11-25-37 Date of Event

Vandy kicks to Bama, shots play leading up to Bama score in 2nd period A Vandy variation of HIDDEN BALL RUSE BACKFIRED WITH BRADFORD RECOVERING BALL ON VANDY 24--Kilgrow advances 11, pass to Tut Warren and goes to the 4--and then over for score--Marshall runs ball back on kick to Bama 47--he runs 15 to the 32--he then passes and Andrus picks up 9--Hausman goes over--in the last quarter with 5 min. left to play Haywood Sandy Sanford boots a field

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

goal from the 22 yd line on 45 DEGree angle and clinches the game for Bama 9-7--CUTS:add.shots of game.

NASHVILLE,TENN.--STADIUM--ALABAMA U--VANDERBILT U--CROWDS

(2) 9-618-PRE. LOCAL

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME DEFEATS USC 13-6)	Can No. V.9 R.619	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NOTRE DAME DEFEATS SO.CALIFONRIA 13-6, IN THRILLING GAME	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
149	139			3583x1,2,3 2560

Description and Remarks: SO.BEND,IND.(Notre Dame Stadium)0 crowds and Hoffman intercepts ND pass crowds pass Lansdale to Hibbs for USC score--crowds Puplis gets away for 25 yds,Puplis gets away for long run and tcuchdown SWELL RUN OF 58 YDS--crowds, Tonelli(ND)gets away from cameraman and USC for 70yds,tackled by heel--Tonelli fights thru for score--CUTS:more gamme etc.and crowds.

SO.BEND,IND.--STADIUM--NOTRE DAME U--

PUPLIS--CROWDS.

Date of Event: 11-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ARMY DEFEATS NAVY 6-0)SOUND BAND RECORDINGS	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY DEFEATS NAVY BY 6 TO 0 BEFORE 102,000

Cameramen: FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
182	178			~~8579x1,2,5,2581x1,2,3,8580x1,2,3~~ 6000

(AGFA STOCK USED LATTER PT. GAME)

Description and Remarks: PHILADELPHIA,PA.--MUNICIPAL STADIUM Date of Event 11-27-37

Navy marching onto field RECORDING: ANCHORS AWEIGH--dame prancing,Army parades RECORDING OF VICTORY SONG--Note:You could hardly see the middies and cadets on parade due to the pea-green soup fog that hovered over field all day--taking tarpaulin off,mule dressed with horns, crowds,wtih umbrellas--kickoff by Army end over end--crowds,Navy end run,middies CHEERING--Cook takes it thru for 10-- more middies Navy kicks crowds,Wilson short end run

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

loses one yd,crowds Wilson reverse passes to Ryan to Navy 3 yd line,cameraman loses him,crowds,Craig takes it over,goal posts being rendered asunder etc.---after the game CUTS:SLOW MOTION(AGFA STOCK)UNUSED*--more shots cadets on parade grounds shots by Proffitt,cutins goat mule etc.--more tarpaulin,CADETS CHEER?MIDDIES CHEER--goal posts sequence etc.--CROWDS CROWDS ON FIELD END OF GAME--middies parade cadets parade ground shots,also cover up shots by Fordham 17" lens of plays.

PHILADELPHIA,Pa.--STADIUM--USMA--ANNAPOLIS--ARMY--NAVY--CROWDS--SLOW MOTION--MUSIC--SOUND--RAINSTORM--
UMBRELLAS.

(2) 9-619-8

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM 20-NYU 7)	Can No. V.9 R. 619	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: FORDHAM DEFEATS N.Y.U., 20-7 ENDING SEASON UNBEATEN

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Sub. ~~2508x1, 2, 3~~ Can No. 1870
151	141			

Description and Remarks: YANKEE STADIUM:crowds Granski pass to Druze,long gain,crowds and ? rushes for 8,crowds,Principe takes it over,crowds,Granski gets away for score crowds NYU Bloom on delayed pass good advance,crowds Boell pass to Williams, crowds pass to Dunney for score--crowds Boell throws another,intercepted by Hayes on 35 and runs to the 18,crowds Granski pass to Woitkoski in end zone for score-- players coming off,CUTS:more crowds and more action during game etc.--

NYC--STADIUM--CROWDS--FORDHAM U--NYU--

Date of Event: ~~November 27~~ Nov 27

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (PRESBYTERIAN ORPHANAGE'S SHOELESS WONDERS) V.9 R.620	Can No.	Roll No.
		8

Subject	Cameraman
SHOELESS WONDERS WIN GRIDIRON TITLE IN BAREFOOT PLAY	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2593x3~~
113	102			Can No. 620

Description and Remarks LYNCHBURG,VA.--Presbyterian Orphanage's Shoeless Wonders,cu's boys in action,feet of players,lineup and kickoff kicker removes shoe,playing on field,crowds,play,guys with shoes heave ball,another play,in a huddle shot from below looking up at and shooting thru glass platform showing bare feet etc.--lineup shoeless guys with ball,snapped and punted, guy coming out holding his foot,another play and a touchdown,crowds huddle feet on glass shooting up--CUTS:the Wonders down the

Date of Event 11-22-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Virginia Episcopal School in last game of season by 13-0 more of game etc.

LYNCHBURG,VA.--ODDITIES--SCHOOLS.

(2) 9-620-8

FOOTBALL (REDSKINS ROUTE GIANTS 49-14) SOUND CROWDS MUSIC V.9R.621

Can No.

6

Subject REDSKINS ROUT N.Y. GIANTS, 49-14, IN "PRO" GRID GAME.

Cameraman WINNER GRAHAM FORBHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
152	142			Cut 2596x1, 2594x3 Can No. 2595x1, 2, 3, 3330 cuts omitted

Description and Remarks: POLO GROUNDS: crowds Redskins leading at half 21-0, Danowski pass ball tipped by Battles into waiting arms of Cuff who scampers away for first Giant score SWELL PLAY--crowds, Danowski to Leemans good for 30 yds--crowds, Danowski forwards to Leemans for their final score--Baugh(W) pass to Ed Justice in clear and score--crowds Soar pass and Battles(W) intercepts on his own 23 AND RUNS TO 1 YD LINE WHERE THROWN OUT BY CORZINE AFTER BEAUTIFUL REVERSE OF ENTIRE FIELD--crowds Riley Smith goes over, tearing down goal posts etc. FLOODLITES

Date of Event 12-5-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

CUTS:excellent cutin crowd shots on field and in stands by Winner,cu's Indian chief,plays from ground,kickoffs by fordham other additional scores by Redskins excellent playing by teams and shots of Redskin band on parade SOUND MUSIC.

NYC--SOUND--POLO GROUNDS--CROWDS--BAUGH--BATTLES--
ELECTRIC LIGHTS.

(2) 9-621-6

FOOTBALL (REDSKINS TROUNCE BEARS TO WIN PRO CROWN) SOUND CROWDS. V.9 R.623	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
REDSKINS TROUNCE BEARS, 28-21 TO WIN "PRO" GRIDIRON TITLE	TRAYNHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
254	244			Cuts junked 2607x1,2,3 2608x1,2440

Description and Remarks CHICAGO(WRIGHEY FIELD)--Sammy Baugh pass to Battles for 40 yds--Battles off tackle for 8 and scores--Masterson(C) pass to Nolting for 30--Manders(C)thru for 10 and score--Masterson pass to Manders for score--Baugh pass to Millner who runs for score--Manders(C)plows thru middle for 27--Nagurski plows thru center for 25 more--Masterson pass to Manske for score--Baugh to Millner for score--Baugh pass Riley Smith receives for 20--Baugh pass to Millner and fotographer goes out--Baugh to Justice for

Date of Event 12-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

score--Bears ball pass good and Plasman is forced out of bounds by Baugh and fight starts to end of picture RIOT SCENE CUTS: this was an excellent game for pictures -- crowds--more excellent shots of action etc.

CHICAGO--CROWDS--WRIGLEY FIELD--SOUND--BAUGH--FIGHTS
RIOTS--BATTLES--MANDERS--NAGURSKI

(2) 9-623-8

FOOTBALL:(12/37--Calif.beats Alabama in Rose Bowl)

Can No. 36-1

Roll No. 4

DEC. 37

Subject
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--JAPS TAKE OVER SHANGHAI--RUSSIA DISPLAY AIR MIGHT--CALIF. BEATS ALABAMA--BLIZZARD PARALYZES CITY

Cameraman
UNIV.NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-180		Can No. NONE

DEC. 37

Description and Remarks
SHANGHAI,CHINA:(3 hs st,crowded with refugees--refugees & police--cop carry small child--man carry kid in shoulder rig--cops drag off man--cippled man drag self thru street--child,bowl with chopsticks--cattle on move--4 scs.refugees begging--MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(air show--crowd--para jumpers on wing,pic from plane nearby--2,jumpers on wing--2 shots they slide off--chutes open,float to ground--ROSE BOWL:Pasadena,Cal:crowd--Vic Bottari of Calif.Bears,center,15 yds--cheering--Bottari,TD--BUFFALO,NY:street, slow moving car in snow--walker--people dig out,snowing--trolley move slowly--2 shots,snowing,hi drifts--stalled trolley--1s same--people walk middle street--men dig out-snow very high----SHANGHAI,CHINA--REFUGEES--POLICE--HUMAN INT--OLD & RARE FILM--CHINESE--CHILDREN--FOOD--[illegible] PASADENA CALIF--FOOTBALL--BOTTARI--[illegible] BUFFALO,NY--SNOW--WEATHER--TROLLEYS--HIGHLIGHT YEAR--

Date of Event DEC. 1937

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (AMERICA-JAPAN)	Can No. 2064 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	JAPANESE-AMERICAN FOOTBALL GAME	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
678				

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--All starts kickoff to Japs,var.plays game,Japs have ball and var.plays,B.Manlon scores on a lateral,Horsch converts--med.and ls cu's Japs coming to camera and picks up helmets and on bench--SO.CAL.ALL STARS 19 JAP.ALL STARS 6.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--JAPANESE--CROWDS

Date of Event 1 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (DUQUESNE TRIMS MISS. STATE 13-12)	Can No. 2062 x	Roll No. 2

Subject DUQUESNE DEFEATS MISS. STATE 13-12 IN ORANGE BOWL	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
981				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI--parade before game, school cadets and 2 queens with pirates chests, one reps No. other So.--Miss. kicks off, Brumbaugh to Matsik for 15--Brumbaugh to Karrs for 18; Brumbaugh scores from 1 ft. line--conversion for Dukes--Armstrong pass to Caldwell for 30--to Gelatka for 16--and Pickle goes over, crowds.

MIAMI--CROWDS--PARADE--MISS STATE U--DUQUESNE U

Date of Event 1-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (N.D.PRACTICE)	Can No. 2214 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
520				Can No.

Description and Remarks SO.BEND,IND.--N.D.U.--250 players running toward camera--sev.ls and cu's over hurdles--ls body twisting etc.--cu's etc.ls and cus teams scrimmaging--cu ELMER LAYDEN coach,ball passing entire team,Elmer talking side cu view--sev.shots players tackling dummies, scrimmage.
SO.BEND,IND.--N.D.U.--LAYDEN--TRAINING

Date of Event 4-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (SAM FRANCIS STARS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2397x4

Subject	Cameraman
SAM FRANCIS NOTED FOOTBALL STAR	TRABOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
306				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/6/37

Used No.	Date

FRANCIS, SAM

OBERLIN KAN.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (Dartmouth Football practice)	Can No. 2432 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DARTMOUTH FOOTBALL PRACTICE	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
356				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANOVER,N.H.--football team crashing thru letters--cu coach Earl Blaik blowing whistle tossing the ball--group kicking--team in huddle--blocking & dodging practice--camera goes thru play--from rear--cu Blaik and Capt. Davis jr.

HANOVER,N.H.--DARTMOUTH U.**BLAIK

9-4-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (PRACTICE NOTRE DAME) 9-11-37	Can No. 2456 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NO RE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND,IND.--group players surrounding Elmer Layden coach,cu Elmer calisthenics Players on backs,bending forward,touching toes etc.--angles cu's running toward camera--GOLD DOME OF U in bg,tackling dummies,mass kickoff sev.shots one play

SO.BEND,IND.--N.D.U--LAYDEN

Date of Event 9-11-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (DUKE DEFEATS GA. TECH 20-19)	Can No. 2524	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE DEFEATS GEORGIA TECH 20-19	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
657				Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GA.--kickoff and Ga.Tech scoring,kickoffs,punts,passes Duke score and goal,Tech touchdown crowds,sidelines shots.

ATLANTA,GA.--DUKE U--GA.TECH U--STADIUM

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (DART.TRIMS HARVARD 20-2)	Can No. 2528 1 Junked	Roll No. 1,2

Subject DARTMOUTH TRIMS HARVARD 20-2	Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1320				

Description and Remarks CAMBRIDGE,MASS.(SOLDIER FIELD) Date of Event 10-23-37
var.shots and angles of game underway IN POURING RAIN and Hutchinson skirts r. end for r 55 yds and a touchdown,more of action

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.--HARVARD--DARTMOUTH--RAIN STORM--STADIUM

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (PRACTICE VILLANOVA)	Can No. 2669 x	Roll No. 1

Subject VILLANOVA FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cute Can No.
605				

Description and Remarks VILLANOVA,PA.--Clipper Smith coach uses mirrors in spring training, scenes show gen.activities of payers in practice,using mirrors,semi cu coach,var shots action,Wysocki in action,demonstrating knee drive,getting instructions from coach.

VILLANOVA,PA.--VILANOVA U--TRAINING
SMITH--WYSOCKI

Date of Event 4-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (Field Test for Football Officials)	Can No. 2871 x 5	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FIELD TEST FOR FOOTBALL OFFICIALS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.--GRANT FIELD (Ga.Tech Campus) 9-28-37
150 officials at meeting--in uniform--
speed tests of 50 yds in 7 sec.--cutin
speed test--timers, recorders, starters
etc.-- Coach Alexander of Ga. Tech blows
starting whistle--Asst. Coach Mundorf fires--
officials--take physical exam--sev. shots

ATLANTA, GA.--GA. TECH--ALEXANDER

Date of Event 9/28/37	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (1938–1944)

NARA aab 7/90

FOOTBALL PRE-REL. (CALIF.ROUTS BAMA 13-0)	Can No. V.10 R.629	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CALIFORNIA ROUTS ALABAMA,13-0 IN ROSE BOWL GAME.	SAVITT-CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2655x1,2,5~~ Can Nos 2125
221	211			

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF.--'Hello Tide' formed on field by students,crowds and Chapman(C)kicks off,Moseley pass and is fum-bled in mid-air and recovered by DeVarona on Bama 7--Bottari in action,crowds,then Sam Chapman makes a substantial gaon on a re-verse,now Vic Bottari on short end sweep goes over standing up for 1st score--crowds Novelties--Moseley of Bama pass and Chap-man intercepts,Bottari pass taken by Coch-rane on interception--crowds and then Mos-~~ler pass and intercepted by Bottari,nice Sunback--~~

Date of Event 1-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds and then Bottari pass to Chapman good for 25 yds--crowds Chapman run gaining yardage,crowds and finally Vic Bottari skirts end again for final score--crowds leaving field after game--CUTS:more movelties,crowds,angles--more of game etc.--

PASADENA,CAL.--STADIUM--CROWDS--U OF CAL.--U OF ALABAMA

CHAPMAN,-BOTTARI--NOVELTIES.

(2) 10-629-7

FOOTBALL (AUBURN TRIMS MICHIGAN STATE 6±0)	Can No. 10-629 ~~V.80 R.609~~	Roll No. LOCAL ~~LOCAL~~

Subject	Cameraman
AUBURN CONQUERS MICHIGAN STATE IN ORANGE BOWL	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~2650x1,8,3~~ Can Neg. 2345
136	126			

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.--Orange Bowl--parade onto field,crowds and Heath(A)pass intercepted by McShannock--crowds,Szasz of Spartans attempts end run but no gain, Pingel punts out,crowds,reverse from Heath, Kelly goes off tackle for 28 yds--Sitz(A) makes 9 on reverse,Kenmore pass to O'Gwynne for 28--O'Gwynne goes over from the 1--
CUTS:ditto.
MIAMI--CROWDS--AUBURN U--MICHIGAN STATE U STADIUM.

Date of Event 1-1-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM) SPRING TRAINING ROSEHILL	Can No. V. TO R 648	Roll No. 6

Subject
~~ZPHILLY FITERS TAKE G.~~ GLOVES
YANKS CUBS SKI MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOXT G GOLDEN GLOVES
NYC ST. PETERSBURG
CATALIN ISLAND

Date of Event 3-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (VILLANOVA COLLEGE, WOMAN PHOTOG)	Can No. 10-650	Roll No. 3

Subject: PERSONALITES: COUPLE CELEBRATE 72ND WED ANNIV. SABRY PASHA-WOMAN PHOTOG.

Cameraman: SMITH FORDHAM PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2789x5; 2778x7; Can No. 2790x3
50-42 27-22 36-31				

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS

GREAT NECK LI.

Date of Event 3-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME SPRING PRACTICE)	Can No. V.10 R.651	Roll No. 8

Subject THE WORLD OF SPORTS: NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL PRACTICE -EASIEST WAY WINS

Cameraman SAVITT EDWARDS

Length 49-41 102-97	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2791x4;320 Can No. 2795x1;560

Description and Remarks SO.BEND,INDs-at N.D.setting up exercises,cu kicking up rear end,riding bicycle,hidden ball stuff,cu to man's face,riding bike,pushing horses around--mob running toward cameraFLA(TROPICAL PK) crowds,parade to post,cutin cus women betting they&re off to the turn,crowds backstretch #2 and 9 battling it out,crowds into stretch and 2 and 9 again, #1 pulls up and passing others and wins going away CUTS:ditto--more ls and cus crowds,to post at betting booths,more football practice.

Date of Event 3-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SO.BEND,IND--CORAL GABLES,FLA.--NOTRE DAME U--CROWDS

GAMBLING ** EASIEST WAY(HORSE)

(Z) 10-651-8

FOOTBALL(FLORENCE ITALY) HISTORICAL SOCCER GAME	Can No. V. Io R632	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD SPORTS:AUTO RACE:FOOTBALL DIVING SHOW:S ARS & STRIPES HANDICAP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
C V				

Description and Remarks

LE MANS FRANCE

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (WASH. REDSKINS (START PRACTICE)	Can No. V. I0 R693	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: HORSE RACE: REDSKINS SOAPBOX DERBY: WATER SKIING: RODEO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MAR CALIF.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 8-I2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(DUMMY FACTORY TURNS ('EM OUT FOR PRACTICE FIELDS)	Can No. V. IO R696	Roll No. 6

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: FOOTBALL DUMMIES
THE OCEAN SWIM: EYSTON SETS UNOFFICIAL

Cameraman: MARK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GILMAN CONN.

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 8-21-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM RAMS START GRID (PRACTICE UNDER CROWLEY)	Can No. ~~V. 10 R606~~ 10-698	Roll No. ~~1~~ 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: FORDHAM GRID TRAINING GIRLS RIDE WATERBUGS: COBB'S TEST RUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

AUTO RACE

Date of Event ~~8-30-38~~ 8/30/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ALL STARS DEFEAT (REDSKINS CHICAGO)	Can No. V. IO R699	Roll No. 4

Subject CRLD = RTS:ALL STARS BEAT REDSKINS, TRAYNHAM SAVITT GREENTREE BEATS JAGUARS: LSU FOOTBALL: STAGEHAND WINS TIRE CUP

Cameraman FORDHAM TUGANDER GROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
I34-I26 77-72 49-44 95-90			

Cuts football ~~305bx3, 306bx~~ 1,2,3 — others junked

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks Soldier Field- Sound filmed-kickoff, Shirev intercepts Baugh pass, crowds, McDonald placement kick for AS--crowds, Baugh to Smith for 40 yds--Krause nets 8 r. end--for I5--crowds--Krause goes over for score--point--crowds Isbell long pas to White for more game--Westbury LI-ls game looking thru riding shot, hits thru post, los Guy folos ball, 2 folo it, goal crowds, 2 chase ball, crowds standing, nice riding, folo shot goal--Baton Rouge LA--LSU football practice--men lined up fall down, exercises on stomach, cu coach Bernie Moore, tackle dummy, pas ing thru bullseye, throwing at nigger's head, 3 sho

Date of Event 8-3I-38

Used No.	Date
Baugh to Malone ~~Smith kicks ext~~ AS score--Cuts clubroom, folo riding, folo shot men lined up	

SEE OVER

cu tiger in cage, pushing hold tha tiger MIKE--
Pawtucker RI-Narragansett Track--crowds, parade to post,crow
theyre off, 2 shots down stretch,backstretch crowds at
rail,homestretch,crowds, neck and neck and Stagehand goes
over.

(2) 10-699-4

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME & U OF (WASH START PRACTICE)	Can No. V. I0 R70I	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: LIFEBOAT RACE: GRID ½RACTICE: WESTBURY WINS POLO	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

POLO

Date of Event 9-I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NAVY BEATS W&M 26-0 ANNAPOLIS	Can No. V. I0 R705	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS: MANX GRAND PRIX TENNIS: BERG WINS GOLF: NAVY VS W&M

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ISLE OD MAN

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GRID THRILLS OF THE WEEK SOUND (NO MINN.OR WEST COAST FOOTBALL TO BE USED UNDER PENALTY $10,000 FINE)

Can No. V.10 R707

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:USC BEATS ORE. COLUMBIA BEATS YALE:MINN.BEATS NEBR.

EDWARDS GRAHAM ALLEY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80-72 I21-II6 II6-III				A & S junked ~~2 SIOIxI,8,~~

Can No. 2 1890

Description and Remarks

O kicks off,crowds,Peoples pass to Hoffman good for 1st-Anderson fake reverse for 15-crowds-Peoples thru center for II-Day over for score-crowds-Minn-Moore off tackle for 20-Buehler around end for 7-Moore left tackle for goal-crowds-Buehler around end-crowds-B.again for 8-Franck over for score-crowds-Buehler around end,hits line for Dodds takes ball from him and goes 92 for goal-last tackler slips and fall-2md game in continuity-Yale Bowl-crowds,Radvilas end run for 14,Luckman pass to Seigel,lateral to Stulgaitis for 25--Luckman reverse for 9-ditto over guard fo score-crowds-Luckman punts-John blocks and races for score-

Date of Event 10-I-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

crowds-Radvilas ▪ end run and cutback for score slides on b
belly--crowds,Luckman fades and Eli gangs him,he tosses
ball and Stulgaitis gets it behind goal line--Humphrey
back,heaves and Wilson gets it and steps away for score--
last guy blocked out-CUTS--crowds and more plays at Yale-
SEE LOS ANGELES CAL.

(2) 10-707-4

FOOTBALL (CATCHING CONTEST)	Can No. V.I0 R707	Roll No. BUFFALO

Subject	Cameraman
BALLS THROWN FROM TOP OF HIGH RADIO TOWER	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	84			Can No. 1/

Description and Remarks

Syracuse U. gridders attempt to catch ball--from ##x 432 ft.radio tower-going up with balls--tossing them down etc-action guy catching etc--CUTS--coach Solem,Jack Hinkle,Sidat Singh--more playing aroudn for catch etc-SYRACUSE NY--STUNTS--SYRACUSE U--RADIO

Date of Event 9-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (TEN YRAR OLDS AT (NY MIL.ACAD. FIGHT IT OUT	Can No. V.I0 R708	Ro. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SPORTS: ROLLER SKATE DERBY N.Y.M.A. FOOTBALL	SAVITT FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6I-53 I00-95				S-junked ~~3I03xI~~, 2, Can No. I060

Description and Remarks

Colisium--men skating, one spills into stand-crowds-girls on rink--girls and boys change--crowds, girls spill, boys spill
Football-Bard Hall vs St.Thomas--latter kicks off, formation snapback and lateral--huddle--cutin guards--statue liberty play fumble and plows thru for I0 yds--cheering--Kid sub-interception and runs length field for score-CUTS-~~[illegible]~~ more football and parade onto field, more cheering
Chicago - CORNWALL NY--COLISIUM--ARMY--N.Y.M.A.-CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-28-38

Cued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (GRID THRILLS) SOUND

Can No. V.10 R709

Roll No. 4 $10,000

~~(ABSOLUTELY NO COAST FOOTBALL TO BE USED UNDER PENALTY FINE~~

Subject WORLD SPORTS: YANKS WIN SERIES: UCLA'S BEAT WASH.: GA TECH BEATEN BY ND: COLUMBIA BEATS ARMY DARTMOUTH BEATS PRINCETON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cur. Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (YALE 9-7)NAVY)
(FORDHAM-PURDUE 6 ALL) PITT 26
SOUND NAVY MUSIC MUSIC WIS 6

Can No. 10- 711

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: YALE9-NAVY 7--
FORDHAM-PURDUE 6-ALL--PITT 26 WIS.6.

Cameramen EDWARDS GRAHAM
FORDHAM SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5130x1,2,3;3133x~~ 1;3131x1,2,3;~~3150x~~ Can No. ~~1,2,3.~~
118-103 125-120 107-102				

Description and Remarks YALE BOWL:MIDDIES ON PARADE,CHEERING ETC. SOUND OKAY--crowds,Anderson pass, Collins tips into hands of Lenz runs it to Yale 28,Middie cheer,Cooke long pass,Camera loses it and into hands of Whitehead end zone for score cutin cheering middies:Humphrey left end run for 10,crowds flat bullet pass H.to Snavely end zone for score crowds pass Anderson to Miller,Anderson pass to Miller-- steps out,Humphrey placement kick FINAL 79-N7-- (POLO GROUNDS)Holovak r.tackle for 13 to the 5,Principe almost over called back PENUE BALL 1.ft line. CROWDS Brock punts out from behind goal--

Date of Event 10-15-38.

Used No.	Date
Stf over	

Krywicki nabs it on reverse to Eshmont runs back to Purdue 33--Hearn reverse left end for 20,Eschmont off r.tackle for 50 and score SWELL--crowds Brock thru center laterals to Tingerman for 13--crowds Brown to Brock pass for 8 yds crowds Brock swings around left crosses goal nr sidelines --MADISON,WIS.Pitt ball Cassiano around end for 28 to 1 yd line--Goldberg thru for score,crowds WIS.ball and pass and Cassiano Pitt intercepts crowds,Chickerneo Pitt steps back to pass but runs 71 yds to touchdown SWELL BLOCKING cutin yids praying at goalpost Naric steps back heaves long one to Thurbon wiggles out of tacklers arms and away for 60 PERFECT BLOCKING & SCORE--SOUND MORE MIDDIES MIDDIE ON PARADE SOUND ANCHORS AWEIGH--CHEERS/ CROWDS YALE-- MORE PLAY--MORE FORDHAM-PURDUE--CROWDS--PITT-WIS MORE ALSO NOVELTIES PLACARD TRICKS BY NAVY AT YALE.

NEW HAVEN,CONN.--NYC--MADISON,WIS--STADDI(WIS,POLO GROUNDS YALE BOWL)--SOUND--MUSIC--NAVY--USNA--YALE--FORDHAM-- PURDUE--PITT--WISCONSIN--CROWDS.

FOOTBALL (TENN 13 BAMA 0)	Can No. 10-711	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TENNESSEE 13 ALABAMA 0	CROTCHETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~5135x2,3~~
83	73			Can No. 980

Description and Remarks BIRMINGHAM,ALA--parade,crowds Date of Event 10-15-38

Cafego of Tenn off r.tackle for 48,crowds
Woodruff reverse to Hunter good for 6--
Coffman takes it over,crowds Cafego
again around end for 30,crowds,Coffman
thru r.guard and over CUTS:ditto.

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--ALABAM--TENN U.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL SOUND. (TROJANS 19 HUSKIES 6)	Can No. 10-711	Roll No. PRE REL COAST

Subject TROJANS BEAT HUSKIES 19-6	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 170	Neg. 160	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED.

Can No.

(THIS MATERIAL NEVER TO BE USED SUBJECT TO $10,000 FINE)

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES..crowds kickoff sev.shots angles play and long pass for score--19-6

LOS ANGELES--USC--WASH.STATE.

Date of Event 10-15-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (CALIF 20 UCLANS 7)
THIS FILM NOT TO BE USED UNDER PENALTY $10,000 FINE.

Can No. 10-712

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:ARC DE TRIUMPHE
GRAND PRIX CALIF 20-UCLA 7
FIREMENS DRESSING RACE

Cameramen: ECLAIR ACT.
MCHENRY EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105-90 112-107 62-58			

Cuts: ALL BUT EM. JUNKED
Can No. 3137x1,360.

Description and Remarks: LONGCHAMPS:ls crowds,cus models,pan down shoulder purse etc.cus models start race and pan,one pulls away and cu finis ECLAIR AU CHOCOLAT WINS--FOOTBALL ls kickoff,dif.phazes game,forward,passes interceptions and Bottari over FIREMEN fixing beds,to bed,up into boots and saddles pickup hat,extinguishing fire and cu phftt--CUTS:MORE FIREMEN LONGHCHAMPS,FR.--PORTLAND,ORE.--HORSE RACE-- ECLAIR AU CHOCOLAT--FOOTBALL--MODELS-- FIREMEN--STUNTS.

Date of Event: 10-15-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (MICH.YALE--ND-CARNEGIE FORDHAM-ORE)

Can No. 10-713

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:MICH 15-YALE 13--N.D. 7-CARNEGIE 0--FORDHAM 26 OREGON 0

Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
174-159 85-80 151-146				Can No. 3141x1,2,3

Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN(YALE BOWL)--crowds Humphreys fades pass to J.Miller for 20--Humphrey heaves to Moody and score--crowds Wilson around left end for 23--crowds at quarter,Humphrey fades and Dyess has it for 14,Humphrey pass to Moody to end zone score--crowds Harmon(M)pass to Purucker and he's away along sidelines forced out at 10--Phillips goes to the one,Purucker off tackle for score--crowds Harmon fades and shoots it to Purucker on run and out on the 40--35 yd gain,Harmon left tackle for 19--Harmon to Michaelson for score SO.BEND,IND.--crowds,4th down 1 to go Carnelly fumbles recovered by N.D.,coach et al arguing on field

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Piepul goes thru line slides off tackle for 30--Sheridan thru line clipped at 55 starts to fall,tackled and forward fumble recovered by O'Brien N.D.--Kerr goes over for score around end standing up--CROWDS:--Polo Grounds--Holovak around end breaks loose and goes 80 yds for score SWELL PLAY--crowds Holovak wears #20 now and spins around end for 11 HIT AND LOOPS THRU AIR Kazlo end run he also loops thru air--for 9--crowds Eshmont goes over for score,crowds Hearn left hand passer fades and heaves to Krywicki for 40--Principe on reverse thru big hole in tackle for score--crowd more Hankingson(O)pass Kazlo intercepts laterals to Krywicki to Ore.30--Friedgen thru for 21,Hearn on lateral goes over--CUTS:music & formations at Yale,the safety,more crowds & play more crowds & play at South Bend,more Polo Grounds.

NEW HAVEN--MUSIC--STADII(YALE BOWL,SO.HEND,POLO GROUNDS) CROWDS--YALE--MICHIGAN--N.D.--CARNEGIE TECH--FORDHAM--OREGON--SO.BEND/IND.-- NYC.

(2) 10-713-4

FOOTBALL (NAVY-PRINCETON TIE 13-ALL)	Can No. 10-714	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: HUNT SEASON OPENS-- NAVY-PRINCETON TIE 13-ALL	Cameraman LYONS NELSON

Length 94-79 152-447	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3146x1,2,1300 Can No. L-junked.

Description and Remarks TULE LAKE,CAL.--1s ducks,4 shots getting guns ready men in marshes,birds fly over,one guy shoots,bird flops falls down,flying shot,another shoots,falls in water,silhouette 2 men and dog starting home outboard motor line boats putting catch into car,beautiful shot ducks flying--CUTS: shots geese rising mass,govt men checking--FOOTBALL*-middies coming on field,scramble to seats,Cooke (N pass to Whitehead for 20,Wood away for 65 tackled by heels on 5--Wood thru tackle for score--Mountain around end for 8,Mountain

Date of Event 10-22-38.

Dupl. No.	Date

SEE OVER

1st down,crowds Lenz Navy skirts end for 19--middies cheer Wood hits line for 12--Lenz takes it over standing up, crowds Mountain twists eand squirms end run for 10--MISSED PLAY Dixon takes it on reverse and cuts to Dixon going over (this was to be a lateral play)--

TULE LAKE,CAL.--HUNTING--GEESE--DUCKS--USNA--ANNAPOLIS
PRINCETON U

(2) 10-714-4

FORDH[illegible] FOOTBALL RIDDERS LOSES T
PITTSBURGH (24-I3) SOUND BANDS [illegible]
MIN.-N.W. GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10,000.

Can No. [illegible] → 10-715-5

Roll No.

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: Army 7,ND I9:North-westerr 6,Minn.0:Pitt 24,Fordham I3

Cameraman: MARKMAN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARST SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T62-T47 99-94 T47-I42			

Cuts: ~~3I50x1,2,3,4,~~ ~~3I49x2,3:3I5Ix1,2,3,~~

Can No. Minn junked

Description and Remarks: Yankee Stadium-cadets on field n Rade,c.donkey,cu mule,cu Terrier dog--ND kicks to Long,Wilson pas and end run,Fron[illegible]to spinner to I5, Long pass to Sullivan goos score- xrowds, Sarrau faedes heaves to Brown 50 yd.pass and runs 6 to score crowds,Zontini end run for II--crowds Sheridan end run thru on one ft. line--Sheriden over--crowds-The[illegible]ing straight thru line48 yards nd score-swell lav.-Dyche Stadium-Van Every M faedes back heaves to Maricci for 20-Bell kicks fieldgoal crowds-Minn.punt taken by Hahnenstein and runs it back for 55 yds.--Ryan(NW) end run--faedes to pas for I0 yd.gain-another pass hits 3 players and he catches it--Jefferson

Date of Event: 10-29-38

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

takes it over--PITSBURGH-Statue liberty play Principe to Eshmont for 30-out on I ft.line-Hearn reverse to Principe and over--crowds--Cassiano reverse to Stebbins Ist down-Cassiano foes over fight and bucks over good play-crowds, Hearn pass to Kochel ineligible and Goldberg goesover next play--crowds Eshmont fumbles Stebbins picks it up and goes over,play called back on recovery,Goldberg goes over,crowds Eshont pass to Fortunato caught and goes all way to goal-CUTS-more parade ground and elev.Army--Cheer,songs, etc--mo more play, press at work (Cameras)crowds-More Pitt,Rams-
SEE:NEW YORK CITY

MINN-N.W. GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10.000

(2) 10-715-5

FOOTBALL (TROJANS BEAT WEBFEET NOT TO BE USED FINE OF $10,000.

Can No. 10-715

Roll No. PREREL. PORTL & L.A.

Subject USC BEATS OREGON

Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	181			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles of game u
und rway, long scoring passes and line buck
utin crowds--
PORTLAND ORE--USC--OREGON U

Date of Event 10-29-38

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL 'TENNESSEE BEATS LA. STATE U I4-6	Can No. I0-7I5	Roll No. LCI
Subject TENN I4: LSU 6		**Cameraman** SAM DEPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I54	I44			Can No. junked.

Description and Remarks Shield Watkins Field--LSU kicks off, Coffman makes 40-Cafego to the 6-crowds and Coffman over--crowds--LSU pass for 30-Cafego pass to Duncan for I2--crowds-Simes fumbles but LSU recovere crowds, Simes long pass to Kavanaugh for scores-- KNOXVILLE TENN--TENNESSEE--LOUISIANA STATE U--STADIUM

Date of Event I0-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (DARTMOUTH INDIANS 24 - YALE 6) SOUND HORSE RACE	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 4
Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: DARTMOUTH 24 YALE 6--PUSHBALL--BISCUIT DEFEATS ADMIRAL	Cameramen FORDHAM-SAVITT LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88-73 56-51 162-152				F-S. junked. 3157x1,2,970	

Description and Remarks NEW HAVEN(Yale Bowl)--Hutchinson fades back pass to McLeod good for 22 on Yale 27--crowds Howe thru left guard for score,crowds,McLeod around end for score long run,crowds Howe cuts thru left tackle for 36 thrown out on 22--McLeod around end for score--CHICAGO(LOYOLA)--ls kids running towards ball,closer upushing ball,ls ball goes up,cu tearing clothes,3 shots,ls gen. view kids tearing pants off and fighting, 2 shots throwing into water HORSE RACE ls crowds,2 jockeys weigh in,War Admiral to

Date of Event 11-1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

post,the Biscuit crowds and they're off,Biscuit out at 42 into stretch Admiral catches up and enter homestretch by LYONS go into coming down Biscuit pulling away and increases lead and over 4 lenths,cu Sam Riddle,the Biscuit jockey Geo.Woolf,cu Charles Howard owner and the cup,cu cup jockey Howard cup & Vanderbilt jr.CUTS:One eye Connally roots winner home outside track,Charley Kurtsinger on scales,cu he,cu Woolf on and cu,wish one another luck, gen.view,Riddle in box,crowds AROUND THE STRETCH MORE AFTERMATH--

NEW HAVEN,CONN.CHICAGO--PIMLICO--STADIUM--CROWDS--YALE--DARTMOUTH--COLLEGIATE--LOYOLA--PUSHBALL--HORSE RACE--KURTSINGER--WOOLF--WAR ADMIRAL--SEABISCUIT--RIDDLE--HOWARD VANDERBILT JR--CONNALLY.

(2) 10-716-4

FOTBALL (GRID THRILLERS OF THE WEEK SOUND	Can No. I0-717	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTS:HAWKS VS AMERKS:HOCKEY ND BEATS NAVY:RAMS BEAT GAELSCARNEGIE BEATS ~~BEAT~~ PITT

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LYONS EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDH

Length 84-76 52-47 64-59 I5I-I46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J/

Description and Remarks Chi. Stadium-faceoff and action one hits ice,more action,Hawks shoot goal,crowds cheer round and down the ice couple down into boards,round and round,goes up tp goal and Hawks another goal-Baltimore-Stadium-parade shots,formations,middies,crowds, Zontini gets away for 25-crowds in run-Saggau around end for goal crowds,NDball on fumble,Zontini hits line crowds and Thesin over-NYC-Polo Grounds-Fordham pass interception by Krywicki Hearn around left end for I9-Principe on reverse for 28--Stanton kicks field goal--Carnegie-Pitt--Carnelli kicks to Stebbins run 97 for score--crowds-Condit to Muha pass for score--crowds--Stebbins on lateral to Cassiano for 27 yards

Date of Event II-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Daddio boots field goal--Stebbins pass intercepted by Reith --Carnelli 40 yd.pass to Streigal,tipped by Pitt man in CT arms--crowds-Muha thru left tackle for 40--Condit around end for ist down,Muha over for score--
SEE:CHICAGO ILL.

(2) 10-717-6

FOOTBALL (GEORGIA BEATS FLORIDA I9-6	Can No. I0-7I7	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA VS FLORIDA	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
I43	I33			j/	

Description and Remarks cheering scetors,20 yd.pass crowds, Cate's long end run for score--crowds change½ I0 yd.run by Ga.-and plunge to the ½ ft.line and a score--crowds I8 yd. pass by Fla-and the score goes over,crowds,Ist down play for Ga.crowds,gs a long sooring pass in end zone.
JAVkSONSVILLE FLA--GEORGIA U--U OF FLA--CROWDS

Date of Event II-5-38

Lead No.	Date
	Scott

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (USC 13-CALIF.7) SOUND	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. PRE LCL

Subject: USC VS CAL.
THIS FILM NOT TO BE USED UNDER PANALTY ALLEY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
237	225			junked

Description and Remarks: var.shots angles of game underway opening kickoff,ls pan field and stands,Grannis Lansdell's passing and running stars as they score twice.
SEE:LOS ANGELES CAL--U OF SO.CAL--U OF CAL.

Date of Event: 11-5-38

Destroyed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (WISCONSIN BADGERS DEFEAT NORTHWESTERN 20-13	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS:SIX DAY BIKE RACE: BOXING(DIAMOND BELT):WISCONSIN BEATS NORTHWESTERN	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length 59-51 123-118 136-131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

The Stadium -elev.around and around angles at turns,etc,spill from above,cu injured Date of Event 11-5-38
race goes on--Bolvo-(Ridgewood Grove) I35 pd Used No. Date
classes-McMan.sbvs Anderson and Mac is hit low and down he
goes takes decision thp-Prachik vs.Sample ~~colored)former~~
into ropes and colored b y clips him on chin and down,color
lad takes decision--Jones colored vs.Speight sparring arour
and whitey is down,up and clipped for kayo-EVANSTON-Weiss
(W)runs thru broken field swell runxreverse field and
scores, crowds,McGurn(NW)thru line off tackle for 25--Ryan
NW pass to Grefe tipped by W.player and into his hands for
score swell-crowds, NW punting from behind own goal and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Gavre returns to 10--Weiss brings it thru line to 1 yd. line--and Schnitz "(W) pass to Belliim for score in end zone crowds, Wis.kicks off to Jefferson who returns ball 95 yard thru entire field for score swell shot--
SEE:CHICAGO ILL.

(2) 10-718-4

FOOTBALL (ERASMUS HIGH SCHOOL BEATS MANUAL TRAINING	Can No. 10-718	Roll No. BKLYN LCL

Subject ERSMUS 26- MANUAL 0	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked
165	155			Can No.

Description and Remarks Ebbetts Field--pose shot of Manual 11,cu Erasmus boys--the kickoff Manual to Erasmus--crowd ls stand--Rubenfeld to Watt for 40 yds. Feldman thru line for 10--Rubenfeld spins for 4--Ruby pass to McAvoy for score--crowds--Watt end run for 44 yds-swell shot called back--crowds pss Ruby from Watt lateral to DFeldman ru to 9 yd. line --crowds--Rubenfeld pass to Rauff for score--shots winners-
BROOKLYN N.Y.--ERASMUS HALL--MANUAL TRAINING--EBBETTS FIELD

Date of Event 11-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (INDIANS 7 CORNELL 14 TIGERS 20-YALE 7)ND 19 MINN.0 MINNESOTA FOOTBALL NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10,000.

Can No. 10-719

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:DEER HUNT(CORNELL 14 DARTMOUTH 7)TIGERS 20 YALE 7)NOTRE DAME 19 MINNESOTA 0.

Cameraman ACT SAVITT FORDHAM EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54-46 76-71 117-112 120-115				junked. Can No.

Description and Remarks COMPIEGNE,FR.--dogs grouped at start hunt,woman rides,buck runs,dogs in pursuit,swimming in water,dog swims alongside,deer front camera,dog right after him--ITHACA(Shoelkopf Fd)--Eicher for 13,Peck reverse for 14,McCullough pass to Peck for score--crowds,Howe(D)thru for 25 fumbles and Cornell recovers Peck around end for 17,McCullough to Spang for 22,Mc plunges over,crowds,Hutchinson pass to Napper for 13,Cottone on statue of liberty to McLeod pass to Wakeman for score--PRINCETON(PALMER STADIUM)--Allerdice pass to Daniel,Allerdice to Harper

Date of Event 11-12-38

Used No.	Date

OVER

for score--crowds Mountain breaks thru tackle for 45, Allerdice to ∅ White end zone and fall for score--crowds Allerdice to Stanley forced out on 1 yd line,crowds, Daniel plunges for score--SO.BEND.--crowds and Zontini off tackle for 84 yds and score swell shot∅/--Saggau goes back throws a long one to Brown and he's over,crowds, Minn.fancy double lateral and long gain-GOOD PLAY,crowds Van Every of Minn.throws and Sitko intercepts,Saggau on end run and heaves one to Zontini for 25,Saggau arouned end for few yds and another end run by Saggau and he shoot pass to Kelly in end zone for score--

COMPIEGNE,Fr.--ITHACA,NY--PRINCETON,NJ.--SO.BEND,IND.--

HUNTING--DEER--DOGS--STADII(SHOELKOPF FD,PALMER ST.,SO.

BEND)--CORNELL U--DARTMOUTH U--CROWDS--PRINCETON U--YALE U

NOTRE DAME U--MINNESOTA.

(2) 10-719-1

FOOTBALL (TENNESSEE BEATS VANDERBILT 14-0	Can No. 10-719	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
TENN 14-- VANDERBILY 0	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	106			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks crowds cheering, swaying mob-- Aldridge (T) gains 3, Coffman picks up 3 more crowd--Wood dives over for score--Wood (T) off tackle for 15--Andridge picks up 7 more--crowds, Woods scores, pan to crowd, extra pt. and final scoeboard-14-0 cuts more game-
NASHVILLE TENN--CROWDS--TENN U--VANDERBILTU

Date of Event 11-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (SAN FRISCO) SOUND	Can No. I0-7I9	Roll No. PREREL.

Subject ST. MARY'S 7
SANTA CLARA 0 (MATERIAL NOT TO BE USED)

Cameraman Mc HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J

Description and Remarks kickoff var. shots and angles
oo play leading up to winning touchdown
cuts ditto ~~111~~ 222
SAN FRANCSICO CAL.--ST?MARY'S--SANTA CLARA

Date of Event II-I3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NORTHWESTERN 0, MICHIGAN 0) SWELL LONG LENS SHOT PLAYER THRU LINE FOR 50 yds.	Can No. 10-720	4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: NORTHWESTERN 0 MICHIGAN 0--AMERKS 2 BRUINS 1 HOCKEY AQUATIC MEET

Cameraman: JOHNSON FORDHAM GRAYNHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134-119 94-89 85-80				T-junked ~~3162x1, 2, 3;~~ 3166x1, 2.

Description and Remarks: ANN ARBOR, MICH (Hahn (NW) around end for 32, Jefferson for 51 yds SWELL PLAY with long lens eludes tacklers galore--McGurn to 1 yd line, Ryan pass intercepted by Purucker, crowds Mich; Kromer around end couple yds--Purucker fake kick goes 40 yds, Proski misses field goal--crowds (points to interferers) madison sq. garden) hi-shot game game continues couple collide and goal, one guy down Amerik goal, game continues spill, nice folo action couple down, bunched in front goal, collision into boards and 2 are kayoed game continues and Bruin goal--

Date of Event: 11-12-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

end gameSWIM POOL:elev.ls genview pretty shot,Farid Simaik
front 2½ Jump backjack with ½twist,Jump front somersault
Gestring back dive with ½twist SLOW MOTION--Jump flying
front somersault slow motion,Gestring,Smith in double swan
underwater shots into camera and a kiss--MORE HOCKEY--
SWIMMING & DIVING....

ANN ARBOR,MICH--NYC--PALM SPRGS,CAL--STADII--HOCKEY--

MAD.SQ.GARDEN--SWIM POOL--DIVING--SLOW MOTION--NORTHWESTER

U--MICHIGAN U--SIMAIKA--GESTRING--JUMP--UNDERSEA PHOTOGRAP
HY

(2) 10-720-4

FOOTBALL (MINN.21-Wisc. 0) (ND 9-NW 7)(H 7- Yale 0) MINN.GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10,000.	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS:MINN BEATS WISCONSIN ND BEATS N'WESTERN:HARVARD BEATS YALE	Cameraman SAVITT HEARST FORDHAM

Length 94-86 145-140 149-144	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut S,H junked F- 31472x1 2,3, 1905 Can No. Lee 26

Description and Remarks Randall Field-Buhler off tackle for 26 and score--crowds,Christensen laterals to Paffrath and IO yds.--Paffrath reverse for 2[illegible] Franck for I2 a d score,crowds,Van Every fades and heaves pass to Nash 35 yds, crowds,Christensen thru line for score--EVAN TON--crowds,Soper NW fades pass Hofer ND intercepts and goes all way for score about 68 ~~yds.-usee Hofer~~ directi.g own interference--pan to crowds--NW ball Hahnenstein pass to Ely good--Jefferson pass to Hahnenstein, MvGurn around end to 1 yd line,Ely over and pan to crowds-ND ball and Thesing off tackle,Zontini around end also swe run plenty of yardage--Saggau around end fakes pass and r

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

runs,Hofer boots field goal--Yale Bowl--Harding kicks to Wilson in pouring rain and black and dreary day--crowds and umbrellas,Wilson reverse I9 yds at left end,Anderson pass to Snavely and he heaves another to Snavely to H. 2I yd line, Miller tried field goal nogo,crowds,Foley pass to MacDonald from kick formation for 20 yds.nice run after catch,Foley for I0 yd at end--MacDonald at left end for 33--Foley to MacD. in end zone--field goalraining like hell-parade to torchlites and goal posts -CUTS-more Y-H gamex-SEE: MADISON,WISC.

(2) 10-721-4

WISCONSIN U (GRIDDERS BEATEN BY MINN. 21-0
MINN. GAME NOT TO BE USED PENALTY

$10,000.

Can No. 10-721

Roll No. 4

Subject
WORLD NEWS: MINN. WINS: ND BEATS N'WESTERN
HARVARD BEATS YALE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MADISON WIS.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(MICHIGAN 18-OHIO STATE 0	Can No. 10-721	Roll No. DETROIT

Subject	Cameraman
MICHIGAN BEATS OHIO STATE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160	150			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks Mich.kicks to O.Langhurst runs it back,Mich.ball:Hook thru center for 20 Harmon pass to Valek,JHook thru for 11--Harmon over for score--crowds,Harmon to Fruetig for 20--Harmon to Frutig for score--crowds,Purucker around end for 8--Crosko goes 38 yds for score--crowds-
COLUMBUS 0--MICH U--OHIO STATE

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (CALIF. BEATS STANFORD 6-0	Can No. 10-72J	Roll No. FRISCO
Subject FILM NOT TO BE USED PENALTY		Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	172			Can No. j/

Description and Remarks: ear. shots and plays of game leading up to Bottari's touchdown pass to Reginato & 31 yd run--
BERKELEY CAL.--CALIF U--STANDORD U

Date of Event: 1-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (OREGON 3-WASHINTON 0	(2) Can No. 10-721 ~~10-720~~	Roll No. PORTLAND

Subject OREGON BEATS WASHINGTON	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202	182			Can No. j

Description and Remarks

sev.shots and angles of game leading up to placemen t kick
PORTLAND --OREGON U-- WASHINGTON U

Date of Event 11-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (DUKE 7, PITT 0) ARMY 14 - NAVY 7)	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: DUKE BEATS PITT ARMY BEATS NAVY

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHAM FORDHAM EDWARDS DRELL INC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3175x1,2,3 2010 FT. 3177x1,2; 3776x3, 3776x1,2 Can No. 3850 FT.
147-132 173-168				

Description and Remarks: Duke Stadium--Pitt boots to Duke taken by Eaves, after sev. plays, Tipton kick 70 yds. on the fly--crowds, Cassiano thru for 8, Goldberg thru for 10--Goldberg for 12--crowds, Tinton kicks whatta boot and downed on 6----crowds, Chickerneo punts, blocked by Perdue, camera waves in air comes back and refs hands in air touchdown--crowds in the snow-- Municipal Stadium-- Army marching onto field, dif. angles gs. etc--and ls gen view they cheer, middies ou side stadium, and they enter field, crowds, and ls. genview as they cheer--Cooke kicks to Long funs for touchdown--swell shot 6" 80 yd. run--crowds, Cooke pass to Burke and he runs out on the 2 33, Cooke heaves to

Date of Event: 11-27-38

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

out on the 2 yd.line--middies cheer--Cooke overfor score--middies go wild--Martin around end for 37--Samuel end aroun for 12--Frontczak plunges for 7--Wilson plunges clean thru for score--lands on belly--cadets running across field to haze the middies---
CUTS--more Pitt-Duke in blizzard--More Army Navy: Parade shots,huge crowds, more play,Day before--shovelling crew clear stadium of snow, sev.shots and angles removing snow.

SEE: DURHAM , N.C.

(2) 10-723-4

FOOTBALL (OREGON STATE GRIDDERS BEAT OREGON 14-0	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
OREGON STATE 14 OREGON 0	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	182			Spliced 317 ft x 3, 600 FT.

Description and Remarks

kickoff a d sev.scenes leading up to and the making of touchdowns
PORTLAND ORE--OREGON STATE--OREGON

Date of Event 11-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (USC-UCLA) SOUND DESCRIPTION	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
USC - 42 THIS MATERIAL NOT TO UCLA - 7 BE USED PENALTY	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246	231	dev.neg.		Can No. junked

Description and Remarks kickoff and scenes of plays leading up to and the scoringoof several touchdowns--cuts junked
LOS ANGELES--USC--UCLA

Date of Event 11-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (WASHINGTON 26 WASH. STATE 0	Can No. 10-723	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
©WASHINGTON 26 WASH. STATE 0	nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Inished
222	202	dev/ neg		

Description and Remarks

kickoff and sev.scenes leading up to and the scores--cuts ditto
SEATTLE -- WASHINGTON U--WASH. STATE U

Date of Event 11-26- 8

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (STANFORD BEATS DARTMOUTH 23-13 NOT TO BE USED PENALTY $10,000	Can No. 10-724	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTS: STANFORD BEATS DARTMOUTH : BIKE POLO: SKI SEASON STARTS	Cameraman MCHENRY GENFILM EMERY

Length 96-88 49-45 74-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Dartmouth Kicks to Stanford, crowds, Paulman fades passes to Fay, Baerals to West and over for score--crowds, Cottone for 11 yds. around end, crowds, Hutchinson(D) fades throws to McLeod for 22--Hutch goes over, crowds, Fay Dff tackle for 27--crowds, Paulman pass to Clark for 11--Stanley over for score--Bikers--pump tires, cu one guy ~~with headgear, folo~~ shot hitting ball, spills others, hit ball and again, fight for the ball, spill over the place, close shot ~~hits, hits~~ again and spills--Skiing-folo downhill, 3 shots, going by camera, sev. skiers, guy downhill, girl, folo, ~~girl, folo another~~ and still another and spill, another spill, another comes

Date of Event 11-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

down hill fellow and he spills, another spills, another spills,slides into camera,afeter finish line---
CUTS· more skiing, football--junked--bikes ditto

SEE: PALO ALTO, CALIF.

(2) 10-724-6

FOOTBALL (TENN. BEATS MISS 47-0
USC BEATS NOTRE DAME 13-0)

Can No. 10-725

Roll No. 4

PENALTY $10,000 USC-ND.FOOTBALL.

Subject: WORLD SPORTS:WINTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked
1 -				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2030 10M-9-38-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

FOOTBALL (NORWALK HI BEATS STAMFORD 20-14)

Can No.	Ro
~~[illegible]~~ 12-725	LCL LRCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible],

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]	#20			junked

Description and Remarks [illegible] High School--c[illegible]s, [illegible]or [illegible]oors of St., [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND	10-725	PRE-REL. LC

Subject	Cameraman
L.-O EQUALITY IS RARELY USED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	210 ft.			junked

Description and Remarks

crowds, sev. shots medium and then
crowds, Ex. cu ears for 15--Jones interests
L.--

Date of Event 12/3/38	
Used No.	Date
-crowds--	

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GIANTS BEAT REDSKINS 36-0	Can No. 10-726	Ro... 4

Subject: ...D SPORTS: GIANTS BEA REDSKINS
DIAMOND BELT BOXING: ...INTER SPORTS

Cameraman: FORDHAM HEARST
MARKHAM EDWARDS

Length 12...-107 83-7... 100-95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~3184x4, 3185x1, 8, 3~~ Con Neg junked ~~3186x1, 2, 3~~

Description and Remarks: Polo Ground--crowds, Sammy Paug... fades to pass toss inte...ce...pted by Cuff runs it back to wash.43,cutin ~~EXDWN~~ wash.coach Ray Flaherty --3oar off tackle for 43 and score--crowds,~~Filchok pass~~ intercepted by Cuff goes 96 yards and touchdown-crowds--

cutin Jim Farley--Richards revsre for ...20--crowds,~~Leeman~~ fades tosses to Gelatka in end zone for score--Hippodrome--Horowitz and Frazier heavies ~~MIX~~ it up and Frazier hits canvas,seconds rooting him on,he gets up and kike slaps him down again into tweet tweet-cutin patron, Becker and Oliver slugfest-mix it up and w...acking one anoth...

Date of Event: 12-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Becker goes down,up again and tobters around falls in refs arms(Joe Knapp) birdies for him--Mad.Sq. Garden--sleigh throwing snowballs at audience,muching teams--skater thru routine,sev.shots ls Hazel Franklin 13 yr.old English lassie doing stuff--skiers at atten.top slide r ady to down, 3 of them down,torchlite with flares coming down, sev.skiers,cu one does somersault--and spills --clown does comin and he spills,lying and face and hat folos down after him-- more winter sports reverse motion ki jumping--co edy--more football

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 10-726-4

FOOTBALL (N.Y. GIANTS BEAT GREEN BAY PACKERS 23-17	Can No. 10-727	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: GIANTS 23 G.B. PACKERS 17	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
180	165			

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds-crowd shot stands-Date of Event 12-11-38
Packers coming out, Giants come out, Owen and
Lambeau--crowds, Farber 50 yd. pass to Mullenaux, score--
crowds, Leemans for 3 fumbles recovers, Moe with seegar--
Leemans to Barnum for 25--Danowski to Barnard score--crowds
--Isbell flat pass to Becker and start of 65 yd. jaunt, caugh
from behind on 17 by Soar, crowds, Hinkle plows for score--
crowds, Monnet for 35 yds--crowds, Engebretsen field goal--
Danowski to Soar shot pass gain, same play to Soar in end
zone with Hinkle on legs--CUTS--more crowds, cutins, etc-
Mel Hein gets most valuable trophy from Joe Carr--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

kickoffs,Hinkle's locked punt,Cuff boots field goal, another Hinkle blocked punt and Leemans cuts off tackle for score------more game--

NEW YORK CITY--POLO GROUNDS

(2) 10-727-5

FOOTBALL (BEARS 16 REDSKINS 10 FEBRUARY BARNSTORM GAME)

Can No. 2721X 8781 X

Roll No. 1,2,3 1,2,3

Subject: CHICAGO BEARS 16 REDSKINS 10

Cameraman: edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2222				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MIAMI(RODDY BURDINE STADIUM) kickoff,incomplete passes,spinners etc. Baugh passes,R.Smith field goal,Molesworth score,conversion Peterson pass intercepted by Francis who goes 35 for score--Millner intercepts pass and runs for score--SMALL FITE STARTS.

MIAMI--CROWDS--STADIUM--RIOT

Date of Event: 2-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (U. of Cal. Football Practice)	Can No. 2806 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U OF CAL. FOOTBALL PRACTICE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
299				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berkeley, Cal.--sev. shots mass tackling--3-25-38
angles mass blocking--limbering up
mass--cu's sev. outstanding players--

Dave DeVarona tackle, Vic Bottari,
half back, Will Dolman end...

BERKELEY, CAL.**U. OF CAL.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (STANDFORD U GRID PRACTICE	3075x	1

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL PRACTICE	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
386				Can No.

Description and Remarks

tackle practice dummy, angles blocking formation, place kick formation Clark end in action--Calvelli center action ist string lineup--Standlee quarter back action-cu, Fay lefthalf--eyeno shots rifles charging line--behind line of new plays, gen view entire turnout

SEE: PALO ALTO CAL.:

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (USC & UCLA TRAINIG	Can No. 3075 x 2;	Roll No. 3067 x 5

Subject	Cameraman
PRACTICE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

UCLA--players onto field,sev. shot calisthenics, ball carried thru entire squad sev.shots,cu Bill Spaulding--action scrimmage,cu flash first team players--USC-entire squad run to camera sev.shots,exervises--cu Howard Jones in group players cu lines up Ist team

SEE: LOS ANGELES CAL

Date of Event 9-8-38

Used In	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALLC(GREEN BAY PACKERS BEAT CLEVELAND RAMS 28-7

Can No. 3144 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: PRO FOOTBALL

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I396				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ishbel pass to Huston for score-crowds--Monnet pass to Hutson for score-crowds--Synder pass to Goddard laterals to Pincura for 35--crowds--Herber pass intercepted ny Betnon and over for score--crowds--Monet pass 50 yards to Hutson for score-
MORE GAME*
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Date of Event 10-30-38

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (GIANTS BEATS GREEN BAY PACKERS 15-3

Can No. 3169 X

Roll No. 15

Subject: GIANTS VS PACKERS

Cameraman: FRODHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
about 100 ft cut	story			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks: Polo Grounds--Laws end run for 12--Engbretsen boots field goal from the 21--Leemans of G. breaks away off his right end for 75 yds. and touchdown 12'shot--crowds, Isbell pass in intercepted by Hein in midfield and he goes 50 yds for score--crowds--
NYC--POLO GROUNDS

Date of Event 11-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (AMERICAN TEAMS IN PARIS	Can No. 3205 4	Roll No. 3203 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
FOOTBALL IN PARIS 00 LA LA	ACT ELCAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
447 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

players putting on shoulder guards, helmets,etc in dressing room,diagrams-- how it is played--folo the dots--and action on the field huddles,running,shots and score--lousy coverage-- PARIS,FRANCE

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(TCU GAME DAVEU OBRIEN I' ACTION	Can No. 3244 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TCU FOOTBALL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shot TCU playing--cus
Davey o'Brien, sensational passer in action
throws for scores--
DALLAS TEX--TCU--O'BRIEN

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(BOWL GRID CALASSICS) USC:TEXAS:TCU:ST MARYS)	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD SPORTS :ST MARYS 20-TEXAS TECH 13:USC 7-DUKE 3:TCU 15-CARNEGIE TECH Cameraman JAMIESON ALLEY CROTCHETT

Length 111-96 92-87 USC 101-96	Neg. NOT TO	Dupe BE USED	Pos. PENALTY	Cuts A-junked 3217x1,2,3216x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks Cotton Bowl-Heffernan pass to Perrie ~~1-2-599~~ for 16,Heff.from 10 goes over;vcrowds;Klotovich around end for 1st-same guy over-crowds,Barnett T)pass to Tarbox for gain,same for score--Rose VBowl-kickoff Tipton pas to MacAfee-Robertson for 5,crowds,field goal by Ruffa--crowds,Landsdell end for USC long gain,crowds,and then Nave tosses one for gain,and final heave into end zone to Krueger for lone score in last 40 secs.--Sugar Bowl-- parad and crowds,Hall TCU on reverse & forced out,OBrien shoots bullet pass to Clark for14--crowds,Davey OB passs to hall for 16--Sparks thru for score-crowds,Condit(CT) pass to Fisher for 20-Moroz pass to Muha 50 yd heave and over for

Date of Event 12/39

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

score--crowds,O'Brien to Horner gets ball on 30 and runs for score--Crowds--more each game--

SEE: DALLAS(TEXAS)

(2) 11-734-4

FOOTBALL(TENN. BEATS OKLA. GRIDDERS IN ORANGE BOWL	Can No. 11-734	Roll No. LCL

Subject TENNESSEE--17
OKLAHOMA o

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~6215x1, 2, 3~~ 2270
100	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds Orange bowl,Foxx of Tenn.15 yds left end--Coffman thru line for 6--Cafego fake pass runs for 17--Foxx sneaks sneaks over for score--crowds,Bowers around end for teh-Wood skirts r end and away fo touchdown--25 yds..
MI.MI FLA--TENN--OKLAHOMA

Date of Event 1-2-39

Book No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(GIANTS BEAT ALL STARS ON COAST 13-10	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD PORT :CUSHION BILLARD MATCH RUBBER HORSE RACE: FOOTBALL	Cameraman SAVITT TRAYNHAM AILEY

Length 84-69 77-72 167-162	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T.3232x3,630 remainder junked. Can No.

Description and Remarks BENSINGERS INC.:Bozeman shotting 3r shot,3 cushion, own corner,folo thru shot close on rail,cu Boze,Masse shot,crowds,Denton around table--closer shot,Benton,shot way down table and around, ls folos up table swell shot--MIAMI-FLORIDIAN POOL--some out stalls 2 shots,parade around paddock,edge pool start to mount,cusev.gals climbing on,people at betting booths--they're off,some spill,one turns over,race goes on cu to another angle--cu one gal turning over,to finish, winner Bernice Frank--TRIPLET FIELD--Isbell(Stars) off tac for 45--Goarrd(S) fades and skirts around dodges and runs than passes to McChesney and good--Smith kicks field

Date of Event 1-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

goal--scoreboard 3 all--Baugh heaves to Cardwell and away for score 70 yd.gain--crowds--Danowski pass to Richards,off tabkle 1st down,huddle and Danowski pass to Gelatka and tackle falls over goal score--tied,Danowski punts,Goddard gets it and fumbles when tackled--Tuttle recoveres and runs for score,call back-crowds,Cuff boots field goal--Cuts-more ditto

SEE: CHICAGO,ILL.

(2) 11-738-4

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM RAMS START SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: BUDGE BEATS PERRY: GAL GOLF BALL: FORDHAM: TRACK MEET: ABC BOWLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

TENNIS

Date of Event 3-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(187 OUT FOR SPRING FOOTBALL NOTRE DAME	Can No. 11-756	Roll No. 6

Subject: SPORTS: E BRUINS BEAT RANGERS: BOAT RACE: CYCLE HILLCLIMB: KID BOXER LOSES PANTS: FOOTBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOCKEY

Date of Event 3-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(MIAMI U GRIDDERS HAVE NOVEL TRAINING:GET DUNKED TOO)	Can No. 11-758	Roll No. 4

Subject
SPORTS: SKIING: UNDERWATER BOXING: FOOTBALL: AQUAPLANING: WRESTLING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SUN VALLEY IDA.

SKIING

Date of Event 3-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(D'VEY O'BRIEN JOINS PRO EAGLES:PASSES A FEW	Can No. 11-793	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: AUTO RACER HURT IN FIRE: FRONTIER DAYS RODEO: O'BRIEN NOW A PRO: HORSE RACE ARLINGTON PARK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONNEVILLE UTAH

AUTO RACE

Date of Event 7-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (WEST POINT & NOTRE DAME SQUADS OUT FOR TRAINING	Can No. 11-905 ~~11-8085~~	3	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS: NOTRE DAME & ARMY FOOTBALL
AAU HIKE RACE

Cameraman SAVITT
EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length 64-52 48-44 64-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks Notre Dame-crowds run out gate ls and cus-hi shot calistehnics sev. cus feat. bucking one another, cutin cu Layden--tackle dummies, buck board--Army running out gym-swivel hip exercises in and ou tires, ls and cus--Settla and ~~xxxx~~ Coach Wood look on-- gym lumbering up-line kicking footballs--Garfield Park-- var. shots angle ~~x~~bike race thru park, front, side foto rear etc--Pesek wins--Cuts--ditto-
SO. BEND IND.-WEST POINT--CHICAGO--TRAINING--N.D.--USMA
ARMY--WOOD--BIKE RACE--PESEK--PARKS

Date of Event 9-9-39

Dupe No. | Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(CAVEMAN FOOTBALL)& GOLDEN BEARS WARM UP	Can No. 11-808	3

Subject: SPORTS· PENDLETON ROUND UP
GOLDEN BEARS FOOTBALL:CAVEMEN

Cameraman: NELSON
MCHEYRY EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98-86 56-52 65-61				3525x1,2,5;1250 ft..Cal football junk

Description and Remarks: parade Idnaism,pan field,cutin little kid,closerparade,bronc riders tossed sev.shots--steer riders,one gets kicked,another gets gored-all get tossed--Berkely Cal.-tean runs out coach,more run out,var.cus star players--players push big board--sev.shots-pushing big wagon board--[redacted] Grants Pass-line up both teams,cavemen ho d clubs [redacted]wear animal skins,uniformed guy get ball,cavemen mob him and pile on--cheering section girls into skins--cavemen scrimmage,guy with ball gets kocked down with club,sev.shots same--end scene cart vanquished off in wheelbarrow--cuts--ditto

SEE: PENDLETON ORE.

Date of Event: 9-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ND 3-PURDUE 0)
(PITT 27 WASH 0) MISS ST 19-ARK 0.

Can No. 11-811

Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: N.D.3-PURDUE 0; PITT 27 WASH 0; MISS STATE 19, ARK.0.

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM NELSON CROTCHETT

Length: 119-107 157-153 124-120

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

ND NOT TO BE USED PENALTY

Cuts ~~3546x1,2,~~ ~~3543x1,2;3544x1,2,3.~~ Clinic

Description and Remarks:

SO.BEND,IND.ND kicks off Brown Purdue runback 20 yds--lateral Brown to Bylene for 5 Deweitt thru hole in middle for 10,crowds then ND gets ball Zontini thru lg for 10,crowds Zontini off tackle for 5,crowds Thesing left end out of bounds as he goes over, Kelleher boots field goal SEATTLE:crowds Pitt ball pass and completed to Wash 30,Pitt pass Narek to Rettinger,good for 24,right over, crowds Pitt ball pass okay to Wash 3,Cassiano goes over,crowds,Wash ball 10 yd gain off tackle,Wash carrier shovels to halfback goes for 7,

Date of Event 9-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Wash.ball reverse wide around left end down to 2 yd stripe dives over for score(Jones)--crowds Pitt ball and pass caught is hit fumbles and Wash man falls on it for recovery ball given to Pitt and Kish hammers over,~~Pitt-ball-Cassiano-to-Kish-and-over~~crowds Wash ball pass Dick Fullerton intercepts goes 40 yds,Pitt ball Cassiano to Kish and over he goes MEMPHIS:Chambers(MS)around and thru whole field from punt formation for score SWELL RUN,crowds Arkansas ball Eakens pass intercepted by Miss who travels for score,crowds Ark.ball on own 6 kick,no he passes and his own man catches it,tips into opposition and away he goes,Jefferson over for score CUTS:ditto.

SO.BEND,IND.--MEMPHIS--NOTRE DAME U--PURDUE U--PITT U--

WASH U - MISS STATE U - ARKANSAS U--

(2) 11-811-3

ND NOT TO BE USED PENALTY FOOTBALL (BAMA TRIPS FORDHAM) OKLA BEATS N'WSTN: N.D. BEATS GA. TECH 11-813	Can No.	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS: YANKS TAKE REDS IN W.SERIES: BAMA 7-FORDHAM6: OKLA 23-N'WETSERN 0 N.D. 17 -GA.TECH 14	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (STMARYS 7 U OF CAL 3) PRE REL.LOCAL	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. coast.

Subject	Cameraman
ST. MARY'S 7 U OF CAL. 3	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196	186			Pooley

Description and Remarks BERKELEY,CALIF.--var.plays leading up to scores

BERKELEY,CAL.--ST MARY'S U-- U OF CALIF.

THIS MATERIAL NOT TO BE USED

PENALTY.

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL PRE.REL.COAST (ORE 10 -STANFORD 0)	Can No. 11-813	Roll No. 1c1

Subject U OF OREGON 10 STANFORD 0	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
195	185			

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE.--var.shots of game cutins crowds and scores--

PORTLAND,ORE - U OF ORE--STANFORD U

THIS MATERIAL NOT TO BE USED PENALTY.

Date of Event 10-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(HELL'S KITCHEN KIDS IN AMUSING GRID BATTLE	Can No. 11-814	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:BELMONT [redacted] FUTURITY: KIDS FOTTOBALL: CYCLE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELMONT PARK

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 10-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (GRID THRILLERS)	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 6

Subject: SPORTS-USC 26 -ILL.0: PITT 14-DUKE 13-; N.D. 20- SMU 19
NOTRE DAME & USC NOT BE USED PENALTY.

Cameraman: JOHNSON FORDHAM TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
97-85 125-121	156-162			J & T: junk ~~3665x1,2,1900~~ Lenbag	

Description and Remarks: L.A.- Banta USC end run 30 yds. long pass Krueger good--Nave thru hole and over--crowds,Ill.ball punts,Schindler takes it runs back across field,all the way--kkx long run and scroe standing up--Pitt--McAfee fake kick runs 40 yds.-out on 7,Robinson goes over--crowds,McAfee fake pass and run and fumbles,Dickinson takes in midair and streaks til downed in end zone--crowds,Duke: MacAfee off tackle for 20--Pitt afterreocver fumble,Narick pass to Kisj and fumble,Putt recovers--Narick to Cassiano who goes remaining yardage spilled right atgoal line--falls over for score--crowds-

Date of Event: 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SMU--So.Bend--SMU kicks,Thesing off tackle and fumble SMU recovers,Johnson scores for SMU fromthe 6,Stevenson long pass to Kerr ND,intercepts rule complete--Stevenson t to X Zontini for score--crowds, Mallouf SMU end run for 4, Belville lateral to Mallouf and over, crowds, ND: Piepul off tackle for 30,xxx swell play, Saggau r.tackle for 7, Piepul over left side for score, tilt to crowds--ND-Bogarus around end for 10, Piepul around r.end end bounces off for score--Cuts--ditto---

SEE: LOS ANGLEES CAL.

(2)11-815-6

WASHX FOOTBALL(WASH. STATE TRIPS WASHINGTON SOUND	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. PRE REL.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
WASH. STATE 6- WASH. 0	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196	186			3571x1,8 junk 1600

Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and angles of play leading up to Cougars sxore,series pass and plunges--crowds--

PULLMAN WASH--WASH STATE U---U OF WASH

Date of Event 10-14-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(ERASMUS BEATS MADISON) SOUND DESCRIPTION	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
ERASMUS 20 -MADISON 0	edwards graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
216	206			junk	

Description and Remarks Ebbets Field--var.shots and angles of Erasmus pushing Maidosn all over the field and scoring 20 points--CUTS--ditto

BROOKLYN--ERRASMUS HI--MADISON H.S.

Filed Event 10-12-39

Filed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(CORNELL BEATS PRINCETON 20-7	Can No. 11-816	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS-PARADE & RODEO: LIU MUD FIGHT: CORNELL 20 -PRINCETON 7

Cameramen: CROTCHETT FORDHAM MARKMAN EDWDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: C,F,M:Junk Edw:~~3564x1,2,3~~;2000 Can No. Junk
117-105 76-72	111-107			

Description and Remarks: parade,thru city,crowds,pretty girl on hoss,cu dop e on donkey,parade away crowds in stand,bucking bronc,spill,girl on hoss,runs wild scatters crowd, girl tandem jumps horses over auto-Brahma steer riding--another and gets gored after toss--BROOKLYN--LIU--hishot flour battle,gs mixing it,camera guy in pix,cu battling rush into mud and cus mud fight, -hishot ripping clothes etc--gs cameraman,hishot one gets the woiks,carry guy off,cutin students cheer, wrestling acunrd--Palmer Stadium ~~Kickoff~~ Tigers receive,-Allerdice kick party blocked out on 25,Baker reverse off tackle ogc

Date of Event: 10-14-39

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

over for touchdown--crowds, Baker(C) on own 13,off tackle 87 yards for score swell play--crowds, Tigers: Allerdyce pass and complete for 8--Allerdyce caught in end zone by Stanley for score,crowds, goal post veing being torn down--Cuts--more everything--

XXXXXX

SEE: N.LITTLE ROCK ARK.

(2) 11-816-3

FOOTBALL(YALE BEAT ARMY)TENN. BEATS 'BAMA:OHIO ST.VS.MINN.	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD SPORTS: YALE 20 -ARMY 13: TENN.21-BAMA 0 :OHIO ST. 23-MINN. 20

Cameramen: FORDHAM SANDERS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can
134-122 57-53 97-93				~~3567x1,2,3,4;~~ ~~3570x1,2,3;~~ Tenn-Bama Junk

Description and Remarks: Bowl-cadets on field,crowds, Burr (Y)pass and caug t in end zone-crowds, Army kick blocked recovered on Army 3--Burr lateral to Lussenaround end for score-Yale,Seymour end,cuts thru fld. for score swell play-crowds,Army,Hatch pass caught on side line and guy does a toe dance to stay inbounds,falls-Maupin pass caught on 6,plune and over--Tenn.-crowds,Butler thru field.reverse sev times as tacklers all around him eludes em all and touchdown--scores standing up-marvelous play-(undercracked a bit)---crowds,Tenn.fake pass run into line,hands it reverse around end to Fozz for score--scores just in corner-crowds-

Date of Event: 10-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Minn.-kickoff Hio-balloons,cus and ls in air-Franck (m) reverse and outbounds on 2,tilt to crowds--fake buck Christiansen slips it to Mernik around end for score--crowds,Langhurst pass good tonSarkinnen and over for score--good play--crowds,OSpass caught on 23 and run for score--crowds, OS long pass and catch for score--good plays--cuts ditto and more--

SEE: NEW HAVEN CONN.

(2) 11-817-3

FOOTBALL (SANTA CLARA TRIMS ST.MARY'S)	Can No. 11-817	Roll No. PRE REL CICL

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLARA 7 ST.MARY'S 0	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~3579x1,2~~ UNK 1200 Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks VAR. SHOTS LEADING TO SCORE

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ST.MARY'S--SANTA CLARA

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(GIRL TEAMS IN CLASSIC	Can No. 11-818	2

Subject: SPORTS: ARMY RIDERS TRAIN FOR SHOW
AXE THROWING: GIRLS FOOOTBALL

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM JOGNSON MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3572x1,2,1000 Axe football: junked. Can No.
98-86 54-50 151-147				

Description and Remarks: Jumping-Gov's.Island-group jump, Date of Event 10-24-39
Skyline bg-reg.motion 3 jumps,another-cut to cu,right over at ang e-cameraman dash away,hoss right over us,hosses away,cameramen return--slo motion sev.shots over jumps--Axe Tossing-sharpening ax s,2 shots.slo motion toss, almost bullseye--slo motion,target and a bullseye--cu guy, winner E.Mitchell,back shot re.motion, bullseye--Los Angeles--team runs on,crowd,losers on field,girl powders nose,put on helmet,put in shirt,crowds--losers ball,wide around end.spilled after gain--statue liberty,fade for pass long one good for 25--crowd--losers thru middle for touch down--crowd--losers punt,nice one,run back by Amazons---

Lead No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

winners wide around end, spilled--crowds--
losers, pass and intercepted rush over for touchdown--
Cuts--more everything---

SEE: GOVERNORS ISLAND N.Y.

HORSEMANSHIP NY SKYLINE SLOW MOTION ~~DRESS~~
CONTEST AXES LUMBERJACKS FT. BRAGG, CAL.
LOS ANGELES GIRLS FOOTBALL
U.S Army

FOOTBALL(ND BEATS CARNEGIE TEAMC) FORDHAM PITT (CRONELL -OSTATE) SPORTS: N.D. 7 -CARNEGIE TECH 6	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 2
Subject FORDHAM 27 -PITT 13: CORNELL 23- OHIO STATE 14	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS TRAYNHAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
120-108 163-159 104-100			all	junk but Edwards: FORDHAM-PITT ~~3577x1,2,3~~ good Wirtz

Description and Remarks: Pitt Stadium-crowds,Condit of Tech fumbles and Kerr 19 yds.for score-crowds Zontini kicks conversion-crowds-Condit wide around end for 50 yds. good--short fun for gain-Condit fades pass delfect by ND man but White takes it and goes to 8--Condit scores Muha fails conversion--Polo Grounds--Eshmont punt and Cassiano takes it,lateral and forced out on 3-Bonelli plunge for score--crowds,Blum nstock fakes pass and statue liberty,goes 35--crowds,Blumey off tackle for score-crowds Pitt ball,Cassi pss to Dickinson-another same,caught on 18 skids down and over--crowds,Blumey toss 50 yds.caught

Date of Event: 10-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

by Dennery and away for sc re -swell-crowd,Pitt ball on Fordham 1 Cassiano fumbles and Dennery scoops it up and runs 99 yards--score swell blocking--Ohio State-Ohio ball pass caught by Claire out on 20--38 yd.gain--OS ball,Scott again pass,fumble and runs it over for score good play--State cheering--Cornell on own 21 School end run nice blocking and away for 79 yds and score swell--crowds, Cornell ball School caught by Bohrman and away to the races and dives over for score swell-- cuts ditto--

SEE: PITTSBURGH PA.

(2) 11-819-2

FOOTBALL (TULANE BEATS MISSISSIPPI 18-6	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. 1c1

Subject TULANE DEFEATS MISSISSIPPI 18-6 IN GRID CLASSIC	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
183	173			

Description and Remarks Tulane kicks off to Miss.-crowd--Kellog wide around end -Banker thru l.tackle for 23--Kellog r.end for 24 and touchdown--co-eds dancing - kickoff--Kellog gets ball behind goal line and romps 106 yards for touchdown--swell play but wide angle lens--Miss. pass and caught and latera;. Hovious again pass, kno soap so runs and nice gain--crowd--Old Miss ball again --interception of pass by Tulane and another touchdown--Cuts--ditto--

NEW ORLEANS--TULANE U--MISS. U--HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (UCLA 16-ORE.6) SOUND.	Can No. 11-819	Roll No. PRE REL LCL

Subject: UCLA BRUINS BEAT OREGON WEBEEET IN GRIDIRON CLASSIC

Cameraman: JOHNSON

UCLA NOT TO BE USED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	PENALTY Nos.	Cuts Can No.
229	219			junk

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES: various shots and angles of game leading up to scoring plays--CUTS: DITTO.

U.C.L.A.--OREGON--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Date of Event: 10-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(TULANE 18 -MISS. 6) LSU 12 -VANDY 6	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS:TUG OF WAR: WALKING RACE: TULANE BEATS MISS: LSU BEATS VANDER BILT	Cameraman N.EDWARDS SEARS SANDERS CROTCHETT	

Length 69-57 59-56 76-72 67-63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks cu sophs tug,Frosh into water, sophs tugging-frosh in water-cu frosh pulling in water,crowd--throwing one guy in,mud battle in water, cu 3 guys covered with mud,gal rubs mud off one collegians Boston--start and away,3 walking,travel shot,2 away,2 guys one in long drawers-rear end shot,pansy guy--winners at 19 mi.mark--head waist cu,rear end same,side cu same--winner coming in, cu Rahknonen--Nashville--Bird pass to Kavanaugh,good,crowd,Bird r.end for 12--another Bir pass good for touchdown--c owds--Bird pass toKavanaugh,goes ovr from 15--New Orleans--Banker thru ltackle,good gain--

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Kellog gets ball skirts end down side line and over- -- coeds dancing--2nd half--Miss.kick off,Kellog has it behind goal line and romps thru whole Miss. team for touchdown--swell but wide angle shot--
Cuts---more everything--coeds watch mud battle from side river--one frosh climbs tree for safety--

SEE: COLLEGE PARK MD.

11-820-3

FOOTBALL (USC TRIMS ORE ST 19-7)	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. pre rel lol

Subject	Cameraman
USC TROJANS TRIP OREGON ST. 18-7	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
THIS NOT BE USED: PENALTY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND, ORE.

USC - OREGON ST.

Date of Event 11-4-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(ND BEATS ARMY)TENN. BEATS LSU	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 2
Subject SPORTS:N.D. 14-ARMY 0: TENN. 20 -LSU 0		Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE CROTCHETT

Length 200-1888x 139-134	Neg. ND GAME	Dupe NOT BE	Pos. USED PE	Cuts NALTY Can No.	JUNK

Description and Remarks crowds,cadets on field,atten. corps about face,cutin Marshall,2 shots cadets into seats,Terrier and mule-cutin Lehmans--Army kicks off,end run no gain,Piepul end run--crowds,ND pass Army intercept-crowds,Cadets clap-Army has it fumble,~~x~~ ND recovers--end run for 15mcutin mascot barks--pass and Arboit 1st down on 6-end run touchdown--crowds,Army ball-Hatch pass intercepted by Bagarus,returns downsideline to touchdown-good play--~~x~~ Tenn.-LSU--crowds ~~and bad pass from~~ center recover bt Tenn. on LSU 8,fade and pass caught in end zone for score-crowds LSU ball fades, ~~toss intercepted,~~ returns it 23 yards--Tenn.ball on LSU 15,Cafego stopped

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

but plugs along until he's over--crowds--LSU end run, fumble into Tenn.man's hands-Tenn.run end for 12,crowds, run to 2--and over for score--Cuts--cutin Benedict,supt. West Point--Coach Army Wood--Layden9ND)--cutins,crpwds cadets, cus--elev.parade, hishots genviews,cadets marching, --parade shots--

SEE: NEW YORK NY

(2) 11-821-2

FOOTBALL(DUKE BEATS GA.TECH)	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
DUKE BLUE DEVILS TOP GA. TECH 7-6 IN THRILLER	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
154	144			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Grant Field-Duke kickoff,off 1.guard for 10,quick kick blocked- Duke ball, end run for 15-~~Duke~~ Duke on 2,buck off tackle for score--crowds--kick good,crowds, end run,pass pick up 8,fake reverse pass caught inend zone, but kick N.G.--Cuts-

ATLANTA GA--DUKE--GA.TECH

Date of Event 11-4-39

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(COLOR.GRIDDERS TRIM UTAH	Can No. 11-821	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
COLO. BUFFALOES BEAT UTAH 21-14 IN BIG SEVEN TILT	OLSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162	152			JUNK

Description and Remarks paraee shots,floats,Indians floats, flag raising,crowds, Ute ball,thru giard,ref down,cheering sector,fumbles off tackle and recovery,cowds,thru hole for score,crowds,Colo.ball off tackle for 5,crowds,cutin pass end zone,crowd half stuff-crowds,Ute ball blcked kick into end zone for score--
Cuts-ditto--
SALT LAKE CITY--COLORADO U--UTAH U

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (DARTMOUTH ROUTS YALE 33-0	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS-HORSE SHOW: CORN HUSKING CONTEST: DARTMOUTH & YALE	Cameraman MARKMANN HARDE SAVITT HEARST FOR HAM	

Length 92-80 69-65 179-175	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Mad.Sq.Garden-Gray Horse Battery drills,elev.gs--jumping,1st and 2nd down-crowds, Mexican makes them all,pan around as jumper over hurdles, cu Moriles gets the cup-Corn Husking-lscrowds, etc along fence,hishot contestants,chucking corn,cu truck, corn throw,side angles,cu corn tossed in,stripped shucking ,elev.and shots winner foing his stuff,cu truck, corn etc--winner cu Pitzer--Bowl-crowds,pass intercepted, by D.-another pass,run and score--D.pass and catch for touchdown in end zone-crowds,Y.ball pass intercepted,end around play for gain,pass and over for tally,crowds,Y.

Date of Event 11-4-39

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

ball Harrison kicks,Hutchinson receives and goes off for 70 yd.gallop behind nice blocking,finally forced out by Seymour--good play--Hutch smashes over for score--Cuts--ditto, more horse show, etc--cornhsuking--

SEE: NEW YORK NY

(2) 11-822-3

FOOTBALL(OREGON STATE BEATS OREGON	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
OREGON STATE BEATS U OF OREGON 19-14	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192	182			junk

Description and Remarks: var. shots of game leading up to score--

EUGENE ORE.--U OF ORE- OREGON STATE

Date of Event 11-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (FLORIDA GRIDDERS BEATEN BY GEORGIA 6-2	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject	Cameraman
GEORGIA BULLDOGS BEAT FLORIA IN CLORFULXXXGAME	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
113	103			Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE FLA.

FLORIDA

Date of Event 11-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(TIGERS BEAT YALE) ETC	Can No. 11-825	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:OKLA 6-NO.7:TIGERS 13-YALE 7:DUKE 13-NCAR.3:CORNELL 35-INDIANS 6

Cameramen TRAYNHAM HEARST EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length 74-72 81-77 95-91 114-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~3590X1,2,3;~~ ~~3591X1,2,3~~ DUKE

Can No. OKLA:JUNK

Description and Remarks long lens Cunnigham 59 yd.run swell.crowds and Oklakick blocked and Mo. man gets it-crowds,Jacobs xxxxxxx sev.passes, crowd,another long pass toend zone for score,Munsey extra kick--Bowl-Burr run,short gain-fake field goal Burr runs it over--crowds,Jacksontwists 23 yds.swell gain- Wells goes to the 2 and next touchdown play,crowds,Burr tries pass blocked and Rice snares it-crowds-Wells goes over from 15--Duke-Stirnweiis intercepts,crowds,change ½,field goal by BC--crowds,Duke pass long,crowds,NC punt blocked xend zone for score--crowds-Duke nail wide 1 end,cjts back

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No.	Date
	fails
	and
	ball

SEE OVER

for 40 yds.--crowds,¾ change and Siegfired goes over--Cornell-McCullough end run,Baker reverse around end for score--crowds,McC.pass and Landsberg takes it,continues for 30 yds-fake buck,Hershey end around out on 4--Ruddy plunges overfor touchdown--crowds--McC.wide around end--McC.pass to Landsberg in end zone--crowds--School bangs off tackle for 52 yards and touchdown--Cuts-ditto-

SEE: COLUMBIA MO.

(2) 11-825-3

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM BEATS ST.MARYS 13-0	Can No. 11-826	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS:RAMS 13-GAELS 0:5 DAY BIKE RACE: X COUNTRY RACE:SKI SEASON STARTS

Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS NELSON

Length 76-64 62-58 72-68 60-56	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~3593x1,2;3595x1,2~~ 3594x3..Maratnon

Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds-ls and cus St.Mary's aerial attack no avvail-complete several-then Rams inetercept and start to town-vie pass route-they score long pass to Yudkaitis-Bike Race--cus start by Armstrong fires gun-elev.pan around they go,at turns etc--unspectacular--Van Cortlandt Park-start harriers,mob of 'em along park,front rear cus etc--coming in MacMitchell--2nd 3rd have it out--cus Les and cu 2 boys done in--bending over ropes--Mt.Baker--skiing-ls genview of skiers paradise-cu kid tottering on skis--shots skiers downhill and eymo cutins,and down mt--sev.spills jumping--ls genview down they go--Cuts--Mt.Shuksan bg.--for skiers

Date of Event 11-18-39

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SEE: NYC

(2) 11-826-5

FOOTBALL(CORNELL 26-PENN 0: USC 20-N.D. 12	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 3
Subject PORT WALLIS RACE: CORNELL ROUTS PENN: USC BEATS NOTRE DAME	Cameraman FORDHAM EDWARDS TRAYNHAM	
Length 892-80 108-104 120-116	PENALTY (WORLD GAME USC-ND.	Pos. Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks start at City Hall,and over Bklyn Bridge,along route,Ocean Pkway,cutins dif. types,front,rear side and slow motion cu finny gent and winner Sid GrossmanOcu he--Franklin Fld-Baker reverse around end for 24 yds--pass Baker to McC.forscore,after 5 yd.gain-crowds,McC.to Baker for 12--McC.reverse r.end for 21 and touchdown-crowds--fake buck and lateral end around Hershey scores--Sholl to Hershey for 20--crowds and pass to Hershey in end zone--So.Bend-Landell fades pass to Fisk short gain Lansdell off tackle and over-crowds--ND ball--Sheridan pass to Kelly for 12--crowds,Piepul scores on fake reverse-crowd

Date of Event 11-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Lansdell off tackle for 8--again he scores on end run, after perfect block by H.Smith--crowds--Sheridan thru linr and out in clear for 60 yards and score--swell--tilt to crowds, Amb Schindler breaks thru line and into clear for 85 yard run and score--Cuts--ditto

SEE: NEW YORK NY

(2) 11-827-3

FOOTBALL (YALE TOPS HARVARD	Can No. 11-827	Roll 1c1

Subject: YALE 20 -HARVARD 7

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	89			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: Burr pass and off tackle for 10--Burr pass to 4 yd.line,Burr to Bartholmoy for touchdown--crowds,a rip off tackle for 14 down to the 5 --Seymour over,crowds--Harvard ball-fumble,yale recovers-crowds and Seymour around end for score--Goal Post--cuts ditto-

CAMBRIDGE MASS--HARVARD--YALE

Date of Event: 11-25-3[illegible]

Used No.	Qty.

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(CALIF. TRIMS STANFORD	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
U OF CAL 32-STANFORD 14	MCHENRY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk
THIS GAME NOT TO BE USED				Can No.

Description and Remarks VARIOUS SHOTS AND ANGLES OF TOUCHDOWNS, STANDS, CROWDS ETC CUTS

PALO ALTO CALIF.

Date of Event 11-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (UTAH BEATS UTAH STATE	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
REDSKINS SCLP THE AGGIES 27-0	OLSEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
141	131			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks crowds, rival coaches Romney of State and Armstrong of Utah-shake--kick ogg, U gets ball, pass good for 12-crowds, another pass, crowds, end run for score-crowds, ls Gov. Blood excorted across field, crowds, ,--pass and lateral for 12 yards, crowds--change quarter and pass, crowds, a reverse right end for 11 yards and touchdown--Cuts-more game, cheering section--

SALT LAKE CITY

Date of Event 11-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(WASHINGTON TRIMS OREGON 20-13	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
HUSKIES TRIM WEBFOOTS 20-13	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
192	182			junk

Description and Remarks various shots of game action including touchdowns--Cuts--ditto

SEATTLE WASH.

Date of Event 11-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(OREGON STATE UCLA IN TIE	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. lcl

Subject: ORE.STATE BEAVERS AND UCLE BRUINS IN 13-13 DEADLOCK

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	187			Can No. junk

PENALTY IS USED

Description and Remarks: Var.lens shots of plays leading to scores--cuts-ditto

LOS ANGLES CAL.

Date of Event: 11-25-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(COLO.U TOPS DENVER U)	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
COLO. U DEFEATS U OF DENVER 27-17 IN GRID CLASSIC	DUBOIS MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk
159	149			

Description and Remarks

colo.stadium-carved turkeys--crowd,DU kicks--CU r.tackle for 6-McClung agein pass-intercepted by Scott whogoes 48 yards for touchdown--crowd--CU,pass good down to 8-crowd,Stasica r.end for touchdown-crowd-Half stuff--crowd,DU ball,fades fumble and recovery--pickup 12 yards--crowd--DU,Syuden r.tackle for touchdown--crowd, CU ball--r.tackle for 9--plunge over for touchdown--Cuts--ditto--

BOULDER COLO--COLORADO u- DENVER U

Prin. Event 11-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GIANT (N.Y. PRO GIRDERS TOPPLE REDSKINS 9-7 N.Y.C.	Can No. 11-829	Roll No. 3

Subject SPRTS:GIANTS BEAT REDSKINS; TENN. 19- KY. 0; NAVY 10- ARMY 0 — Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Gurked Can No.
178	166			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (USC--UCLA SCORELESS TIE)	Can No. 11-831 PRE	Roll No. REL.COAST

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.C.PLAYS U.C.L.A. TO A SCORELESS TIE	JOHNSON

Length	THIS FILM NOT TO BE USED			PENALTY:
226	No. 216	Type	Pos.	Can No. junk

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES:CALIF:various shots and angles of game which ended in a scoreless tie,cutins novelty display at half.

LOS ANGELES/-USC--UCLA--

Date of Event 12-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (TENN 27 AUBURN 0) (PACKERS 27-GIANTS 0)	Can No. 11-831	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: PACKERS 27 GIANTS 0 -- TENNESSEE 7 AUBURN 0

Cameraman TRAYNHAM SAVITT.

Length 123-111 86-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3613x1,2,3;3000 2x2 3612x2,3, 1000 Can No.

Description and Remarks MILWAUKEE,WIS:STATE FAIR PARK. Uram(GB)spins for 12,off for 12 more,Isbell heaves one to Joe Laws caught and over for score--crowds,Herber(GB)pass caught by Jacunski and goes to the 6,crowds Ernie Smith boots field goal,crowds Giants:Len Barnum heaves and Svensen intercepts,crowds Jankowski on reverse goes to the Auburn k 1 yd line--Jankowski plows over TENN-ALA POLY: Auburn kicks to Tenn,Warren goes for 3, crowds quarter,Butler off tackle for 8, Andrich around r.end for 12,crowds,Butler

Date of Event 12-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swings wide around end and goes 40 yds for score swell play--CUTS:ditto.

MILWAUKEE,WIS.--TENNESSEE - AUBURN - KNOXVILLE, TENN.

(2) 11-831-5

FOOTBALL(PRINCETON DARTMO TH TULANE BAMA:MO. NYU IOWA & NOTRE DAME	Can No. 11-823	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:TIGERS (9-INJUNS 7:MO. 20-NYU 7: TULANE 13-BAMA 0:IOWA 7-ND 6	Cameramen EDWARDS FORDHAM CROTCHETT TRAYNHAM	

Length 95-83 57-53 103-99 139-134	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

Palmer Stadium-Allerdice pass good, crowds,Peters catch,Hinchman kick ~~xx~~ field goal--crowds,Hutch block kick and Tiger ball-Allerdice pass Peters--Wells goes ober-crowds,Bauman pass to Hutch long gain,Bauman off for score--Yank Stadium-Christmas pass Davis fumble & recover-crowds,¼-Christman cuts thru line for score good-crowds,pass to the 7--Christman to King miraculous catch for score-New Orleans-crowds,Harry Hayes,weak side reverse cuts to side-line and 69 ~~x~~yard run-swell play score--tilt crowds,Nyhan (T) punts and lateral-crowds cheer-penalty gaint Bama,kick from behind goal short one,crowds,~~K~~Kellog pass to Nyhan and

Date of Event 11-11-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

then Kellog goes over--crowds--Iowa City-crowds and cutin Kinnick-Stevenson pass and interception by Kinnivk-Kinnick p pass,long one,Zitko intercepts in end zone,runs it out tries a lateral and fumble, Iowa recevoers--on 4 yd line--cu Kinnick ready to take it,and cut to ls as he goes off tackle for touchdown--crowds--and then Kinnick drop kicks the ball for the extra point--crowds--Piepul reverse off tackle,for l ll ,Stevenson fades toss to Kerr for long gain,crowds, chang quarter and ND jerseys,Piepul thru guard for score --crowds, Zontini misses conversion and Ioway wins--Cuts-citto

SEE: PRINCETON N.J.

(2) 11-23-4

FOOTBALL (ARMY-NAVY) TENN-KENTUCKY GIANTS-REDSKINS

Can No. 11-829

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GIANTS 9-REDSKINS 7: TENN 19-KY.0: NAVY 10-ARMY 0

Cameraman FORDHAM CROCHETT EDWARDS HARDE

Leng	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
178-166 62-58 148-144				~~3605x1,2,3;3605x 1,2,3;3606x1,2;~~ TENN KY: JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds-Cuff reverse 1.end for 28,stumbles-crowd,Cuff field goal,crowd. Danowski pass good for 15,crowd,Strong field goal, tilt crowd--Wash.-pass intercepted by Soar,run back 25--crowd--Cuff field goal--crowd,Wash.ball-touchdown pass is good--crowd--field goal by Wash.ref signals NG and fight is on,coach Flahery on field,players milling around,~~xx~~ crowds tear down goal posts,Justice tussle with crowd--Lexington-Ky.ball,dog on field-run fumble and Tenn.~~recovers-crowd~~, Foxx reverse for 11,crowd,touchdown quarterback sneak by Bartholomew,tilt crowd--on Ky.~~xxx~~ 14--Crosby over for goal, tilt crowd--now on Ky. 10--pass Butler tu Hust in end zone

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

d&or touchdown--Philly Pa--angle cadets on field,ls and cu--crowd,crowds cheer,army off field into stands--Navy on fld, 2 shots--Murph and Edison-wideangle Middies on field, Benedict in stands--Mule and goat--2 shots cheer leader over shouldres of cadets--game begins-Shafer l.guard for 17 for Navy--reverse Whitehead to Gutting l.end for 15--middies cheer-field goal by Leonard from 25--crowd--fog and mist--hardly see players--Navy scene 104-end run no gain--Shafer -ass good for 1st down-middies cheer--change ½--Shafer thru l.guard all the way for touchdown--goal posts dwn 2 shots--middies ribbing cadets(in stands)--- CUTS--Army-Navy--Woodring,Iskes, Brown(Navy supt)--Gen.Marshall,Farley son and daughter--Jesse Jones--more other games,incl.Giants riot after game--etc--

SEE: NEW YORK NY

(2) 11-829-3

FOOTBALL (ALL STARS PRACTICE	Can No.	Roll No. 3500 x3

Subject	Cameraman
ALL STAR FOOTBALL PRACTICE	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
413				

Description and Remarks Northwestern U- playe s onto field,team drills,sev.shots-pan stars,head coach Layden-sev.plays--Layden and Marshall Goldberg--cu Luckman--group ls to r. Luckman,McLeod-cu Weiss-practicing--cu O'Brien, cu McLeod--c--l to r voaches Stuldreher,Snaveley,Layden, Slip Madigan
SEE: EVANSTON ILL.

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Da

FORM 2530 SM-7-38-U

OVER

FOOTBALL(NY GIANTS VS CHICAGO BEARS	Can No. 8569 cx	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject	Cameraman
CHICAGO VS GIANTS FOOTBALL	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1987				

Description and Remarks: Polo Grounds-var.shots and angles play,show Ward Cuff booting 43 yd. field goal--boots another,show Len Barnum scooting 10 yds.for touchdown--Leemans line splitting action--Jack Manders boot field goal for bears--and Sid Luckman heaves long pass to LacLeod,another to sSwisher to the 3 and the Maniaci goes over---16-13---

NEW YORK--POLO GROUNDS

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(STANDFORD TRIPS DARTMOUTH	Can No. 3608x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject: STANFORD 14- DARTMOUTH 3

Cameraman: FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1974				Can No.

Description and Remarks: at Polo Grounds-shot of game including field goal, and 2 scores by Stamford--this game played in pea soup fog and rain black as hell--

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 12-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(GA.TECH WINS ORANGE BOWL: TEXAS A&M WIN SUGAR BOWL	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:MODEL SEAPLANES: ORANGE BOWL : SUGAR BOWL

Cameraman SAVITT HEARST CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85-73 113-109 107-103				all junk but: Seaplane:3636x1,850

Can

Description and Remarks 2 shots walking along bay-line with planes-set down-cus wings fueling,turn prop over,takeoff and crash--another on water starts off and up she goes,cu in air,coming down and perfect landing-another down and crash--Orange Bowl-nite festival,floats nite--flags on one,all kinds,girls pancing along,color guard rear,another float,more same--Football-Ga.Tech 21-Mo. 7--Christman pass for 15,crowd--Christman rams over--crowds,Ison end run for 59 yards Ga.Tech touchdown--crowds,double reverse wide around left end for score Wheby--good--Sugar Bowl-Texas A &M 14-Tulane 13--crowds,Aggies ball,Price end run lateral to

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Kimbrough for 17--crowds,Price pûnt,Kellog takes it on 25 and runs all way to touchdown swell play--crowds, Tulane % Cassibry reverse l.tackle forll--Butler thru guard for score--crowds, Aggies,Price pass to Smith gain,lateral to Kimbrough for 22 and score--crowds,titlt, Price converts winning margin--Cuts-ditto--also Miss Orange Bowl--

SEE: MIAMI FLA.

(2) 12-838-5

FOOTBALL(ROSE BOWL GAME)

Can No. 12-8 38 ~~12-850~~

Roll No. pre.rel.

Subject USC TROJANS TOP TENN. 14-0 IN ROSE BOWL

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
215	203	PENALTY	GAME	Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks dif.lens of game underway lead to Amb Schindler first score line plunge 1 min.from end 1st half--then crowds etc-- Amb spark trojans to victory as he lobs pass to Kruger for final score--14-0--Cuts-crowds etc--

PASADENA CAL.--U O SO.CAL.--TENN. U---ROSE BOWL

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(GREEN BAY PACKERS TOP 'LL STARS 16-7	Can No. 12-842	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: PACKER 16- ALL STARS 7 TOMATO WRESTLING	Cameraman JOHNSON SAVITT

Length 84-72 76-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks Arnie Herber pass to Andy Uram for 20-crowds,Hinkel field goal 45 yds-Isbell pass from own 2 to Hutson,67 yd.pass goes rest way for touchdown-crowd.O'Brien pss end zone for touchdown- Wrestling-Legion arena,ringful romatoes--start bout,flop around,one flying tackle,pickup flying mare,both jump on gorilla,other upand sloughs the other an winner, boo--Cuts--ditto

SEE: HOLLYWOOD CALIF.

Date of Event 1-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME LADS OUT FOR SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 12-863	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: N.D. FOOTBALL PRACTICE: FINN RELIEF TRACK MEET	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut and Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

TRACK

Date of Event 3-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(ALL STARS GRIDDERS WARM UP IN WARLIKE STYLE	Can No. 12-905	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:WOMENS SWIM RACE: ALL STAR GRIDDERS WARM UP:WOMEN DOUBLE TENNIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEMENTON N.J.

TENNIS

Date of Event 8-23-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (FORDHAM RAMS TRAINING	Can No. 12-906	Roll No. 2

Subject: COTE YOUNGSTERS IN JUVENILE PAGEANT; RAMS FOOTBALL: TROLLEY HOSTSESSES

Cameraman: DRELLING MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100-90 52-48 70-66				1

Description and Remarks:

float 2 shots-kids parade in costumes,lil float,baby push fat dummy in carriage,lil trolley,big float pass--lil girl, doll is twin--winner,King baby--Major(dwarf)dances--crowd--kids in grid uit pulling goat--Bronx- at Fordham U--head cu Ram--Crowley and Capt.DeFilippo--elev.chicken fite--one-leg buck--angles Tiger Stretch--run off play-Trolley Cars--boarding,inside,sit--car moves,hostess pass out papers,girl gets drink,asks time--guy is sick,waits for baby,gets bromo--drinks AAAH feel better--Cuts--more--Mayor Krogman of Wildwood--Mayor Taggert of Atl.City and Purington on trolley line.

SEE: WILDWOOD N.J.

Date of Event: 7-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (GREEN BAY PACKERS BEAT ALL STARS 45-28	Can No. 12-907	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: PACKERS BEAT ALL STARS 45-28: LYNCH DAREDEVILS AT FAIR

Cameraman HEARST HARDE FORDHAM TRAYNHM

Length 94-82 139-135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: Soldiers Field-pros kick off under lites-crowd--nite game-Isbell long pass,to Hutson who runs 30 yds.to score--crowd, Kinnick pass to McFadden,runs to goal--crowd--Herber pass to Hutson runs 15 for score--Flushing-Fair--Lynch Death Dodgers--2 cars over ramp,nudging eachother--folo one car rams parked jallopy--old car up ramp,skids on back turn over--same in slow motion- headon slomotion --reg.motion car over trucks crashes on top another--slow motion scene--cu set fire--burning wall--slow motion car thru wall--Swell montage--Buddy Toomey also stu tseter--cu he,Lynch--

SEE: CHICAGO ILL.

Date of Event 8-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(NOTRE DAME GRIDDERS REPORT FOR TRAINING	Can No. 12-910	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:N.D.FOOTBALL: POLICE CYCLE STUNTS: SALMON FISHING DERBY:MARBLE AND MCNEILL WIN AT TENNIS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Burk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND IND.

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (MICH.TOPS CALIF. MINN. BEATS WASHINGTON	Can No. 12-915	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:OUR BOOTS WINS FUTURITY: MINN.BEATS WASH.: MICHIGAN TROUNCE CALIFORNIA	Cameraman FORDHAM HARDE SAVITT MCHENRY PARA

Length 87-75 180-174 108-104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks crowds in stand, parade to post crowds,and they8re off--down the widener chute- horses racing,crowdd--No.2 comes up along rail,overtakes favorites and wins--rooters cheer,present trophy to winner Football--Minn.-Wash.-crowds,Sweiger to Franck pass,swell play--Smith pass intercepted-pops out hand,Minn.man gets it--on Wash. 2-crowds,Franck reverse for score--crowds, McAdams(Wash) pass by Steel on 2--crowds,Stackpole hits it for score--crowds, Minn.-Paffrath wide end sweep about 40 yards long lens--Merrick field goal--crowd,Wash. ball on Minn.25--McAdams run them pass for 15--crowds,Wash. McA,pass to Marks in end zone for score--crowd,Wash.

Date of Event 9-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

punts(Rather kickoff--and Franck get it on his 2 and away he goes for 98 yard touchdown run---Mich. vs. Cal--41-0--kickoff Harmon takes it on the six and away he goes for 94 yd.run and score-crowds--Cal.~~xxxx~~ punt and Harmon gets,it, fumbles then away for 72 yd score run-swell blocking--crowds Harmon reverse left end for 86 yd. touchdown run--spectactor tries to tackle him near goal misses--Cuts--ditto--Shots Mrs. Martin gets winning trophy hoss race from Wm.Woodruff---

SEE: BELMONT PARK NY

(2) 12-915-4

FOOTBALL(TENN. "VOLS" DEFEAT DUKE 13-0	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 3

Subject: SERIES HILITES,3,5,6TH GAMES: TENN. 13 -DUKE 0

Cameraman: SAVITT TRAYNHAM SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
187-149 62-58				

Description and Remarks

DETROIT MICH.

BASEBALL

Date of Event 10-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL:(10/40-Notre Dame beats Pacific 25-7 as film biography of Knute Rockne opens in South Bend,Indiana)-TCM

Can No. 12-917

Roll No. 4

Subject
MOTION PIX INDUSTRY TRIBUTE TO ROCKNE:
N.D. 25 - PACIFIC 7

Cameraman
CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
36-26 125	(REPLACES OLD CARD UNDER SAME NUMBER-corrections made)		

Cuts GAME: Junked
Can No. PREMIERE :7700 x1,2

Description and Remarks SOUTH BEND, INDIANA:(shot theatre marquee--sign "Knute Rockne"--All American"--crowd, Pat O'Brien at mike--crowd--Mrs.Rockne(Gail Page)--Pat down plank into theatre--grid game--band spells "Rock"--Gail Page--crowd--Piepul revers for 20--crowd--Juzwik around end for score--crowd--Piepul 8 yards for touchdown--crowd--Juzwik thru guard for 17--crowd--Juzwik goes for 20 for score--CUTS: Premiere:Mayor Pavey,Bob Hope--Irene Rich--Anite Louis--FDR,Jr--Donald Crisp--Jane Wyman--Ronald Reagan--Mrs.Pat O'Brien--Charles Ruggles--Rudy Vallee, Gail Patrick--Ricardo Cortez--Rosemary Lane--Bruce Cabot--group shots--train arriving--SO.BEND,IND--MOTION PIX FOOTBALL THEATRICAL ACTORS O'BRIEN PAGE ROCKNE PIEPUL NOTRE DAME COLLEGE OF PACIFIC JUZWIK PAVEY HOPE RICH LOUIS ROOSEVELT FD J. CRISP WYMAN REAGAN RUGGLES VALLEE PATRICK CORTEZ LANE CABOT ACTORS TRAIN ARR TRAIN CROWD(Football game)--POSTERS(Sign spelled by band)--BAND(Mus

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(NOTRE DAME BEATS GA.TECH) CORNELL BEATS ARMY	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: GARDEN RODEO:CORNELL 45-ARMY 0: N.D. 26-GA.TECH 20

Cameraman EDWARDS HARDE MARKMAN FORHAM TRAYNHAM

Length 78-66 131-127 146-142	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks elev.ls Mad.Sq.Garden-med.shot same,crowds--girl bronco--another man,he spills,another spills--steer out and spills-another out,falls andgets gored--Cornell--Army--Michie Stadium-cad ts on field,crowds,Hoover--Cornell,Murphy end run for 12 yds.-crowd,Murph around end for touchdown---crowds--Cornell,Scholl pass to Buffalino,good and away for touchdown--Lansberg off r.tackle for 36 yards--end around Landsberg,Blasco to Schmuck and score--crowds,Army:Thompson pass and Stoger Connell intercepts on 18--Cadet shakes head,Borhman pass to Scholl connects,long one,goes 5 yards for touchdown---crowds--N.D.--Ga.Tech.--Piepul reverse off

Date of Event 10-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

end for 15--Saggau pass to Hargrave on 13 and he romps for score--crowds,Juzwik reverse and he slips between two guys who hang together--he goes 60 yards for touchdown--crowds, Saggau fades pass to Bagarus goes for 22 yards--Saggau wide around end and over--crowd, ND kick off--Hancock of KTech returns allway 90 yards for score--swell blocking-crowds--Tech kick blocked by Crimmins and Brutz over for score--Cuts--add. football--add cutin Cadets--also rodeo.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 12-919-3

FOOTBALL(TEXAS AGGIES TOP UCLA(N'WESTERN BEATS O.STATE	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. 1cls

Subject TEXAS A&M BEATS UCLA--7-0: N'WESTERN TOPS OHIO STATE 6-3	Cameraman JOHNSON SAVITT

Length 92-82 106-96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks:

UCLA pass end run and fumble Aggies get it--Texas pass,guy laterals to Kimbrough who fumbles--UCLA gets it--UCLA pass intercepted and lateraled--crowd--Texas letf end for 11, Kimbrough right end run for touchdown--N'Western--OS,Scott pass to Kykendall--Fisher almost nailed but rushes to 3--field goal and good--OS pass intercepted by Hiemenz,returns 18--crowd--Benson goes 15 to 5--crowds--DeCorrevont goes over--Cuts--more same-

SEE: LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (OREGON VS. WASHINGTON	Can No. 12-919	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
OREGON VS. WASH. FOOTBALL	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
cut story	filed			

Description and Remarks

various shots dand angles

football game.

PORTLAND ORE.

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL GIANTS(GUYS SIGN UP FOR DRAFT	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 1

Subject: HE'S IN ARMY NOW:FDR DRAFT TALK:SCRAP FOR JAPS:ARMY MULES:LATINS SEE TANKS:SIDWAYS LAUNCHING:WILLKIE BUFFALO:QUINTS HEAR PRINCESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(NAVY BEATS PRINCETON	Can No. 12-920	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS: NAVY 12 -PRINCETON 6: COTTON PICKING CONTEST

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
118-102 50-46			

Cuts: Nay JUNK

Can No.: 3945x1.

Description and Remarks: Palmer Stadium-Middies cheer ls on field,crowds,Tigers,Peters run and pass to end zone for score--crowd--Lenz-Navy reverse for 25 to the 3--crowd,Middies,Navy Buski pass and Zoeller take it in end zone for score--Middies cheer--Navy Clark pass to Froude for 20,crowd--double reverse,Clark around right end for touchdown--middies chee ,tear down goal posts etc,crOwd--COTTON PICK CONTEST--start, ls and cu one p cking,sev. shots,crowd ls,cu hands picking--2 shots woman with baby on bag,--ls bring in cotton,weighing,winner get dough,kissing the bundle--Harry Mason--Gov. Bailey presents-cuts ditto

Date of Event: 10-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEE: PRINCETON N.J.

(NJ 12-920-2

FOOTBALL(CORNELL-SYRACUSE) MINN.-OHIO ST.)MICH.-ILL. TENN.-ALABAMA	Can No. 12-921	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:MINN.13-OH.STATE 7:MICH.28-ILL.0: CORNELL 33-SYRACUSE 6:TENN.27-ALAVAMA 12

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SAVITT EDWARDS SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk
142-130 101-97 81-87 73-69				

Description and Remarks: Minn.-Ohio State-crowd,Smith M.r.end sweep for score-ref signals scpre--crowds,Fisher OS off tackle for 47--crowds, Scott pass to Anderson for score--crowd.Smith swell run, reverses field twists for 33--Smith r.end for 24 yds.--Smith off 3 for score--Mich.-Ill.-M.ball,Westfall off tackle for 25-crowds,Nelson reverse for score--crowds fake buck pass lateral to Harmon for 2o--Harmon off tackle for 5 to score--Harmon back p ss to Frutig good for 35 and score--Cornell-Syracuse--crowds,Murph off left tackle for score--crowds, short pass SCholl to Landsberg and score--crowds,Syracuse, Canale to Bayer for score--lateral,Banger pass to Dye caught on 1--crowds,Cornell ball Scholl r.end end sweep,18 yards

Date of Event: 10-19-40

Used No. | Date

Scholl pass flat good tchdown--ref.almost knocked down by Ruddy--Tenn.-Bama-band paraee,crowds,Nelson on 15 spins for score--crowds,T.ball,Butler pass to Coleman in end zone for score--crowd,Nelson punt to Butler who returns 50 yards for score--Cuts--ditto

SEE: COLUMBUS,OHIO

(2) 12-921-4

FOOTBALL(COLUMBIA NIPS GEORGIA IN "DISPUTED" GAME	Can No. 12-922	Roll No. 4

Subject	SPORTS: COLUMBIA 19 -GEORGIA 13: PRISON RODEO TEXAS	Cameraman	FORDHAM ZIMMERMAN HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNK
132-120 54-50				Can No.	

Description and Remarks: crowd Baker Field--Allen Ga. r.end sweep for 47--crowd--Ga.on 3,bullet to Davis in end zone--crowd--DeAugustinis for 43--Colum.on 7--Governali pass to Wood of war across--crowd--Allen(Ga.)pass to Dabis,long pass and long run,touchdown--crowd--disputed play--laterals to Bayer(ahead???)romps for touchdown--crowd wild. Cuts-ditto--RODEO--shots state prison,bronco riding and convicts bite dust--first few riders stay on --sev.spills and one hits fust and knocked cold--Cuts--also steer riding--pan huge crowd--Warden Ellingston hands check to lifer--he can't spend it--yet--more shots exteriors--

Date of Event 10-19-40

Used No.	Date
reverse 1.end ~~on 24 romps rest~~	
~~Will reverse and~~	

SEE OVER

SEE: NEW YORK, N.Y.

(2) 12-922-4

FOOTBALL(CORNELL-OHIO STATE) MICH.-PENN (ST.MARY-FORDHAM	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS:ST.MARYS 9 -FORDHAM 6: MICH. 14-PENN 0: CORNELL 21 -OHIO STATE 7

Cameraman FRODHAM EWADRDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131-119 89-85	147-143			3955x1,2,3 just St.Marys game; other cuts J

Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds,Willkie in box,crowds cheer,audience below-crowds,Tunney and Polly thew wave--Willkie sated--Flipotiwtz pass to Eshmont,crowd,he pass to Noble end zone score--Compagno reverse for 22-crowd Heffernan pass to Sanders runs for score--field goal by Aguirre dif.angle wins game--Pa-Mich.-crowds,Harmon boots and kick fumbles,Mich.gets ball-crowd,Harmon around end for score--crowds,Harmon 1.end 25 yards,shirt ripped--cheer leaders pray--Harmon same play around end but passes this time to Frutig in end zone--Cornell-Ohio State--crowds, Langhurst of State 23 around end--Scott dives over for score--crOwdsBufalino reverse vicious tackle,McCullough

Date of Event 10-26-40

Dupe No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

pass to Schmuck and away forscore--crowds-,Scholl cuts in and away to the 5---Buffalino off tackle for score--crowds, McCuloough intercept pass,reverse field finally nailed--crowd,Buffalino reverese around end score standing up--Cuts-ditto.

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

(2) 12-923-5

FOOTBALL(STANFORD TRIMS SOUTHERN CALIF.	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. PREREL.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD 21 -USC 7	MCHENRY

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	183			Can No. 1

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles of play as Stanford trims So.Californians by score of 21 to 7--crowd shot,novelties--

PALO ALTO, CALIF.

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

N.Y.GIANTS(GRID PROS BEATEN BY CHI. BEARS	Can No. 12-924	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS: BEARS 37 GIANTS 21: WESTERN RODEO	FORDHAM KOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Jan. L Can No.
152-140 66-62				

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 10-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (MINN.-N'WESTERN DUKE-GA.TECH: ARMY-N.D.	Can No. 12-925	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: MINN. 13 -N'WESTERN 12: DUKE 41 -GA.TECH 7: N.D. 7-ARMY 0

Cameraman SAVITT SANDERS EDWARDS GRAHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
114-102 75-71 170-166			

Cuts Minn & ND:games JUNK: 3968x1,2.

Can No.

Description and Remarks crowds,Hahenstein to Chambers pass and away 27 yds for score--Smith of Minn. intercept pass near side,twists,squirms way to field and falls exhausted all in vain play called back--Franck reverse to 1--crowd,quarter--Sweiger over--crowds, Joe Mernick converts win game--Ga.Tech kick off--Davis next play spins off guard 78 yds.for score--crowd,Swiger to whartman pass good for score after McAfee pass to Lach and second touchdown--ND vs army-Yankee Stadium-2 shots roll up tarpaulin,rain--cadets marching,2 shots,feet in mud--mascots terrier and donkey--cu Drum--kickogg,Saggau fumbles,Farrel recovers--cadets cheer, field goal try is N.G.--cadets mourn--ND ball,Saggau r.end bowls over lineman

Date of Event 11-2-40

Cond No.	Date

cadets cheer--Mazur to Seith pass good,crowd--Mazur to Farrel good,crowd--Mazur pass intercepted by Juziwk and he's off for touchdown,one guy grabs legs falls away, another tries bump him out bu no avail--Cuts--add. Army parade--Gen.Benedict,Maj.Gen. R.Davis--Gov.Lehman,Admiral Woodward, cu Drum cus--add. game.

SEE: EVANSTON ILL.

(2) 12-925-3

FOOTBALL	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: MINN 7 -MICH.6: TEX AM 19 SMU 7: ND 13 -NAVY 7

Cameraman TRAYNHAM CROTCHETT LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91-79 90-86 164-160				All junk but cus of Fitch & Franke Can No. 3964x4.60 ft.

Description and Remarks Crowds,rain,Harmon pass to Frutig for gain, dive at end--buck lateral end end run by Harmon to 7--crowds,Harmon pass to Evashefski end zone,crowd--and then Smith Minn.off on 80 yd.run for score and out--Dallas--Pugh to Buchanan for 5--crowds,John Kimbrough cuts in to the 2 yd.line-crowd--Conatser thru tackle and over-crowds,Kimbrough best of way,around end for 5,crowd,off tackle for 5 more,Kimbrough thru for score,crowds--Baltimorex--Middies on field cheer-Bogarus ND wide around end fights way to 20,he off tackle for 13 more--crowds,Saggau pass to Dove in end zone for score--crowds--Navy: Clark end run 12--Middies raise hats,Gebert.

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fades,starts run and away he goes,blocker aiding him, as he goes over for score--middies cheer--Juzwik ND to Hargrave pass for 15--nifty spill--Saggau pass good to 3 yd line-Saggau wide end run for score--Cuts--ditto, Middies parade,sound, etc.

SEE: MINNEAPOLIS

(2)12-927-3

FOOTBALL (FLORIDA TOPS GEORGIA 18-13	Can No. 12-927	Roll No. ATLANTA

Subject FLORIDA GATORS TOP GA. BULLDOGS IN THRILLER	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
140	130			Can No.

Descriptive and Remarks

Fla.--lateral pass Mitchell to Harrison for 8-- Harrison pass to Mitchell for 50--field goal by Eller--pan to crowd Ga.,Todd pass for 25--Van Davis along sidelines 10 yds.to touchdown--Fla.ball,Reen reverse l.end runs long way then drops from exaustion--crowds, Walton Fla.fades pass guy gets it and runs for score-- crowd onto field,tear down goalposts--Cuts-more.

JACKSON VILLE FLA.

Date of Event 11-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(FORDHAM DEFEATS PURDUE 13-7	Can No. 12-928	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:SIX DAY BIKE RACE:NAT'L HOSS SHOW:FORDHAM TOPS PURDUE	Cameramen SAVITT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM	

Length 58-46 90-86 148-144	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut all junk but Hoss Show: 3970x1,800 Can No.

Description and Remarks starting line--Ilona Massey and Binnie Barnes starters--theyre off-var.hi shots and lowshots around-no spills--Hoss Show--3 shots society into Garden--1s cu Squadron A riders and internat(l teams--jumping teamslineup and salute--first jumper over, second, and thirx,clear bars--one down center,knocks down last bar--Football-crowds,Eshmont from behi d goal good 28 yd.run--Filipowizc pass to Dennery on 2 and touchdown-pan crowd--Filipowitzx reverse for 22--he passes to Dennery who laterals--crowd-Eshmont thru tackle for score--Purcue,Petty pass good by tguy steps out--crowd--Petty thru tackle for 30 yds.to 3--crowd--Cook pass a diving catch in endzone--tilt up to crpwd--Cuts--more bike,more hoss show--see

Date of Event 11-10-40

Issued To	Date

SEE OVER

dope sheet for var.jumpers--for m football--

SEE: CHICAGO ILL.

(2) 12 - 928-14

FOOTBALL(PENN-ARMY) BOSTON COL GEOREGTWOTNW:MICH-N'WESTERN	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:PENN 48 ARMY 0:B.C.19 GEORGETOWN 18: MICH.20 N'WEST 13

Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM SAVITT

Length 99-87 129-125 127-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junk but BC VS G.3976x1,2,3;2400 Cat. No.

Description and Remarks 3rd score Franklin Fld.-Wexler pass to Walsh 33 yds.thru seconadary and score-- crowds,Chizmadia pass 16 yd gain,crowds,Reagan wide end run for score--crowd,Hatch punt caught by Wexler cuts thr and away for score--Fenway Park-O'Rourke pass for 30-crowd O'R lateral to Montgomery pass to end zone tipped and woronitz takes it--crowds,O'R off tackle for 10 to 5-- --crowds,Holovak over r.g. for score--crowds,BC off r. tackle bowls guy down--spread formation Georgetown--double reverse and touchdown--crowds,OR around r.end lateral to Toczyl. for more yardage--OR pass to Mazricki run rest to score--Mich.-N'western-DeCor.kick from behind goal and Lockhard gets it--return to 5---crowd--Harmon goes

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

over from 1-foot line--crowds, NW-DeC.-ass to Motl and away for score--crowd,Mjch.Harmon cuts in for 16--crowds, Mich.on 15,Westfall off 1.tackle to 6--crowds,Westfal for s ore--crowd, NW on own 20½--Hahnenstein goes 80 yards for touchdown swell shot--Crowds, cuts add games--

SEE: PHILADELPHIA PA.

(2) 12-929-3

FOOTBALL(ALABAMA TOPS GA.TECH 14-13	Can No. 12-929	Roll No. 1c1

Subject ALABAMA 14 GA.TECH 13	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk
155	145			

Description and Remarks Grant Field-crowd,Ga.Hancock take lateral from Bosch and goes 28--Bosch to Ison and score--crowd--Nelson take Ga.kick and returns 93 yds.for touchdown-good--crowd,Bama,Spencer reverse for 50--almost stopped sev.times and over for score--Good--Bama, Nelson to Brown pass to the 13-crowds--Specner l.guard for score--crowds--Bates to Webb pass--Cuss--ditto.

ATLANTA GA.

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (FINAL DECISION REVERTS TO DARTMOUTH 3 CORNELL 0) BIG UPSET. 12-930

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: DARTMOUTH 3 CORNELL 0 BIG UPSET: INDOOR SKI MEET: DOG SLED RACE: DIVING CHAMPS

Cameraman PARA NELSON SEARS JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
50-132 66-62 49-44	113-109			Can No. junk

Description and Remarks HANOVER: Dartmouth makes 1st down on pass to 6 yd line, 1st, play, 2nd, 3rd, and time out penalty--4th pass n.g. and then disputed fifth play pass by Scholl in end zone for score and Murphy takes it--THIS FILM ALL SLOW MOTION: SEATTEE: Arena, interiors, one man down, 2 men down, up ramp, one jumping, slides into camera, obstacle race, crawl neath bench, one thru other tips, crowds, one thru tire, thru flops, other bawled up on ski stuck in the hoop DOGLSED RACES: 1s dogs, Milton gets Mrs. Seeley's sled hitched, 3 pups look on, 2

Date of Event 11-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

teams off pulling away,cu folo dogs,running,ls thru trees one pulls ahead,folo shots 2 teams race to finish--ESTABLISHING SHOTS OF EL MIRADOR POOL:Gestring and C.Smith half gaynor layout slow motion,cu girls on board,backjack Gestring twist 1½,clown in a bust,2 comediens in Paul Revere all slow motion,Kurtz,Gestring,full 1½twist,underwater scene regular CUTS:Bill Lewin diver,sev.shots of girls arriving on horseback.

HANOVER,NH-SEATTLE-HAMILTON,MASS-PALM SPGRS,CAL. DARTMOUTH

U-CORNELL U-SLOW MOTION-SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--DOG SLEDDIN

SEELEYS-DOGS-SWIM POOL--DIVING-AQUATIC-GESTRING-LEWIS

KURTZ.

(2) 12-930-3

FOOTBALL(NOTRE DAME ROUTED) CORNELL TOPPED BY PENN	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:GIRL FOOTBALL PLAYERS:N'WEST 20 -ND 0 :PENN 22 CORNELL 20	Cameraman CROTCHETT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM

Length 90-78 109-105 158-154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks in dressing room,flexes knees,put shoe on,semicu make-up,winks--she is Lou Wise lipstickinh--ls coach pep talk,cu girl--cheer leaders on field,Atmore vs Bay Minitee--action underway--and a score-cutin girl cheer leaders--cu coach send her in,ls across field,reports to ref--crowd,teamlined up--she boots extra point--[illegible] vs ND-DeC.pass to Clawson 28 yds.to score--crowds, DeC run around end for 35--DeC.over from the 4--DeC punts,Hragrave gets it and fumbles--Clawson off r. tackle for score--Penn-Crocnll-Franklin Fla-McC.pass good and Landsberg to 3--he thru for score--crowds,Murphy 60 yd.run for score-almost stopped--crowd,Murphy pass is

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

intercepted by Frick,returns to 11--Reagan over from the 1 yd.line--crowds,Reagan fades,run instead for the tieing points--crowd,Wide end run by Reagan for 52 yds. and brought down--then Davis boots field goal from the 28-Gifford reverse left.end for 25--Reagan off tackle for score--crowds,,crods carry goal posts--carry Frick on shoulders--Cuts--ditto.

SEE: ATMORE ALA.

(2) 12-931-3

FOOTBALL(MONTCLAIR HIGH ROUTS BLOOMFIELD $ 40-0	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 1c1

Subject MONTCLAIR H.S. ROUTS BLOOMFIELD HS IN THANKSGIVING DAY CLASSIC	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
287	271			

Description and Remarks shot Bloomfield band--Montclair band,crowd shot---lineup of teams,also shot backfield of teams---crowd--start game--var. plays and cutin crowds,leading up to two Monclair touchdowns--Bloomfield loses ball, once on fumble and once on interception--- Coekefair stars for Monclair--see dopesheet for var. plays,also spot sheet--Cuts,ditto--

FOOTBALL--MONCLAIR H.S. --BLOOMFIELD H.S.

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (DENVER U & COLO. U FIGHT TO A DRAW	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 1c1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PIONEERS AND THE BUFFALOES IN A 3-3 DEADLOCK	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
135	125			junk

Description and Remarks var.plays and crowd cutins leading up to field goals--scored by both teams--Cuts--ditto

FOOTBALL--DENVER U --COLORADO U

Date of Event 11-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(NY GIANTS TRIP WASH. REDSKINS 21-7	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]:GIANTS 21 REDSKINS 7:
RACING RACE:BASKETBALL SEASON BEGINS

Cameraman FORDHAM
HAROLD EDWARDS
[illegible]

Length 99-87 86-84 74-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked. Can No.

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds--Barnum pass to Howell,fumble,picked up by Sellus and over for touchdown--crowd--Barnum pass to Howell-goes to the one--Hank Soar plunges over--crowd--Barum through tackle for long run--crowd--Lemmens r.tackle,he' down--he's up--and shakes 'em off and goes over--[illegible] Coshots crossing Brooklyn Bridge--walking along--shot funny guy,he waves--slow motion--cook walking--funny guy steps along--shot Harry Horse chasing guy,he can't keep up--funny--shot winner Kyronen,crosses line--and cu he.-

Date of Event 11-[illegible]-40

Used No.	Date
crowdx-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Basketball--Mad.Sq.Garden--Phillips Oilers vs.Ohrbach Aver.shots action down the court--crowd cutins--and scores--long goals and short one cutin--Oilers win 37-38--girl rooters goes to town--Martin big scorer for the Oilers--teams cheer after scores--Cutin--more football--more walking race--shots at City Hall,where start of race. more basketball--

FOOTBALL--BASKETBALL--WALKING RACE--SLOW MOTION--
BROOKLYN BRIDGE--KYRONEN--HARDE--MAD.SQ.GARDEN
STADIUM--GIANTS(NY)--MACH. HEDGRINS--

(2) 12-932-3

FOOTBALL(NAVY BEATS ARMY CADETS & MIDDIES PARADE	Can No. 12-933	Roll 6

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD SPORTS: NAVY 14 ARMY 0	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	179			Cuts 3987x1,2,3. Can No. 3988x1,2.

Description and Remarks: Municipal Stadium--cadets march in 4 shots, crowd--Navy marchin, join Cadets-crowd-, color guard salutes, ls about face crowd, Middies run to seats--Knox and Mrs, -Stimson-- Supt. Eichelberger--Middies cheer--game on--Navy tries pass, guy rushed but gets it off and good--Middies cheer--reverse Malcolm left end 10 yds. to 5--from the one, Busik goes over Middies cheer--army, fade and pass, but Gebert intercepts--dejected cadets--Clark thru hole, cuts over foes 30 yds.--Navy, clark pass and Malcolm goes over from the 3--Middies cheer--goal posts down, crowd on field--Cuts-Knox with Supt. Adm. Wilson Brown--more game.

SEE: PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ORE 20 STATE 0)	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1c1

Subject OREGON 20 OREG.STATE 0.	Cameraman EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196	184			J

Description and Remarks CORVALLIS, ORE.--var. shots angles of game pre-released in Oregon

CORVALLIS,ORE--OREGON U--OREGON ST.

Date of Event 11-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(WASH VS WASH.STATE STANFORD VS CALIF.	Can No. 12-933	Roll No. 1cls

Subject: WASH.TRIMS STATE STANFORD TRIMS CALIF.

Cameraman: NELSON MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
188 181			

Cuts: June

Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.shots angles Wash.vs.Wash State game used at Wash.--shots of Stanford--Cal.games.

SEE: SEATTLE,WASH.

Date of Event: 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OTBALL (DODGERS DEFEAT GIANTS 14-6	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS· BROOKLYN GIANTS BEATS GIANTS FOOTBALL 14-6	Cameraman fordham

Length 164~~ft~~	Neg. 152	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks Polo Grounds-Giants kickoff --McFadden fades but runs for 20 yds--Ace Parker pass to McF.in end zone for score, crowds Giants--Barnum pass to Shaffer,Leamsn off tackle for 28--long lens--Barnum fades pass good in end zone to Howell--crowds,Menders off tackle for 23--Francis around end for 28--Parker fades,pass to Cassiano and over for touchwown,crowds--Cuts ditto

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 12-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (CHICAGO BEARS TROUNCE REDSKINS	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: CHICAGO BEARS 73 WASH.REDSKINS)0

Cameraman Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.
142	130			

Description and Remarks crowd at Griffith stadium--Osmanki of Bearsaround end 68 tyards and score--nifty block by Wilson--crowd,Maniaci around left end 42 yds and touchdown--shakes off tacklers,crowd--[illegible]--crowd glum--also Luckman pass to Cabanaugh in end zone for score--Baugh pass intercepted by Pool, Nolting around end and knocks down cameraman,Hunt of Para--another score-by No. 25--crowd,Redskins pass and intercepted by McAvey he sidesteps to score--Cuts-ditto

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL PLAY BY PLAY (USC 6 NOTRE DAME 10)	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. SPECIAL! ~~COAST.~~

Subject: U OF SO. CALIF LOSES TO NOTRE DAME 10-6

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	193		

Cuts: Just

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES: var. shots game showing Piepul field goal, then shot Peoples breaking thru line to goal and bucks over--N.D. scores long pass, bucks over CUTS: ditto.

LOS ANGELES--USC--NOTRE DAME

Date of Event: 12-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NY GIANTS (LOSE TO BROOKLYN DODGERS 14-6	Can No. 12-934	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: BKLYN DODGERS BEATS GIANTS FOOTBALL 14-6	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164	152			

Description and Remarks

NYC

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 12-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BALL(FIFTH DOWN DISPUTE)
EARS TROUNCE REDSKINS

Can No. 12-942

Roll No.

Subject SPORTS HILITES OF 1940

Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks

SPORTS HILITES

MISC.SPORTS

Date of Event 1940

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(WASHINGTON HUSKIES START TRAINING	Can No. 3917 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U OF WASH.FOOTBALL TRAINING	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

student ngrs.with football equipt--sort shoes etc--pads and pants,sorting dummies,dtriping lines--pile into equipment--charging into camera--huddle ,pep talk byCoach Phelan--cu he-

SEE: SEATTLE WASH.

Date of Event 9-12-40

Cuts No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (STANFORD & U OF CALIF. START TRAINING	Can No. 3918 x	Roll No. 1

Subject STANFORD & CAL. FOOTBALL TRAINING	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
436				

Description and Remarks: Stanford U--benview bucking practice--9-13-40 angles--thru dummies--running to cameras--human wheelbarrow--cu Coach Shaugnessy--cus key backfield men--U of Cal--cus keymen-squads formations--charging-etc--

SEE: PALO ALTO CAL.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (UCLA GRID SQUAD OUT FOR TRAINING	Can No. 3929 x	Roll No. 1

Subject UCLA FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks demonstrate the Fightback suit--var.shots practice.

WESTWOOD, CALIF?.

Date of Event 9-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(CORNELL TRIMS COLUMBIA	Can No. 3965 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject CORNELL TRIMS COLUMBIA 27-0

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1272				

Description and Remarks var. shots of games at Shoelkopf Field--underspeed camera, starttoo late, etc.

ITHACA NY

Date of Event 11-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL:(1940	Issue Number CS3974x4	
Subject GIANTS VS.GREENBAY PACKERS		Cameraman Fred Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:2504-10
CS ?ftg				Can Neaption jkd

Description and Remarks NYC:(At Polo grounds-- Date of film 11/17/40
Giants take the game 7-3-------see film---
don't know why this was kept----------

(found in stock shots---1967)

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--NY GIANTS--GREENBAY PACKERS--
STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(ORANGE,COTTON & SUGAR BOWL	Can No. 13-942 ~~18-942~~	Roll No. 11

Subject FOOTBALL CLASSICS:ORANGE:MISS STATE 14 GEORGETOWN 7:COTTON BOWL AGGIES 13 FORDHAM 12:SUGAR BC 19 TENN 13

Cameraman TRAYNHAM LEDERER CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64-52 53-49 101-97				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks nite shot parade,floats in Fl
ls and cu Sun Girl-crowds,Jefferson pass to Craig 21 yds--Jefferson fakes and runs to left,to the 2--Jefferson over for score--Cotton Bowl-crowds.Rams on 9,statue liberty to Blumenstock out to the 3--Filipowitzc over from the 2--cutin Gink--long pass with the very short lens,wormseye views and its good Pugh to Smith for score--crowds--Sugar Bowl--BC with ball,Connoly r.end for score--tilt crowd,BC O'Rourke pass intercepted by Foxx,laterals to Warren good plays for 5--crowds,Tenn on the 2,Warren goes over,crowds--O'Rourke off left tackle reverses dodges field for 24 yards and score--

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

goal post melee,crowds,more fuming and fiting around the goal posts showing northerners southern hospitaltuy--Cuts--add.each game,more Orange Bowl parade--etc.

SEE: MIAMI, FLA.

(2) 13-942-11

FOOTBALL(ROSE BOWL GAME) ALSO FETE OF ROSES	Can No. 13-942	Roll No. special
Subject TOURNAMENT OF ROSES AND ROSE BOWL GAME		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 173 215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4010x1, 800 Can No.

Description and Remarks various shots and angles of roses tournament--shots diff.floats past camera--173 ft.--Stadium: shots of game between Stanford and Nebraska--Nebraska outfit scoring--then scores by Stanford--Albert the lefthanded kid doing passing and some fancy running.

SEE: PASADENA CALIF.

Date of Event 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(EAST BEATEN BY WEST IN SHRINE CLASSIC 20-14

Can No. ~~12-945~~ 12-943

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:EAST WEST FOOTBALL:SEA GOING CLUB AQUATIC SHOW: SKI MEET

Cameraman TRAYNHAM NELSON SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
94-82 67-63 58-54				

Description and Remarks massed flags,parade etc--crowd--Harmon end run,Harmon pass,Evahsefski one hand catch and score-crowds,Christman to McAdams caught flat--crowd,Christman pass to Banta and over--- Quarterdeck Club-airshot,sev.shots Jackie Jacks aquaplane --outboard boat gyrations,Larry Mills--Jacks Sr.aquaplane over hurdle,crowd cutin,tries again and folppo--Ski Meet-- guy down,another down and spill, another down and another var.shots and angles--Cuts-more football, more water sports more ski jumping--

SEE: SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

Date of Event 1-1-41

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL SPRING *IN THE SNOW	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:NOTRE DAME FOOTBALL: WINDSORS REFEREE GOLF MATCH

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60-48 109-105				

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND IND.

GOLF

Date of Event 3-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(PITT.STEELERS TRAINING	Can No. 14-7	Roll No. locals

Subject: PITT STEELERS GET IN SHAPE;MILLIONS JOIN CANADA V CAMPAIGN:VENEZUELAN SCOUTS

Cameraman: DRELLING EDWARDS ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80-70 99-89 76-66				FOOTBALL JUNK 4209x5,6.

Description and Remarks: pose shot Pitt team--coach Bert Bell with players--getting helmets on run--assist.Ealt Kiesling--go thru formations--V for Victory--dissolve,bulldog,cop along,puts V on tire--V on windshield--sign V-soup--underwear hang to dry--statie dissolve--FDR 7 Churchill poster--ls crowd,form V--singing,speakers,tums up--Boy Scouts--aboard SS Santa Rosa--var.shots scouts--Humberto Croes master--looking towards statue of liberty--lower Manhattan--Cuts--ditto HERSHEY, PA.

Date of Event: 8-13-41

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(CHI.BEARS TROUNCE COLLEGIATE ALL STARS	Can No. 14-11	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: CHI.BEARS 37 ALL STARS 13

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	105			Can No. 3

Description and Remarks: Soldier Field--nite shots- Luckman pass to MaAfee pass caught for 10 yds--crowds,McAfee around l.end for 12-crowds-plunge from the two--crowd,Harmon fumbles on long run,recover by Bears--crowds--Luckman pass to Kavanaugh,crowds,Luckman to McAfee romps over--Cuts--more.

CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event: 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
~~footballxxarmy~~ FOOTBALL(CADETS TRAINING)	14-12	3

Subject SPORTS:AUTO RACE PIKES PEAK:
ARMY FOOTBALL: RODEO

Cameraman KOONS
HARDE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
65-53 60-56 63-59				4226x1,auto race others junk

Description and Remarks start race,ls genview,skid turns,ls road mt,turns,straightaway,around turn,3 shots along,skidding,shot over us,winner,Louis Unser cu--West Pt-Gen.Eichelberger and Earl Blaik, squad,gang rush out,try new helmet,scrimmage machine pushing,3 shots tackling,thru auto tires,reverses shot Rodeo-parade Indians,hoss,squaw&papoose,crowd,bronch busting,spills,steers out,crowd,spill chase dummy--spills,ditto etc--Cuts--add shots.
SEE: PIKES PEAK, COLO.

Date of Event 9-1-41

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(MIDDIES BEGIN TRAINING) TACKLING ETC	Can No. 14-13	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS: MIDDIES GRID TRAINING: NATL TENNIS SINGLES MEN& WOMEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS

TENNIS

Date of Event 9-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(CHIMP PLAYS BALL) NOTRE DAME TRAINING	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. 4
Subject SPORTS:SALMON DERBY:N.D.FOOTBALL: CHIMP FOOTBALL: CYCLE HILL CLIMB	Cameraman HEARST NELSON SAVITT KING	

Length 72-60 45-41 72-68	Neg. 57-53	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 4233x2,4222x7 Chim-Cycle:JUNK Cut No.

Description and Remarks Fishing,sunrise,angle fishing-ls on water,gaff one,pull in whopper--cu hold it up,bring ashore,weighing in,on table,crowd, ls scale see 28 lb.,winners--Football-blackboard drill,3 shots,Frank Leahy,exercises,crawling along, dummy practice,suqdad dash into camera--Chimp--with Buffalo U.boys,team out,and see Eddie,coach and squad chimp gets ball,fumble practice,Eddie won't play-- wipes sweat off,catches pass and runs--cu strolling-out between legs and runs for touchdown --Cycle Hill Climb--Ist guy head over heels,swell shot--ditto another,cycle from under him,one loops at top.

Date of Event 9-7-41

Dupe No.	Date

SEE OVER

out from under guy and cycle smacks into crowd--
next one head over heels--Cuts--more evrything.

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.

(2) 14-14-4

FOOTBALL(USC & UCLA TRAINING BEGINS	Can No. 14-14	Roll No. lcls
Subject USC FOOTBALL PRACTICE: DITTO UCLA		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 61-51 55-51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. J

Description and Remarks USC team Victory "V" format Date of Event 9-8-41
coach Barry, exercises 3 shots, running
through scrimmage plays--UCLA--coach Horrell
looks boys over, cu he--pushing bucker machines--
2 push new one, throwshhats and run around field--
Cuts--ditto, shots indiv. players see dope sheets.

SEE: LOS ANGELES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(BKLYN.DODGERS TOP DETROIT LIONS 14-7	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:POLICE TIGER STRETCH WORK OUT:DODGERS 14 DETROIT LIONS 7

Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length 58-46 127-123	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks 1s Nassau Co.cops work out on Tiger Stretch,1s and cus,stretching on machines,John Tolchin instructs--Football--opening play two completed passes,Leckonby etc--also lateral on Ist--then ground play--crowd,McAdams pass but Petro steps out bounds enroute touchdown and its no dice--crowd, Leckonby pass tp Rucinksi good for score--crowd, Bklyn.pass intercepted by Matthews of Lions and its good for touchdown--Cuts--ditto

SEE: MINEOLA, N.Y.LI.

Date of Event 9-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(MINN-WASH)TULANE-B.C. NOTRE DAME- AIRZONA	Can No. 14-19	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS:LOUIS NOVA WEIGH IN:MINN 14 WASH 6: TULANE 21 B.C. 7: N.D. 38ARIZONA 7

Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN N LSON CROTCHETT SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Title: all junk but Nova-Louis:4252x5,6
41-29 132-128 96-92	99-95			Can No. 270 ft.

Description and Remarks: Is Joe and Lou weigh in,cutin Boxers,Joe Walker examine,cu Lou,cu smile, cu joe--Minn.vs Wash-Smith to Hein pass good, Smith for 7 and score-crowds,Minn.punt,Steel reverse and goes over on next play--Erickson pass Daly inter.for Minn. and out on7, Smith over for score-BC vs Tulane--T.pass is complete ,crowds,1st T.score--Tulane Glass end run for 12 crowds,off tackle 2nd touchdown,tilt crowd--T.kick,blocked and BC score--ND vs U.of Ariz.-crowds,1st score,pass good and runs rest-crowds,2nd score,pass just in corner good, crowd,Ariz.score,pass good,in open,runs,crowd, 80 yd,run by Evans--Cuts--add. fighters arrive at Garden.

Date of Event 9-25-41

Used No. Date

SEE: N.Y.M. YORK CITY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(DUKE BEATSN TENN.
OHIO STATE TROUNCES U.S.C

Can No. 14-21

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: OHIO STATE 33- USC 0:
DUKE 19- TENN. 0

Cameraman JOHNSON SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101-89 87-83	penalty	USC game		Can No. junk

Description and Remarks pass and Graf #44 catches
and down, Anderson run goes over, crowds,
Graf runs ball, out on 42, Graf scores
Graf pass pass to Shaw and tackle as
N.C.-crowds, Storer thru l.end, on fake
out bounds--kick and fumble, Duke man
end zone--crowds, Wartman smeared but
more, crowds, pass batted in air and Wartman gets in on
the bobble and scores--Cuts--more.

SEE: LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

Date of Event 10-4-41

Used No.	Date
from 42--crowds,	
e scores--	
kickced and	
falls on it in	
goes for 10	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(HIGHLIGHTS(PENN, COLUMBIA & N.D.)WIN	Can No. 14-23	Roll No. 4

Subject: FOOTBALL:PENN 28 YANLE 13:COLUMBIA 21 PRINCETON 0:N.D. 20 GA.TECH 0

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM FORDHAM SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
107-95 91-87 98-94				3

Description and Remarks: Bowl--Elis fite back,pass to harrison,crowds,score caught end zone,Yale Bartholomy takes pas,crowd,pass caught & long run for score crowds,Penn spinner for 18,crowds,crowds last touchdown over--Palmer Stadium-reverse Bayer 1.end for 28--Governali end run and over--Go.off tackle for 16--again he goes for 35--Bayer reverse and over---Grant Field--Bertille to Murphy,pass,crowd,again same two for touchdown--crowds, Eldgride Ga.Tech.reverse and run for 30,crowds,Oliver pass and intercept on goalline--crowds,Juzwik on 75 yds.jaunt down sidelines and over--swell plant--Cuts-ditto NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Date of Event: 10-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(WASH VS WASH STATE
STANFORD VS. OREGON

Can No. 14-23

Roll No. pre rel.

Subject WASH. 23 WASH.STATE 13:
ORE.STATE 10 STANFORD 0

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
186 164				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots and scores of bothbgames--Stanford game played in rainstorm.

PULLMAN, WASH.

Date of Event 10-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(N'WESTERN ROUTS WISCONSIN 41-14	Can No. 14-24	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:
N'WESTERN 41 WISC. 14

Cameraman
TRANYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134	123			Can No. J

Description and Remarks Wisc.--harder off r. tackle for 20,pass end zone for score, crowds,Wis.&Farris pass and receiver bobbles,taken by NW man who goes all the way for score--long run-Wisc.harder off tackle for 28,Seelinger to Lyons, pass,for score--crowds,Wisc.punts and DeCorrevont takes it near midfield stripe and goes to sidelines and all the way for touchdown--Cuts--ditto.

EVENSTONK, ILL.

Date of Event 10-11-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(HIGHLIGHTS)	Can No. 14-25	Roll No. 4

Subject: FOOTBALL:GA. 7 COLUMBIA 3:NAVY 14 CORNELL 0:MICH.14 N'WEST.7

Cameraman: EDWARDS FORDHAM SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80-68 82-78 102-98				JUNK

Description and Remarks: Governali pass to McIlvennan for 9,crowd,Governali kick,to Davis who run back 16,Sinkwich pass to Davis,crowd,Sinkwick no pass but runs 9 for score--Navy-Busik r.end for 10,Busik reverse and over,crowd,Cornell ball pass & intercepted,pass caught on one, next Buski over from one--Michigan-spin thru l.tackle,crowd,touchdown pass endzone,crowd--Chambers N'West.goes for 20,pass Grahm to Motl to 7,goes over from the 1--crowd,"estfal spins of l.tackle for 15,Kuzma pass swell catchand tp chdown--Cuts-ditto

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event: 10-18-41

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(AGGIES TOP CHRISTIANS
PRO AMERKS & BULLS TIE

Can No. 14-26

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: TEX A&M 14 TCU 0:
AMERKS 7 BULLS 7: FAT WOMEN WRESTLE

Cameraman CROTCHETT
FORDHAM MARKMAN
EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99-87 50-46	111-107			Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks TCU punts, Aggie takes ii and swell run back, 35 yards--crowds, later in ga, eMoser thru center, lateral to Spivey for 20--Moser pass Rogers for 20, Andirkcs around end --Daniels pass to Cowley end zone score--Americans vs MColumbus Bulls--cu Harmon, Kimbrough&Mayor--Harmon off I. end Kimbrough blocking--Kimbrough off tackle for 7--fake buck lateral and Harmon goes around end and over--North Bergen--Fat women wrestling--Grace Costello and Kay O'Connor--actions, sound screaming hairpulling etc action, down up, airplane spin--cutin crowds,

Date of Event 10-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

both down shrieking etc--sound--aftefmath, fatso slugs otger jump up and knock her down--Cuts-add.

FT.WORTH, TEXAS

(2) 14-26-3

FOOTBALL (MINN VS MICH)NW VS OH STATE:MISS VS TULANE	Can No. 14-27	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLITES:MINN 7 MICH 0: NW 14 OHIO ST TE 7:MISS 20 TUL NE 13	Cameraman SVIFT TRAYNHAM CROTCHET

Length 73-61 145-141	Neg. MINN	Dupe GAME PENALTY	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR,MICH:crowds at stadium,pass MINN: Smith to Frickey goes to the ten and to the f--line buck by Smith and he is injured,carted off,Frickey buks for score--crowds conversion NW 14 OH ST.7: pass Graham to Hasse caught and over he runs for score--crowds,Carrighous wide end run to the 6 yd line,forOHIO:Hecklinger crashes thru for State to tie it up,crowds DeCorre-vent around end for about 50 yds,Dec.cuts thru tackle steps over players,Dec pass in-terception by Kinkade runs it back for about 53 yds,crucial play OHIO [illegible] RUMBELA END

Date of Event 10-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

recovery Hecklinger errs and Motl retrieves on NW 13 yd line crowds Graham toss to Motl in end zone for score--MISS 20 TUALEN 13--Tulane Thomas to McDonald pass tips ball and catches runs for 20 moreyds to score--crowds Ole Miss Flack wide end run 50 yds for scores, crowds,Hovius thru line swell cuts to sidelines and away he goes on 78 yds for the play of the week...CUTS:add.games.

ANN ARBOR, MICH:COLUMBUS,O:NEW ORLEANS,LA:

MINN MICH NWESTERN OHIO STATE MISSISSIPPI TULANE.

(2) 14-27-4

FOOTBALL (STANFORD 13 U WASH 7)	Can No. 14-27 FRISCO & SEATTLE.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD 13 U OF WASH 7	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114		PENALTY		Can No. J

Description and Remarks SEATTLE:var.shots action Knetovic crowds, Vucinich for score,Wash intercepts Steele 19 yds end run,crowds and Steele scores,Sheller Stanford over for 2nd score

SEATTLE,WASH.--U OF WASH STANFORD U

Date of Event 10-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (ARMY 13 COLUMBIA 0) FORDHAM 28 T.C.U.14	Can No. 14-28	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL HILITES: ARMY 13 LIONS 0: FORDHAM 28 TCU 14	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length 95-83 96-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts J Can No.

Description and Remarks MITCHIEF D:marching cadets, crowds,ls on field as cadets cheer,on knees Army ball Mazur around end for 10,Mazur wide end run almost fools cameraman on reverse for score--crowds Mazur off tackle gets pushed back,last score,pass by Governali in end zone interception by Mazur who scampers over for score POLO GROUNDS:Andreico on long run,almost caught,spins and away ~~blocke re~~ etc. and over for scoreSMALL RUN & PLAY: pass taken for Fordham and goes 16 yds more, TCU pass and score,TCU pass and interception

Date of Event 10-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and over for score,another interception,returns it 25 yds crowds Rams last score Filipowicz pass caught by Lansing in end zone--CUTS:ditto.

WEST PT,NY--STADII--USMA-ARMY-COLUMBIA-FORDHAM-TCU

(2) 14-28-3

FOOTBALL (ARMY 0-ND 0) MINN 8 NW 7:HARVARD 6 PRINCETON 4	Can No. 14-39	Roll No. 2

Subject: FOOTBALL HILITES: ARMY-NOTRE DAME 0-0 MINN 8 NW 7:HARVARD 6 PRINCETON 4	Cameraman: EDWARDS MARKMANN SAVITT FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut: junk football file cadets marching Can No. 4297x3,200
139-127 80-76 101-97				

Description and Remarks

NYC:YANKEE STADIUM:sev.shots angles of cadets marching in the mud & rain cu feet sloshing in mud,sev.shots marching, crowds,2 mules goby,crowds Hill reverse,long gain and is finally stopped,crowds,cadets cheer, Mazur kicks ND blocks and ski over sidelines, cadet goes wild,cheer leaders in mud,Army run around left end and skids on his rear in the mud-- crowds,pouring rain,last play of game bad pass and he picks it up and runs over to sideline and down he goes,ref waves hand and games over MINN-NW.8-7crowds N.W.ball Graham pass caught and goes

Date of Event: 1-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

18 yds,crowds touchdown pass caught in end zone by Budd Hesse,crowds, Minn ball reverse around end for 20 yds,crowds and heres that QUICK SNEAK PLAY Higgens takes it around end and away he goes for a scoreFOOLED CAMERAMAN(PALMER STADIUM) RAIN & MUD H.kicks behind goal and is blocked,rolls into end zone,crowds Tiger ball and end run for 8 yds--crowds Tiger quick kick taken by No.40,Lee's run off the tackle in mud & grime for 87 ydsothers folo in hot pursuit and he is tackled on the 3 yd line and skids over,passes out cold, raining in puddle in bg--CUTS:ditto also safeties etc.-- Red Blaik & F.Leahy in cuts if not junked...

NYC

(2) 14-29-2

FOOTBALL (ERASMUS HALL TRIMS MANUAL 26-0)	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. LCI

Subject	Cameraman
ERASMUS 26 MANUAL 0	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	236			J

Description and Remarks

ERBETTS FD:var.shots angles of teams in action F.H. scoring by Raimondi & Sadofski--cutins cheer leaders,crowds etc.-CUTS:ditto

BKLYN,NY--ERASMUS HALL--MANUAL TRAINING

Date of Event 11-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME STINKS NAVY 20-1" in THRILLING GAME)	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. 4

Subject: MCRD OF SPORTS:HOCS CHOW. N.D.20 N VY 13.

Cameraman: [illegible] BDS LYONS [illegible] BRMANN TUG NDTR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108-95 917-909				FOOTBALL JUNK Can No. 4302x1,2,1200

Description and Remarks: NYC(N.D. vs Georgetown) crowds arriving + pitch, officers Tommy Farrell & Paul Lee, Dolphus Andrews, crowds, inside video on Army game, shots crowds & another crowds jumping teams, lined up, [illegible] saluting officials, crowds jumping, Fred Lee, Dave Riddle, jumping, another over 4 jumps crowds go over & [illegible] --n.d.vs Navy: at Baltimore Stadium: riddle marching 2 shots, crowds, riddle in seats, crowds Brink pass intercepted by Dinty Evans returns 39 yds swell runback--Bertelli pass caught by Early ou[illegible]

Date of Event: 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on tthe 2--Evans plows over,crowds,Busik pass to Leonard snares it,laterals to Warner goes 15 add yds,Clark pass to Zoeller leaps swell catch,Clark off tackle for score, Navy cheer,ND screen pass toss and is caught,Juswick gets plenty of blocking and over he tears,crowds ND ball fades,Bertelli pass,intercepted by Cameron goes 35 yds for score,crowds ND Bertelli pass caught by Evans on the 8,crowds change of quarter and Evans spins over from the 5 to score--CUT:ditt

NEW YORK,NY-MAD.SQ.GARDEN:BALTIMORE:MANVILLE:SOCIETY:USNA:

HOSSES:HOSSHOW:HOSSMANSHIP:ARMY:ANDREWS:NAVY:ND:STADIUM

(2) 14-31-4

FOOTBALL (STANFORD TRIMS USC 13-0) SOUND PRE-REL. 14-31	Can No. 14-31	Roll No. PRE-RELEASE

Subject STANFORD TRIMS U.S.C.13-0.	Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 208	Neg. 198	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Jack

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES: war.shots and angles of game underway, Kmetovic & Frankie Alberts scoring etc. long run, just missed start of play CUTS: j.

LOS ANGELES STANFORD USC

Date of Event 11-8/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(NORTHWESTERN 20 INDIANA 14)	Can No. 14-32	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:COWGIRLS HOSSRACE: NW 20 INDIANA 14:NWEST SKI SEASON OPENS	Cameraman SMITH PATHE SAVITT NELSON

Length 93-81 90-86 73-69	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No.

Description and Remarks SALEM,NH:sev.cus gal jockeys weighin,to post in muddy waters,gs and they're off,pan elev,pan continue of race to finish, winner cu Tad Lucas gets $500 in silver poured into ten gal.hat,cu she,cu pan runners up mud,splattered faces NW 20 INDIANA 14--DeCorrevont pass intercepted by Hillenbrand and he goes about 80 yds for score swell play--crowds Clawson off tackle for swell gain,Clawson claws over for score--Graham toss to Haase for about 40 yds, Graham over for score FT.RAINIER SKIING:skiers up trail beautiful clouds,sev.shots atop,cu adjust ~~skis,down~~ they come,over camera and ls some spill down slope,

Date of Event 11-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

cus whizzing by and sev.angles over jump SWELL SPILLS INTO CAMERA CUTS:Boggone wins race,ditto other stories.

SEE: SALEM,NH.

(2) 14-32-2

FOOTBALL (W.S.14 STANFORD 13)
ND 7 NW 6:MINN 34 IOWA 13:
~~MICH 20 COLUMBIA 0~~)

Can No. 14-33

Roll No. 5

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS: WASH.ST VS STANFORD:ND VS NW:MINN VS IOWA: MICH VS COLUMBIA

Cameraman MCSWEENEY TRAYNHAM SAVITT HEARST FORDHAM

Length 69-57 85-81 94-90 85-81

Neg. PENALTY

Dupe ND & MINN

Pos. STANFORD

Cuts all junk but Hearst

Can No. 4302x8,14 ft.

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO:Wash State reverse play and over for a score Holmes,crowds,Kmetovic end run for 35 yds,Albert's ong pass a beauty for score ND VS NW:Bertelli pass puts ball in scoring territory,then another by the Angel to Bolger and dodges safety man for score crowds De Correvont on a spring off tackle for 40 yds,Graham off tackle for score,blocked kick and ND wins MINN VS IOWA:Capt.Bruce Smith end run,for a substantial gain,Daley off tackle for score,crowds Iowa Tom Farmer heaves one to Martes has hands on it drops it,

Date of Event 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

other man picks it up and runs over for score ILLEGIMTIMAT
Play,crowds Bill Daley of Minn picks up 25 yds and out,
crowds Bob Higgens skirts end for score MICH VS COLUMBIA
Kuzma end run for swell gain,again he's off and a score
Kuzma sets up 2nd score with this gallop thru entire Lion
team for 67 yds brought down by Governali--Bob Westfall
plunges over for the score,Westfall chalks up another for
Michigan on a direct slash thru the line for 23 yds and a
score CUTS:ditto.

PALO ALTO,CAL.

(2) 14-33-5

FOOTBALL (TENNESSEE 14 BOSTON COLLEGE & 7)	Can No. 14-34	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:TENN 14 BC 7:SHOWDOGS BOW:TORONTO TRIM RANGERS:DIVING SLOW & REGULAR

Cameramen: SMITH SAVITT TRAYNHAM FORDHAM FOX MARKMANN JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124-114 68-64 73-69 104-100				Can No. J

Description and Remarks: BOSTON:Fenway Park,BC ball off left tackle goes Maznicki for 12,crowds he does it again for score,crowds,Tenn ball Nowling end run for 23--Cifers pass good gain, Cifers over from the 5,fumbles,forward over goal line and Tenn man recovers for touchdown-- crowds BC Doherty pass interception runback 33 yds,crowds Cifers goes over from the 2-- DOGS:Western Specialty Clubs Assn:parade of pooches,3 Danes with gal,head cu one,3 spaniels, setter points,young gal with poms,irish terriers,2 scotties,bulldog cu going to the

Date of Event: 11-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

dogs scene TORONTO 8 RANGERS 6 HOCKEY AT GARDEN:var.shots angles of game,sev.goals by Toronto DIVING:regular & slow motion ls pool,mermaids dive in,underwater swimming,Corinne Smith & Ruth Nurmi gaynor,2 men Chapman & Al Patnick,Lee twist 1½ back on board,girls ½ twist,Paul Revere comedy, all slow motion diving used:CUTS:ditto.

BOSTON:CHICAGO:NYC:PALM SPRGS,CAL:TENN:BC:DOGS:HOCKEY:

DIVING:SLOW:MAD SQ GARDEN:UNDERSEA

(2) 14-34-5

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME PULLS THRU AGAIN 20-18)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:MERMAIDS ON WATER SKIS:NOTRE DAME TRIMS USC 20-18	Cameraman GIBSON SAVITT

Length 68-56 168-165	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk
	PENALTY ND GAME			

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:var.shots gals,cu middle one,cu other,off,over hurdle spill,one over,cu skidding along,SLOW MOTION HURDLE SPILL FOOTBALL:USC #45 pass good,interception of Bertelli pass runback 45 yds,Robertson pass end zone for score, crowds ND Juzwick end run to the 6 yd line, 22 yd,Evans reverse around end for score--Juzwick off tackle for score,crowds USC pass caught by Taylor out on the 24--pass to Bledsoe in end zone for score,crowds Bertelli pass taken by Evans,fancy running scores,crowds USC running,then pass

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

to Davis by Taylor on the 8 yd line,Robertson cuts back and off his tackle for score--CUTS:ditto.

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA. SO BEND,IND. AQUATIC WATER SKIING

WATER SPORTS: SLOW: N.D. USC.

(2) 14-35-5

FOOTBALL (NAVY 23 PRINCETON 0) (RAMS 35 GAELS 7)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 4

Subject FOOTBALL HIGHLIGHTS:TIGERS LOSE TO NAVY 23-0: RAMS 35 GAELS 7	Cameraman EDWARDS FORDHAM

Length L%%xL%x 153-141;112;108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. j

Description and Remarks PRINCETON,NJ:Palmer Stadium middies,on the march onto field,var.shots from stand,ls and cu to seats,crowds cheer Busik around r.end,1st score,Clark to Maxom into end zone for score--Middies,Navy ball Busik end run 40 yds,2nd score,sev.players later Werner plunges,Middies Clark off for 40 yds Clark again r.end for score,crowds and drunk is ejected from field POLO GROUNDS: Olsbrum reverse for 40 yds score for Gaels crowds,Filipowicz to Lansing for 50 yds,Cherverko pass to Andrejco and runs 15 for score--

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

crowds Cherverko pass short to Filipowicz and away for score--crowds Filipowicz pass to Blumenstock and away for score,crowds Blumey pass good to Pieucelewicz for score

CUTS:ditto.

PRINCETON,NJ:NYC:PRINCETON U:USNA:NAVY:FORDHAM:STMARY'S

STADII

(2) 14-36-4

FOOTBALL (SOUND)
NAVY 14 ARMY 6

Can No. 14-37-3 ~~14-38-37~~ -8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:
NAVY 14 ARMY 6

Cameraman GRAHAM
DRELLING EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
220	208			4312x1,2,3. 4313x1,2.

Description and Remarks Phila:Municipal Stadium:Navy marches,sev.shots from stand,cutin Wallace & Mrs.Navy on the field,they cheer sound crowds cadets march in 2 shots,crowds Army cheers,crowds Navy ball punt,catches Mazur reverses to Hill goes about 57 yds before brought down by Woerner,crowds Mazur off tackle goes out on the 2,Watkins plunges over crowds Navy ball Busik pass to Froude good gain,Clark end run on the 2 he goes out,Clarke plunges for score--Middies cheering Clark r end run out on the 3--Clark fades

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and changes mind and skirts his left end and away for the final score--Navy middies out of seats,goal posts come down Middies carry post to Army side,jeer the Army,cadets being insulted American style--CUTS:add shots.

PHILA PA:STADII:USNA:NAVY:ARMY:USMA:WALLACE

(2) 14-37-3

FOOTBALL (STATE TRIMS OREGON 14012)	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. PRE-ORE

Subject	Cameraman
OREGON STATE TRIMS OREGON 14-12	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
176	166			j

Description and Remarks PORTLAND,ORE.-var.shots and angles of game showing scoring touchdowns etc. (no dope sheet)--CUTS:j

PORTLAND,ORE. ORE: ORE ST.

Date of Event 11-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (CAL UPSETS STANFORD 16-0) SOUND	Can No. 14-37 COAST PRE REL.	Roll No.

Subject CALIF TRIMS STANFORD 16-0	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts j Can No.
208	188			

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CAL:var.shots of the game underway--scores CUTS:ditto

PALO ALTO,CAL.--STANFORD-CAL.

Date of Event 11/29/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL
(NY YANKS TRIM COLORED ALL STARS 24-20 IN CHARITY GAME)

Can No. 14-38

Roll No. 4

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS:INDIANS VS WASH U CREW RACE:YEARLING HOSSRACE:YANKS TRIMS COLORED ALL STARS FOOTBALL 24-20

Cameraman: NELSON HEARST, FORDHAM JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78-66 82-78 85-81				j

Description and Remarks: LA CONNER,WASH:1s 4 crews,cu Husky crew,Injun crew,Al Ulbrickson shakes Injuns into canoes,collegians shell in,2 shots fire gun and ducks fall,they're off,1s and crew race,2 shots across finish and College boys win YEARLING HOSS RACE:hosses in corral another shot,thru fence,kids pet hosses,in paddock,crowds parade to post,cu one they're off SLOW MOTION SIDE SHOT BREAKING,FRONTSIDE SHOT SLOW MOTION ALONG,hishot pan reg crowds cu cantering after gallop follow shot POLO GROUNDS:Whites Baylock to Hugret pass in end zone

Wash. 11-29-41

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
cu	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

for score--Hugret pass long one in end zone,crowds Jigs with ball Singh lateral to back scampers 27 yds for gain Sing off tackle for score All Stars winning drive,crowds Daddario end run for 10,Vetela off tackle for 15,crowds Vetela plunge and spot pass shot to Eickenberry for score CUTS:cu starting gun,add others stories.

LA CONNER,WASH: SAN LUIS REY,CAL:NYC:WASH U:CREWRACE:INJUN

ULBRICKSON:HOSS RACE:TRAINING:HOSSES:SLOW:STADII:NEGROES

(2)14-38-4

(FOOTBALL) (MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.	Can No. 14-46	Roll No. 9

Subject FOOTBALL (NO 1 TEAM) HL	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	71			

Description and Remarks Minn vs Michigan:long pass.. off tackle run for score crowds Iowa game Smith long run for 35 yds score.Crowds N'WEST Higgens flukey run for score.

FOOTBALL:MINNESOTA:MICH:IOWA STATE:
HL OF YR: NORTHWESTERN.

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(MIDSHIPMEN SPRING TRAINING	Can No. 4091 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MIDDIES FOOTBALL PRACTICE	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks: ls squad come off ships run onto field--ls cus members tackle dummies--ls cu blocking--Swede Larsen,cu--scrimmage line bucking machine,kickers,botting--cu Warren Montgomery,cu Robt.Woods--

SEE: ANNAPOLIS MD.

Date of Event 3-29-41

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL HER BOYS HOW TO PLAY THE GAME) (LADY COACH MRS.JOE WARD TELLS	Can No. ~~4563 x~~ → 4564 x 3	Roll No.

Subject WOMAN FOOTBALL COACH	Cameraman HEARST

Length 1045	Neg. SOUND	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Mrs.Joe Ward woman coach & her pigskin pygmies--WOODLAWN HILLS SCHOOL Principal--classroom,uniforms on,at studies-- coach blows whistle,blackbd drill--insturcts in forward passing--how to grip ball--kicking insturction,scrimmage,dif.plays,cu coach cu team,cu trophy.

SAN ANTONIO,TEX.

Date of Event 11-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL:(1941	Issue Number CS7771x10	

Subject	Cameraman
BEARS VS. PACKERS FOOTBALL	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Edno:2746-7 Can Neg exception filed under x-no.
CS 102ft				

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(cut story of the game filed--[found in stock shots in 1967--don't know why it was retained--please see film]--Bears won the playoff game for season title 33-14.--------

Date 12/14/41

CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL--CHICAG BEARS--GREENBAY PACKERS--

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL:(1941

Issue Number
cs 7794x4

Subject GIANTS BEARS FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS 80ft				Edlo:2751-4 caption filed--under x-number

Description and Remarks CHICAGO,ILL:(game won by Chicago Bears over Giants[season's final game]--found film on stock shot shelves 1967--don;t know why it was kept--plea see film----------

Date of 12/21/41

CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL-_CHICAGO BEARS--NY GIANTS--

SEE OVER

(FOOTBALL) ORE ST vs DUKE ROSE BOWL	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: POLAR BEAR CLUB ORE ST. 20 DUKE 16 ROSE BOWL	Cameraman TRAVNHAM FORDHAM

Length 59-47 123-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. j

Description and Remarks on beach in thw snow, groun
including old gent heaving medicine ball
around, shot old gent, see gal, into water,
dunking, old and young, rubbing themselves
ROSE BOWL: crowds fake pass, runs, and Durdin
OS. scorrs 15 yd jaunt: crowds Duke: #30 end
run for 30 yds, #27 off r tackle reverse for
24 yds he goes for score on next play, crowd
25 OS left. end run for 22 yds. pass a long
one to the 8 yd line and over he goes for
score, crowds, long pass good, he feints safety
man and over he goes for score--CUTS: ditto.

Date of Event 1-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICAGO:DURHAM,NC;ORGANIZATIONS:STUNTS:ICE:

DUKE U:ORE STATE U

(2) 15-57-4

(FOOTBALL)	Can No. ~~10-47~~ 15-47	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject (ORANGE BOWL) GEORGIA 40 T.C.U. 26	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
119	109			3

Description and Remarks thru orange drapes, crowds field. Sinkwich G[illegible] pass completed to Gonge[illegible] for score, crowds Sinkwich again jump pass good and Kimzee outruns them all for score crowds Tex. Ni[illegible] Pass to Alfred in end zone for score deflected to TCU man--crowds Gillespie short one to Kring ambles along slow picks up speed thru safety men and scores--CUTS: orange bowl, parade nite, floats etc. add game.

GEORGIA U--TCU--NITE--FLOATS--PARADE--FOOTBALL

Date of Event ~~1-1-42~~ 11/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FOOTBALL)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject (COTTON BOWL) ALABAMA 28 TEX. A.M.21	Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	J
89	78			Can No.	

Description and Remarks crowds #42 Tex.pass to No. 18 for 25 yards,Daniels to Cowley complete on the 7 and over he goes,crowds,Tex. punts by Moser taken by Nelson who returns 70 yds for a touchdown,crowds Ala-Nelson wide r. and run and almost trapped wriggles away and crosses over for score--CUTS:ditto

FOOTBALL--ALABAMA--TEX.A.M.

Date of Event 11/1/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FOOTBALL)	Can No. 15-47	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject EAST 6 WEST 6	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
91	81			J

Description and Remarks crowds East Westfall thru middle for 15 yds.crowds,Dudley pass caught by injun Geyer down field for 32 yds and score tilt to crowd ,East punt,caught and returned 45 yds--injun Jacobs to Robertson goal-line for score--CUTS:Litto.

EAST--WEST--FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1/3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (COACHES IN TRAINING)	Can No. 15-71	Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:NOTED COACHES IN NAVY NOW:DOG SHOW:ARMY BEATS ALL STARS BASKETBALL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
ANNAPOLIS,MD

Date of Event 3-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL GAME WITH PROF.GIANTS) (ALL-ARMY GRID TEAM TRAINS FOR	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-ARMY GRID TEAM TRAINS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4581X1
63	55			Can No. 320 FT.

cu Col.Bob Neyland.

Description and Remarks mass calisthenics,cu coaching staff,cu Dave Allerdice,group players cu one,group 4,cu Cafego,Pingel boots--lineup for scrimmage,cu running plane--CUTS: Corp.Bagarus,Allerdice,Bucek,Spaccini,Mellus, Greenfield,Biasi,Gussie,Sarkkinen,Basca

NEW HAVEN,CONN.

Date of Event 8-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL ALL-STARS 26-7) (VILLANOVA BOYS TRAIN;REDSKINS	Can No. SKIN 15-116	Roll No. 8

Subject	VILLANOVA FOOTBALL PRACTICE ARMY ALL STARS 7 REDSKINS 26	Cameraman DRELLING:JOHNSON

Length	72-60 88-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks ls of candidates running over hurdles,over fence,ou,log walking,thru wired tunnel,over barbed wire hand over hand--rope swinging over water filled ditch,mud dunking sev.shots--REDSKINS 26 ARMY ALL STARS 7: crowds,Kimbrough off left tackle for 60 yds and score swell play,crowds,Reds Todd thru r.tackle for score,crowds,all star pass intercepted to Farkas for 10 yd return,crowds pass Baugh to Todd for score--CUTS:ditto. shots Clipper Smith

VILLANOVA,PA LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL 16 TO 0) (ARMY ALL STARS DEFEAT PROF.GIANTS	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 9

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:ARMY ALL STARS 16 NEW YORK GIANTS 0	Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
122	114			

Description and Remarks crowds at Polo Grounds:--
Sgt.Joe Louis & Billy Conn, Army play plunge
thru middle Pingle to Russell for score--
crowds,Giant punt,return by Cafego runs it
back 70 yds tackled on 7 yd line--crowds
N.Basca kicks field goal,crowds,Giants top
Army dirve,crowds Leemans passintercepted
by Spadaccini for score--CUTS:ditto.

NEW YORK CITY

9-12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GEORGIA TECH BEATS NOTRE DAME 13-6)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:GA TECH 13 NOTRE DAME 6--WHIRLAWAY BEATS ALSAB IN GOLD CUP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO.BEND,IND:BELMONT PK,NY:HOSS RACE

Date of Event 11-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL SOUND CORNELL 8) (OHIO STATE 28 USC 12;ARMY 28	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS: OHIO STATE 28 USC 12 ARMY 28 CORNELL 8	Cameraman SAVITT EDWARDS:GRAHAM

Length 80-66 210-204	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: War. shots of cadets marching in on Mitchie Stadium grounds, last march for duration 2 shots, crowds, and ls gen. view lineup on field give Army cheer, start run to seats, crowds Army with ball Mazur pass to Les Salzer large gain, crowds, Hill reverse for 22 yds & score--cadets cheer, Mazur heaves to Maxon for swell gain--crowds, azur to Hill in end zone running plane & pass-crowds, Cornell--Davis pass intercepted by Hall of Army returns 55 yds--Army ball, Woods to Hall who romps for score--crowds--Army Mazur pass intercepted by Davis on own 2 and returns thru entire team & down sidelines for score--CUTS: ditto COLUMBUS, O. WEST PT. NY

Date of Event 10-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GEORGIA DEFEATS U OF MISS 48-13)	Can No. 15-128	Roll No. LCLS

Subject GEORGIA 48 U OF MISS 13:RECRUITING FOR NAVY BOOMING:PRAYERS BEGIN FOR SCRAP DRIVE

Cameraman GOODMAN TRYANHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106-98 75-57 80-72				junk

Can No 4642X3 430ft.

Description and Remarks

Sinkwich off tackle 21 yds & score,crowds Lee pass King good and runs 40 more for score--crowds Trippi reverse from Sinkwich for 55 yds around end for score, crowds Davis on reverse around end 25 yds and into bench,scoring play Todd to King unallowed etc--RECRUITING FOR NAVY:bunch recruits parade into pix,ls and cu 2 types--cu Capt. Lofquist swears in--sev.cus inductees,cu Gov. Keen Johnson--cu Sen.Alben Barkley,shakes with recruits,cus Eddie Peabody Lt.Commander--SCRAP DRIVE:men kneel in prayer,cu one praying kids,carry out scrap,little top with axe to axe

10-10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

axis--sev.cus men loading trucks,dumping trucks,scrap yard
CUTS:ditto.

MEMPHIS,TENN:LOUISVILLE,KY

(2) 15-128-40ACS

FOOTBALL 28 TO 0) (NOTRE DAME UPSETS POWERFUL SEA	Can No. HAWKS 15-129	Roll No. 7

Subject SPORTS: NOTRE DAME 28 SEA HAWKS 0	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
191	177			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks ND UPSETS IA NAVY PREFLITE SCHOOL 10-17-42

--crowds ND 1st score Bertelli to Livingstone end zone or 3yd line & over for score--crowds, Ia ball Clast ND intercepts pass on 38 and runs for score--crowds ND off left tackle for 15, Bertelli eludes 2 men heaves to his man runs 45 yds and brought down on the 2--crowds Jerry Cowbig over for score--crowds ND off tackle for 30 yds--another picks up 20--corwds, Pass Bertelli to Ashbaugh and he goes to the 3, crowds, Cowhig goes over short end run--CUTS: ditto.

SO. BEND, IND.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (ABABAMA DEFEATS TENN. 8 TO 0)	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. LCLS

Subject ALABAMA 8 TENN 0:TUNING UP TANKS: CANADA HAILS DIEPPE HEROES:LORD WOOLTON AT FOOD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Jack

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA:MID EAST:MONTREAL, CAN:ENGLAND

WAR

10-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL TO 66-66 TIE IN LAUGH GAME (MOVIE COMEDIANS & LEADING MEN PLAY 15-130	Reel No.	Roll No.
		9

Subject	Cameraman
HOLLYWOOD GOES PIGSKIN	JOHNSON HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
159	151			4649x1,2	1250ft.

Description and Remarks

flags on parade--Costello & others in jeep,flags middle field,crowds--commediens run onto field,crowds,teams lined up,boath trems run,each player has ball and each makes a touchdown--scoreboard cutin 66-66 tie--teams lined up,white jerseys running around right end,stops ala statue of liberty even others stop,music go and ref brings him down,Rita Hayworth cheers--crowds,dark(commediens) have ball,flips to quarterback,and line flips and flops ala training chutists--player gets ball and skirts end downfield,starts flips handsprings--downfield,gives ball to another who does pinwheel

Date of Event: 10-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

backwards ala Roy Riegels--CUTS:ditto.Rita Hayworth and Betty Grable rival capts--Kibbe--Keaton--Red Cross nurses on field,Joe Louis cutins,Jack Oakie--Randy Scott--Margie Reynolds & Costello in jeep--vince Barnet,Baby Dumpling and Dagwood--USO BENEFIT.

LOS ANGELES,CAL.

(2) 15-130-9

FOOTBALL (GA.TECH-21 NAVY 0;ARMY 14 HARVARD 0) 15-131	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
GA TECH 21 NAVY 0 ARMY 14 HARVARD 0	LYONS TUGANDE EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
114-100 143-137				junk	junk

Description and Remarks

at Annapolis:Navy goat,crowds 10-24-42
cu Knox,Navy:Gilliland left end 15 yds--Studer
Navy pass interception by Castle bury of GT
on own 5 and runs 97 yds for score--swell
GT McHugh pass to Castlebury and runsback
45 yds swell play,crowds Prokop taken by
Tuck pass on 2 and over 21-CAMBRIDGE:Army
(Harvard cadets)marching in on field,Army
on field(school lads)crowds,Navy boys from
local school parade,corwds,Army reverse Kelleher
end around 15--Woods for 25, Trexell 15 yds
for score,crowds,Harvard Flynn pass interception
by Army then lateral for 30 yds--corwds--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
crowds	

SEE OVER

Suderan r.end for 48 yds and romps for score--CUTS:ditto.

ANNAPOLIS,MD:CAMBRIDGE,MASS. FOOTBALL

(4) 15-131-6

FOOTBALL (WISCONSIN 17 OHIO ST.7;GEO.21 ALA10)15-133	Can No.	Roll No. 8

Subject SPORTS: WISCONSIN 17 OHIO STATE 7 GEORGIA 21 ALABAMA 10	Cameraman SAVITT:SANDERS

Length 133-119 116-110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

Hirsch of Wis round r.end for 58 yds--crowds,next quarter Pat Harder plunges for score--crowds OH Slusser to Horvath pass for 25 yds--Sarringhaus to Fekete(reverse this) for 20,crowds OH score as Sarringhaus plows--crowds,Wis Harder r.end for 12,crowds,Hirsch heaves to Shreiner who stens over for score--ALA VS GA:--Russ Craft of Ala.off tackle for swell twisting run for score--as Ga.man makes helpless lunge--F.Sinkwich pass to Poschner for 30,quarter,Sinkwich same combo and over crowds--Sinkwich pass and lateral--for extra yardage,crowds,Sinkwich to Poschner leaping

Date of Event 10-31-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

snare in end zone for scoore--crowds,Ala ball run at r.end Moseley off tackle and a fumble and Dudish gathers it in before hits ground and scampers over goal line for final score--CUTS:ditto.

MADISON,WIS:ATLANTA,GA.

(2) 15-133-8

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME DEFEATS ARMY 13-0)	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: NOTRE DAME 13 ARMY 0

Cameraman GRAHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173	159			4668x3 4 parade scenes only

Can No.

Description and Remarks YANKEE STADIUM (SOUND UNUSED)
cadets come parading in 2 shots, cutin Gov. Lehamn and Gen. Drum--cadets run to seats, terrier backs at mules, rmy teams running onto field, crowds, Ralph Hill Army runs and fumbles recovered by Ashbaugh on A-35--excited fam--Greavy 15 yd plunge thur middle for score--guy goes nuts, rmy ball: Anderson reverse for 25 yds--cadets cheer--Army pass thrown Mazur intercepted by Livingstone--NI Miller for 12 --crowds Bertilli takes his time passes to end zone Army tips it and Murphy catches it for final score--CUTS AS DITTO.

Date of Event 11-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (GA.TECH.7 ALABAMA 0:MICH.32 ND	Can No. 20) 15-137	Roll No. 5

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: GA.TECH 7 ALABAMA 0 MICHIGAN 32 NOTRE DAME 20

Cameraman: SANDERS:TRAYNHAM

Length 85-71 151-145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: GRANT FIELD:Clint Castleberry off for good gain,Pat McHugh takes pass for another gain,crowds,Castleberry lunges for o only score--crowds--7-0--crowds AT INDIANA Bertelli pass to Murphy for 25 yds--crowds, C.Miller scores form the 3,crowds,Mich pass Kuzma to Robinson for 15--Robinson 10 yds to the 3--Kuzma bucks for score,Bertelli pass to Yonaker for 20--cheers leaders praying old statue Liberty play C.Miller takes it for the score CUTS:ditto.

ATLANTA,GA: SOUTH BEND,IND.

Date of Event: 11-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (TCU DEFEATS TEXAS 13-7)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. LOCALS

Subject TCU 13 TEXAS 7:USS DANVILLE MADE IN CANADA:CANADA GREETS HERO OF MALTA: THE BRITISH IN MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.WORTH,TEX:MONTREAL,QUE:OTTAWA,ONT:MADAGASCAR:WAR

11-14-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (OHIO ST.21 MICHIGAN 7)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. locals

Subject: OHIO STATE 21, MICH 7:1ST LIBERTY SHIP IN SE.LAUNCHED:OAKVILLE SINKS GERMAN SUB

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM:FOX SANDERS:ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88-71 71-63 105-97				junk

Description and Remarks:

crowds,Ohio No.88 pass and good for gain til run out bounds--crowds 22 pass to 27 to 88 in end zone for score--crowds, left end run 44 carrying 10 yds--88 running jump pass skirts sidelines for score--SS JAMES OGLETHORPE LAUNCHED:--ls shipyd--ls ship, Mrs.George sponsor,hits it corwds,and down she goes,sev.angles 3 shotsSUB:ls bow of CORVETTE OAKVILLE--cu nameplane,cu flag,2 shots crew,cu Lt.Commander AC King--silent 2 men who jumped sub Lt.H.Lawrence & Petty Off.A.Powell--sound--CUTS:ditto. COLUMBUS,O:SAVANNAH GA.:A CANADIAN PORT.

Date of Event: 11-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (STANFORD 26 CAL.7;ORE.ST.39 ORE.2)	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. PRE-REL LCL

Subject	Cameraman
STANFORD 26 CALIFORNIA 7 ORGEON STATE 39 U OF ORE. 2	McHENRY:NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
approx. 200ft. each				Can No. junk

Description and Remarks: var.shots and angles of both games.

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:CORVALLIS,ORE.

Date of Event: 11-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (NAVY 14 ARMY 0:GEO.34 GA.TECH.0)	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS: Navy 14 Army 0
GEORGIA 34 GA.TECH.0

Cameraman: LYONS
TUGANDER:SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
156-142 75-69				4746x4.5;4749x1 4748x1,2,3	3500 ft.

Description and Remarks: Thompson Stadium:Middies on field,linedup 2 shots--crowds,banner DAM THE KAYDETS,full speed ahead,Navy takes it down to the 1 ft.line fumbles Army recovers--cutin woman cheers,A.Kicks out Mazur,Hamberg returns it--Middies cheer,Hamberg pass to Marin gian,crowds,Sullivan plows 1 yd score--crowds,Middies,Army Mazur pass intercepted by Hume returns it,crowds,Hamberg pass to Martin goes 5 yds for score--GA 34 GT 0:Sinkwich off tackle for 20,crowds pass goes to the 12 yd line--crowds,score--Trippe to Van Davis--crowds Trippe Takes

Date of Event: 11-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ball on reverse goes deep right and, cuts back thru host players reverses field with swell blocking and goes about 85 yds for score--CUTS:ditto.

ANNAPOLIS, MD:ATHENS, GA.

(2) 15-141-5

FOOTBALL (NOTRE DAME BEATS USC 13-0)	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. locals

Subject: ND 13 USC 0:WASH VS WASH ST.0-0: N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL WIDOW VISITS WRENS:TORONTO HAILS WILLKIE

Cameraman: JOHNSON:TRAYNHAM DRELLING:FOX:NTLSON ASSOC:GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Pos.	
57-49	CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITAIN		
109-101	199-191	FOOTBALL(FOOTAGE)	
88-81	140-130		

Cuts: junk, junk, junk 4669x4 20ft
Can No. 4685x1 600ft no cuts

Description and Remarks: var.shots ND vs USC leading to 11-28-42 scores etc.13-0--Wash vs Wash State 0-0--NOTRE DAME:procession on grounds var.shots, Rev.Hugh O'Donnell--reads book,crowds,elev. wreath at founders monument of ND--cu plaque, prayer--SANTA CLAUS:2 shots ballooned animals--Buck Jones(out)--hippo,floats,RR.upside down men--liberty float,Mayflower,Gulliver,Big Bad Wold,snowman,mummers--Santa floats,lifting key lad with key to city,crowds--Flo Samuel presented key by Ellis Gimbel--DUCHESS OF KENT;1st appearance since death of Prince Duchess Kent--reviews wrens,parade,cus she with Mrs.L.Matthews

Date of Event

cu Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dir.of Wrens--inspection,quarters,teatime--WENDELL WILLKIE: group walking shot Lt.Gov.Albert E.Matthews Ont.,Hon J.L. Ilsley Min Finance,etc.2 shots in gun factory,silent crowds, talks to end,Russian aid etc.--CIVIL DEFENSE DAY BRITAIN:var shots angles of ARP,wardens,men and women on parade before King and Queen,var.shots angles of review CUTS:add shots above also Willkie Story:Feodor Gusev Red Min.to Canada, Willkie & Can.Min.to Russia L Dana Wilgress--Commander AG. Turner talks to Willkie--Hon Ilsley introduces Willkie--speaks at Maple Leaf Gardens--

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

(2) 15-141-LOCALS

FOOTBALL 13-13 TIE) (GREAT LAKES AND NOTRE DAME PLA	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 7

Subject WORLD OF PSORTS: GREAT LAKES 13 NOTRE DAME. 13	Cameraman SAVITT:TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	82			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: SOLDIERS FIELD:crowds,Rev. Hugh C Donnell pres.ND with Admiral John C. Downs commandant 9th Naval Dist--crowds sailors, GL ball pass #29 pass to 14 good for 25 yds. Bruce Smith off talkle for 17--crowds Smith goes over,crowdsND ball 2nd score C.Miller breaks thru 5 side line and goes thru entire for score about 75 yds--CUTS:dotto.cu Capt. EA Lofquist chief staff--crowds.

CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 12-5-42

Deed No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL BOMBERS BATTLE FOR GREY CUP, HURRICANES (1 of 8-5)
(2 RCAF TEAMS THE HURRICANES &

15-143

can.lcls

Subject EAST TRIUMPHS FOR GREY CUP
CANADA HAILS WAR HEROES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. WAR

Date of Event 12-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL 14-6)
(WASH.REDS INS BEAT CHICAGO BEARS

Can No. 15-145

Roll No. 8

Subject: WASHINGTON REDSKINS 14
CHICAGO BEARS 6

Cameraman: LYONS:TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	129			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Griffith Stadium:--crowd,cu Gen. Marshall,cu Leon Henderson,cutin Chi. Bear--cu Jas.Byrne--Redskins ball,Baugh pass to Galloping Dick Todd for 10,crowds,Reds ball Baugh has it,fumble and Joe Artoe picks ball up on run and goes length of field for score--crowds Reds ball,Baugh pass taken by end in end zome forscore--crowds,Luckman hurt, Todd fumbles recovers starts run finally brought down--crowds Farkas Reds reverse right end for 10--Farkas Reds plows over fumbles and Baugh recovers in mixup red gives Reds score--CUTS:crowds add play.

Date of Event: 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U WASHINGTON, D.C. OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (UCLA BEATS USC 14-7)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 1cls
Subject CONSERVATIVES PICK BRACKEN UCLA 14 USC 7		Cameraman ASSOC:JOHNSON

Length 112-104 199-189	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junk Can No. junk

Description and Remarks scenes Hon.RB Hanson signs register--2 shots,Gustave Monette of Quebec Hon A.Meighen registering--retiring leader of party--youngest Rep.John Trimble 16 yrs.old--cu Rev.Canon--Hon Geo.Black of Yukon--crowds Natl.Conservative convention,cutin sign--dropping ballots,counting same,crowds--winner Hon.John Bracken,crowds applaud,silent shot crowds,Bracken being congratulated--FOOTBALL var.shots of fame,the scores etc.--CUTS:ditto. also talks by politicians Canada.

WINNIPEG,MAN.CANADA.:LOS ANGELES,CALIF.

Date of Event 12-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL 17-14) (PRO ALL-STARS BEATS WASH.REDSKINS	Can No. 15-150	Roll No. 8

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS:BEATS FORTY AT ONE TIME:"PRO" ALL-STARS 17 WASH.REDSKINS 14

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length 79-65 77-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts both

Can No. junk

NY MUSEUM OF SCIENCE & INDUSTRY

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:checkers,ls of joint 12-9;12-27-42 int.huge circle & all players sitting,cu of champ Millard Hopper--shot of champ walking around & playing dif.boards--cu of Corp.playing tilt to crowd--ng.sailor makes jump champ jumps thrice--spectator looks on--ls bunch--playing soldiers,a kibitzer--cu soldier kicking about move,pan to kibitzer watching champ makes move & soldier waves in disgust-- champ takes over soldierPHILA.SHIBE PK:FOOTBALL: Redskins fumble 26 recovers--all star punt bounces back,Ky Aldrich gets it & away & over CROWD Reds pass int.by Dudley of stars makes

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

98-yd run, crowd for score.

NEW YORK CITY:PHILA.PA.

(2)15-150-8

FOOTBALL: (Army begins practice)

Issue Number 980x5

Subject: WEST POINT FOOTBALL PRACTICE

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400ft.			

BR NO: 2912-7

Cuts: caption junked aft:

Can No.: card made

Description and Remarks:

WEST POINT,NY:(var.scs. of West Point football training----------

Date of Event: 6/20/42

WEST POINT,NY--FOOTBALL--TRAINING(Football)--WEST POINT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-42

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (YANKS PLAY FOOTBALL IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGHBOYS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

WAR

Date of Event ~~42~~ 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL:(1942

Issue Number
CS 46172x6

Subject
TULANE 27 USC 13 Football

Cameraman
Joe Johnson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? ftg.				BCNO:2929-6 captions filed under x#

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(we filed only a cut story on this (found in stock shots in 1967)----no scene listing for c.s.so filed the caption including play-by-play list and rosters----------

Date of 9/26/42

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FOOTBALL--TULANE U--USC--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL:(1942

Issue Number
CS 4650x6

Subject
FORDHAM 7 ST.MARY'S 0 FOOTBALL

Cameraman
ROY EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ? ft.				BK.NO:2946-7 captions filed under x-number

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds) Date of Event 10/31/42
we filed a cut story on the game--no scene listing----so filed captions with team names,numbers and play-by-play, if needed or wanted----------

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS_(polo Grounds)--FORDHAM U--ST.MARY's COLLEGE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL:(1942

Issue Number
CS 4653x5

Subject
WASH STATE 25 MICH.STATE 13

Cameraman
Earl Nelson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? ftg				Cue No.

BkNo: 2950-7
caption filed after card made

Description and Remarks SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(we filed a cut story on this but had no scene listing so filed the captions,including play-by-play and players' lists,if needed----------

Date 11/7/42

SPOKANE,WASH--FOOTBALL--WASH.STATE---MICH.STATE---

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL GA.TECH.7 TEX.14:GEO (TENN.14 TULSA 7:BC 21 ALA.37:	9 UCLA IN BOWL GAMES 16-151	5

Subject THE BOWL GAMES:ROSE BOWL:SUGAR BOWL:ORANGE BOWL:COTTON BOWL

Cameraman JOHNSON GOODMAN:SANDERS: LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
203	197			all junked

Description and Remarks ROSE BOWL:1s kickoff--crowd off rt.tackle 10 yds #62Ga.--#54 left tackle goes 5 yds to the 2--crowd--Sinkwich goes overSUGAR BOWL:crowd--Tenn.ball,19 passes to end for 18 yds--crowd--#70 thru center scores Tenn.first touchdown go overORANGE BOWL:parade at midfield,capers--crowd--BC ball,Holovac around left end,in clear,good block,goes over--crowd--Craft,Ala.neat dodging around left end pick up blockers and goes away down after gaining 31 yds--August wide around right end 15 yds scoresCOTTON BOWL:2 scowd shots--Helm of Tech punts taken by Field of

1-1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Texas caught on 40 yd line,starts to dodge and slip by him-
self,last man blocked out,goes over for score.CUTS:add shot
of games.

PASADENA,CAL:NEW ORLEANS,LA:MIAMI,FLA:DALLAS,TEXAS.

(2) 16-151-5

FOOTBALL (Navy out for practice at Annapolis, Md. Army out for practice at West Point, N Y.)

Can No. 14-232

R... 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junta

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (Service men present at game in Rockford, Ill.)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WOLVERINES RIP WARRIORS (Beat U of Georgia)	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
62	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Victory [illegible]
United Nations flags--crowds--Bill [illegible]
after the ball goes 6 yards--[illegible]
averages gives it to Paul [illegible]
to run with ball [illegible]
goal line..crowd--new quarter..[illegible]
goal line; [illegible]

[illegible]--FOOTBALL--[illegible]
[illegible]--U.S. NAVY--U.S. [illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 9/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL (Games played at New York and Great lakes, Ill.)	Can No. 16-228	5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL (WASH. HUSKIES Men lying down on field no teams to play at Washington) ~~DARTMOUTH 3 HOLY CROSS~~) Subject	Can No. 14-229	Roll No. 7
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2539—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

catch, downed at once, gain 10 yds.--crowd--ANDREICO of Dartmouth left end gets back thru line for 11yds--crowd--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON---FOOTBALL--AMUSEMENTS--SPORTS--WORCESTER,MASS.--U.OF WASHINGTON--DARTMOUTH U.--HOLY CROSS U.--

(2) 16-229-7

FOOTBALL(Notre Dame beats Georgia Tech at So.Bend,Ind)

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-230-4

FOOTBALL(Army vs Colgate and Army won at West POINT, New YOrk)	Con. No. 16-231	6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	ALL JUNKED BUT SERIES Cuts 1264x1, 4; 1263x1, 2, 3; Con. No. 1266x2 1265x1, 2;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-6

FOOTBALL(Game between Notre Dame and Mich at Ann Arbor,Mich)	Can No. 16-232	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(Navy plays Penn State and wins score 14-6 at Annapolis, Md)&Army 52 Columbia 0)

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos	Cut
				EDWARDS + LYONS SUNKED;

Can No. JOHNSON TO COAST

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-234-7

FOOTBALL(Game between U.of Wash. and March F'ld in Wash. Giants vs Steagles N.Y.C.)

Can No. 16-236

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Quite

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-236-7

FOOTBALL(Game between Notre Dame and Illinois and Notre Dame won 47-0 in So.Bend,Ind)

Can No. 16-237

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Jump

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(Game between Army and Penn score 13-13 at Phila. Pa) also Notre dame 33 Navy 6)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-238-6

FOOTBALL(Duke played against Georgia Tech and won score 14-7 at Atlanta,Ga.)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. ATLANTA LOCAL
Subject		Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Army played Notre Dame and lost score 26-0 at Yankee Stadium NYC)

Can No. 16-240

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Quite

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-240-6

FOOTBALL(Bears 56 vs Giants 7 and Notre Dame 26 Northwestern 6 in [redacted]) Entertainment

Can No.	Roll No.
16-242	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junta

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/13-14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-8

FOOTBALL(Balmy Beach Team and Hamilton Wilcats team,Hamilton takes title in Canada)	Can No. 16-242	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-242- Canada

FOOTBALL(Games played N.Dame 17 Seahawks 13 at Ind.Redskins 21 Bears 7 at Washington D.C.)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Dunte

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-20-21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-244-7

FOOTBALL(Army 0,Navy 13 at West Point,N.Y.,Great lakes beat N.Dame at Great Lakes,Ill).	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SAVITT: JUNK 4785x1,2,3;4786x1; 4784.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-246-6

FOOTBALL(Title to Hamilton at Ont.Can)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OOTBALL(Game between Giants and Washington score Giants 14 Wash. 10, played at Polo grounds in NYC)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Yes Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Game between St.George of Chic.and St.Mich.of N.Y.and St. George won,played at Polo grounds NY)

Can No. 16-250

P Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Game played between Redskins 28 Giants 0 at the Polo Grounds)

Can No. 16-252-8 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/19/43 12/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS--MIAMI, FLA.--
HORSE RACE--PURSES--HARVARD SQUARE--

(2) 11-252-8

FOOTBALL(Bears win pro title in Wrigley field in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-255

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut?

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(Univ.of So.Calif takes
he Univer.of Calif.by a score of
7-0 in Calif)

Can No. 1253 X

Roll No. 6

Subject

U. OF S. CALIF.
VS. UNIV. OF CALIF

Cameraman

MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(CUT STORY)				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERKELEY, CAL. - UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA TAKE IT ON THE CHIN
BY A SCORE OF 7-0. Calif [illegible] Rigdon
Touchdown was scored [illegible] of the end of 1st
QUARTER. (FOR ADD. INFORMATION SEE CAPTION SHEET)
Touchdown made on [illegible] pass to Callow -Jr.
KYLE RODGERS, [illegible]
BERKELEY, CALIF. - FOOTBALL - U. OF SO. CALIF.
UNIV. OF CALIF --STADIUM

Date of Event 10/2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL:(1943

Issue Number
1316x4

Subject
COLLEGE OF THE PACIFIC VS. NAVY PREFLIGHT FOOTBALL

Cameraman
McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg				Cam. No.

Bldg:4046-9
no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks
CALIFORNIA:(shots of college football game--

Date of 10/43

CALIFORNIA--FOOTBALL--COLLEGE OF PACIFIC--

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(College of the pacific takes del monte pre-flight school ~~score~~ 16-7 in Stockton,Calif)	Can No. 13326x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43,U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(Aggies vs LSU, score LSU 19-Aggies 14, at Orange bowl Miami Fla. Ga. Tech vs Tulsa & Univ. Sc. Calif -U. of Wash.

Can No. 17-256

Roll No. 5

Subject

BOWL GAMES: ORANGE BOWL, ROSE BOWL

Cameraman

JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.
110 77	24 FT			

Description and Remarks

on field etc.—crowd—LSU ball Tan B
LE takes pass and runs about 15 yds and f
after 20 yd gain—Tackle [illegible] LSU y
right end over for touchdown—Dates
throws take
Baren
clear, scores
NEW ORLEANS, L
in the
Brodie pass
for 25 yds.—

Date of Event 11/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Tinsley..away he goes..just m[illegible] him on [illegible] Line..over for goal..TECH WINS 20-18--PASADENA,CALIF --crowd--USC ball..Hardy throws..taken by Farmer..15 yd gain--USC Hardy throws to George Callanan over for TD--crowd--USC Hardy throws to Callanan for 12 yd gain--USC Hardy throws taken in end zone by Gray for scoreee the receiver jumps up and down--crowd--WASHINGTON: Robinson back..throws..intercepted by Evans of USC, returns for 10 yds--USC Ball..Ball throws to Gray.. he's over for TD--

MIAMI,FLA.--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--LOUISIAN STATE U.--PARADES
TEXAS A & M U.--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--GEORGIA TECH U.--
TULSA U.--PASADENA,CALIF.--[illegible] U.
U. OF WASHINGTON--

(2) 17-251-5

FOOTBALL([redacted] Notre Dame and [redacted])
Bertelli receives Heisman Trophy

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JOHNSON FOX: JUNR HARDE 4786x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

scenes--men and women in uniform looking at cards--is of crowd--they break, and THEY'RE OFF--cutin rail birds--horses make the turn--crowd--horses come around the bend into the homestretch (MOB OF HORSES). Horses -- front battling it out, field behind--cut to as they're going down the track, across the wire. DARK FELT finis--CUTS. add. on Bertelli, the trophy, Leahy and Taylor.

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.--GOLF--CROWDS--McSpaden
NELSON--DODSON--McSPADEN--BONDS--NEW YORK
ORGANIZATIONS--BERTELLI--FOOTBALL--TROPHY
FLAG--LEAHY--MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--FOR
DARK FELT--CEREMONIES

(2) 17-259-5

FOOTBALL(One sailor with artificial leg kicks football, the rest go into a kicking motion in Calif)

Can No. 17-263

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1534x5
1518x1
Can No 1534x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-263-4

FOOTBALL(Navy Team out for spring football practice in Annapolis, Md)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-2[illegible]	7

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
(a)NAVY FOOTBALL TEAM SPRING PRACTICE
(b)[illegible]

Cameraman TOGANOW[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54	44		
89	85		

Cuts

Can No. JUNE

Description and Remarks

ANAPOLIS MD: [illegible] squad on field doing [illegible] shot squad jumping up & down, [illegible] ground outsi[illegible]cu of coach, Oscar E. [illegible] cu pushing machines..squad lined up [illegible] ms ball, he heaves pass, caught..JAMA[illegible] shot [illegible] bi[illegible] crowd..la, cu parade to post..young girl [illegible] of delay..ls and cu of huge crowd yelli[illegible] [illegible] into stretch..Apache leading winner [illegible] Devil Diver [illegible] on outside..Devil Diver wins..ANTAPOLIS,MD..FOOTBALL ANTAPOLIS(SCHOOLS IT NAME)..JAMAICA,L.I..HORSE RACE.. CROWDS..PLAYERS..APACHE..DEVIL DIVER..

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(Yank and American game but they play Rugby in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(Mich.beats Iowa Preflight 12-7 in Michigan)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-330	6

Subject: WORLD OF SPORTS: (1) MICHIGAN BEATS IOWA PREFLIGHT 13-7 (2) PENDLETON ROUND UP

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
35 39	35 36			JUNE

Description and Remarks

...MICHIGAN--crowd in stadium--...BALL. Culligan fades back,...to ... yd line to Rifenburg who goes 30 yds ...across goal line untouched--crowd--IOWA BOMBARDS BALL... Bob Smith takes a lateral,goes around left end for 16 yd gain,reverse put at 35--Bob Smith on same play, gets ... ball around left end ... side lines for ... yards ... goal line--crowd--MICHIGAN BALL...Culligan to Rifenburg ...taken on 27 yd line, goes 27 yds,over goal line --PENDLETON,OREGON: ...s of crowd in stand,Indians parade in-... of Indians parading 3 scenes--crowd in stands--... bucking bronco, thrown off- colt out, horse and rider on ... either side, rider jumps of horse onto bull grabbing ...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

his horns,riding along hanging onto horns,as they sp...
small fence BULL LIFTS HIM OVER FENCE and they continue ...
crowd shot..applauding--man out on Brahma bull, thrown--
another man out on Brahma bull..thrown. BRAHAMA TRIES TO
GORE HIM--

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STADIUM--MICHIGAN V
IOWA PREFLIGHT--~~XXXX

FOOTBALL(Game between Great Lakes 27 and Purdue 18 in Ill)	Can No. 17-332	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Game between Pre-flight 21-and Navy 14 in Annapolis,Md)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-334	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(Game between Yale 11- and Cornell 7 in New Haven,Conn	Can No. 17-237	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
YALE BEATS CORNELL 11-7	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	105			JUNE

Description and Remarks

NEW HAVEN, CONN., crowds. Cornell gets ball fades back runs with it, makes 30 gain, forces out at Cornell gets ball fades back pitches taken on by Curry tackled, [illegible] falls over for score. Yale punting exchange kicks Cornell fumbles recovered by yale corner. Yale goes thru left tackle. Yale gets it goes thru guard. He scores.

NEW HAVEN, CONN., COLLEGES...YALE...CORNELL...FOOTBALL... SPORTS.

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(GAMES between Ga.Tech 27
Auborn 0 in Ga.& Army 69 Pitt 7
at West Point)

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

...crowds, trips..crowd. Ta...
...and taken at end zone
...Auburn Punts taken by Bowen,
crowd..Tech Ball ...throws taken in
...end zone..WEST POINT. Army, thr...
...Sengan... left an...
...re..Army...
...ed ...n.
..., and ...

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
	17-538	5-B

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY 69-PITT 7	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	103			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT, N.Y...Army's Ball..Glenn Davis thru guard for 10 yds--crowd--Army Ball. Sensanbaugher around left end heading for side lines, he races along side stripe for TD-- crowd--ARMY BALL..Glenn Davis passes to Blanchard who goes 70 yds--Army Ball..Lombardo to Blanchard for TD-- crowd--ARMY BALL..Davis around Right end man grabs his leg ~~xx~~ he breaks loose and scoots away..he outspeeds man chasing him and goes over for TD--

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Game in which Ohio State beat Great Lakes 26-6 in Columbus, Ohio)

Can No. 17-340

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(Game between GaTech 17 and Navy 15 in Atlanta,Ga.)	Can No. 17-340	Roll No. ATLANTA LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL(Game between Army 27 Duke 7 at Polo Grounds in New York City)	Can No. 17-342	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BEATS DUKE 27-7	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
125	110			Junk

Description and Remarks

...POLO GROUNDS--crowd...Gen. ...Commandant of West Point in crowd... ...BALL...Glenn Davis gets ball...breaks ...right tackle...he away...and over for TD... ...ARMY BALL...Blanchard's kick is blocked...ball ...and Duke man recovers ball--crowd--DUKE BALL...Doc Davis ...hands it to Norton Carver who takes ...the 36 yd line...37 yd gain--crowd--DUKE BALL... ...from 37 yd line--crowd--ARMY BALL...Blanchard ...hands...crowds after 12 yd gain--Cadets ...ball...around right end...Doug Kenna...ball ...Hall is on his way...over for TD... ...NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS--CROWDS...FOOTBALL ...UNIV.--

Date of Event 10/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FOOTBALL(Games Duke 19 & Ga.Tech 13 in N.C. and Navy beats N.D in Baltimore, Md)

Can No. 17-344

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameramen —

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Hanson who makes 34 yds to N.D.'s 4 yd line--
Scott plungers thru ND line into end zone--Middies cheer--
Danselwica throws a 33 yd pass to O'Connor who is downed
instantly--Kelly plunges over for TD--crowd--NAVY BALL.
Walton goes thru right tackle downed after 15 yd gain--
Barron on a reverse around l.e. crosses line for TD--

DURHAM,N.C.--STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--DUKE U.--GA.TECH U.--
CROWDS--BALTIMORE,M.D.--KING--HALIFAX--ANNAPOLIS N.S.--
NOTRE DAME U.--U.S.NAVY--GOAT--

(2) 17-344-6

FOOTBALL(Games in N.Y.C. with Army 59, Notre Dame 0, Ga.Tech 34 Tulane 7 in Atlanta, Ga.)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

30 yd gain--crowd--Broyles tosses to Mathesin in end zone for a score--crowd--TECH BALL..Bowen goes wide around left end..downed after 20 yd gain--TECH BALL..Broyles throws to Williams on Tulane 1[illegible] line, he crosses for goal--az crowd--TECH BALL..Broyles tosses, intercepted by Tulane on their 5 yd l[illegible]..goes laterals back to Jones WHO GOES BACK AND FORTH..THEN GETS AWAY..AND IS DOWN..(PLAY WAS CALLED BACK BUT WAS USED BECAUSE SPECTACULAR MANEUVERING)

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS (YANKEE & GRANT FIELD)--U.S.ARMY WEST POINT--NOTRE DAME--FOOTBALL--ARNOLD--CROWDS--ATLANTA GA.--GA. TECH--TULANE U.--ODDITIES--THRILLS -

(2) 17-346-4

FOOTBALL(Game between Ohio State 26 Illinois 12 in Cleveland,Ohio)	Can No. 17-348	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutg. Can No.
	110			409X1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and Ill. gets ball--crowd
[illegible] Desmond sneaks thru tackle and ar[illegible]
for score--crowd--OHIO BALL.
[illegible] ed after 26 yd gain--crowd--OHIO BALL
Booth plunges over for score--crowd--OHIO
[illegible] throws to Dugger, he laterals to Flannagan who
[illegible] 7 more yards..17 yds total--crowd--OHIO STATE ball
[illegible] throws LONG one to Dugger..thru for touchdown--
[illegible] (SEE LEADER CUT STORY)
[illegible] TAG
[illegible] ILLINOIS U.

Date of Event 11/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Game Giants 24,Packers 0 in New York City)	Can No. 17- 349	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIANTS 24, PACKERS 0	HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
105	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(POLO GROUNDS)--2 crowd shots--11/19/44
PACKERS BALL..Comp throws to Hutson for 1st down--crowd--PACKERS BALL..Comp passes but Livingston of the Giants intercepts..off down the side lines for a touchdown..[redacted]--crowd--GUANT BALL..Cuff with ball..goes thru line for 25 yd.gain--crowd--Pascal thru same hole ..downed after 15 yd gain--Petrilas dives thru left tackle..ALMOST LOSES HEAD..downed after making 8 yds-- Herber throws to Liebel..over for TD--

NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--[redacted] STADIUMS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Game between Ohio State 18 and Michigan 14 in Columbus Ohio)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Jack

Description and Remarks

right end, thrown after 10 yd gain--
Horvath gets thru right tackle, downed after 7 yd
gain--Ohio
Horvath thru
after
after
for score--
Horvath dives over
for score--
MICHIGAN U

Date of Event 11/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FOOTBALL(Played in snow in France)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4913 x 1,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-6

FOOTBALL(Game Army 23--Navy 7 played in Baltimore,Md.)	Can No. 17-352	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

scene they salute the stands--
Gen. Marshall in stand--Full screen..cadet
to seats--Gen. Arnold in stand--2 scenes m
in--1s middies cover field,at attention..
Admiral King in stand--Navy coat and Army
huge crowd--
Davis goes around
out
cheer--Cadets cheer--
from line OVER FOR T
Hamburg tosses
NAVY Hamburg throws to
ies cheer--NAVY

Date of Event 12/2/44

Used No.	Date

middies marching
SOUND CHEER ARMY-
mule--2 scenes
right end, stopped
ARMY Dale
...23 yds.
ne to
throws to
-NAVY

SEE OVER

around right end. stopped after gain of 5 yd.
over--NAVY: Scott goes over T.D.--Middies wild--
ARMY:Blanchard has ball..around left end..downed after
short gain--Blanchard around right end..downed after
1# YD gain

BALTIMORE,MD---STADIUMS--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PARADES--SOUND-
KING--GOAT--MULE--

(2)17-352-6

FOOTBALL(Game between Giants 31 Redskins 0 in Wash.D.C.)

~~Can No~~ 17-354

~~Roll No.~~ 7

Subject GIANTS ROUT REDSKINS 31-0

Cameraman HEARST

Length 99 | Neg. 95 | Dupe | Pos. | Cutter 4 1 29 K C

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Redskins ball..fumble [illegible] recovers--GIANTS BALL..pass to [illegible] over for TD..tilt to crowd--REDSKINS..Baugh passes,intercepted by Giants,returned [illegible] GIANTS..Parsal gets ball..straight plunge thru line..HE'S DOWN..DOES SOMERSAULT--GIANTS BALL: Herber throws..taken on the 1ethyé line by #22 who goes over for TD..tilt to crowd--REDSKINS BALL..Baugh throws pass intercepted by Hylelier who Parsals [illegible] down..stopped but continues on for TD.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--FOOTBALL--GIANTS--REDSKINS--

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (Game ..Packers win 1944 Title in New York City)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/10/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL (Game won by N.D. lost by Ga. Tech score 21-0 in Atlanta, Ga.)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/25/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FOOTBALL:(1944

Issue Number
7754x5

Subject
ARAB BOWL FOOTBALL GAME

Cameraman
PATHE(OLIVER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
657ft				

Edit No:4093-9
caption junked aft
er card made

Description and Remarks

ORAN,ALGERIA,NO.WEST AFRICA—at football game,VIP Arabs(unidentified on caption)—touch football games between US Army and US Navy won by Army——also touch game between Termites and Rabchases,won by Rabchasers—(GI games)—trophy awarded by Arab Grand Mufti Si el Hadj Bou Iabbal—Capt of Rabchasers is Sgt.Howard Willis of Augusta,Ga,gets the trophy——

ORAN,ALGERIA,NW AFRICA—US ARMY—U.S.NAVY—FOOTBALL—ARABS—

Date of Event Jan.1944

SEE OVER

ROII

170